-890

VOLUME 2015

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Date	Steamships	Port	Sheets
May 16	S/S 'Printzss Alice'	Bremen	68
May 17	S/S 'LaGascogne'	Havre	50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2015

May 16-17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 7 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cl. Polach master * of the **Princess Alice.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cl. Polach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ivy Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alb. Malex, Surgeon of the **Princess Alice.** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] employed by and under the authority of the [illegible] Co., of Hull, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alb. Malex

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ivy Island
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2016

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the management of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]

"Spanish" refers to [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show [illegible] country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]

Column 23 (Ho[illegible]

white [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	

May-16

I. C.
M. C.
R. & C.
R. & A.
F.
D. & C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
Vilmar	Hertha	36	F	M				W. S. C.																					
do	Lucile	9	F	S				W. S. C.																					
do	Fred	8	M	S				W. S. C.																					
Bernheimer	Alex	25	M					W. S. C.																					
Boyd	Charles	21	M					W. S. C.																					
Klein	Herman	29	M					Russia	Russian	Moscow	New York	yes	self	yes no	—														
Edelstein	Alfred	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Baltimore	no	self	yes yes	Wife N.Y. Baltimore														
Kennecke	Carl	24	M	M	S	do	"	Prussia	Prussia	Westerwald	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes	" " "														
Koch	Julius Louis	46	M	M	S	private	"	Saxon	Germany	Dresden	Detroit	no	self	yes no	—														
Isenbach	Martin	63	M	M	M	do	"		Germany	German	do	Berlin	Chicago	no	self	yes no	—												
Miller	Otto G.	29	M	M	M	merchant	"		do	"	do	do	New York	yes	self	yes yes													
do	Mathilde	24	F	M	M	none	"		do	"	do	do	do	yes	self	yes yes														
Mann	Christine	32	F	M				W. S. C.																					
Otten	Eva H.	18	F	S				W. S. C.																					
Schniewind	Ernest	27	M		Manager	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	New York	yes	self	yes yes	$100														
Kammerhoff	Herman	39	M		Publisher	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	" "	$100														
Davis	Herbert	25						U. S. Citizen																					
Schulze	Hans	28	M		Engineer	"	"	Germany	Prussia	Austria	Brünn	Providence R.I.	self	Yes No	No														

Brooklyn 59 & 102 St. New York — no no no good no

Henry Leute, Baltimore md.

Domenick St. Brooklyn

Cousin Neil Glen

Last address 9 Prince

Destination 30 Street 221 Chicago Ill

Brother Henry Lauer 122 Street 125 West New York

Cousin Heinrich Schniewind Elberfeld Germany good no

Thomas Edison Orange N.J. no " " " "

Cousin Emma Hoffmann Providence R.I. yes no no no Good No

Brown Black brown none

Blue none

Grey none

Black brown none

Brown brown none

Blue none

Brown brown none

Dark blue none

Blond " "

Blue none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Polak master * of the Prinzess Alice. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Polak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1907

at [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

74-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies severately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether primarily by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Age).—The answers in these columns should show the exact age of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Weber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1907

at [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

74-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD AT PORT OF DEPARTURE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
Dobes	Josef	31		M	S	spreader	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Johannisthal	Chicago Ill	no	self	$30			
〃	Emilie	26		F	M	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	husband	〃			
Tabriak	Simon	25		M	S	〃	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomza	[illegible]	〃	self	$50			
Fruslein	Mendel	21		M	S	tobacconist	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$10			
Zaijmann	Tonie	25		F	M	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Wisnitch	Duxbury Mass	〃	Husband	$15			
〃	Isidor	4	6	M	S	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	—			
Markiewicz	Zofia	38		F	M	〃	yes	yes	〃	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wyd	〃	self	$40			
Gross	Karl	30		M	S	tobacconist	〃	〃	〃	Slovak	〃	〃	Philadelphia	〃	〃	$60			
Teller	Gottlieb	48		M	M	manufacturer	〃	〃	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Diessenhofen	Passaic NJ	no	〃	$100			
Grand	Dragola	18		M	S	shoemaker	〃	〃	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Gorenska Zabernikof	Wyd	〃	〃	$20			
Zicha	Johann	21		M	M	shoemaker	〃	〃	Austria	〃	Austria	Wisa	Dakota	〃	〃	$30			
〃	Katharina	27		F	M	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	husband	—			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and what time he last resided in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Johannisthal Slovenia
〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2½	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gomza 〃
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	black	brown	〃	Russia
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	blue	〃	Wisnitch 〃
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	Duxbury Mass
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	brown	〃	〃	Passaic NJ
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	〃	blonde	blue	〃	Russia
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	grey	grey	〃	Switzerland
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	blue	〃	Austria Hungary
[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	〃	〃	Austria
〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	black	brown	〃	Austria

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Tolack, master, * of the "Prinzess Alice." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Tolack
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 190

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Mc Hebe, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P a Hebe

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 2, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. in Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Kupprisch	Elisabeth	28		M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombathely	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$25	No	No		husband Sander Kupprisch 1230 Lagan St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	06	ddun	blue	None	Austria
2	Thomae	Otto	22		M	clerk	"	"	Saxon	"	Leimingen	Oepitz	Hamburg	"	"	Mark	"			William H. Wenner 1709 ave in law Frank Schmick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	Dark	gray	"	Saxony
3	Schrom	Tekla	60		M	none	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Trebau				$20	"			Box 544 Gloucester Mass husband, Josef Tutor, Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"
4	Tutor	Amalie	36		F		"	"	"	"	Tabor	Tomitau								father,	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Tutor	Rolanz	8		F		No	No	0	"	"	"	Mexico		Self	$50	No			Ingebam Rogol Stutter 1320 East Ohio Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	blue	"	"
6	Tutor	Hermine	22		F		No	No	0	"	"	"	Chicago Ills		Self	$50	No			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Tutor		4		F		No	No	0	"	"	"			Father						"	"	"	"	"	"						
8		Walter	1		M					"										2nd Ave, 832 1/2, Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03½	"	blue gray	"	Pa
9	Tsakala	Flora	41		F		No	No	0	"	Galizien	Wedmau	Altoona Pa		Self	$40	No	1904	Altoona Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"						
10		Karl	11		M					"					Father						"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Hoffroge	Fritz	41		M	clerk	yes	"	Germany	"	Nienburg	Hoboken			self	$42.00				sister Anna Strathusch 914 Gardenstr, Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Germany
12	Treffener	Frieda	20		F	none	"	"	Hebrew	Gal.	Rudymna	New York			self	$25	"			cousin Mary Rotzken 222 Second Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	06				
13	Koernig	Fritz	52																													

U.S. Gatewood

Insp. Jackson
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G L. Polath, master,* of the "Prinzess Alice." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G L Polath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P M Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P M Weber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—270

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "Prinzess Alice" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29TH 1906.				27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes	No.	If Yes— Your or parent's last arrival in U.S.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Thaler	Markus	22	M.	S.	baker	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Galicia	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	20	No			cousin: Moses Waldenberg 22 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	nose.	Galicia Austria
2	Breilinger	Fischel	40	M.	M.	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	No			sister: Marcia Birkelt Broadside Ave. 601 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Podwarna "
3	Pihlarik	Rosalie	19	F.	S.	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sasvar	"	"	1	No			aunt: Julie Baker 59 E. 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sasvar Hungary
4	Weis	Adolf	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Premysel	"	"	1	No			cousin: Max Weiss Ludlow St. 56 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Vera borvar Galicia
5	Gerlichausen	Wilh.	21	M.	S.	painter	"	"	Germany Oldenburg	Oldenburg	Westerstede	Rahway N.J.	yes	self	25	No	yes	1906 New York	uncle: Oscar Eberhard Rahway New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Linden Germany
6	Steinko	Josef	31	M.	M.	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lalovan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	22	No	yes	brother: Mihal Steinko 219 E. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Letovan Hungary
7	Kaolicek	Filomena	24	F.	S.	private	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kladno	New York	"	1	No			cousine: Milena Cihak 219 E. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Kladno Bohemia
8	Sekniska	Marie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Kolinec "
9	Vondruska	Vincenc	28	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapelsteper	yes	self	15	No			cousin: Frank Vondruska Wapeles Peter R.F.D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Sudice "
10	"	Zofie	24	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	No			brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	No			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sasi "
12	Kanetz	Anna	26	F.	S.	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sasi	New York	yes	self	30	No	yes	cousin: Constantine Blaschko 142 E. 84 St. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Sasvar Hungary
13	Kaimowitz	Isidor	22	M.	S.	miner	"	"	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tagay	"	"	1	No	yes	1904 New York	friend: R. Hakerman 1561 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Farby Roumania
14	"	Mark	18	M.	S.	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Pecira	Lucie	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prosec	"	"	1	No			cousin: Leo Hajtlik 433 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Prosec Bohemia
16	Talarzky	Franz	26	M.	M.	builder	"	"	Austria Moravian	Moravia	Tal. Meseritsch	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	30	No			friend: Jan Prazenek 4 3/4 3003 Navy Alley Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Tal. Meseritsch Moravia
17	Scheringer	Maria	40	F.	M.	cook	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Carniola	Liska	Cleveland O.	No		187	yes	1899 Cleveland	wife: Marie Markel Cleveland O. 1316 E. 39 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	Liska Carniola
18	Capetcia	Haugr	20	M.	S.	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Prag	New York	yes	self	25	No		brother: Otto Kapetcia 114 E. 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"	"	Prag Bohemia
19	Schwarz	Julioska	19	F.	S.	2-605050-1 private	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Sisolan	"	"	"	1	No			brother-in-law: Jul. Hradna Ave. D. 6½ - 2 Flor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	"	"	Sisolan Hungary
20	Kuczma	Anna	24	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	No			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	" "
21	Raubear	Josef	36	M.	M.	miner	"	"	Austria Slovenia	Slovenian	Carniola	Gor Kas	Milwaukee Wis.	no		22	No	1902 Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Jul. Andrejna Milwaukee Wis. 3004 Brady St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Schidor Styria
22	Hochkofler	Johann	29	"	S.	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Styria	Murau	"	"	1	No	yes	1904	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"

M. Jackson
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Polath, master,* of the **Prinzess Alice.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Polath
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Weber, Surgeon of the **Prinzess Alice.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jelinko	Irén	20		F	S	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cepa	Cepa	yes	self									good	no	5	1½	fair	black	brown	none	Cepa Hungary
2	Dimitri	Istvan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1½	dark	black	"	"	Nemes "
3	"	Roza	46		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11½	fair	brown	"		Jenica "
4	Kudriloki	Sarian	23		M	S	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jarien	Newark N.J.	"	self												5	2½	dark	brown	gray		Stanislo Austria
5	Pinck	Isidor	54		M	M	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sakis	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"												5	1	"	"	"		" "
6	"	Maja	53		F	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	black	brown		Lagiborg Germany
7	Reisel	Rebeka	19		F	S	milliner		"	"	"	"	New	"	self		150	yes	1907								5	2½	"	"	"		Tapanel "
8	Schiller	Dankmar	49		M	M	Actor		Germany	"	Germany	Düsseldorf	York	"	"												4	11½	"	black	"		Dregan "
9	"	Zilla	49		F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	8	"	"	gray		Lorane "
10	"	Elvira	23		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11½	"	"	blue		Sarmen "
11	"	Rosa	21		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1½	"	"	"		Stanlita "
12	"	Alexander	19		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11½	"	"	brown		Cita "
13	"	Elsa	17		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—		"	"	blue		Leipzig "
14	"	Inge	11		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—		"	"	"		Sarmenbaren "
15	"	Dankmar	9		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—		"	"	gray		Kindheim "
16	"	Clara	6		F	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—		"	"	"		Stinkstamm "
17	"	Amanda	4		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	1½	"	"	brown		Stinnworth "
18	Schröder	Margaretha	60		F	W	none		Germany	Germany	Germany	Hildesheim	Steinworth	"	Sailor		180	yes	1901	Hoboken N.J.							5	7	"	"	"		Steinau "
19	Tiedemann	Wilhelm	18		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		110	yes	1901	Hoboken N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		Steinworth "
20	Wiebold	Arnold	16		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	no															
21	Meyer	Wilhelmine	16		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	yes															
22	Groß	Anna	18		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"		40	yes	1901	Jersey City N.J.													
23	Otto	Heinrich	21		M	S	clerk		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self		150	yes															
24	Groß	Emma	15		F	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	yes															
25	Hohenberg	Emma	18		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Greendale	"	"		50	yes															
26	Gerber	Marie	16		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Mansfeld	"	self		150	yes															
27	Groß	Friedrich	19		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Mansfeld	"	"		100	yes															
28	Laugk	Otto	21		M	S	none		"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	my uncle		100	yes															
29	Dominikus	Ann	19		F	S	none		Austria Hungary	Slavish	Austria Hungary	Gross Kallwig	Central City Colo.	"	self		78	yes	1906	Central City Colo.													
30	Hermann	Katharina	12		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

2-307108 & 8-11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Polath, master,* of the "Prinzess Alice," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Polath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. McWeber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McWeber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of the mixed South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, MAY 14 1907, 1907

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Fedmar	Abbeda	28		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Jugoslavia	Cirnice	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	brown	blue	none		Velcovy, Jugoslavia
2	Jelke	Tadeo	42		M	M	fisher	yes	yes				Zirkov															6							Jelka, Zirkov
3	Blak	Veronika	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria		Jugoslavia	Trabuska	Ashley, Pa.	no													5			brown				Trabuska, Jugoslavia
4		Ludvik	2		M	S										mother												—							Cirkov
5	child	Rosalie	3		F	S																						—							
6	Sakura	Josef	16		M	S		yes	yes				Zirkov	Shenandoah, Pa.		self												5	6		brown				Jugoslavia
7	"	Cyrilka	12		F	S																						5	6		black				
8	Oppelt	Maria	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Jugoslavian		Gridek	Chicago, Ill.	yes													5	2		brown	grey			Jugoslavia
9	Cuvuna	Josef	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Hungary		Slovia Austria	Elgoth															5	10½		black	blue			Cirkov, Jugoslavia
10	Filipsberg	David	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Holacska	York														5	3		brown				Jugoslavia
11	Freit	Josef	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Elgoth															5	3½		blue				Elgoth, Austria
12	Gerch	Georg	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					Terra, Pa.		self												5	10		brown				Hungary
13	"	Maria	23		F	M	none	yes	yes							wife												5	2½		brown				
14	"	Anna	11		F	S		yes	yes							father												—							
15	"	Maria	10		F	S		yes	yes																			—							
16	"	Josef	6		M	S		yes	yes																			—							
17	"	Georg	4		M	S		yes	yes																			—			brown				Elgoa, Hungary
18	Schäffer	Jakob	32		M	M	barber	yes	yes					Verona, Pa.		self												5	7		black	blue			Elsenborf, Austria
19	"	Margaretha	27		F	M	none	yes	yes							wife												5	4		brown				Elgoa, Hungary
20	"	Barbara	13		F	S		yes	yes							father												5	—		brown	blue			Jrad, Austria
21	Kalkreg	Josefine	21		F	M		yes	yes				St. Marco	Newark, N.J.		self												5	4		brown				St. Marco, Austria
22	Zeller	Johanne	21		F	M		yes	yes					Chicago, Ill.		husband												5	6		brown				
23	"	Otto	6		M	S										father												—							
24	"	Ernst	3		M	S																						—							
25	Jegnacum	Johann	36		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes							self												5	7		brown				Jugoslavia
26	Frisch	Elisabetha	24		F	M		yes	yes				Jamobolya	Vida, Pa.	no			1901	Vida, Pa.		daughter Elisabetha Frisch, Vida, Pa.							5	2		blonde grey				Jamobolya, Austria
27	"	Stefan	8		M	S										mother												—							
28	"	Anna	26		F	M		yes	yes				Gl. Peter	Elgoth	yes	self		1900	Hungary		sister Rosa Kovacs, Djosic, Hungary							5	3		black	brown			St. Gl. Peter, Austria
29	"	Anna	10		F	S																						5	2		brown				Elgoa, Hungary
30	Tarch		18		F	S																						5	11						
31	Elgar	Tadeus	22		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary		Elgoa		Elgoth	yes	self		1904	Hungary		brother Tadeus Elgar, Elgoth, Pa.														Elgoa, Hungary

2-6022/3-12/1/38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Solatt, master,* of the "Prinzess Alice," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Solatt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

23—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 190 / Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 190 7.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. / No. / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ferrari	Valentino	27		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Germany	Rellwig	Central City, Colo.		self	$30															Austria
2	Galvini	Jose	45		M				Italy		Essen						1903	Central City, Colo.	brother Angelo Galvini Central City, Colo.											Italy
3	Saccavadella	Giacinto	27		M				North Italy								1906	Central City, Colo.	brother Giacomo Saccavadella Central City, Colo.											North Italy
4	Ferrari	Andreas	45		M				North Italy								1903	Central City, Colo.	brother Giacomo Ferrari Central City, Colo.											Lombardy, Germany
5	Kindhoff	Fritz	29		M	Builder			German	German	Russia	Rostow	Hoboken, N.J.						cousin Gotthelf Kindhoff 201 Bond ave Hoboken, N.J.											Russia
6	"	Erna	21		S	none			"	"	"	"	"		wife				"											Prussia
7	Kraty	Josefine	19		S	tailor			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Gorizia	Hoboken, N.J.		self	$5			angt. Franz Carl Hamburg, Germany	Direct to her Aunt										Austria
8	Kleba	Helenina	18		S	waitress			"	"	"	Tarnobr			"				Mary Lake Florida 166 E. 120th N.Y.	Direct to her Aunt										Galicia
9	Kleba	Otylia	9		S				"	"	"	Kuke Nikla			"				cousin Katie Kleinhans 133 Thompson st N.Y.											"
10	Ferrari	Abbela	20		M	none			"	"	"	"			"		1906	Italy	friend											Italy
11	"	Abbela	18		M				"	"	"	"			"		1907	"	father											Italy
12	"	Ciro Child	12		M				"	"	U.S. Born				accident															
13	"	Wilhelm	24		S				"	"	"	"																		
14	Gombal	Marie	22		M				Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Theresienfeld	Toledo, O.		self	$24	1906	Italy	Angt. Jan Gombal Toledo, O.											Austria Slavonia
15	Verny	Alexie	27		M	Tailor			Austria				Kenosha, Wis.			$25			Hermann Fischer Kenosha, Wis.											Austria
16	Radlac	Vaclav	21		M	Jeweller			Austria		Austria	Gablonz				$30			Vaclav Rudolf Radlac 1733 Wyandotte, Mo.											Austria Hungary
17	Tobk	Anna	22		S	maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cora	Kansas City, Kan.			$20			Friend Tompary Katalpa Hotel Kansas City, Mo.											Hungary
18	Trumbauer	Gustave	42		M	Upholsterer			Germany		Schlesia	St. Louis, Mo.				$60			Amalie Hanni Trumbauer 1733 Broadway St. Louis, Mo.											Austria Bohemia
19	Pokrok	Israel	24		S	Tinner			Hebrew		New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.				$50			Walter A. Schneider 134 Hopkins ave Brooklyn, N.Y.											Austria Hungary
20	"	Terezanna Child	4		F	none			"	"	"	"			father				friend											
21	Oppe	Lina	23		M				U.S. Born		Citizen																			
22	Feifmanova	Regina	62		M	Farmer																								
23	"	Simon Wife	62		M	none																								Austria Hungary
24	Obenka	Pavel	26		M	Farmlaborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Tirka	Gothenburg, Neb.		self	$16			brother Ignat Obenka Gothenburg, Neb.											Austria
25	Tomes	Jan	22		S	smith			"	"	"	"	Toledo, O.		"	$11			brother Jos. Tomes Toledo, O.											"
26	Nida	Jan	18		S	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	Turnobr	Cadillac, Mich.		"	$11			brother Frank Nida Cadillac, Mich.											"
27	"	Jan Bro	20		S				"	"	"	"			"	$7½														
28	Zubik	Josefka	65		M	none			"	"	Schmelitz	Rakonitz	Racine, Wis.			$10														Austria Slavonia
29	Vasek	Josef	11		M				Austria		Slavonia	Tabori			accident	$25			Father Frank Vasek 1817 Racine Ave Racine, Wis.											"
30	"	Marie Sister	8		M				"	"	"	"				$5														"
31	"	Raimund Bro	6		M				"	"	"	"				$5														"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black, master,* of the "Prinzess Alice," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb. Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] Spanish-American countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Prinzess Alice" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rabinowitsch	Lasar	18		M.	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle: Herman F. Schapiro 276 Christie St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	grey	none	Wilna
2	Doerfel	Walter	25		M.	M.	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Saxony	Dresden	Swissvale, Pa.	no	"	$50	no			friend: Albert Forsmann Swissvale, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Brunnendorf
3	Kuver	Johanne	39		F.	M.																								
4	Kuver	Mathilde	16		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Farenbrons	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	uncle	$15	no			Mother Johanne Kuver 250 Cheyenne Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Farenbrons
5	Reser	Anna	18		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Farenbrons	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	uncle	$15	no			Uncle: William Reser 615 E. 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	blue	"	"	Bonad, Rou.
6	Hierl	Therese	58		F.	M.				Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	$15	no			cousin: Fritz Heinlich 395 Seventh Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bucarest, Rou.
7	Bonim	Irma	15		F.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			421 Park St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Romanabora
8	Szezdoz	Ane	38		M.	M.	stock maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Romanabora	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	$15	no			friend: Mr. Green 3d Park Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	Otitis	5	6½	dark	dark	grey	"	"
9	"	Justine	31		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$93	no				"	"	"	none	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	Gastone	8		M.	S.		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father						"	"	"				"			"	"
11	47078	Hilly	5		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"				"			"	"
12	5 5 5 12 11 2 1907	Irma	4		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"				"			"	"
13	47087	Elsa	2		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"				"			"	"
14	Koeller	Franck	22		M.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Schaffhausen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	$60	no			friend: Paul Koeller 1904 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blue	"	Schaffhausen
15	Kuss	Odessa	28		F.	M.		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kolozsvar	Minneapolis, Minn.	no	husband	$10	no			husband: Adam Kuss 623 3rd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	"	Kolozsvar
16	"	Fannie	6		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$50	no			father:	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lang	Joh. A.	53							U.S.C.																						
18	Wohlers	Hermann	27																													
19	Pachholder	Fella	18		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vandau	New York	yes	uncle	$50	no	1903	16	uncle: B. Kulick 1910 2 ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Wreeslau
20	Hanke	Jacob	20		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Fickern	"	"	self	$12	no	1903	10	Albert Schakowitsch 176 East 220 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Fiecau, Russ.
21	Geller	Isak	25		M.	M.	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kaminiec	"	"	"	$10	no	1904	3	friend: Abraham Bertz Stanton St. 167, New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kaminiec
22	Skielka	David	35		M.	M.	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kezed	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$600	no	1904	2	cousin: Louis Katzman 303 Katzman St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kezed
23	"	Berta	24		F.	M.		11-25-1903	7-505-2-20-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	Prag
24	Isac	Nicolas	19		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Bohem	Bohemian	Bohem	Prag	New York	yes	father	$30	no			brother: Joseph Isaac New York 507 E 81 street	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	blue	"	"

Passed May 14/07

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Tolatty, master,* of the "Prinzess Alice," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Tolatty
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ny
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Alt Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ny
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico, Mexican or Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The columns to these [illegible] are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Lenzinger	Josepha	20	f	s		Tschemisier	yes		Germany		Bodna	Konstanz	Youngstown Ohio		self	$ 30	no			friend: Mr. Paul Schweiger Youngstown, Ohio. Joseph Str. 69		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Konstanz
2																					— do — Bro													
3	Albert	Otto Heinrich	17	6	m	s	-do-					Ostfriesland	Leer	New Orleans			55				Record Empfehlung							5	7½		brown	grey		Bohmerda Y Ober
4	Dirks	Carl	23	8	m	s	Merchant										250	non			uncle: Mr. Hermann Plass Schweriner Str. 117, New Orleans													
5	Löser	Anna	28	f	s		none					Sachsen	Chemnitz	New York	yes		250	yes	yes	1905	Silverhaus: New York, Bakerstr. 8							5	3		brown			Koppen (Kr. Bautzen)
6	Blumberg	Heinrich	32	m	m		farm					Posen	Bromberg	—	—	brother	400	yes			brother: Mr. Joseph G. Blumberg 330 Broad, 91 St. New York							5	5		blond	blue		Wittelmshaven
7																					— do —													Radymno
8	Blumberg	Marie	26	f	s		none							—	—	brother	4-				brother: Henry Robertson & the Broker Trust Co. 132 Second St. — New York							5	—		brown			Lemberk Galizien Austria
9	Rotstein	Golde	16	f	s		none			Austria Galizien (Russ)		Gal.	Sadymna	—	—	brother	4-				Mailing address for U. Tarnopol													Tarnow
10	Kiss	Anna	30	f	s		maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Bajos	Ashley Pa	no	friend	40				Per Theodor a Newport Mr. Ashley & wife: Theodor Ahrens 3430 Park Ave. New York City													Hoffnung
11	Kinkelbalter	Sophie	27	f	s		none			Germany		Posen	Stettin	New York	yes	self	150 more				— do —							5	8					Koorrach
12	Trindler	Emma	24	f	s		2-1045680-8-1493					—	—	—	—		125																	Feuchbeck
13	Borman	Berta	21	f	s		nurse					Bromberg	Bromberg	Bridgeport Conn	do		225				Brother: Mr. William Borman Bromberg Manufacturer 41 Front Str. P. O.													Salzburg
14	Bakebusch	Fritz	9	m	s		none					—	—	Bridgeport Conn	Wife	male					uncle: Mr. Carl Emmanuel Brattleboro Vermont Yankee Line of Ship and Transit Bremen to New York													Nordeshausen
15	Kuhs	Heinrich	17	8	m	s	Merchant					Brandenburg	Nordeshausen Germany	Bridgeport Conn		self	30				friend: Mr. Otto Kaiser 722 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	1		blond			Thekla Y Verden
16	Kohlers	Mathilda	62	f	m		Fama					Posen	Bromberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	daughter	116				daughter: Mrs. Sophie Oldenburg Bromenstraat, Brooklyn, N.Y.							4	11		dark	brown		Bromberg Prov. Posen
17	Lampelsky	Isaak	44	m	m		clerk			Russia (Russ)		Russ. Kiew	Brunski	—	—	cousin	(20				cousin: Mr. B. Lampelsky 17 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5		blond	brown		Teidorevedrec
18	Vogel	Carl	18	m	s		direct			Germany		Germ.	Niederaach	—	—	self	45				raccoon Eddie Graabe 1434, 20th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.											U. S. C.		
19	Vogel	Isabes	43	f	m					U.S. Citizen																									
20	"	Maria	35	f	m																														
21	"	Heinrich	9	m	s																														
22	"	Martha	5	f	s																														
23	"	Maria	2	f	s																														
24	"	Wilhelm	8	m	s																														
25	Hoffmann	William	19	m	s																														
26	Brandis	Karl	28	m	s																														
27	Sweeney	Margarita	35	f	m																														
28	Schubard	Friedrich	60	m	m																														
29	"	Wilhelmine	24	f	s																														
30	Weber	Lina	25	f	s																														
31	"	Friedrich	2	m	s																														
32	Daneke	Louise	43	f	m																Sister Mrs. Katie Langstraedte 30 x 22nd St.													Lavelstak

30 m 1/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Folath, master, * of the Prinzess Alice. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Folath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, O Ab Weber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fresco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.[10]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Clarke	Elise	16	8	F	S	4-17702 none	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Lengerich	Lisbon,	no	self	32	no			uncle: Rudolf Kiekebusch			Dis to Ch	Dis to Ch	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Lengerich
2	Kartens	Heinrich	14	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diepenau	Hoboken, Hoppe	"	"	25	"			Aug. Hagge Chippewa Co., Wis.			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bohnhorst
3	"	Wilhelmine	22	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varnse	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kieser	Sophie	22	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	Burlington, Iowa	"	"	"	50			uncle: Earl Thie Rural Road 2. Burlington, Iowa			"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Berlin
5	Kerner	Luise	64	8	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50			Brother			"	"	4	8	"	grey	"	"	Bielefeld
6	Reimers	Henry	24	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	"	22			husband: Heinrich Reimers 2. Ohl. 7th Bronxville, New York			Dis to Husband		5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Barnien
7	Siemers	Christine	25	6	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			husband: H. Siemers on board S.S. Bronxville, New York			"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Gross Bramberg
8	Pfleger	Karl	24	4	M	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	55			cousin: Emma Feldmann 160 Cleybourne ave, Chicago			"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Coesfeld
9	Müller	Erich	17	6	M	S	clerk in mail order house	"	"	"	"	Saxony	Dresden	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	85			friend: Alfred Koch 17 Cullerystr., Philadelphia, Pa.			"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz
10	Enclosed	Fritz	21	1	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koeln	Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	339			friend: Ludwig Schroeder Kalispell, Mont.			"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Aachen
11	"	Gertrud	22	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"									5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Koeln
12	"	Dorothea	2	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"															"
13	"	Annette	9	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Volmarstein, Hamm
14	von Tabren	Elise	15	4	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lüdenscheid	Hannover	New York, N.Y.	yes	uncle	25			uncle: August Dubbel 934 Amsterdam ave, New York			Dis to Mr. Road		4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Schlenscheid
15	Thumann	Karl	18	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobe	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	25				uncle: Willi Niemeyer 1 Van Pelt Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Dis to Insane		5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hildesheim
16	Kucera	Marguerite	20	10	F	M	housework	"	"	Bohemian	Austrian	Austria	Prag	New York, N.Y.	yes	husband	40				husband: Joh. Kucera Austria Hung. Consulate, New York			Dis to husband		5	3	"	grey	"	"	Nagymaros, Hungary
17	Meier	Caroline	41	7	F	M	housework	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyarmath	Newark, N.J.	yes	husband	50				husband's father: Mickey Meier 25 Brunswick Newark, N.J.			Dis to husband		5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"
18	"	Mikel	11	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	and															"
19	"	Josef	5	0	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
20	Sommer	Susanne	28	1	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Israelite	Austria	Czernowitz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	0				husband's father: Siegfried Sommer 168 Bedford ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			Dis to husband		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Czernowitz, Austria
21	"	Heinrich	7	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"															Leipzig
22	"	Herbert	5	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
23	Schindler	Fanny	45	5	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Vienna	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	85				son: Max Schindler 1 Hudson Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.			Dis to		4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Posonyi, Hungary
24	Adler	Conrad	16	9	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Jew	Germany	Algenheim	Lorain, Ohio	yes	brother	85				brother: Adolph Adler 206 ave. C, Lorain, Ohio			Dis to	Dis to Aug 10,	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Algenheim
25	Gerlach	Jacob	55	0	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gundagen	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	200				brother: Heinrich Gerlach 93 Lincoln ave, Hoboken, N.J.			Dis to brother		5	—	"	"	grey	"	Gundagen
26	Boegel	Bertha	24	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lengerich	Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncle	85				uncle: August Boegel 189 Sheffield ave. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Lengerich
27	"	Klemintine	22	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
28	Rubel	Max	27	1	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffendorf	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	50 over 60				friend: Otto Gutsche (Rotation furnishing) Detroit, Mich.			"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Pfaffendorf
29	Braune	Leo	22	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treptow	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	60 over 100				brother-in-law: Albert Zepick 226 Virginia ave, Jersey City, N.J.			Dis to friend	Dis to Batt.	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Bremen
30	Kaufmann	Sally	18	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzebrack	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	50				bridegroom: Samuel Goldstaff 1646 Park Ave, New York			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Eberswalde

90

Affidavit of the master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, master, * of the Prinzess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ivy [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

15—4119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Ott Heber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ott Heber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at Ivy [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The returns of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—4119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the commencement of aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

254-1905

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907.

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid for transportation, and by whom.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Trion	Jakob	45	6	m	m	watch-maker	yes		Germany		Germ.	Schwenningen	Cincinnati O.		self	200 —			Bro in law Jakob Stahl 2926, Vanamanstreet Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Rathheim
" Anna wife		44		f	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"												5	6	"	dark	"	"	Schwenningen
" Trion	Jakob	22	4	m	s	watch-maker	"	"	"		"	"	"		father	"									5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Rathheim
Schild	Georg	20		m	s	Clerk machinist	"	"	"		"	Gunzburg	New York	yes	self	50 —			uncle: Sebastian Meyer 349 West 52. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	grey	"	Gunzburg
Flatz	Alfred	22	5	m	s	cooper-smith	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Brunswick Me	yes	"	15 —			friend: Haupaz Lauritz Brunswick, Me. (Box 387)	yes	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Vienna
Tapper	Ignaz	26	1	m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	New-York	yes	"	60 —			friend: Isidor Ficker 54 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	— " —
Labecki	Kirwilaus	18		m	s	photograph	"		"	"	Gal.	Lemberg			"	$10 —			brother: Stanislaus Labecki 238 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blond	Blue	"	Lemberg
Eisenhardt	Rosalie	22	5	f	s	none	"		Germany		Germ.	(Brunswick) Kreiensen		no	"	40 —			mother-in-law: Fanny Weak 95 Waterman, Carrington ND	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Helmstedt
Schroeder	Hermine	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Braunschweig	"	"	"	15 —			cousin: Thomas Darcy 90 Waterman, Carrington ND	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Braunschweig
Berendt	Pauline	26	5	m		"	"		"		Saxony	Lennitz	Chicago Ills		brother in law	50 —			husband & father: Franz Berendt 790, N. Fairfield ave. Chicago, Ills	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Moleune
"	Karie dau	9		f	s	"	"		"		"	"	"		uncle	—			sister: Mrs Pauline Zell 293 S. 62. St., Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Goerlitz
"	Heinrich	8		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	—															Breslau
"	Fritz	4		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"		parents	—															Kessnitz
Gruen	Rosine	18	1	f	s	"	yes		"		Germ.	Falkenwalde	Philadelphia Pa		self	12 yes															Falkenwalde
Zell	Pauline	23	1	f	m								U. S. Citizen																		
Lauth	Carl	10											" "																		
Völkner	Dr. Regina	33		f	m								" "																		
Fischlein	Johann	43		m	m	Painter	yes		German		German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	600 —	yes	22 yrs	Brooklyn	Home — 196 Manson ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Fachstadt-Ba
"	Barbara wife	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany		German	German	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	Brown	"	"	"
"	Johann child	18		m	s	none							U.S.Born																		
"	Margaret "	21	6	f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		
"	Otto "	16		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		
"	Lubon "	8		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		
"	Barbara "	6		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		
"	Andreas "	5		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		
Endlich	Carl	40																													
"	Karl dau	20																													
"	Hugo dau	7																													
Kemer	Wilhelm	22		m	s	tailor	yes		Germany		Germ.	Reichenbach	Philadelphia Pa		self	50 yes			Brother Heinrich Kemer 1413, Snyder ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Blue	none	Oberndorf
Hinkel	Friedrich	18		m	s	miner	"		"		"	Oberndorf	"		"	"			cousin: " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Steinberg

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polath, master,* of the Prinzess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 c in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Weber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Scholle	Hermann	27	m	m		Railroad clerk	yes		Germany		Germ.	Bremen	Calleyville Kans.		self	200 yes				Friend, Ludwig Schewes Calleyville Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	blue	none	Bremen
2	"	Dora	28	f	"	none	"	"		"		"	"	"		husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	2	6	s		"	no		"		"	"	"		father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Erna	1		"		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meyer	Dora	24		s		"	yes		"		"	"	"		self	90 yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Dietrich	Christiane	23	m	m		clerk	"		"		"	"	"		self	200 yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut	blue	"	"
7	"	Karl	22	11	s		none	"		"		"	"	"		father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roblee	Paula	15	6	f		none	"		"		"	"	Brooklyn		"	50 yes				uncle: Karl Fiedler 1931 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	dis. to aunt Mrs Emil Weber	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	von Nuys	Meta	23	6	s		"	"		"		"	"	New York		self	50 yes		1903	New York	brother: Rudolf v. Nuys 50 W. 162 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Langum, Cofpr.
10	Barth	Heinrich	24	m	s		gardener	"		"		"	"	Heidelberg		"	227 more no				cousin: Johann Fischer 5 ave. 2261 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Heidelberg
11	Kirsland	August	27		"		cowherd	"		"		Sweden	Rickbrunel	Swansea, Wis.		"	100 yes				friend: Gust Temple 360 East 21st St. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Rickbrunel
12	Meyer	Heinrich	24	m	m		tailor	"		"		Germ.	Bremerhaven	New York		"	50 no				cousin: Johann Fischer 5 ave. 2261 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ensen
13	Gaertner	Martha	32	f	m		none	"		"		Saxony	Dresden	Fargo, N.D.		husband	50 no				Dis. to husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Chemnitz
14	"	Louise	11	7	s		"	"		"		"	"	"		father	"				husband & father: Otto Gaertner 708 2nd. ave. 1733 Fargo, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Head	grey	"	"	"
15	"	Arthur	10	4	"		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
16	"	Albert	9	1	"		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Head	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hans	6	4	"		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Curt	5	1	"		"	no		"		"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Head	"	"	"	"
19	"	Elsa	2	6	"		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Orlepp	Fritz	28	m	s		clerk machinist	yes		"		Chemnitz	Brooklyn	"		self	50 more				friend: Karl Yeigert 158 Tompkins Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"
21	Richter	Helene	28	f	m		none	"		"		"	"	Milwaukee		"	835 yes	3 Years	1903	Milwaukee	brother: Karl Richter 520 Fourteenth pl. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Nuremberg
22	Osterwalder	Gabriel	26	m	m		brewer	"		"		Bad.	Buried at sea	Indianapolis Ind.		"	100 yes				brother-in-law: John Zehnder 129 Parkway ave. Indianapolis Ind. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	red	grey	"	Basel
23	"	Thekla	23	f	"		none	"		"		"	"	"		husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown	"	"
24	"	Michael	13	m	s		"	"		"		"	"	"		father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Neuwirth	Adele	39	7	m		2-178428	9/31		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Yard Center Ohio		self	40 more				cousin: Charles Pierzabek Yard Center Ohio	Dis. to Dodge	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Vienna
26	Feustel	Franz	41		m		weaver	"		Germany		Germ.	Triebes, Reuss	Passaic		"	yes				uncle: Max Feustel 17 Lexington Pl. Passaic, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	yes	yes		Triebes, Reuss
27	Fedle	Johann Gust.	24		s		engineer	"		"		"	New Ulm	Brooklyn		"	50 —				brother-in-law: Wilh. Eschenburg 615 East 135th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	New Ulm Minn.
28	Mudgal	Franz	22		s		farm hand	"		"		"	Dudelstadt Thuringia	"		self	60 —				friend: Johann Fischbeck 2196 Bathgate ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Dudelstadt Thuringia
29	Haudenmann	Emilie	23		f		none	"		"		"	Stuttgart	Bloedelfingen		"	90 —				friend: Paul Schlegel 1554 Bradstreet Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Stuttgart
30	Fiedler	Luise	16		"		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	70 —				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Tolack, master,* of the Prinzess Alice. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tolack
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Ny W. V. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns," appearing on a manifest form as a nationality means "Finns" by race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] "French" [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

I, P. M. Weber, Surgeon of the Prinzess Alice. sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. M. Weber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

W. V. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" and the name of the vessel.

1539
33
1542
6
11
202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.

INDEXED

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Prinzess Alice.** sailing from Bremerhaven, May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 10 May 1907

NOTE. — This side must be answered as to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if from, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1 Müller	Victor	27	m	S	cooper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	New York		same as above — Ship's Company	—	—	—		to the U. S. Clarke New York 20 Bergen Blvd Feb 20 Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bl	bl	none	Bremen Hagenbeck & Station
2 Rosental	Johannes	23	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hoboken		do	5	—	—								5	8	"	bl	bl	"	

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Roath, master, * of the "Prinzess Alice", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Roath Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Otto Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, gold molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., as indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capacity wherein, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens coming through and out of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French;" by the same token, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be conveyed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States, as "Yes, 1903, New York;" "Yes, 1 year, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name, and complete address, as "Yes, father, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500 B
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ALIENS, ALIEN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
55																							
1	Greene	Sophie	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silesia	Brooklyn		Self	$ 18				Lud. Johann Greene Cousin 180 Bushwick ave Brooklyn				Good	
2	Kesek	Josef	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Czech	Austria	Bohemia	Chicago		Self	$ 30				Frau Marie Kesek Mother Pisek Bohemia					
3	Kral	Wenzel	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Czech	Austria	Bohemia	Brooklyn		Self	$ 18				Uncle Rudolph Kondr 199 Lawrence st					
4	"	Karel	17	M	S	none									Self	—				Brooklyn					
5	"	Josef	24	M	S	none									Self	—				"					
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
4	11	fair	lt	gr	None
5	2	"	lt	lt	"
5	5	"	lt	lt	"
5	1	"	lt	lt	"
—	—	"	lt	lt	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Isbath, of the "Princess Alice," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

† Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P A S Weber, Surgeon of the "Princess Alice," † sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A S Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...ge).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...e applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...ex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...ried or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...widowed), or D (divorced).

...ation or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...tionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...n moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ncludefine distinctions

... should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... shown, as follows:

...son who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...er is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ompanies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...f necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... arrivals.

...ding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...cupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...es, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...r hand of occupation.

...ds to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...ad but not write).

...tionality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...d is a citizen or subject.

...ace or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...on reverse side of alien manifest.

...ction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...ld be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ..."French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

..." refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent resd ... It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether

The entries in column 15 ...
before ...; and if so, the year [or pe...

Column 16 (Going to join relat...
entry in column 16 should st[ate] whe...
so, what relative or friend, with ...

Columns 17 to 22.—The ...
inspection officer in the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
54																									
1	Vanko Josef	45	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosova	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 20	No			agent Peter Georgia James 135 Lumber St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	Hungary Granarch
2	Jurnick Maria	25	5	F	Md	Wife	no	no				Granarch Gyl		13		70				Mother					Hungary Nagyrocze
3	Czech Lajos	21	11	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes				Nagyrocze Neu Sohl		4		10				agent Rogers Abt 239 E 10th St New York					Hungary Arnyas
4	Fenagga Elma	26	5	F	M	Wife	no	no		Magyar		Paris Illinois		Sick		$ 31				husb Fenagga Frank Dillonvale O					
5	" Josef	7	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes						Protka						father					
6	" Janos	4	5	M	S	None	no	no																	
7	Fenagga Kacsky	32	5	M	Married	Housewife	yes	yes				Tolai Arnyas	Rockford Ill	Yes	self	5				brother Stephen Fenagga Box 785 Rockford Ill					
8	Gyelanovic Fofina	29	5	F	M	Housework	yes	yes		Servian		Kalina	Chicago Ill	Yes		5				agent Mary Alexis 338 Catherine Chicago Ill					
9	Farkas Josef	26	5	M	S	Miner	yes	yes		Magyar		Tolcsva	Yonkers N.Y.			10				husband Paul Farkas 15 Vilday St Yonkers N.Y.					
10	Kerekkovits Stan	19	5	M	S	Farm laborer	7-16	498-5		Hebrew		Sombad	New York City	Yes		8				brother Regenia Kerekkovits 337 E 84th St New York					
11	Faisseitis Josef	30	11	M	M	Mason			Russia	Russian	Hungary	Ersea	Brooklyn		Self	40				agent J Hanneday 25 Front St Brooklyn					
12	Toth Pauline	24	5	F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyrocze	Pittsburg Pa		Self	—				husband Toth Agoston 17 Swallman St Pittsburg Pa				Conjunctivitis	Hungary Nagyrocze
13	" Josef	2	11	M	S	Child	no	no							Father	—				father					
14	" Mark	8	5	M	S											—									
15	Jost Michael	44	5	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	German	Austria	Slatina	Akron O	Yes	Self	$ 40				husband Jakob Tony 1 Wheeler St Akron O					Roumania Tirol
16	Cherosles Antonio	35	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Italian	Italian	Austria Italian	Roncago	Pittsburg			$ 2				husband Carlo Schmidt 1 Fredericsburg St Pittsburg					Austria Italy Lucca Modena
17	Kovacs Anna	24	5	F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Leutschau	Toledo O			$ 12				husband Jan Kovacs 10 10 Front St Toledo O					
18	Kurban "	22	5	F	S	Housework maid	yes	yes								$ 4				cousin Johan Sabatz house 1 10 Front St Toledo O					Austria Sonka
19	Fagos Martin	24	11	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes				Lonka	Chicago Ill			$ 18				Stany Kaplan agent Leo Jonkeck 577 W 18th St Chicago Ill					Austria Hruba Vrbka
20	Kendelik Katarina	18	5	F	S	Housework maid	yes	yes				Hruba Vrbka				$ 15				brother Johann Kendelik 1779 W 18th St Chicago Ill					
21	Korek Anna	9	5	F	S											$ 2				brother Jan Korek 1779 W 18th St Chicago Ill					
22	Lelecit Katarina	22	5	F	S											$ 15				brother Casimir Kleclenda 1 Canal Box 21 Lockport N.Y.					Austria Kassa
23	Theochavidis Theodorus	29	11	M	Married	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Austria	Astoria	Saugerties			$ 50				brother Gus Jakos Galanis 233 E 59th Street New York					Greece Crete
24	Trunkais Anton	24	5	M	S	Miner	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	German	Austria	Kress	Pittsburg			$ 30				brother Gus Jakos 1748 Lincoln St Pittsburg					Austria Hungary
25	Tovy Josef	47	5	M	M	Laborer	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Czeitak	Pittsburg			$ 40				agent Johann Tovy 1783 Sandusky St Pittsburg					Austria Czeczyjabor
26	Johann Michael	18	5	M	S							Czeczyjabor	Lincoln Neb			$ 12				agent					
27	Rabany Stephen	32	5	M	M										Husband	$ 2									
	Margaret	22	5	F	Married	Housework											1904	Detroit		Citizen U.S. 46	Receiving Cruiser Olivette, Wayne & Macomb				
	Peter	28	5	M	Married	Farmer						Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich				1907	Detroit Mich							
	Margaret	22	5	F	Married	None									Father										

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	blk	blk	None	Austria Hung Granarch
4	11		blk	gy		Austria Nagyrocze
5	6		bl	bl	Tattooed	Austria Arnyas
5	1		bl	bl		
—	—		bl	bl		
—	—		blk	bl		
5	3		blk	gy		Italy Austria Georgia
5	1		blk	bl		Austria Slavonia Slavonia
5	1		blk	bl		Austria Hung Tolcsva Hung
5	1		blk	bl		Austria Hung Sombad
5	1		blk	blue		Austria Hung Stupa Russ
5	7		blk	blue		Austria Hung Kalasnna Hung
5	0		bl	bl		Austria Hung Nagyrocze
—	—		bl	bl		
—	—		blk	bl		
5	7		blk	blue		Austria Hung Slatina Austria
5	3		blk	blk		Roumania Tirol Austria Italy Modena
5	2		blk	bl		
5			blk	blk		Austria Sonka
5	6		blk	bl		Austria Hruba Vrbka
5			blk	blue		
5	2		blk	gy		
4	10		blk	gy		
5	8		blk	bl		Austria Kassa
5	4		blk	bl		Greece Crete Austria Hungary
5	5		blk	bl		Austria Hung Czeczyjabor
5	2		blk	bl		
5	2		blk	blue		
5	5		blk	blue		Austria Hung Sanjeld Germ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Polack, master, of the S.S. Prinzess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Polack
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class under which shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]
Irish.	[redacted]
Italian (North).	[redacted]
Italian (South).	[redacted]
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SECTION IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16 MAY 1907

65

53 S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE — [illegible] of alien passengers [illegible] by the language given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (if period of years so state).	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
53																															
1	Emil Averbach	21	M		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kemlisch	Ks Bergen		self	40	No			Emanuel Averbach Bergen Ks	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	None	Neuenkirch Lucerne
2	Pal Fasko	30	M	W	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tatina	Conrad	Pa	self	10	No			Sister Antolay Wagner Brewers near Penn Ford Pa							5	5		bl	bl		Lipnyzna Hung
3	Jedrej Chaderek	22	-	U	-	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lopuzna	Newcomerstown	O		10	No			Brother Antolay Wagner Brewers near Penn Ford Pa							5	4		bl	gr		Rosenberg Hung
4	Josefa Jenerek	38	F	Wife	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cseszlegy	New York		husband	8	No			husband Antolay Wagner 533 E 149 St Bronx							5	1		bl	bl		" "
5	Anna	9	F	Child	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	later					father							-	-		bl	bl		Balenbaumen Bayern
6	Anna	5	F	Child	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	later					father							-	-		bl	bl		Kirrn Saxony
7	Ulrich Dreier	24	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Germany	Swiss	Germany	Haberlauen	Knapp	Pa	self	50	No			friend Palzer Fuhrer 149 Bayard St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Dos Mems	Elephantiasis	5	5		bl	bl		Uebbalde Germany
8	Franz Josef Kopp	23	M	S	waitmaker	No	No	Germany																							
9	Rosa Kopp	19	F	W	housework	No	No	Germany																							
10	Friedrich Reiller	55	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Germany				Allentown Pa			100	No	1877	St Louis Mo	Home					Rejected for Med Exam (Mental)		4	11		bl	br		Holarch Baden
11	Marie	44	F	M	-	-	-	"				"														5	5		bl	br		Kirrch Germany
12	Fritz Miller	23	M	S	carpenter	-	-	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Greendale	Wis		30	No			friend Albert Wiedmer Glarus for Lilla Co Orlando Fla							5	10		bl	bl		Holzzyrol Tyrol
13	Marie Wildmann	19	F	S	Servant	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Galicia	Colesburg	Ny York	go aunt	32	No			aunt Wolfmann 32 Ground St Rochester NY							4	10		bl	bl		Jagelonen "
14	Jente Bronsenwer	38	F	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jagielnica	-	-					father Jos Bernstein, 193 Eldridge St New York							4	11		bl	bl		" "
15	Abram	9	M	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												-	-		bl	bl		" "
16	Aron	7	M	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												-	-		bl	bl		" "
17	Josef	5	M	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												-	-		bl	bl		" "
18	Cara Halpern	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	-	-	-	-	Sudowian	Bordyczow	-	husband	180	No			friend C. Wiedelblatt 35 Lehman St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Dos Bad Heart	Hernia	5	2		bl	bl		Lemno Russia
19	Israel Hirst	45	M	M	tailor	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lemna	New York	-	wife	100	No			wife Jack Hirst 225 Division St New York							5	3		bl	bl		Chodorow "
20	Rhima Goldenbrandt	18	F	S	servant	Yes	-	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorow	"	-	brother	6	No			Brother Wm Goldenbrandt 225 Division St New York							4	11		bl	br		" "
21	Ivan Tijasevic	24	M	M	comfit	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brezne	Tamaris	Pa	no	40	No			friend Ignaz Lack 216 Main St Tamaqua Pa	No	No	No	No			5	2		bl	gr		Brezno Hungary
22	Mrol Gonter	42	-	married	-	-	-	-	German	-	-	Hof	-	-					father John Gunter 102 Wm pr Ave Manhattan							5	3		bl	br		Hof Germany
23	Katarzyna Grzyniowy	19	F	Servant	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kamiska	Tamaqua	Pa	no					Jadwa Gospel 62 Catherine, Tamaqua Pa	No	No	No	No			4	10		bl	br		Kamiska Gal

Jno Rockhiemer
Inspector

22/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, master, * of the **Prinzess Alice**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Weber, Surgeon of the **Prinzess Alice** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

FALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907, 190

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
52	Michael Konczal	54		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schrodda	Rockaway Pk	yes	himself	35	38 Feb					good		5	6	fair	bl	br	None	Schroda Posen
1	Franziska "	52		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband							"		5	4	"	bl	br	"	" "
2	Johann "	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		6		"	bl	br	"	" "
3	Katharina "	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"		5	7	"	bl	br	"	Braunschweig "
4	Albert Heine	6		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Braunschweig New York	Hopkinsville Ky	"	self								"		5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hopkinsville "
5	Johannes Christensen	23		M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Hopkinsville Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"		50						"		5	8	"	bl	bl	"	" "
6	Christian Christensen	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"		5	9	"	bl	g	"	Fonderstatt "
7	Wilhelm Reinard	52		M	M	stableman	"	"	German	German	"	Fonderstatt Berlin Germ	"	"	self		10						"		5	8	"	bl	bl	"	" "
8	Lina "	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"		5	5	"	bl	br	"	Limbourg "
9	Peter Ciesluk	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsenkirchen Rothausen Pr	"	"	"		10						"		5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Hammerschey Russia
10	Georg Jebat	25		M	S	fireman	"	"	Russia	German	"	Dortmund Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"		300						"		5	7	"	bl	br	"	Gothe Germany
11	Gustav Wiedenfeld	24		M	S	miner	"	"	Germany	"	"	Gothe Dortmund Pr	"	"	"		200						"		5	8	"	bl	br	"	Rosenbaum Germany
12	Franz Heinrichen	16		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Adolda Ida Grove Ia	"	"	brother		30						"		5	4	"	bl	br	"	Rodgau Hessen
13	Josef Vodicka	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dauborice Silligen Mähr	"	"	uncle		100						"		5	5	"	bl	br	"	Jaromer Austria
14	Franz Burek	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gmeno Galicia	"	"	brother		30						"		5	6	"	bl	g	"	" "
15	Eugen Schumacher	41		M	M	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenstein Hohenstein Pr	"	"	self		50						"		5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Saalfeld Germany
16	Amalie Klink	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Saalfeld "	"	"	"		25						"		5	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
17	Elise Klink	9		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn Brooklyn Ky	"	"	father								"		—	—	"	bl	br	"	Galen Germany
18	August Schneider	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Cottbus Thalwitz Pr	"	"	self		1400						"		5	2	"	bl	g	"	Luckau Germany
19	Martin Jones	11		M	S	none	"	"	America	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ludowitz Jonesprung Pr	"	"	mother		5						"		4	5	"	bl	g	"	Neuwalde Prussia
20	Hermann Hintzpe	39		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin Buffalo Ky	"	"	friend		8						"		5	5	"	bl	br	"	Rotenburg Hannover
21	Georg Buchmeyer	28		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Horstedt Glendale L I	"	"	"		100						"		5	4	"	bl	bl	"	" "
22	Oskar Bockel	26		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld Viersen Pr	"	"	self		150						"		5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Karlsruhe Baden
23	Karl Zeil	27		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe Linsenhofen Wtt	"	"	brother		75						"		5	4	"	bl	br	"	" "
24	Ludwig "	25		M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"		5	3	"	bl	br	"	Augsburg "
25	Georg Forster	23		M	S	brewer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augsburg Reading Pa	"	"	father		50						"		5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Augsburg Bavaria
26	Hermann Kahn	19		M	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schonlanke Schneidemühl Pr	"	"	father		10						"		5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Reichenbach —
27	Karl	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"		—	—	"	bl	br	"	Pinsdorf Austria
28	Sebastian Dabovic	41		M	S	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Austria	Cedenich Morpork Pr	"	"	self		10						"		5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Mehrdorf "
29	Dirk Cordes	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nikolstadt Leer Ostfr Pr	"	"	brother		150						"		5	3	"	bl	br	freckles	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black, master,* of the s. Prinzess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wm Wilson, Surgeon of the s. Prinzess Alice, sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Heidelberg, and that I have made a per each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to condition of such aliens.

Wm Wilson

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1115

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 19 MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or parent's former home.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Harich Elisabeth	27		F	M	Hausfrau			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Cleveland			self	$30									5	4	fair	bl	br	None	Austria
2	Kassel Magdalena	15		F	S				"	"	"	Dayton O.			"	$10									4	9	"	bl	br	"	"
3	" Michael	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			father	$10									—	—	"	br	bl	"	"
4	Keller Georg	24		M	M	Tailor			"	"	"	Cleve			self	$10									5	5	"	bln	br	"	"
5	Irene Bek	24		F	M				"	"	"	Cleveland			"	$10									5	3	"	bln	bl	"	"
6	Weber Elisabeth	26		F	W	Widow			"	"	"	"			Aunt	$6									5		"	bl	br	"	"
7	" Heinrich	2 mos		M	S				"	"	"	"			father										—		"	bl	br	"	"
8	Hung Jakob	16		M	S	Farmer			Austrian	Austrian	"	Cleve	Cleveland	O	self	$100									5	4	"	bl	br	"	Hungary
9	Bindr Agnes	16		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Ingenheim	Copley	"	"	$10									5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Cordays
10	Loor Wilhelm	19		M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	Cordays	Kleinheubach	"	"	$35									5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Rabasirau
11	Toth Albert	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Rabasirau	Kleinheubach	"	"	$100									5	6	"	bl	br	"	Hyertyantat
12	Frisch Maria	15		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Rohrau	Baden	"	"	$30									4	10	"	bl	br	"	d. Barnag
13	Innacker Ferenez	16		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Kunst Barnag	Bethlehem	"	"	$100									5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Hyertyantat
14	Rauscher Marie	24		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Hyertyantat		"	"	$50									4	5	"	bl	bl	"	"
15	Der Schneider Johannes	21		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"		"	"	$50									5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Koroczy
16	Simko Josef	16		M	S	Laborer			"	Slovak	"	Koroczo bei Kaschau		"	"	$50									5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Salladen Austria
17	Reister Karl	32		M	M	Painter			Austrian	German	Austria	Schladow		"	"	$60									5	2	"	gr	bl	"	"
18	" Wanda	21		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	Husband	$60									5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Zovcein
19	Wolber Michael	49		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Kovacs	Cleveland	O	self	$700									5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"
20	" Anna	49		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$700									6	-	"	bl	bl	"	"
21	" Emil	25		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$700									5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"
22	" Karl	21		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700									5	11	"	bl	br	"	"
23	" Robert	20		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700									5	-	"	bl	bl	"	"
24	" Emma	16		F	S	maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700									5		"	bl	bl	"	"
25	" Angela	3		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700									4	6	"	bl	bl	"	"
26	" Eugen	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700									4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"
27	" Karl	7		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$700									—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"
28	Ulrich Jacob	24		M	M	Farmer			"	German	Germany	Oberlauer		"	self	$50									5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Kerlima Austria
29	Nemi Andreas	25		M	M				"	Hung	Hungary	Kerer	Kleinhubach	"	"	$30									5	3	"	bl	br	"	Bartosch Hung
30	[illegible]	16		M	S				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$20									5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Lovcha Hung

NOTE.—The blank spaces in the following list must be completely filled in all cases, and no answer must be omitted unless specific direction to that effect is given in the appropriate column. Where the answer to any question is "No" or "None," that fact must be clearly indicated by the word "No" or "None" in the proper column.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Soltek, master,* of the "Prinzess Alice," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Soltek Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M.O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ott Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M.O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. Princess Alice Sailing from Bremen May 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period if known.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57																														
1	Brech Josef	17	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lisaya	Chicago Ill	self	self	$18	No						good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	Lisaya Aust
2	Frezbylowicz Vincent	32	M	S			none					Lutkonia	Hoboken N.J.												5	10					Lutkonics
3	Poltanski Wojciech	19	M	S			yes	yes				Kobila				12									5	4					Kolle
4	Putt Franzmet	32	M	S								Wicpsz	Wyoming												5	4					Wipsey
5	Westbrook Sidney	25	M	S																					4	11					Wem Aust
6	Gabrinski Leo	19	M	S		none						Krakow	Perth Amboy N.J.			20									5	7					Krakowa Aust
7	Chruscil Wlasek	18	M	S		farm laborer						Rzeszow	Chicago Ill			15									5	10					Jabrzyna Aust
8	Wygrzynek Stefan	23	M	S								Wrzesnia	Milwaukee Wis			20									5	4					Pogladym Aust
9	Kosniac Tomas	25	M	S								Bielsko	Chicago Ill			6									5	6					Wisnna Aust
10	Pomkiewicz Jan	24	M	S		none						Wiesnica	Adams Mass			6									5	7					Legend Galic
11	Plugay Pawel	26	M	S			yes	yes				Kyjiv	Perth Amboy N.J.			4									5	6					Pawow Aust
12	Trzcinek Albert	26	M	S								Lodz	Rep.			3									5	7					Lodzycrea Aust
13	Ereling Eugene	19	M	S								Grodzisk	Chicago Ill			13									5	4					Krolowsc Aust
14	Patronik Jan	17	M	S			yes	no	Russia			Lodz	New York			3									5	6					Kamiany Aust
15	Malyszniak Szymon	18	M	S			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wamsutow	Rochester N.Y.			6									5						Turocz Aust Hung
16	Rosh Kazem	22	M	S		Laborer			Austria	Slavish	Galicia	Bielsko	New York			40									5	3				Blind Right eye	
17	Sandor Ignatz	17	M	S		Laborer									father	15								Blind right eye	5	-					
18	Szidonek Wojciech	16	M	S		Lamplighter										36									4	10					
19	Armin Jan	14	M	S		Laborer																			4	10					
20	Kaulaiser Franz	24	M	S		Laborer						Pshcdza	Chicago Ill		self	18									5	4					Tropau Aust
21	Matyas Simon	5	M	S								Rzeszow	Perth Amboy N.J.			6									4	8					Bigoda Hung
22	Klis Josef	17	M	S		Laborer						Kysuc	Cleveland O.			12									5	4					Mysove Aust
23	Klisak Wojciech	19	M	S		Laborer																			4	10					
24	Meyer Adam	42	M	M	Wife										self	40									5	6					
25	Susanna	40	F	M																					5	-					
26	Kristina	16	F	S	Sister																				5	-					
27	Adam	13	M	S	Child																				4	9					
28	Keller Heinrich	39	M	M	Laborer																				5	9	dk	blk	brown	Red.	
29	Katarina	37	F	M	Wife																				5	5	fair	blk	brown		
30	Riel Anton	2	M	S	Child																				-	-	fair	blk	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Robert, master, * of the "Prinzess Alice", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Robert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15-2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] town, of final destination.

[redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																														
1	Hacko Anna	39	F	M	wife		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosice	Chicago	yes	self	$34					no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl	br	None	Hungary
2	" Rosanna	12													mother									4	9		bl	br		
3	" Anna	7																						4	3		bl	br		
4	" Michael	5	M												self	$40								5	8		bl	gr		
5	" Anna	3	F												father									4	11		bl	bl		
6	"	10	M		Ch																			4	4		bl	bl		Austria-Hungary
7	Klinko Rosie	18	F	M	wife		yes	yes			Austria	Bridgeport			self									4	11		bl	br		
8	" Jolan	7	M		Ch		no	no							mother															
9	" Marton	3																												Szentendre
10	Buralla Brian	25													self									5	6		bl	bl		
11	Kang Stefan	22																						5	4		bl	gr		
12	Bubalka Anna	24													mother									5	3		bl	br		
13	" Tamas	12													self									-	-		bl	br		Palanka
14	Shuma Joh.	19																						5	1		bl	bl		Jl Barkhalma
15	Schreuer Rosina	22																						5	3		bl	br		Szamos
16	Schlegl Fran	32																						5	5		bl	br		
17	Opfer Anton	19																						5	6		bl	bl		
18	Muller Johann	19																						5	3½	pale	bl	bl		Hontadt Hungary
19	Bzegels Fekko	22																						5	8		bl	br		Myeride Austria
20	Schwann Malke	24	F		wife		yes	yes																4	11½		bl	br		Saamygen
21	Schwarcwak Edmund	22																						5	4		bl	gr		Mitchok Russia
22	Harbuann Fredrich	19																						5	4		bl	bl		Sassele Germany
23	Koss Anna	20																						5			bl	br		Hamal Austria
24	Gerstmeier Edmund	22																						5	3		bl	gr		M Ordan Hungary
25	Janecky Josef	18																						5	4		bl	br		Dolni Lomnica Bohemia
	" Kristina	22	F												father									4	11		bl	br		
	" Karl	18																						4	5		bl	br		
	" Josef	14																						5			bl	br		
	Destalet Rosie	22	F												self									5	7		bl	gr		Stryjowka Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Black, master of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb. Wilson, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spatially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1120

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1121

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Friesen sailing from Bremen 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY. 1907 1907

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefsak Franz	27		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galizia	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 18.00						good	none
2	Ostapoff Thomas	25				Laborer			Russia														
3	Filomenoff Filomen	29				Laborer																	
4	Hanacek Wenzel	60				Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria		New York		self								
5	Hanacek Katerina	60																					
6	Brarek Agnes	19									Austria		Cleveland										
7	Frankiak Franz	21		M		Farm Laborer					Austria	Galizia	Philadelphia	yes									
8	Berger Andreas	32		M		Coal miner			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Somotor	Philadelphia	yes									
9	Berger Johanna	22		F	W										friend	60.00							
10	Fuchs Mem	18		M		Farmer									father								
11	Mayer Anna	16		F							Austria	Tlooden	Chicago		self								
12	Mayer Katarina	22		F																			
13	Kump Sidaly	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Lemberg			self								
14	Remenyi Albert	20				Merchant					Hungary	Nagy Jan	New York	yes									
15	Neuhaus Sigmund	9				Scholar									friend								
16	Lindner Julia	25		F	M	Farmer					Austria	Penevra			self								
17	Lindner Eva	1		F											friend	100	1905	Ohio					
18	Kiss Nikolaus	24		M		Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bartfeld	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 17.00							
19	Kiss Katharine	24		M	W						Hungary	Kapsan	Cleveland										
20	Balog Antalne	22		M	W																		
21	Pancs Peter	24		M		Farmer					Austria	Lemand	Philadelphia										
22	Kormondi Gyula	17				Laborer					Austria	Riese	Nanty	yes									
23	Gyula	21																					
24	Bodla Istvan	27		M		Farmer					Austria	Terebleva	New York	yes									
25	Juliana	24		F	W										friend	50.00							
26	Tetrovits Johann	21		M		Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Mocsa	Chicago		self	$ 50.00							
27	Maria	22		F	M	Farmer									mother								
28	Anna	22		F	W																		
29	Stanek Wenzel	24		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew			New York	yes	self	$ 30.00							
30	Stanek Anna	24		F	M						Austria	Tarnow	Cleveland										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	br	br	None	Austria Hungary
5	7		br	br		" "
5			br	br		Villna "
5	2		br	br		" "
4	10		br	br		Klein Tribbe "
5	1		br	br		Skalma "
5	5		br	br		Tolvadia "
5	9		br	br		
5	2			br		
4	2		br	br		Tolvadia "
4	10		br	br		" "
5			br	br		Gyergyoszy "
5	4		br	br		Magyar Ujfalu "
5	2		br	br		Gubo "
5	2		br	br		Bardony "
5	5		gy	gy		Alonas "
5			br	br		
—						Koporona "
5	2		br	br		" "
5	1		br	br		Simand Hung
5	5		br	br		Riese Hung
4	11		br	br		" "
5			br	br		" "
5	8		br	br		Banyattion Tolvadia
5	3		br	gy		Mosocz "
5	4		br	br		" "
—			br	br		" "
—	—		br	br		" "
5	1		br	br		Turina "
5	3		br	gy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Bremen May 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAY 1907 190

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																														
1	Rusan Jan	35		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Newton										good	none	5	9	fair	bl	bl	None	Rzeszow Galicia
2	" Josef	25		M	S	"																			5	7		bl	bl		Rzeszow "
3	Marcinec Marya	17		F	S	none																			5			bl	bl		"
4	Boreday Josef	26		M	M	farm laborer			Austria Hungary	Russian		Ostrow	Lorain O												5	8		bl	g		Gjurgjevac Croat
5	Stipdon Pedo	25		M	M	"			"	Croatian	Croatia	Gjurgjevac	Hamilton O												5	6		bl	bl		Jankovo "
6	Spinlac Kate	21		F	S	maid						Jankovo	Pittsburgh												5	2		bl	bl		"
7	Vojak	20		M	S	farm laborer																			5	1		bl	bl	Scarred	Sokretic "
8	Sekretic Mike	18		M	S	"						Sokretic													5	7		bl	bl		Jankovo "
9	Kapi Katalina	21		F	M	maid						Jankovo	Alleghany												5	7		bl	bl	Pock marked	Bekasa Hung
10	Rekics Marton	39		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rekas	Detroit Mich												5	6		bl	bl		Bednja Croat
11	Gajek Tomas	40		M	M	"			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Bednja	Mt. Carbon Pa												5	6		bl	bl		Gunakrisdol "
12	Tosic Iyga	24		M	S	"			Austria			Semrabic	Homestead Pa												5	5		bl	g		Toplice Hung
13	Kenigman Leopold	21		M	S	trader			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedan	Milwaukee												5	4		bl	bl		Sendlov Moray
14	Kopac Jan	20		M	S	farm laborer			Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Kolodrey	Sendlov												5	7		bl	bl		Sendlov Moray
15	Vagecka Franz	45		M	M	"			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Kolodrey	Sendlov												5	7		bl	bl		Skelova "
16	Kovarik Stepl	42		M	M	"			"			Skelova													5	9		bl	bl		"
17	Skenad Franz	25		M	S	coffee roaster																			5	7		bl	bl		Zgurnov "
18	Tajdik Fabian	29		M	M	farm laborer						Zgurnov	Milwaukee												5	3		bl	bl		"
19	" Frankiska	23		F	M	none																			5	1		bl	bl		"
20	Leuran Franz	44		M	M	farm laborer						Popov	Chicago Ill												5	7		bl	bl		Popov "
21	Kubisek Josef	27		M	M	15-15264-6/64																			5	8		bl	g		"
22	Lindak Thomas	37		M	M	farm laborer																			5	6		bl	g		"
23	Vanek Josef	34		M	M	"																			5	2		bl	bl		"
24	" Martin	28		M	S	farmer																			5	6		bl	bl		"
25	" Jan	21		M	S	laborer																			5	6		bl	bl		"
26	" Franz	38		M	M	farm laborer																			5	6		bl	bl		"
27	Fajer Martin	29		M	S	"						Lijpov													5	8		bl	bl		Popov "
28	Kovac Jakob	39		M	M	smith						Kobi	Cincinnati O												5	3		bl	g		Skelova Moray
29	Potjunek Franz	28		M	M	farm laborer						Skelova	Milwaukee Wis												5	10		bl	bl		Sendlov "
																									5	7		bl	bl		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gl. Polack, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Finnish sailing from Bremen May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gawlik Roman	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicz	Radz	Florida	yes	self	$ 38	yes	1906	Fla	dept. Ernest Kondo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	None	Russia Galicia
2	" Zofia	22		F	M	Wife																								
3	" Stanislaw	4		M		Child																				4	3		bl	br		
4	" Marya	2		F																										
5	" Anna	11		F					U.S.	Polish																				
6	Trzaski Jan	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicz	Zgmunda	Omaha	yes	self	$ 50	no			dept. Wojciech Kostka 39 W. 3rd St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Zgmunda
7	Pilorek Wladyslaw	20		M	S							Podolin	Chicago							care Jos. Jaros 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	3					Podolin
8	Libera Rhasha	22		F	M							Zalucz								care Jos. Jaros 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill												Tarnovica
9	Zglobic "											Tarnovica								care Jos. Jaros 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						4	10					Tarnovica
10	Klasinski Jan	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Borzecin								1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						4	10					Borzecin
11	Lutor Michal	25	M	M	Laborer							Sabor								1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	4		Hgt			Mt Sandez Galicia
12	Omola Michal	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicz	Buffalo	Buffalo	N.Y.	yes	1906	$ 60	yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	dept. Wawrikowa Nicolas 338 William St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	7		bl	br			Wojlaw
13	" Marya	42	F	M	Wife																					5	1		bl	bl			
14	" Helena	21	F	S	Domestic																					5	4		bl	gy			
15	" Jozef	16	M	S																						5	2		bl	bl			
16	" Josef	14	M	S	Laborer																					5	2		bl	bl			
17	" Stanislaw	11	M	S																						4	7		bl	bl			
18	" Karolina	6	F	S																									bl	bl			
19	" Zofia	32	F	M																									bl	bl			
20	Jasik Michal	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicz	Lisowa	Rzeszow		self	1906	$ 40	yes	1906	Rzeszow	acpt. Jos. Jasik 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	3		bl	br			Lisowa
21	Zimnicka Pawel	15		S		Laborer						Rzeszow	Lowell							uncle: Paul Zimnicka 72 Kinsey St Lowell Mass						4	10		bl	bl			Przemysl
22	Bajorski Josef	18	M	S		Laborer						Zakowice	Cleveland	O.		$ 100				cousin: Jos. Jaros 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	3		bl	bl			Tekimi
23	Fotkarski Kazimierz	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicz	Sokolowa	Kolpitchin		yes	self	$ 50	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Jakob Fotkarski 70 Union St Rochester N.Y.						5	5						Markowa
24	" Marya	46	F	M	Wife															cousin						5	1		gy	br			
25	Fial Stanislaw	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Zakowice	Siberville	Ind.	self	$ 11				brother Josef Fial 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	5		bl	br			Zakowice
26	Soja Jan	17	M	S								Swidownika				$ 12				cousin: Lukasz Soja 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	4		bl	br			Swidownika
27	Sobon Andrzej	21	M	S								Zagorze	Buffalo			$ 12				brother Jakob Sobon 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill				Trachoma								
28	Garbowska Barbara	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicz	Zakowa	Lowell	Mass	self		$ 12				brother Jos. Garbowski 72 Kinsey St Lowell Mass				no		5	4		bl	br			Zakowa
29	Sorota Marya	22	F	M	Wife											$ 12				brother Jakob Sorota 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						4	10		bl	br			
30	Fial Gabriel	14	M	S												$ 12				brother Josef Fial 1744 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						4	8		bl	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Schlachter, master of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Schlachter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

A.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodor Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

A.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be careful, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If ticket reads to point in part, through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 16 1907 1907.

The entries on this sheet are to be made by the listing officer of the vessel in accordance with the directions given in the Immigration Rules, Nos. 8(a), 8(b), 8(c), 8(d), 8(e), 8(f), and 8(g), and the information required is indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
45																														
1	Urbici Maria	26		F	Widow		yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Bosnia	Bosnia	Bridgeport, Conn.		Self		No			Friend Julia Urbici Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	None	Austria Hungary Bosnia
2	" Andrej	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"
3	" Anna	5		F																									"	"		Lacno Hungary
4	" Jaiva	3		F																									"	"		Fobromya "
5	Lupcin Fal	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zabrzeg	Bridgeport, Conn.		Self		No			Friend Julia Urbici Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		black	gray		Austria Hungary Zabart
6	Hilip Jacus	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubicz	"		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	"		Glogon "
7	Lajosbrau	20		M	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Austria	Glogon	York, Pa.		"		No			Brother Stefan Lajosbrau York Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2		"	"		"
8	" Gyorgy	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kearney, N.J.		"		No			Friend Mariano Jaca Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6		"	"		Fobjalbona "
9	Grinberger Lajcsik	24		M	Widower		"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lubjalbona	York, Pa.		"		No			Brother Jos. Grinberger York Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2		"	"		"
10	" Jacal	18		M	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"
11	" Dora	22		F	Widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"
12	" Jozsi	24		M	Married	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			Brother Jos. Grinberger York Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4		"	"		Hungary
13	Grinberger Jacob	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schoppka	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"
14	" Gyula	21		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No			Friend G. Vagnarecz York Pa. 147 Clark St.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5			"	"		Saszvar "
15	Vermann Jozsi	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Jew	Galicia	Jaworzno	York		Father		No			Father Jos. Vermann York Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"				"	"		"
16	" Julia	16		F	"										Father		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"
17	" Terisa	17		F	"										Father		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"
18	Lelik Gregori	23		M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jewish	Jaworzno	"		self		No			Brother Jos. Grinberger York Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"				"	"		Galicia Austria Jaworzno
19	Eduar Jaworzak	42		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	"	Austria	Zarbeska	Carbondale, Pa.		"		No			624 Main Street Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2		"	"		"
20	Lindberg Andrew	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	"	Sweden	Sweden	Scranton, Pa.		"		No			Cousin Peter Lindberg Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5			"	"		Sweden
21	Jacsi Josef	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosice	Cleveland, Ohio		Self		No			Cousin Stefan Jacsi 1215 Superior Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	black	gray		Kosice Austria Hungary
22	Zicha Tomas	22		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zemplen	Cleveland, Ohio		"		No			Friend Joseph Hanul 1215 Superior Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1		black	black		Lubynica "
23	Jovan Kuzmindal	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubynica	Youngstown, Ohio		"		No			Brother Mike Jovan 1215 Superior Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3		"	"		"
24	Tivres Jan	29		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lubynica	Youngstown, Ohio		"		No			Brother Jos. Tivres Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4		"	"		Lubynica "
25	Rabej Andrej	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasjnica	Youngstown, Ohio		"		No			Brother Jos. Rabej Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5		"	"		Gora "
26	Tolecki Andrej	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, Ohio		"		No			Brother Jos. Tolecki Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2		"	"		Ruda "
27	Dorna Jacyna	15		F	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruda	Steubenville, O.		"		No			Friend Mrs. Jos. Dorna Steubenville O.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5		"	"		Lyzomalt "
28	Vadek Stanislaw	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyzomalt	Steubenville, O.		"		No			Friend Mrs. Jos. Dorna Steubenville O.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1		"	"		"
29	Zagor Josef	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville, O.		"		No			Friend Mrs. Jos. Dorna Steubenville O.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10		"	"		"
30	Trapcie Jacimek	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville, O.		"		No			Friend Mrs. Jos. Dorna Steubenville O.	No	No	No	No	"	"				"	"		"

Excess 3

A. A. Tittle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
74																													
1	Lach Jan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kurelin	Pittsburg Pa	self	self	$18		acqu. Michael Rosza Wife Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	None	Mezdlic Hung
2	" Robert	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebenfurth	"	"	"	17		Bro Chas. Bokaya Wife Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Oleshaye
3	Andrassik Ignaz	40	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kurelin	"	"	"	17		acqu. Michael Burka Wife Pa							5	3	"	"	gy		Varyelin
4	Puicsjas Janos	19	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	Sel Egrig	New York N.Y.	"	"	18		acqu. Jos Chrepci Brother New York							5	3	"	"	"		Gonggyorgy
5	Novak Terez	19	F	"	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19		com:							4	11	"	"	gy		
6	Cserni Anna	19	F	"	"	"			"	"	"	Kurkis	"	"	"	17		sister in law Maria Tuzy Wife Pa							5		"	"	"		Kmbla
7	Kras Andras	23	M	M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Csaca Cab	"	"	"	15		cousin Maria Tuzy Wife Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Cyaci
8	Czuka "	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		cousin Maria Tuzy Wife Pa							5	7	"	"	"		Egodak
9	Damics Josef	24	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	Sandek Szilagy Co	"	"	"	15		brother Janos Szilagy							5	7	"	"	gy		Hagelna
10	Harsanyi Rudolf	20	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	Kapolna Nyitra Co	"	"	"	15		cousin Karl Krasnyan							5	6	"	"	"		Zandecske
11	Cserenak Ignaz	22	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	Trencsen Co Chir Co	"	"	"	15		Brother in law Mathias Hegy							5	6	"	"	"		Hagelna
12	Horva Josef	26	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	Kapolna Nyitra Co	"	"	"	15		acqu. Barbara Michal							5	3	"	"	"		Pustapacy
13	Horvat Istvan	25	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	Pusztapeter "	"	"	"	15		2nd cousin Janos Janak							5	11	"	"	"		Jammyek
14	Oelsnak Stefan	26	M	"	"	"	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	"	"	"	Szunyog Comitat	"	"	"	10		brother Stefan Petrovic							5	10	"	"	gy		Zupperalja
15	Turcsek Katharina	22	F	"	"	maid servant			"	"	"	Zsirovacz Sarlo Co	"	"	"	5		acqu. Thomas Sarlo							5	3	"	"	gy		Lacano
16	Pilousk Anna	19	F	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lacano Bridgyan Com	"	"	"	5		Brother in law Stefan Kyst							5	3	"	"	"		Vamminy
17	Belak Josef	16	M	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uramica Nyitra Co	"	"	"	5		1st cousin Balazs Kyst							5	8	"	"	gy		
18	Sucsinsky "	24	M	"	"	"			"	"	"							2nd cousin Stefan Sabol							5	8	"	"	"		Landse
19	Kutabec Lorinc	28	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	MSA Szankot Egyek Co				7	1905 $70 1907	acqu. Egyek							5	7	"	"	"		Landse
20	Turkanovitz Kate	18	F	S	"	"			"	"	"					5		acqu. Kalman Bely Egyek							4	9	"	"	"		
21	Birohit Gergely	25	M	"	"	"			"	"	"					22		brother Bimbok Egyek							4	8	"	"	gy		Haighut
22	Kziow Josef	22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Nidegkut Trencsen Co				2		cousin Novak Tajan							5	2	"	"	"		Pongresroos
23	Czipcsek Maria	25	F	M	Wife	Keeps House			"	"	"	Jengyarmato Torton Co				5		brother in law Kaspar Czipcsek Pontoak							5		"	"	"		
24	" Johann	25	M	"	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pathe							5	1	"	"	"		
25	" Stefan	18	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5									—	—	"	"	gy		
26	" Luca	20	F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5									—	—	"	"	"		
27	" Ignacz	22	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5									—	—	"	"	"		
28	Pejerdala Lorinc	22	M	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	MSA Tarczlin Allentown Pa		self	$20	1905	1903 Quebec	Brother in law Nicola Rosza Wife Pa							5	6	"	"	gy		Tarczlin
29	Ekrlik Jan	22	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagybocse Szpecs Co				10		brother in law Jan Pekove Wife Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Nagybocse
	" Martin	17	"	S	"	Laborer			"	"	"					4	1908	com							5	3	"	"	"		
												Pittsburg Pa																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Alb. Wiber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Wiber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43																							
1	Grep	Pal	24	M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilvás	Fall River Mass	self	$18		No						
2	Szabo	Josef	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$15								
3	Tancsos		40	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40								
4	Lajoof	Nikola	22	"	"	tool smith			"	"	Prussia	Breslau	"	"	$18								
5	"	Josef	27	F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	husband	$22								
6	Caldon	Nikola	30	M	"	none			"	"	Hungary	Szepsi	"	self	$40								
7	"	Rosa	9	"	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	father									
8	"	Irene	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother									
9	Szabo	Sandor	29	M	M	Laborer			"	"	Hungary	Beregszasz	"	self	$45		No						
10	Jagso	Mathias	32	"	"	"			"	"	"	Nikolsburg	"	"	$30								
11	Szabo	Nikolo	20	"	"	"			"	"	"	Beregszasz	"	"	$20								
12	Minko	Janos	31	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25								
13	Grepe	Pal	28	"	"	none			"	"	"	Kaposvar	"	"	$25								
14	Tancsos	Janos	42	"	"	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Trzebicz	"	"	$30								
15	Eggesd	Ernest	28	"	"	"			"	"	Germany	Altona	"	"	$40								
16	"	Frederick	29	F	"	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	husband	$40								
17	"	Anna	28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	self	$25								
18	Frankl	Johann	27	"	"	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trencsen	"	"	$40								
19	Brunel	Rosi	20	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20								
20	Cecil	Maria	22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40								
21	Brunal	Rosi	60	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40								
22	Medvedsky	Nikola	29	M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30								
23	Jaunk	Emilia	22	"	"	"			"	"	"	Medvedze	"	"	$30								
24	Gabelonsky	Marian	25	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	husband	$30								
25	"	Anna	25	F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	child									
26	"	Rosalia	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	"	Rosalia	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	"	Rosalia	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	"	Maria	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Papiesta	Timothy	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"									

Chas. E. Jewett
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

26

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6		Fair	b	b	None	Tabi Szabo Hung
5	5	"	b	b	"	" " "
5	7	"	bl	g	"	Kiraly puste
5	4	"	bl	b	"	Nilles Trol
4	11	"	bl	b	"	Szepsze
4	11	"	bl	b	"	" Hung
			bl	g	"	" "
			bl	g	"	Brenzobelsk
5	3	"	bl	g	"	Nyitrabarany
5	5	"	b	g	"	Brenzobelsk
5	7	"	b	b	"	"
5	7	"	b	bl	"	Karas
5	5	"	b	b	"	Tenyo'legg
5	8	"	b	b	"	"
5	3	"	bl	b	"	"
5		"	bl	b	"	"
4	9	"	bl	b	"	Nemzeskovch
5	1	"	bl	b	"	d Szepsi
4	10	"	bl	g	"	"
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"
5		"	b	b	"	"
5	2	"	bl	g	"	"
5	1	"	bl	b	"	"
5	2	"	bl	g	"	Turocszno
5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Medvedze Hung
			bl	bl	"	Cleveland Ohio
			bl	bl	"	"
			bl	bl	"	"
			bl	bl	"	Medvedze Hung
			bl	bl	"	Turocszen "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Plath, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Plath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAY 1907 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, S.S. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the regions of vessels.

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42																																
1	Koppel Julia	18		F	S	maid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Borsonde	Cooley Ky	Yes	prep	$5	No			father Koppel Franz Cooley Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	9	fair	blk	blk	None	Borsod Hung
2	Klassovic Mois	32		M	M	laborer						Magy Kaza	Cooley Ky							uncle Alexander Zolan Cooley Ky								5	7			gr		Pakajabo
3	Poch Helen	15		F	S							Pakajabo	Northampton Pa							" Leopold Poch Northampton Pa								5	3			blu		Persex
4	Kirchmayer Gisella	27		F	S	maid						Persex	Pittsburg Pa							" Charles Graf "								5				blk		Shepesvarolya
5	Gally Anastar	21		M	S	barber						Szepesvar	New York N.Y.							wife Gallay Emerik 1819 Dirr St. Pittsburg								5	9			blu		Hereyefalva
6	Philli Johann	20		M	S	farm laborer						Hereyefalva	Pittsburg Pa							brother " Louis Carnegie "								5	9			blk		
7	Hasse "	23		M	S															brother " Wm. Carnegie "								5	6			blk		
8	Fell Frances	21		F	S															brother Pete Fell 1055 Pittsburg Pa								5	4			gr		
9	Per Albin	22		M	S				Austria Hungary		Kaschau	Miskolcz	New Brighton Pa							brother Peter Per Brighton Township Pa								5	6			gr		Miskolcz Hungary
10	Fiedler Josef	15		M	S				Hungary		Hungary	Szolnok	Allentown Pa							brother Jakob Fiedler 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	3			blu		Szolnok Hung
11	Fusch Franz	20		M	S							Rabafejes								wife Gaulz Fusch 538 Linden St Allentown Pa								5	6			blu		Rabafejes
12	Wirth Mary	19		F	S	maid														brother " Fusch 538 Linden St Allentown Pa								5				blu		
13	" Lena	16		F	S															brother " " "								4	11			blu		
14	Kovacs Geza	21		M	M	laborer						Abrononk								uncle Alexander Fodor 115 Linden St Allentown Pa								5	4			blk		Abrononk
15	Graf Johann	19		F	S							Rabafejes								brother Frank Graf 538 Linden St Allentown Pa								5	4			gr		Rabafejes
16	Bauer Greg	26		M	S															brother Joseph Bauer 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	9			blk		
17	Lakits Franz	22		M	S							Szolnok								brother Joseph Lakits 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	4			gr		Szolnok
18	Braat Karoly	15		M	S							Rabafeja								aunt Kunkotte Carl 1055 Linden St Allentown Pa								5	6			blk		Rabafeja
19	Lenarcz Josef	21		M	S				Austria Hungary		Hungary	Szolnok								aunt Leitzel Emma 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	8			gr		Szolnok
20	Rohrer "	42		M	—				Hungary		Hungary	Rohrafeja								aunt Lauback Catherine 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	6			blu		Rohrafeja
X 21	Lorincz Gabor	20		M	S					Magyar		Gyomro	Pittsburg Pa							aunt Laurig Laura 1715 Tilghman St Allentown Pa	Name of Companion							5	9			blk		Gyomro
22	Friedmann Rud	21		M	S	machinist						Kisvarad	England							uncle Zelenz Frank 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	4			gr		Kisvarad
23	Toth Pal	20		M	S	farm laborer						Salomvar	Whitehall Pa							brother Peter Toth 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	6			blk		Salomvar
24	Telek Istvan	34		M	M							Karas	Lambert Pa							brother Rich Telek 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	9			blk		Karas
25	Fodor Greg	22		M	S								Brownsville Pa							cousin Gyuri Hanni 1704 N 10th St Allentown Pa								5	9			blk		
26	Borak Alois	23		M	S	laborer														brother " " "								5	5			blk		
27	Kovacs Gyula	25		M	S	miner														brother Kovacs Janos Brownsville Pa								5	9			blk		
28	Krajcs Pal	40		M	S								Lambert Pa							wife Kovacs Susan Lambert Pa								5	5			blk		
29	Rdjkud Sara	36		F	S	farm laborer														husband Kovacs Janos Lambert Pa								5	7			blk		
30	Fil Janos	21		M	S							Mahavelk	Brownsville Pa							brother Kovacs Janos Brownsville Pa								5	5			blk		Mahaszek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Folarth, * of the "Prinzess Alice," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Folarth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 101-B
Rev. — 1st Quarterly ed. Edition
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAY 1907, 1907.

NOTE. — The ship must be entered to the right along each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 6(a), 6(b), and 6(c), and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
41																															
1	Marie Heyrovská	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dlazdov	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$ 20 cash				Br. in law: A. Pivoda 1235 S. 11th. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	None	Hardov Bohemia
2	Jiří Janovec	24		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		bl	bl		Sterý "
3	Jakub Černý	24		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkov	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Martin Černý 1265 So. 11th. St. Omaha Neb.							5	4		bl	bl		Lipkov "
4	Alois Kadlecz	27		M	S	glazier	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Kyjov	New York	"	"	"	"			Friend: Pepa Lanegan 1265 So. 11th. St. Omaha Neb.							5	7		bl	bl		Kyjov "
5	Hana Adolf	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband: Adolf Hana 650 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		bl	bl		Hlinsko Moravia
6	Karel Marek	42		M	M	tobacconist	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Prague	"	"	"	"	"	1893	Chicago	Br. in law: Jakub Kopecka 1320 Ab. A. Lowe New York							5	6		bl	gr		Borag Bohemia
7	Martin Kišica	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Znojmo	Toledo O.	yes	self	$ 30				Friend: Jakub Kopecka Brant St. 1034 Toledo O.							5	4		bl	bl		Znojmo Austria
8	" Jamerek	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		bl	bl		Kunovec "
9	Anna Heibner	31		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Langenbrück	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$ 30				Husband: Eduard Heibner 1048 Farmington Blvd.							5			bl	bl		Langenbrück Bohemia
10	Heinar "	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			Father: "										bl	bl		"
11	Josef Polak	23		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Klattau	"	"	self	$ 40				Friend:							5	4		bl	bl		Vomatice Bohemia
12	Alois Schneider	18		M	S	domestic	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Olmütz	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 30				Brother: Josef Schneider 1265 So. 11th. St. Omaha Neb.							5	3		bl	bl		Brünn Moravia
13	Josefa Kadlec	14		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenz	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Josef Kadlec 1265 So. 11th. St. Omaha Neb.							5	1		bl	bl		Kostno Hora Bohemia
14	Václav Vodrák	18		M	S	baker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kutná Hora	New York	yes	"	$ 30				Friend: Anton Novak 1733 W. 22 St. New York							5	5		bl	bl		Klein "
15	Franz Navrátil	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	"	Slovakia	Kudina	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 30				Cousin: Jos. Balko Balton St. 2 off Cleveland St.							4	11		bl	bl		Kunbenska Hungary
16	Marie Krcera	43		F	M	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Kolin	New York	"	"	$ 30				Friend: 1526 First Ave. New York							5	1		bl	bl		Kolin Bohemia
17	Anton Fenol	20		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Skitsov	"	"	"	"	"			Friend:							5	11		bl	gr		Skitsov "
18	Petr Pinka	38		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Prostěj	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$ 40				Br. in law: Jan Vondrak 2711 So. 21 St. St. Omaha Neb.							5	6		bl	gr		Prostěj "
19	Jan Cimacky	45		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelecky	New York	"	"	$ 30				Brother: Václav Cimacky 1356 Ave. A. New York							5	8		bl	bl		Kostelecky "
20	Isidor Richter	43		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Prostějov	Breckenridge Minn.	yes	self	$ 30				Br. in law: Frank Chibela Breckenridge Minn.							5	1		bl	bl		Prostějov "
21	Anna "	39		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"										4	10		bl	bl		" "
22	Adam Polmer	28		M	S	musician	"	"	"	German	"	Neuenthal	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30				Br. in law: Jak Haefler 574 Ames St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6		bl	bl		Neu Emmental "
23	Adolf Hrano	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend:							5	5		bl	bl		" "
24	Anton Sedák	25		M	S	butcher	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Dačice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 40				Brother: Karel Sedák 833 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		bl	bl		Dacice Moravia
25	Stanislav Cmfal	20		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend: Stransky Fiedler 2369 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	3		bl	bl		" "
26	Josef Martinu	23		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Polička	New York	yes	self	$ 40				Brother: Benoun Martin Angeliane St. 136 W. Rochester N.Y.							5	6		bl	gr		Polička Bohemia
27	Antek Glowacz	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Edvardrdze	Wilmerding Penn.	yes	self	$ 30				Br. in law: Pawel Rys Wilkinsburg Penn. Main St. 0925							5	5		bl	bl		Edvardrdze Galicia
28	Julia "	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"										5	3		bl	bl		" "
29	Bronislaw Tomala	38		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Poland	"	Poland	Borzylaw	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	$ 40				Friend: Jan Kacak Pittsburgh Pa. Brighton St.							5	6		bl	gr		Borzylaw "
30	Jan Headam	39		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							5	5		bl	gr		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Tolath master,* of the "Prinzess Alice." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Tolath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

A. R. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alb. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

A. R. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher (not molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Old Form 6900, 6900-A, and 6900-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
170																															
1	György Tekel	33		M	M	farm labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horbóné	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no				brother: Andrej Tekel 4 York 4 7: 44 Lexington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bn	None	Poruba Hung.
2	Karl Vikódy	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovčan	Clearfield Pa	"	"	11	yes	1906	1 yr		brother-in-law: Jan Chaschansky Clearfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Turcfalu "
3	Agnes Simiansky	31	5	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Unin	(	"	"	10	no				husband.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	Unin "
4	Paul "	4	11	M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother						father:	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	" "
5	Jan Gyurkovsky	31		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Trstia	Springdale Pa	"	self	11	"				brother-in-law: Jan Gruchina Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	g	"	Trstia "
6	Matej Kovárik	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadry	Sore Pa.	"	"	11	"				Sore Pa. : Josef Koneony	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Cadry "
7	Barbara Simek	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Carnegie	"	"	11	"				Lapband: Michal Lipnik W. Carnegie Pa. Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	Scar of wound	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	" "
8	Michal Fajda	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sore Pa.	"	"	11	"				friend: Josef Koneony Sore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	" "
9	Stefan Komonosik	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langford Pa	"	"	11	"				uncle: Valentin Wittek Langford Pa. Box 733	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	" "
10	Paul Rimbárik	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeleny	So. Norwalk Conn	"	"	10	"				brother: Juro Rimbarik So. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bn	"	Mara "
11	Zuzanna Klimek	21	5	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirova	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	20	"				father: Stefan Klimek 117 Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	" "
12	Zelka "	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"										4	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
13	Josef Vivary	19		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadri	Homestead Pa	"	"	11	"				brother-in-law: Karl Chaschansky 117 Center St. Clearfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Cadri "
14	Paul Markovcak	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirova	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	100	yes	1906	1 yr.		brother: Stefan Klimek 580 Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Skirova "
15	Anna Kolacka	11		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				uncle: Jammes Stefanek 5 Malcolm St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	" "
16	" Palus	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				aunt: Anna Zmejka 174 E. Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bn	"	" "
17	Josef Klimek	21		M	married	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Skirova	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	10	"				brother: Stefan Klimek 117 Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	" "
18	Jan Kaminsky	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirova	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	15	"				brother-in-law: Stefan Lachowich 21 Jefferson St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl	"	" "
19	Daniel Vavrisak	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"										5	4	"	bl	bl	"	" "
20	Anna "	21		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												5	5	"	bl	bl	"	" "
21	Jan Zabka	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	self	15	"				brother-in-law: Jan Zapik Youngstown O. Butler Ave. 9	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
22	Paul "	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"										5	11	"	bl	bl	"	" "
23	" Mazan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	11	"				brother-in-law: Paul Vavrisak 4 Main St. 1700 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bl	bl	"	" "
24	Samuel Panik	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	20	"				brother: Jan Panik Hale St. 3 and 97 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
25	Jan Perjance	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehota	Hannibal N.Y.	"	"	50	"				Father: Paul Perjance Box 662 Fulton Ave. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	" "
26	Anna Smalik	21		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirova	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	10	"				brother: Stefan Palus 67 Loudon Ave. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	g	"	Svatkova "
27	Tomic Buntala	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistovce	Kingston Pa	"	"	9	"				brother-in-law: Mateo Sukovska Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Kistovce "
28	Jan Smicka	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia	Duryea Pa	"	"	30	"				brother-in-law: Jan Plasek Duryea Pa. Box 257	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Polonia "
29	Stefan Harnik	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmochad	Arlington Heights	"	"	11	"				friend: Leopold Kiecka Arlington Heights Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	g	"	Kmochad "
30	Paulina Mlacik	17		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	husband	20	"				1819 Bond St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bn	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Black, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W. D. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W. D. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Fiura	20	M	M		farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zeliz	Springdale Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no			brother-in-law: Andrej Fiuka Springdale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl		Zeliezi Hung
2	Michal Zarovny	32										Liptay	New Kensington Pa			12				Michal Fiuc New Kensington Pa Box 598 friend							5	2		bl	bl		Zarovny
3	" Vagt	31										"	"			12				John Faukt 386 Pennsylvania Ave							5	6		br	bl		Vagt
4	Srakér Kálmán	20				miller			Magyar		Uvaly		Passaic N.J.			18											5	3		bl	bl		Gyarka
5	Johann Horvath	30				farm lab										12											5	3		bl	bl		
6	Zino Zirko	24														12											5	6		bl	bl		
7	Karol Kegyu	41				—										12											5	8		bl	gr		
8	" Fegle	24				farmer	yes	yes					Shelton Pa			12				cousin: Kajaš Horvath Shelton Pa. Box 812 brother: Rena Michal Lyndora Pa. Box 195							5	8		bl	gr		
9	Zsilor Zeno	25		M		farm lab						Adapalak	Parker Pa			12				brother: Fabian Farat Lyndora Pa. Box 107							5	6		br	bl		Adapatak Hung
10	Renes Pallak	25														12	1905	Trenton		husband: John Shilak							5	3		bl	bl		
11	Anna Pivstanovic	19		F								Cerkno	Pittston			12	1905	Krawall		daughter: Anna Pivstanovic							5	4	fair	bl	bl		Medlene
12	Josef Pivstanovic	45		M		farm lab	yes	yes				Medlesko	New York	yes		12	1905			father-in-law: Gonzalo Gomez male: Paul Shalo							5	10		br	gr		Medlesko
13	Paul Schmidt	31											Lansford Pa			12				Lansford Pa. Box 485 brother-in-law: Andrej Kulik							5	6		bl	bl		
14	Ján Zák	26											New York			12				173 Bergh St. Jacob Shilat							5	4		bl	bl		Gyarka Gor
15	Andrej Ramšak	27										Sritla Gora	Cedar Pa			12				Cedar Pa. Indiana Co. Pa. Andrej Fiuka							5	8		bl	bl		Hora
16	Richtarik	46										P. Kerdas	Springdale Pa			12				Springdale Pa. Valko Jan Mlaga							5	8		bl	bl		Skava
17	Paul Mataga	18		S								Skava	Plumbal Mines			12				Illasco Mo. Box 122. brother: Jan Bakla							4	8		bl	bl		
18	" Babik	18														12				Illasco Mo. uncle: Anton Gregorak							5	3		br	gr		Sagor Varaja
19	Hona Němeček	41		M		woodchopper						Seefer Varaja	Allegheny Pa			12				Allegheny Pa. Skandalan Mines friend: Fiuka Andrej Springdale Pa.							5						Valka Gur
20	Josef Hoza	37	M	M		laborer						Valka Gur	Lehigh Gap Pa			12				Palmerton Pa. Box 422 brother: Jaskar Skalak							5	4		bl	bl		
21	Filip Nerva	21											Butler Pa			12				Glendora Pa. Box 61 " Adam Klas							5	5		bl	gr		
22	Franz Kiss	46											Lehigh Gap Pa			12				Palmerton Pa. " Franz Radmisky							5	3		bl	bl		
23	Michal Galkovy	30														12				Glendora Pa. " Michal Augustin							5	6		bl	bl		Vlesko
24	Jaspar Gono	31										Rasko	Thermiaville Pa			12				Thermiaville Pa. Jacob Jr. brother:							5	4		bl	bl		
25	Peter Augustin	27														12				cousin: Anna Perisy 424 E. 20 St. New York							5	6		br	gr		Hlubotia
26	Zuzanna Petrak	35		S		servant	no	no				Plenbotka Magyarac Hrdas	New York	yes		30				bro. in law: Jan Cechurik Vandergrift Pa. Box 30							5	1		br	gr		Eggbaxa Vodia
27	Juraj Korda	23		M		laborer	yes	yes					Vandergrift Pa			12				friend: Andrej Kasahaja Box 246 Palmerton Pa.							5	6		br	bl		Valka Gur
28	Vincel Sivak	18		M								Valka Gur	Lehigh Gap Pa			12				" Franz Schmisky Palmerton Pa. Box 422							5	8		bl	bl		
29	Hona Pamedik	18		S		servant										6	1904	New York		friend: Josef Durina 424 E. 20 St. New York							5						
30	Stefan Krištofiak	46		M	M	painter					Russia	Kristovin	New York	yes		30	1905										5	4		bl	bl		Tvrdosin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Black, master,* of the Prinzess Alice, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Black, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

U. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the "Prinzess Alice," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Alb. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

U. P. Jackson.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first page of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
31	Sig Silberman	29	4	M	M	glazier			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Mc Keesport Pa							Uncle Max Silberman 261 Forward St Pittsburg Pa				good	none				None	
1	Chane Fischer	19	5	F	S	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bolina	Wm							Mr & Mrs New York brother S. Berger 225 E 12th St. Newyork										Galicia Bolaczyce
2	Berl Berger	44	11	M	M	glazier						Bolaczyce												Pregnant (Hat)						
3	Libe "	42	5	F	M	House																								
4	Siegmund "	10	5	M	S																									
5	Hendel "	13	8	F	S																								Samna	
6	Samuel Kist	24	11	M	M	Tailor						Lemna								Cousin Jack Linc & Front Pittsburg 22 Chuck St. Pa									Lemna	
7	Ettel Kist	44	5	F	M																									
8	Libe "	9	5	F	S																									
9	Jesim "	7	10	M	S															Cousin										
10	Jeige Katz	12	6	M	S															Cousin L. Weiss 92 Sheriff Str. Newyork										
11	David Bolinger	24	11	M	M	Tailor																								
12	Sara "	20	5	F	M	House																								
13	Chaim Waldman	17	11	M	S	Cabinet														Uncle A. Dorsat 78 Toledo Str. Newyork										
14	Chaim Waldman	17	11	M	S	Cabinet														Uncle										
15	Franz Kapinsky	24	9	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	EXCHANGED	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Chicago							friend Wolinsky Baker 12 Laurel Str. Wilmerding Pa				Emigrant						
16	Ludwig Latas	18			S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzreama	Shenandoah Pa							brother Siegmund Wolfson 62 Market Str. Shenandoah Pa				Trachoma						
17	Jan Kaplanus	21										Zgierz																		
18	Adam Prodzinski	23										Pabianice								friend Wolinsky Hilton 108 Market St. Shenandoah Pa										
19	Mikolaj Kucza	26	6	M	M							Lodzreama	Shenandoah Pa							friend. Wolinsky Hilton 108 Market St. Shenandoah Pa										
20	Feliks Chrzanowski	20																		friend. Teodor Rymanowski 107 Laurel St. Shenandoah Pa										
21	Wojciech Skrzydlewski	42																		friend. Stanislaus 108 Laurel St. Shenandoah Pa										
22	Wojciech Kumanski	42																		Uncle									Kwaszek	
23	Michal Was	32																		brother Teodor Tomaszewski 87 Laurel St. Shenandoah Pa									Zakrzewek	
24	Antoni Ogrzewski	32																		brother Stanislaus Yo 92 Zeigler Str. Newyork									Osborne	
25	Josef Sherman	32								Hebrew		Ostrowiec	Swatka							Cousin Max Schwartzman 90 Hotel Worth Pittsburg Pa									Gaszow	
26	Karol May	25								Polish		Slawno	Pittsburg							Cousin Ed. Schneider 99 Water Str. Pittsburg Pa									Jastkiewicz	
27	Chaia Hartmann	24								Hebrew		Grabigan	Newyork							Husband Lejzor Reizer 78 J. Street Hatton Pa Office 3. Pittsburg									Biala	
28	Helena Thiger	22	5	M	M	Waitress			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Biala	Pittsburg																	Gal
29	Paula "	3	4	F	S																									
30	Wiktor "	11	4	M	S																									

August 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907.

at Newyork

H O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P M Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P M Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907.

at Newyork

H O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, OTHER THAN IMMIGRANTS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 16 1907 MAY 16 1907

37 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork MAY 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time and place.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32																							
1	Stanislaw Ercken	17			Single	Farmlabt			Austria	Polish	Galizia	Dlugie Gayowe	Newyork									good	no
2	Marianna Kruzdel	20			Single	Worker						Jarzeycha	Newyork										
3	Teodora Zgurska	23			Single	Worker						Boreczynice	Adams, Mass										
4	Andrzej Pulkowski	18			Single	farmlabt																	
5	Jan Jozefowicz	30					No	No		Ruthenian		Chodowce	Newyork										
6	Anna Kwiatkowska	18			Single	servant	No	No				Jaworow	Newyork										
7	Teofil Wojcik	19										Jaworow	Oswego, N.Y.		broth								
8	Anna Pawelek	18										Pelna	Avoca, Pa		sister								
9	[illegible] Jezagro	26			Married	farmlab	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Gologory	Newyork		self								
10	Jan Lesz	17										Jarzeycha	Cardwell, N.Y.		brother								
11	Izabela Gruda	18			Single	servant						Boreczynice	Irvington, N.J.		self								
12	Jan Rawak	19			Single	farmlabt																	
13	[illegible]	29	5		Wid.	[illegible]																	
14	Berg Bedrosian	22			Single	tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkish	Armany	Ane	Wilkesbarre, Pa									
15	Desida Lang	26			Married	bookmaker			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berlin	Newyork										
16	Franz Mesicsky	25								Magyar		Berlin											
17	Angelo Amerchini	23			Single	farmlab			Italy	Roman Catholic	Italian	Dealing	Rutigliano										
18	Giuseppe Marcuna	26																					
19	Angelo Crestanello	29																					
20	Barbolo Giuseppe Joppe	29							Russia	Polish	Russia	Hoban	Chicago, Ill.		bro.								
21	Sigmund Cerobski	18							Russia	Polish	German	Galizia	Kahony	Newyork	self								
22	Carl Trippel	31			Married	farmlabor						Kahony	Grand Island, N.Y.		brother								
23	Antoni Cajbnicki	17							Russia	Polish	Russia	Kahony	Grand Island, N.Y.		brother								
24	Agnes Wlecke	24			Single	[illegible]			Germany		Germany	Wittelwalde	Prinsedale		brother								
25	Andreas	3																					
26	Pete Wecht	21			Single	farmlabor						Gradowo			brother								
27	Anna Krawczynska	28			Widow	[illegible]						Jagilow	Glassport, Pa										
28	Roman Cavadon	24																					
29	Carl Lenipp	24										Bremale	Newyork		brother								
30	Karl [illegible]	23										Nimberg	Kansas, Ill.		self								

32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Gypsi
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nyka Zakopane
5	1	Light	Brown	Blue		Boreczynice
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Gladcum
5	5	Light	Light	Gray		Hlowce
5		Light	Brown	Blue		
5	1		Light	Gray		Tesker
5	10		Light	Blue		Gologory
5	6	Light	Light	Blue		
5	6		Light	Blue		Zorjicke
5	3		Light	Blue		Rzyngolany Pol
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		
5			Light	Blue		Hendzanowo Pol
5	1	dark	Light	Blue		Chorupy Hung
5	7	Florid	Light	Blue		Jasinick
5	3	Dark	Light	Blue		Vecmocrzyce Italy
5	6	dark	Light	Blue		Bidinger Hung Italy
5	7		Light	Blue		
5	2		Light	Blue		
5	6	Florid	Light	Blue		Rabin
5	3	fair	Light	Blue		Kalwy Pol
5	4		Light	Blue		
5	3		Light	Gray		Nekrzymdanow Pol
5	1		Light	Gray		
5			Light	Blue		
5	4		Light	Blue		Gradkow
5	1		Light	Blue		Kopelow
5	10		Light	Blue		
5	1		Light	Gray		Brzenske
5	10		Dark	Blue		Siemkowy Pol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 c in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Polack Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

U S Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. S. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. S. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

U S Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilie Haupt	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	Russia	German	Russia	Lowicz	Terryville Conn	Yes	brother	30	No			No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Albertine "	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes																
3	Robert "	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes																
4	Feige Edwarg	36		F	M	seamstress	No	No		Hebrew		Edena	Newyork		Self	12				Dialer Rose Feinstein 411 5th St. Newyork					
5	Menasche Halper	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Brooklyn NY			brother	12				Mr. Carl Halper 297 Madison St. Brooklyn NY					
6	Gottfried Mutland	38		M	S	grinder	Yes	No		German	Russia	Chicago Ill			friend	14				Bro. Gottlieb Bregen 715 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill					
7	Johann Rieve	17		M	S	Farmlabor	No	No		German	Russia	Fabiansko	McFarland Wis		friend	25				friend Charles H. Burke McFarland Wis					
8	Gustav Schneidel	41		M	M	Tailor					Russia	Grodno	Chicago Ill		cousin	2				cousin Samuel Langhut Fort Hayes Ave Columbus O					
9	Friedrich Urdel	24		M	S	Cooper					Russia	Lipno	Cleveland O		cousin	10				cousin Julius Urdel Medina Co Ohio					
10	Jan Wankowski	20		M	S	Laborer				Polish	Russia	Lubowin	Chicago Ill		brother	10				brother Joseph Wankowski 646 Dickson St Chicago Ill					
11	Ivan Jankunis	20		M	S	Cooper				Lithuanian	Russia	Voronele	Philadelphia Pa		cousin	40				cousin Frank Jankunis 1870 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa					
12	Anna Makowska	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Zhoma	Cleveland O		brother	20				brother Joseph Makowski 2442 Carnegie Ave Cleveland O					
13	Wincenty Borowski	18		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes				Russia	Gwozno	Detroit Mich		cousin	07				cousin Felix Blaszczak Detroit 333 Dequindre St Detroit Mich					
14	Antanas Kiselis	25		M	S	Worker				Lithuanian	Russia	Lukmonne	Cranbury NJ		cousin	04				cousin Wincas Sekis Cranbury NJ					
15	Abram Sidlovy	57		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	Chicago Ill		brother	250				brother Jakonson Silvery Lithuanian 1190 Chicago Ill					
16	Jacob "	15		M	S	Schoolboy	No	No																
17	Anna Rigel	18		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes				Lukiden	Pittsburg Pa		brother	50				brother Joseph Rigel 518 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
18	Abdel Nowak Jesri	42		M	M	Baker						Swanowicz	Philadelphia			40				niece Victoria Ostrosky 1124 Carlton St Philadelphia Pa brother Louis Jakubowski 534 Carlton St Philadelphia Pa					
19	Abdel Amad	18		M	S	Farmlabor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Suha	Windber Pa		self	10				uncle Kasmir Sidlofsky Windber Pa					
20	Abdel Ignacz	34		M	M											10				uncle Anton Zymanski Windber Pa					
21	Josef Kowerski	16		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes				Koncany	Zwiyzek Pa			10	Yes	1906	Jurgen Pa	cousin Marian Kowerski New York 251 Jurgen Pa					
22	Janicy Tout	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Carna	Allegheny Pa			10	Yes	1905	Allegheny Pa	uncle Andrew Tout 1510 West 10th St Allegheny Pa					
23	Abdel Szafa	18		M	S	Farmlabor						Kolomyja				10	No			cousin Thomas Andreas Pittsburg Pa					
24	Mihaly Eelog	19		M	S	Farmlabor	No	No				Buczonsky	Homburg Pa			100		1904	Homestead Pa	brother Andrew Serbak Homestead Pa					
25	Imre Kinik	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lukanko	Homestead Pa			100	Yes	1906		brother Joseph Kasznarik Rehobeth Pa					
26	Mihaly Marton	19		M	S	Farmlabor							Rehobeth Pa			150	No			brother Tadeh Gyorgy Rehobeth Pa					
27	Mihaly Rudzik	37		M	M	Laborer						Kazon	de Kalb Pa			250	Yes	1902	de Kalb Pa	brother Mary Orosstan de Kalb Pa					
28	Mihaly Candla	24		M	S	Farmlabor						Kis Kolo	Binghampton NY		self	140	No			32 Belmont St Binghampton NY					
29	Marya Jabrecka	22		F	S	servant				Polish	Galicia	Tylmanowa	Bloomfield Pa			200				cousin Agnes Ligda 251 Franklin St Bloomfield Pa					
30	[illegible]	25		M	S	Farmlabor						Mistka	Olean NY			9	No			bro Jan Gorol Olean NY					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
5	1	fair	blk	blue	None	Lowicz Russ
5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"
5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Odena
4	9	"	blk	br	"	G Chmow
5	2	"	blk	gr	"	Tomaszow
5	4	"	blk	br	"	G Wolynia
5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Trzebiech
5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Jabionni
5	3	"	blk	br	"	Gromnik
5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Lypnia
5	5	"	blk	blue	partly crippled	Lubowic
5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Wronnek
5	5	"	blk	br	"	Kleiss
5	1	"	blk	br	"	Bodzair
5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Bathorne
5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Waclawek
5	4	"	br	br	"	
5	3	"	br	br	"	
5	2	"	blk	br	"	Lubrdow
5	3	"	br	br	"	Baranowicz
5	3	"	br	br	"	Lisko
5	3	"	blk	br	"	
5	4	"	blk	blue	"	
5	6	"	blk	br	"	Kanczany
5	7	"	blk	br	"	Gama
5	9	"	blk	blue	"	Kolomaczyce Ungarn
5	8	"	blk	br	"	Brzezanty
5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Bukanke
5	3	"	blk	gr	"	
5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Lazon
5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Ko Kolo
5		"	blk	br	"	Tylmanowa Aust
5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Sinkow

33 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eli Polacki, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eli Polacki Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] or town of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last [illegible]

47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Princess Alice, sailing from Bremen May 1, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35	Lechner Anton	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Graz	Graz	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$37	no				Philadelphia			good	none	6		fair	dk	bl	None	Graz Austria
1	" Gertrud	35	F	M	Wife																					5	7		dk	bl		
2	" Anton	7	M	S	Child																								dk	bl		
3	" Johann	4	M	S	"																								dk	bl		
4	" Herman	2	M	S	"																								dk	bl		
5	" Wilhelmine	3	F	S	"																								dk	bl		
6	Fuchs Adolf	19	M	S	Cook	can't	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Perry City Pa	Yes	self	$40	no							good	none	5	6		dk	bl		Wien Austria
7	Kroda Matzas	18	M	S	Laborer				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisbereznic	Trenton N.J.	Yes	self	$30	no							good	none	5	7		dk	bl		Kisbereznic Hung
8	Kuckl Paul	20	M	S	gardener							Schwerin	Hamilton O.	Yes	self	$15	no							good	none	5	4		dk	bl		Schwerin Germany
9	Baingraber Karl	26	M	M	gardener											$74										5	7		lt	bl		Ft. George N.Y.
10	" Wm. Paul	24	M	S																						5	6		lt	bl		Ft. George N.Y.
11												Rudersdorf	Cincinnati O.			$18																Rudersdorf Germany
12	Mosek	19	M	S	farm laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Cincinnati O.			$18										5	11		lt	gy		Polna
13	Nikolich Kristan	26	M	S	Laborer						Austria	Pribel	Cincinnati O.			$20										5	10		blk	gy		Brandeis a/Elbe
14	Bunnicek Vasily	22	M	S							Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$3										5	7		lt	bl		Prosetzka
15	Martin Ludo	20	M	S	miner						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$4										5			lt	gy		
16	Spitzer Theresa	22	F	M	Housework						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$20										5	1		lt	bl		Petrowitz
17	" Julia	19	F	S	maid										mother											5	1		lt	bl		Schebtitz
18	Finster Maria	20	F	S	servant						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$25										5	1		lt	bl		Petrowitz
19	" Johann	18	M	S							Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$20										5	2		lt	bl		
20	Zaun Katarina	18	F	S	Farm laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$22										5	6		lt	gy		
21	Pichner Josef	32	M	M	Laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$20										5	4		lt	bl		
22	Pichner "	30	F	M	—																					5	1		lt	bl		
23	Zaugk Josef	18	M	S	servant						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$5										4	11		lt	bl		
24	Kun Eva	21	F	S	Farm laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$7										5	3		lt	bl		
25	Kraustek Johann	24	M	M	Laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$10										5	2		lt	bl		
26	Kegar Katharina	18	F	S	servant						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$8										5	7		lt	bl		Hoflein Austria
27	Habel Mathias	22	M	S	Laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$8										5	2		lt	gy		
28	" Josef	25	M	S	"						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$8										5	2		lt	gy		Jungbuch Austria
29	Lidlle Alois	32	M	M	Farmer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$4										5	4		lt	gy		Tschirowitz Hung
30	Tommes Hermann	16	M	S	Laborer						Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa.			$4																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polath, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

C.V.D. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS ALICE

I, D. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the ; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New

C.V.D. Jackson.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as by examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436.B
The Board of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Princess Alice, Sailing from Bremen May 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907 MAY 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lyborny Josef	39	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pohlitzko	Chicago	Ill	self		$30	yes 1906	Sept 1905 Chicago Ill	Bro Ludwig Pavlovicka	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk	None	Bohemia Pohlitzko
2	Katerina	28	F	M	none								husband											5	2					Zdechovice
3	Karel	12	M	S									father																	Skalsk
4	Siegfried	8	M	S																										Borrai
5	Franziska	3	F	S																										
6	Wolfram Herman	23	M	S	farm laborer	no no yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pohlitzko	Chicago	Ill	self		$25				Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk	dk		Bohemia Pohlitzko
7	Tehr Elisabeth	22	F	S	maid														Sister Same as above							5			dk	dk		Worms Germany
8	Brokel Heinrich	20	M	M	farm laborer								husband						Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	6		dk	dk		
9	Wilhelmine	21	F	S	none								self						Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	6		dk	gy		Schmelzle Hessen Darmstadt
10	Tehr Karl	24	M	S	farm laborer					Austria	Austria	Virbalay	Chicago	Ill					Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	11		dk	bl		
11	Hartler Stefan	26	M				Austria				Russia	Strzyzow	Chicago	Ill					Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	6		dk	gy		Hoyerswerda Germany
12	Kraft Johann	12	M	S	farm laborer		Russia				Russia	Strzyzow	Chicago	Ill					Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	3		dk	gy		
13	Franziska	3	F	S	none								husband						Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	4		dk	gy		
14	Wendelin	16	M	S									father						Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							4	10		dk	dk		
15	Regina	14	F	S															Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							4	5		dk	gy		
16	Katharina	12	F	S																										
17	Alexander	8	M	S	none																									
18	Juliana	6	F	S																										
19	Joseph	4	M	S																										
20	Johann	2	M	S																										
21	Magdalena	1	F	S															Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	7		dk	dk		Katerinna Hungary
22	Krechtzig Peter	25	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Ecsenna	Chicago	Ill	self		$12				Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	6		dk	dk		Anglony Hungary
23	Hemming Johann	24	M	S	farm laborer						Anglona				$7				Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	7		dk	dk		Budhegy Hungary
24	Wenk	39	M	M	farmer						Austria	Ebersdorf			$21				Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	6		dk	dk		
25	Schneider	32	F	M	none								husband						Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							4	11		dk	dk		
26	Elisabeth	20	F	S	none								father						Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill													
27	Peter	16	M	S	farm laborer	18-3-1906 yes yes							self		$6				Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	8		lt	bl		Gyomeshorzsfalva Hungary
28	Fortmeier Andrew	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes					Germany	Neuenkirchen			$8				Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							5	4		lt	bl		Harrien Germany
29	Berger Anna	25	F	S	maid					Austria	Austria	Grojelhof	Chicago	Ill					Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill							4	7		lt	bl		Grojelhof Austria
30	Trabitzker	13	F	S	servant		Austria				Russia	Grojelhof	Chicago	Ill					Bro Franz Lyborny 1335 W. 19th St Chicago Ill													

30
1 1 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Black, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Black Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

Thos. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

Thos. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 3 S. S. Bremen Nice sailing from Bremen May 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nos. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
33																											
1	Sidon Adam	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Lubow	Kowarsk	to self	$22										5	5	fair	ll	bl	None	Rus Manchau
2	Sadowski Benjamin	18	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	$10										5	3	"	ll	g		"
3	" Josef	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother											-	-		ll	ll		Lublon
4	Halas Kazmiera	17	F	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lublon	Poland	Chicago	self	$15									5	11					
5	Was Jgnieszka	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	3		ll	ll		
6	Kantas Kasie	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40										5	5		br	bl		Opalon
7	Norumann Abel	20	M	S	miner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Opalow	"	Cannon Dan	to	$145									5	3		ll	g		Pommon
8	Bordkowitz Jankel	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes		German	"	Sooki	"	"	"	$25									5	2		g	ll		Sooki
9	Stonner Jacob	19	M	S	laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12									5	7		ll	ll		Markushowo
10	Samborski Michael	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Austrian	Polish	Galician	Barbaskam	Chicago	to	$45									5	6					Bagiencrowk
11	Gumm a Woreck	34	M								Sniewski				$45									5	10					Jaworski
12	Kouk Daniel	18	M	S											$45									5	2					Ilcipenok
13	" Michael	32	M												$34									5	2					Swarcam
14	Zaleski Jakob	40	M			to	to	Russia	Russian	Polish	Lowica	to Chicago			$40									5	6					Swarchowice
15	Kosnorek Twenty	24	M	S							Brochowice	Lublin			$30									5	4					Swarcamy
16	Kischakowski Thomas	45	M		mason						Swiecin	nigar Kalisch			$100									5	11					Swarcam
17	Cachutzka Daniel	25	M		laborer	yes	yes								$40									5	9					
18	" Michalina	12	F		child	no	no																	-	-					Bolz
19	Karalkowski Jonas	36	M		laborer	yes	yes				Wierbnik	Little Falls			$60									5	11					
20	" Adalbert	7	M																					-	-					
21	" Casimir	14	M																					-	-					Bonorice
22	Vokuska Ferdinand	27	M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Telti Teltz	New York City	self	$40									5	9					Bohemia Velka Veska
23	" Wenzel	25	M	S	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	home										5	5					Velka Vesko
24	Vykes Josef	185	M	S	shoemaker				Austria		Silesia	Philadelphia	Ellwood City		$10									5	11					Muich Kassau
25	Keppes Rudolf	22	M		mason				German		Silesia	Philadelphia	Ellwood City		$8									5	6					Philippsdorf Glatz
26	Lil Frantzel	23	M		tailor				Bohemia		Bohemia	Snicker Ahoma			$6									5	8					Jarbor Bohemia
27	Knock Albert	24	M		shoemaker				German		Germany	Berlin	Chicago		$30															
28	Brofina Stefan	28	M		none																									Wanchau Russ
29	Grain Moritz	22	M	S	cigar maker				Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Warschau	New York City	self	$8	1905	Chicago							5	4					Sambarkmiche Russ
30	Reimann Ferdinand	25	M		farmer				Germany	German	Germany	Ostrowo	Chicago		$25									5	9					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Polath, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Polath Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Alt Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 44

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1907.

NOTE.—The ink must be applied to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cols. Nos. 6(a), 6(b)-A, and 6(b)-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If "Yes"— Year or period of years.	If "Yes"— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
92																													
1	Mariana Josef	25		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Tyrolia	Unterbrun	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$8	no			Wife and Sons Cath. M. Josefa, Tyrol	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	None	Pertelsen Tyrol
2	Ceciari Nikolaus	25		M								Tyrol								Sons: Johann "						5	4		blk	brn		Tyrolyn "
3	Zadrozny Faustyn	25		M								Bochum	Rochester, N.Y.							Father: Michael "						5	5		blk	brn		Perlmar "
4	Kiska Jan	37		M								Lubrow								Brother: Josef "						5	5		blk	gy		Siborow "
5	Chmiel Franciszka	19		F	S	maid serv.						Lubsko	York	yes						Uncle: Wojciech Chmiel, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5			blk	gy		Kaslow "
6	Kurowska Regina	21		F								Dubrowno	Warwick, N.Y.							Father: Jakob Kurowski, Warwick, N.Y.						5	1		blk	gy		Dalecarnia "
7	Vokal Antonia	22		F																						5			blk	blk		"
8	Greczka Josef	20		M		Tailor						Zarnowice	Newark, N.J.							Cousin: Thomas Greczka, Newark, N.J.						5	5		blk	blk		Overonice "
9	Sopot	33		F		Housework						Lenigrad								Husband: Wladislaw Sopot, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	6		blk	blk		Lenigrad "
10	Do Elzbieta	32		F																						5	4		blk	blk		"
11	London Felix	23		M		Laborer						Tyrolyn	Jersey City, N.J.	self						Brother: Johann London, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	4		blk	blk		Tyrolyn "
12	Kijewski Wojciech	32		M		Laborer						Schrow	Passaic, N.J.							Brother: Jan Kijewski, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	6		blk	blk		Schrow "
13	Warneda	27		M		Housework						Jedrow								Husband: Jan Warneda, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	1		blk	blk		Jedrow "
14	Dziak Andrzej	18		M	S	Laborer						Zirkuba								Father: Jan Dziak, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	3		blk	gy		Gora Kalwarya
15	Kret Jacenty	45		M	M	Laborer						Gora Kalwarya								Wife: Marya Kret, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	6		blk	blk		Kalwarya "
16	Gubis Josef	11		M	S							Jedrowa								Father: Jan Gubis, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	2		blk	blk		Wylamka "
17	Gorka Dmytro	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian		Rikuba	Scranton, Pa.							Brother: Ivan Gorka, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	3		blk	blk		Kadzy "
18	Michalkiewiczowa	22		F	M	Housework			Russia	Lithuanian		Zakin	Cleveland, O.							Husband: Jan Michalkiewicz, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5			blk	brn		Spravnitz "
19	Kuzmczyk Dmytry	26		M	M	Laborer						Jasnica	Freeland, Pa.							Brother: Ivan Kuzmczyk, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	6		blk	blk		Gubbo "
20	Kolodziski Wasyl	21		M	S	Laborer						Sirko	Jersey City, N.J.	yes						Father: Jan Kolodziski, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	8		blk	gy		St. Ll.
21	Szymczyszak Bartosz	27		M	M	Laborer						Lilsk								Wife: Marya Szymczyszak, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						4	9		blk	blk		Kosowa "
22	Poland Antoni	47		M	M	Laborer						Kreowa	Passaic, N.J.	yes						Wife: Marya Poland, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	5		blk	blk		Rasymas "
23	Kolorowski Stefan	17		M	S	Laborer						Radymno	Three Rivers, Mass.	yes						Father: Jan Kolorowski, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	3		blk	blk		Jasynow "
24	Kubisiak Walenty	11		M	S							Jasynow	Elgin, Ill.							Father: Jan Kubisiak, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	6		blk	gy		Debowka "
25	Wahlberg Aleksander	16		M	S	Laborer						Debowka								Father: Jan Wahlberg, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	2		blk	blk		Orbolam "
26	Lindeiger Josef	22		M	S	Farmer			Germany	W. Prussian		Witkowy								Father: Jan Lindeiger, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5	5		blk	gy		Manchan "
27	Abramowicz Emil	20		M	S	Painter			Russia	Hebrew		Dunaburg								Father: Jan Abramowicz, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5			blk	gy		Russia
28	Do Elzbieta	28		F																						5	6		blk	blk		"
29	Kijewski Wojciech	46		M	M	Laborer						Jedrow	Jersey City, N.J.	self						Wife: Marya Kijewski, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5			blk	gy		Lubrow "
30	Kowalczyk Antoni	28		M	M	Laborer						Cedrow	Jersey City, N.J.	yes						Wife: Marya Kowalczyk, 1907 Lexington Ave, New York City						5			blk	blk		

D. S. Sanders Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. h. Golach, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Golach
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W. R. Jackson.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W. R. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500.3
Revised 07 and later immigration forms

BALLAST, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 14 MAY 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sienicie Stanislaw	19		M	L			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyszka	Galveston Texas		self	$15 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	None	Wyszka Gal
2	Kuck	1	7								Rudawka	Galveston Texas																	Rudawka
3	Pokrzywski	Josef	28	M	L						Sedziszow	Chicago Ill													5	4		br	br		Sedziszow
4	Zawada	Wiktor	26	M	L						Zarbin	Pittsburg Pa													5	7		br	br		Zarbin
5	Petula	Josef	18	M	L						Wielopol	Pittsburg Pa													5	8		br	br		Brzy Rzeszow
6	Bartkiewicz	Jan	17	M	L						Jedlicze	Pittsburg Pa													4	11		br	gr		Krowa
7	Skrzypa	Josef	17	M	L						Krosno	Pittsburg Pa													5	3		br	br		
8	Klekowicz	Jan	23	M	L																				5	6		br	br		Sokolniki
9	Bezina	Jan	45	M	L						Jedlicze														5	2		blk	bl		Brzezowka
10	Lesarz	Jan	22	M	L						Jaworze	Pittsburg Pa													5	5		br	gr		
11	Bogowski	Jerzy	26	M	L						Jaworze	Pittsburg Pa													5	4		br	gr bl		
12	Sendzior	Jan	18	M	L						Lipiny	Chicago Ill													5	4		br	br		Lipiny
13	Jakob	Ebenezer	23	M	M						Sedziszow														5	4		br	br		Sedziszow
14	Pawlik	Anna	16	F	S						Lipiny	Chicago Ill													5	8		br	br		Lipiny
15	Chris	Alexandre	27	M	L						Sedziszow														4	7		br	br		Sedziszow
16	Leo	Agnieszka	17	F	S						Lipiny	Chicago Ill													5			br	br		Lipiny
17	Jos	Klosky	29	M	L						Zarbin														4	11		br	gr		Zolarowka
18	Leo	Gabriel	17	M	L																				5	5		br	gr		
19	Degala	Agnes	17	F	S						Zarbin	Pittsburg Pa													5	5		br	gr		Komarno
20	[illegible]	Michal	26	M	M																				5	4		br	br		
21	Petrus	Paula	19	M	L																							br	br		Komarno
22	Lacska	Josef	40	M	M						Jedlicze														5	7		blk	br		Jedlicze
23	Lipinska	Emma	18	F	S																				4	3		br	br		
24	Winiarski	Stanislaw	23	M	M																				5	2		br	gr		
25	Harris		23																						5	2		br	br		
26	Lesinska	Rose	17	F	S						Krosno	Pittsburg Pa													4	9		br	br		Krosno
27	Kaliber	Stanya	28	M	M						Krosno	Pittsburg Pa													5			br	br		Krosno Gal
28	Jonas	Samuel	17	M	L						Krosno	Pittsburg Pa													5	3		br	gr		Repczyce
29	Lipinski	Tekanya	19	M	M						Krosno	Pittsburg Pa													5			br	br		Krosno
30	Nowicz	Stanislaw	17	M	L						Krosno	Pittsburg Pa													5	6		blk	br		Krasnolor

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

A.S. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O A Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

A.S. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—The ink must be extended to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Rule 28(b), 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume May 7, 190 / Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAY 1907, 190 /

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
30	Princes Stefan	29		M	M	Stonemason			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiniana	Cleveland O		self	$30								good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Tiniana Hung
1	Zelkovics Ignacz	21																								5	10					
2	Kovacsics Mihaly	18										Arva Kosky													Trachoma							
3																																
4																																
5	Gyula	16																								5	3	fair	black	brown		Hagyar
6	Kovacs Janos	23											Pittsburgh Pa		self	60										5	7		black			Tiszaeszlar
7	Lipak Gustav	20										Jovina	Detroit Mich			34										5	5		brown			Tarone
8	Hilsky	17																														Tolna co
9	Varga Ezsebet	18		F								Texas	Ivory Co	S		18										5			black	gray		Ormosbanya Gal
10	Kovacs Janos	18																								4	7		black			
11	Jakubec Josef	18																								4	10		black			
12	Fabian Ludovika	17		F																						4	11		black			
13	Eduardes Jenisek	17																								4	5		black			Trebbovo Cz
14	Tyczynska Helena	16										Holland Lambek	Pa			16										5			black			Hamazul
15	Sagar Abraham	32		M	M	Tailor						Tmava Kosmin				30										3			black			Nerka
16	Uhrin Adolf	20										Austria	Yellow Creek	O		11										5	3		black			Kampicrau
17	Kotak Agnieszka	22		F	M							Kingdom	Kimmen	S		7										5	1		black			Lubkowice
18	Banek Wojciech	20		M	S	Farmlaborer						Galicia	Krosno			25										5	10		black			Orlotowice
19	Kotak Antoni	19										Austria	Yellow Creek	O		20										5	11		black			Tilmanowa
20	Zajac Agata	20		F	M							Kingdom	Kimmen	S		11										5	2		black			
21	Cichon Aleksander	17														14										5	1		black			Tomaszkowice
22	Bodyczka Maria	16										Pennsylvania	Lambek	S		10										5	1		black			Hotyczanka
23	Kaczyka	27										Austria	Yellow Creek	O		10										5	2		black			
24	Kaczyka	30														10										5	4		black			
25	Kaczyka	19														10										4	11		black			Tomaszkowice
26	Tomasik Michal	33		M	M	Farmlaborer						Galicia	Krosno	S		22										5	2		black	gray		Wojnicz
27	Ziajka Josef	24										Kingdom	Yellow Creek	O		10										5	8		black			
28	Kaczka Andreas	20														10										5	4		black			Tomaszkowice
29	Kaczka Josef	17										Austria	Lambek	Pa		10										4	11		black			Dublany
30	Tomaszkowska Antonia	20		F	S				Pole			Galicia	Krosno	S		8										5	3		black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Dr Otto Weber, surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. Sailing from Bremen Aug 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907

List or Manifest No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if from, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29	Karoly Molnar	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Borsodsa	New York	yes	self	$8	No			unmarried Frank Hungary 2 sister in N.Y. 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	None	Hungary
	Hinkuk Iroef	23		M								Abaujszan								Wife Rebecca Hungary 1 child Abaujszanto Hungary						5	8					Abaujszanto
	Maria	25		F		none																				5	3					Tornyosbikk
	Fekete Ferenc	38		M		farm laborer			Magyar		Hungary	Borsodsa	Pittsburg Pa	self		$17	No	1901	Hungary	Brother Lajos Fekete Pittsburg Pa						5	3					Ballonya
	Narcsak Istvan	22		M		farm laborer					Ballonya	Borsodsa	Pittsburg Pa							Brother Mihaly Narcsak Pittsburg Pa						5	3					Kapolcsanfa
	Kenya Endre	21		M		farm laborer					Tarkan	Borsodsa	Monessen Pa							Brother Mihaly Kenya Monessen Pa						5	2					Tarkan
	Bacsi Mihaly	47		M																Brother Istvan Bacsi Monessen Pa						5	3					Magyarpeterd
	Bruno	25		M																Cousin Gabor Bruno 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						5	9					Tornosa
	Konap Istvan	21		M																Brother Gabor Konap 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						5						Hercegfalva
	Kapeller Josef	26		M																Brother Ignatz Kapeller 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						5	2					
	Pinkl Josefine	22		F		none														Husband Ignatz Pinkl 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						5						
	Korsak Anna	17		F		maid servant														Brother Istvan Korsak 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						4	11					
	Koringer Maria	17		F																Brother Gyula Koringer 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						4	10					Balenyteomonos
	Kontrag Lidus	24		M		none					Balenyteomonos	Borsodsa								Brother Gyula Kontrag 57 Railroad Ave Rochester N.Y.						5	1	4				
	Farkas Maria	19		F		maid servant														Brother Istvan Farkas 57 Railroad Ave Rochester N.Y.						4	11					Bak
	Gabnay Istvan	17		M																Brother Mihaly Gabnay 57 Railroad Ave Rochester N.Y.						4	11					Balenyteomonos
	Jagi Istvan	20		M		none														Brother Gyula Jagi 57 Railroad Ave Rochester N.Y.						4	10					
	Ida	18		F		farm laborer	yes	yes												Brother Gabor Jagi 557 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa											Kapan
	Gipos Elek	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Berzsenyfalva	Borsodsa	Coalville Pa	self		$14				Wife Erzsi Gipos Coalville Pa						5	3					Banyvulafalva
	Tomas Andal	17		F																Brother Elek Gipos Coalville Pa						5	8					Nyladdfalva
	Keri Bernat	26		M																Brother Istvan Keri Coalville Pa						5	10					Tarpan
	Gipos Gergely	22		M	S															Brother Elek Gipos Coalville Pa						5	6					Egyharasszeg
	Epelley Anna	26		F		maid servant					Kiralyhida	Vasmegye	St Louis Mo							Brother Istvan Epelley 3703 Broadway St Louis Mo						5	2					Nemetfalva
	Epelley Anna	26		F																Husband Istvan Kapeller 5717 Vale Ave Rochester Pa						6	5					Berenyszombat
	Toth Nikolaus	34		M	M	farm laborer					Nadap	Borsodsa	Cleveland O			$17	No	1906	Austria	Brother Istvan Toth 379 E 34th Cleveland O						5						Kisvarsad
	Knol Kalman	22		M	S	miner					Balenyteomonos									Brother Istvan Knol Cleveland O												Balenyteomonos
	Katicsak	18		F																						5	8					
	Marcsak Janos	18		M		farm laborer	7-12-25	6-52	11-07-28	(50 F)				self		$5										5	1					Hosszupalya
	Bors Tamas	17		M		mine worker														Brother Istvan Bors 55 Railroad Ave Rochester N.Y.						4	11	9				Siemanda
	Arvaly Ferenc	35		M	M	farm laborer					Hosszupalya	Hevesmegye	Youngstown O			$14				Wife Erzsi Arvaly 1 Spruce St New York N.Y.						5	2					
	Bartalal Andras	24		M							Kisvarsad	Hevesmegye																				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 103.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Fiume, Aug. 1, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 14 MAY 1907, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28																							
1	Fabo Jan	24		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trebec	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$8				Andrej Kovac Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good	no
2	Czagala Jozef	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11				brother Jozef Cleveland O.					
3	Samuhel Janos	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11				cousin Tomas Tik Cleveland O.					
4	Babjak Stefan	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmetanal	Ferriferous Pa	"	"	40				nephew Andrej Tik Cleveland O.					
5	Sabalka Maria	39		F	M															brother-in-law Andrej Tik Cleveland O.					
6	" Marina	2		F																wife Maria Sabalka					
7	Gallo Janos	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tibor	Sayre Pa	yes	self	$18				father					
8	Cziba Gyorgy	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				uncle Janos Hozza Sayre Pa					
9	Villim Mihaly	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sayre & Cambridge Mass	"	"	10				wife					
10	Busa Kuba	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waco Tex	"	"	25				brother Andy Milkan Cleveland O.					
11	Holy Gyilveszter	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11				uncle Stilo Stocka Orchard Ohio					
12	Sukol Tendelin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1907	16 Florida		wife					
13	Kurszky Gergely	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	Franklin Pa	"	"	15				wife Franklin Pa					
14	Tyukoban Istvan	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				brother Istvan Kalnat Franklin Pa					
15	Halint Bate	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				cousin Tomas Stocka Franklin Pa					
16	Mucsaka Mihaly	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyor Hungary	Eleanor Utah	"	"	25				brother Janos Tutah 529 Eleanor Pa					
17	Oravec Janos	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriferous Pa	"	"	15				brother Janos Stocka 221 Lafayette Pittsburg				Trachoma	
18	Hacko Stefan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				brother Paul Hola Cedron				no	
19	Galko Terezia	23		F	married							Kolcsar Hungary	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	15				sister Stefan Kovach 5227 St. Milwaukee Wis					
20	Seranka Mihaly	26		M	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolchas Hungary	Youngstown O.	"	"	15				brother John Remark 1121 St. Youngstown O.					
21	Zukacsik "	24		M	M							Szavorin	Lyon	"	"	15	1907	Youngstown O.		brother Josef Kukacsik Youngstown O.					
22	Raran Janos	16		M	S							Szmicno Austria	Ferriferous Pa	"	"	11				brother Andrej Tik Youngstown O.					
23	Urbah Jozsef	18		M	S					M.S.A.		Deanfau Austria	Whiting Ind	"	"	25	1907	16 Whiting		cousin Josef Kucharcik Whiting Ind.					
24	Trisha Jan	23		M	married							Sudnagalva Austria	Whiting Ind	"	"	40				brother-in-law Janos Hozza Whiting Ind.					
25	Lenga Valentin	26		M	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcsar Hungary	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	15				brother Jozef Jersey City N.J.					
26	Bucko Stefan	28		M	M					M.S.A.						45	1907	16 Colorado		wife Ignacia Andronec Erie Pa.					
27	Cernik Kajos	32		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Adamovich	Elisabeth Pa	yes	self	$12				wife Elisabeth Pa					
28	Marcsak Kalman	22		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Torbor	Ferriferous Pa	yes	self	$15				brother Istvan Cedron Pa					
	Ujeor	20		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Kolcsany		yes	self	$20				brother-in-law Janos Tutah 529 Eleanor Pa					
	Chap	17		M	single																				

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	bl	bl	None	Tribelle Hung
5	6		bl	gr		"
5	6		bl	bl		Gyulavarsa
5	8		bl	bl		"
5	7		bl	bl		"
—	—		bl	bl		Jobb Repo
5	4		bl	bl		"
5	3		bl	gr		Sajoversa
5	5		bl	bl		Tass ho
5	4		bl	bl		Tass ho
5	2		bl	bl		"
5	6		bl	bl		Bella
5	4		bl	gr		"
5	3		bl	bl		"
5	1		bl	bl		"
5	2		bl	gr		Gyulavarsa
5	7		bl	gr		
4	11		bl	gr		Bobro
5	5		bla	bl		Abrovka
5	3		bl	bl		Szavorik
5	3		bl	gr		Gyimlus
5	3		bl	gr		Granjaka
5	4		bl	gr		Lutanyaka
5	3		bl	gr		Kolcso
5	3		bl	bl		Kolcso
5	1		bl	bl		Udvarnok
5	5		bl	bl		Torbor
5	4		bl	gr		"
5	8		bl	gr		Kapasany
5			bl	bl		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Folack, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Folack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Meier, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Meier

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAY 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Form 6000, 6000-A, and 6000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
27																													
1	Jirpak Anna	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gregsfalu	Sharon Pa	yes	self	11	8	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Husband Tirpak Jan	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	gy	None	Gregsfalu Hung
2	" Mikal	12		M	S	Child			U S born																	4	1		dk	gy		
3	" Maria	10		F	S	"			U S born																	4	3		dk	gy		
4	" Istvan	7		M	S	"			U S born																	—	—		dk	gy		
5	" Maria	4		F	S	"			Hungary																	—	—		dk	gy		
6	" Andras	3		M	S	"			"																	—	—		dk	gy		
7	Klavy Jan	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Kenderes	Szarvas	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	22	20			Uncle Carl Pirka 162 William St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	5	7		dk	gy	Kenderes	
8	Valkota Stefan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"		Nadasd	"	"	"	"	20				wife Teresa Klein 28 Grey St Newark NJ					5	5		dk	b	Nadasd	
9	Danczok Eldam	25		M	M	"	"	"	"							16				wife Helena Rosmanik 155 Wood St Newark NJ					5	6	dark	blk	b		
10	Kaminicsky Maria	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		Kolcso									mother Rosa Jan 70 Hanley St Newark NJ					4	11	fair	dk	bl	Kolcso	
11	Melis Istvan	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Apatfalva									wife Maria Kovacs 53 Margit St Newark NJ					5	5		dk	bl	Apatfalva	
12	Fetanyo Ede	20		M	S	"	"	"	"											brother Fabian Fetanyo Cortlandt St Newark NJ					5	5		dk	bl		
13	Pahls Istvan	22		M	M	Mason	"	"	Germany	Slovak	Breznica	Csereshaz								wife Anna Pahls Csereshaz Hungary					5	9		dk	gy	Putnoky	
14	Petrovsky Istvan	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Klimpovec	Kubin								brother Andrew Petrovsky 1 Carlton St Orange NJ					5	11		dk	gy	Chimorah	
15	Wojtilla Anna	34		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	"	Gregsfalu	Orlau								husband Wojtilla Peter 1 Ostrander Ave Newark NJ					5	3		dk	gy	Gregsfalu	
16	" Josef	12		M	S	Child			U S born							8				mother					4	2		dk	b		
17	" Pela	12		F	S	"			U S born							8				"					4	2		dk	b		
18	" Janos	7		M	S	"			U S born							8				"					—	—		dk	b		
19	Kramas Istvan	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Kuncsany	Pest Csaba		yes	self	20	1904	First	Cousin	Cousin Kramar Istvan 1 Pat Clarke Hgt	no	no	no	no	5	6		dk	gy	Szuczany	
20	Kocsak Istvan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"		Gregsfalu	Martonos		"	"	10	1904	Cousin	Cousin	Cousin Kocsak Istvan Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	4	11		dk	gy	Gregsfalu	
21	Macko Jozef	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Felsosztal	"		"	"	10	1904	Father	Father	wife Teresa Macko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4		dk	b	Felsosztal	
22	Kaulbachuk Jan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"		Fagyk	Turcsanum		"	"	15	1904	Father	Father	wife Teresa Kaulbachuk Turcsanum Hungary	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	b	Fagyk	
23	Adamcsek Istvan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"		Sirok	Bekkelcsaba		"	"	5	1904	Father	Father	wife Andrea Kovacs 761 Bathgate Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	b	Sirok	
24	Markocsek Janos	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Miskolcz			"	"	10	1904	Father	Father	wife Paula Kovacs 53 Bathgate Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dim Mems Conjunctivitis	gy	gy	Miskolcz	
25	Imacsovecz Istvan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"		Sirok	Eleskeu		"	"	10	1904	Father	Father	wife Rosa Imacsovecz Eleskeu Hungary	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk	b	Sirok	
26	Jurincsek Martin	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"							14				cousin Samuel Gabon 791 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY					5	7		dk	b		
27	Fabic Katerina	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Regyenes			"	"	13	1904	Husband	Husband	husband Andrew Fabic 2577 W 7th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	b	Tornaszer	
28	Brosk Istvan	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Tornaldad			"	"	16	1904	Father	Father	father Istvan Brosk 2577 W 7th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	4	11		dk	b	Tchebicska	
29	Franc Paulina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"		Felsobida			"	"	12	1904	Father	Father	wife	"	"	"	"	5			dk	b		
30	Franc Josef	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Vagyi			"	"	16	1904	Father	Father	Brother Georg Kolar 6522 W Clair Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	b	Vagyi	

Jno. Bergheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edith Miller, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edith Miller

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cpt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of records.

43

List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
26	Gabik Adal	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Worcester Mass	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$18	No			wife Susie Gabik 1755 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	lt	lt	None	Hungary
27	Ahlepch Jan	24		S		11-229266-5/5/16/39						Vidorna		57		28				uncle Stefan Ahlepch 1755 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5		lt	lt		Vidorna
28	Katrinko Georg	19		S										52		32				cousin Andrew Kassay 1755 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	2	lt	lt	lt		Szarazvolgy
29	Szabo Sandor	33		M	M	iron polisher	yes	yes			US	Sharon Pa	Sharon Pa			70	1897	Pittsburg Pa 6 mos		brother Andrew Szabo 1755 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	lt	lt			Nagyfalu
30	Kolbaschi Gyuszta	25				laborer					Hungary	Sharpsville Pa	Sharon Pa			60										5	5	lt	lt			Nagyfalu
31	Bialonchik Jakab	48									Austria	Neubydja	Sharon Pa			180				son Jakab Balcsak Sharon Hungarian Hall						5	3	lt	lt			
32	" Eva	37																								5	2	lt	lt			
33	" Malyka	14		S		School														brother								lt	lt			
34	Bindzak Kalman	13										Hajnahorgas	Essen		farmer													lt	lt			
35	" Maria	11				3-192955 4/24/40																						lt	lt			
36	" Jozsef	9				3-139177 8-31-37														father Josef Bindzak Sharon Pa								lt	lt			
37	Trabcky Stefan	52		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			US	Sebesvaralja Austria	Sharon Pa			190	1901			wife Andrea Kassay Rockaway Pa						5	6	lt	lt			Telsenadra
38	Kozik Adal	12				3-6[illegible]8						Kerbrce	Sharon Pa							brother Jan Trabcky Ramsford Pa						5	5	lt	lt			Verbovy
39	Kuchta Pavel	26														60				brother Jura Kuchta Ramsford Pa						5	6	lt	lt			
40	Trefich Martin	44														60	1906			brother in law Stefan Chrome Ramsford Pa						5	3	lt	lt			
41	" Adal	16														40				brother Jurt Trefich Ramsford Pa						4	9	lt	lt			
42	Csernak Martin	32										Hrava				50				wife Julia Csernak Ramsford Pa						5	4	lt	lt		Hrava	
43	Agla Tekus	17		F	S	maid						Turcan	Sharon Pa			22	1903			brother in law Stefan Kriz Wheeling W Va					Deformed							Szabadfalu
44	Gonda Karolina	21		F	S	maid						Nahaj	Sharon Pa			20				Mrs Agnes Harsbarger 56 Oberlin Maryland Ave						5	1	lt	lt			Nyko
45	Buchel Maria	19														15				wife Stanley Buchel 1716 Stanley Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1	lt	gr			Kispaszoka
46	Fogtasz Simon	30		M	M	farm laborer					Austria	Szikeb	Sharon Pa			60				wife Magdalena Fogtasz Egypt Pa						5	6	lt	lt			Nemesfalu
47	Zavorcsak Julia	40		F	M							Nemes				18	1907	Sharon		uncle Istvan Szabo Egypt Pa						5		lt	gr			
48	" Karoly	3													mother													lt	gr			
49	Bobek Maria	17		F	S	maid	2-21 1903					Turcz			self	18				brother Johann Bobek 1755 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	lt	lt			Kneg
50	Knapik Teresa	15										Skipa	Sharon Pa			16				father Stefan Knapik 72 Sanford Ave Sharon Pa						5		lt	lt			Tarjan
51	Skalala Anna	24		F	M	housework						Horbolc	Sharon Pa			50				husband Stefan Skalala 1755 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5		lt	lt			Szarkafalu
52	" Gyorgy	8		M	S	Child									mother					father								lt	lt			Hrbatka
53	" Sandor	6																										lt	lt			
54	Turcsan Anna	15		F	S	maid	7-33872	4-3-1940				Gyorgfalu	Sharon Pa		self	80				father Andrew Turcsan 194 Sharon Ave Sharon Pa						5	4	lt	lt			Gyorgfalu
55	Mingacs Josef	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Mezony				90				brother in law Janos Stefak 194 Sharon Ave Sharon Pa						5	6	lt	lt			Mezony

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gh. Eckenstein, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 25 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be pinned to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25																														
1	Legrer Karoline	19	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyongyos	Chicago Ill	self	$15	no			Rosina Keller 5721 Marshfield Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk		None	Gyongyos Hung
2	Barth Michael	40	M	M	tailor						Hedges	Cleveland O						Adam Radler 5723 St Clair Av Cleveland O							5	6		lt			Kiralyhi
3	Fraser Sara	18	F	S	maid						Kiralyhi							Johann Bela 55 13 Kenmore Av Cleveland O							5	2		lt			Kiralyhida
4	Gergo Teodor	25	M	M	wheelwright						Szabadfalva	Szabadfalva						Andreas Kiss 1744 Nelson St Philadelphia Pa							5	10		lt			Rimaszombat
5	Klein Fedor	27		M	tailor					Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill						Gustav Klein Russia 69 Throop St Chicago Ill							5	3		lt			Baksa
6	Schwarcz Berta	15	F	S	maid						Bolesz	New York						Samuel Hausman 709-11 4th St New York							5	2		lt			Holmocz
7	Fustkovics Rosa	25									Kabna							Leonhard Fux 76 Exhibition St 3rd fl Rear New York							5	2		lt			Kralovan
8	Kallos Jan	44	M	M	none	no	no				Ratnicze			$8				Ferdinand Eger 96 Klein Row 2nd St Rear New York							5	1		lt			Kamlos
9	Varlea Mikles	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Komlos	Philadelphia Pa		$15				Nicolas Kun 3rd fl 617 Philadelphia Pa							5	3		lt			Komlos
10	Kumpenas	26												$25											5	3		lt			Kralmarhaz
11	Kyistar Mihaly	18	M	S							Kralmarhaz	Bridgeport		$8				George Gyldenow 197 Spring St Bridgeport							5	4		lt			Kristalmacs
12	Barbosa Mikloss	27	M	M							Kristalmacs	Philadelphia		$15				Jano Hungarian Town 1063 Washington Av Philadelphia							5	7		lt			
13	Cancea Nicolae	22	M	M										$25											5	4		lt			Kras Homoro
14	Legrea Joan	18	M	S							Kras Kimany	Ellinwood Pa		$8				Charles G Hanacia Ellinwood Pa							5	9		lt			A. Klot
15	Sonns	40	M	M							A Gelles	Newark O		$25				Adolf Haas 209 25 St Newark O							5			lt			Borcea
16	Ukor	26	M	M							Boicza	Lodi O		$20				Sarlozo Horn Box 95 Lodi O							5	5		lt			Kristalmacs
17	Roman Nicolae	28	M	S							Kristalmacs	Lanesville		$25				Roman Boan Fallsburn Kristalmacs Lanesville							5	7		lt			Nagy Jandos
18	Sarheska Katalin	30	F	M	wife	yes	no		Slovak	U.S.	S. Benkeza	Montville	Myself	$30		1903 Sept 1906 Sept		Mihaly Sarheska Montville O							5	1		lt			Montville O
19	Jano	11	M	S	child	no	no											Jakko										lt			Kralobora
20	Hard Sarolta	19	F	M	wife	yes	yes				Kralobora	Akron O	Joseph	$25	no			Joseph Hard 1 Kingston Pl Akron O							5	2		lt			Nemes
21	Bohil Andras	18	M	S							Nemes	Gallocsa		$15				Andras Bohil 28 Gallocsa Gallocsa Hu							5	3		lt			Verbesz
22	Jericek Jan	40	M	M	farm laborer					U.S.	Verbesz	Verlegen Czech		$15				Ernest Jerabek Verlegen Czech							5	7		lt			
23	Vicek	32												$25				Jan Jerabek Kamken Czech							5	7		lt			Svanovicz
24	Kovarcek Ludvig	23	M	S							Kamdeny	Chicago Ill		$10				Frank Zippusta 5 S. 4th St 23 3rd Floor							5	4		lt			Klora
25	Feudek Anton	24	M	M						U.S.	Vidrova			$15	no	1903	Chicago	Anton Kalouk Jan 1903 Chicago Ill							5	4		lt			Vidrovan
26	Jamicek Jano	19	M	S										$15				Gyula Szabo 1903 Chicago Ill							5	5		lt			Klora
27	Jakovan Andras	23	M	M										$15				Andrew Sandy Schultz 1903 St 99 Chicago							5	4		lt			Bobsa
28	Kralik Josef	27	M	M							Bolesz			$15				Carolus Kalas Innocenz 1936 Union Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		lt			Klora
29	Kacovek Anna	17	F	S	maid						Klora			$15				Joseph Jano Takacs 1847 Thing St Chicago Ill	Has friends						4	11		lt			Muncsicska
30	Jajdak Janos	18	M	S	farm laborer						Muncsicska			$25				Jano Bartha 1753 Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5			lt			

F. G. Little

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Polack, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

T. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

T. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ing to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. Princess Alice sailing from Libau May 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24																										
1	Kirschenbaum Simon	28	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Detroit		self	$25						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Sura	24	F	M						Libau		Detroit		Father	$15											
3	Schiman Reuben	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Libau	Russia	E. Chicago, Ind.	no	self	$22					agt. David Siegel 24 Delaware ave. Jersey City, N.J.						
4	Lucas Wrenty	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russ.	Lithuanian	Kovno	E. Chicago, Ind.	E. Chicago, Ind.			$50											
5	Jurewicz Jan	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Poland		Cleveland			$30					wife Fr. Bodgor 2778 Clark St. Chgo. Ill.						
6	Fode Anna	20	F	S	maid	yes	yes		Polish	Russia		Cleveland	yes		$30					cousin Fabian Zabrzeg 1 Forsyth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
7	Vogels Wladislaw	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia		Virginia	yes		$30					167 Lemon St. Trenton, N.J.						
8	Skapas Wincenty	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia		Virginia	yes		$30					cousin Ludwik Jagas 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
9	Jurabitis Antal	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia		Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$30					cousin Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
10	Jurras	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia		Waverly	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
11	Lucaitis Wlenty	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
12	Pekaitis Pek	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
13	Crupas Osipa	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
14	Jakimis Pek	27	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
15	Galis Jacob	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russ.	Russian Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
16	Jurgaitis Stanislaw	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
17	" Pek	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
18	Jaunvitis Markus	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
19	Dubendris Vladislaw	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
20	Cupinsky Jan	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
21	Cwalin Anton	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
22	Jurenbusky Josif	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
23	Mequlis Antone	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
24	Khrigew Sergei	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
25	Joanow	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Libau	Libau	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
26	Tschudenko Nikis	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Libau	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes		$30					agt. Jakob Jagmin 1 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N.J.						
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 6(b), 6(b)-A, and 6(b)-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	gr	bl	None	Lawelow Russ.
5	9	"	bl	gr	Jackmarked	Taka "
5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Rendraus "
5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Smolensk "
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"
4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Mershine "
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Formes "
5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Schupe "
5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Symgegay "
5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Jagady "
5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Zilaleke "
5	5	"	bl	bl	Jackmarked	Nacrose "
5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Tomchimsky "
5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Symgegay "
5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Silany "
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"
5	2	"	bl	bl	Jackmarked	"
5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Schmarel "
5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Kattenizel "
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Smolen "
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Keyney "
5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Mosck "
5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Shaken "
4	11	"	bl	gr	"	Shwabysken "
5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"
5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Mirsany "
5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Colack master, of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Colack Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible]

[illegible] brought and sent out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] applied to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] nation.

[illegible] wrote).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] no).

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] subject.

[illegible].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] alien manifest.

[illegible] paid in the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] ing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

15—1120

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 14 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of such.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23																								
1	Lorasch Conrad	22		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jagdy	Calgary Alta	yes	self	$5.00	no			acq: Conrad Ruck Calgary, Alta.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Emilie	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"	
3	Kull Philipp	22		M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Marie	18		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Left SAR
5	" Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pfeifer Johannes	28		M	M	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	40.—	"	"		acq: John Ehrenreich Calgary Alta.	"	"	"	"	
7	Schubert Conrad	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.—	"	"		acq: Johanna Kopfer Calgary Alta.	"	"	"	"	
8	" Marie	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Jacob	2	6	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Gabriele	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Holstein Conrad	24		M	M	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	100.—	"	"		acq: Conrad Schneider Calgary Alta.	"	"	"	"	
12	" Marie	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Johannes	4	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Seeck Georg	48		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	100.—	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	
15	" Marie	48		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Elisabeth	17		"	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Jagdy
17	Salzjerman Conrad	23		M	M	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	self	100.—	"	"		"	"	"	Left SAR (Canada)	"	Saratow
18	" Elisabeth	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ehrenreich Fritz	21		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	100.—	"	"		"	"	"	Left SAR (Canada)	"	Jagdy
20	" Marie	21		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hofman Johannes	44		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	self	200.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	" Elisabeth	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Elisabeth	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Johannes	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	" Elisabeth	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	" Anna	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	" Berlina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	" Maria	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Klaus Reisi Holland & the Grandparents Fritz Klaus Fritzi & Grandparents Anna	"	"	"	"	Drowsy
29	Rudzis Stanislaw	32		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Calgary Alta	yes	self	26.50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yaha
30	Wolff Stella	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalen	Calgary Alta	"	self	25.—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	

30 28 Mar

S. K. Reynolds
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	Br	Bl	None	Jagdy Russia
5			Bl	Gr		"
5	4		Bl	Gr		"
4	11		Bl	Bl		"
4	11		Bl	Gr		"
5	6		Bl	Bl		Saratow
5	3		Bl	Bl		"
5			Bl	Bl		"
			Bl	Bl		"
			Bl	Bl		"
			Bl	Bl		Saratow
5	2		Bl	Bl		"
5	1		Bl	Bl		"
			Bl	Gr		"
5	8		Bl	Gr		"
5	1		Bl	Gr		"
5	3		Bl	Gr		"
5	9		Bl	Gr		Jagdy
5	2		Bl	Bl		Saratow
5	3		Bl	Gr		Jagdy
5	4		Bl	Gr		"
5			Bl	Gr		"
5			Bl	Gr		"
			Bl	Gr		"
			Bl	Gr		"
			Bl	Gr		"
			Bl	Gr		"
5	3		Bl	Gr		Drowsy
5	7	dark	Bl	Gr		Yaha Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Schlach, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Schlach Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Albert Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y s (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiumen, May 4th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 14 1907 190 7

47

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																															
1	Oswald Conrad	27	M	S	[illegible]														acp: Philip Hoffmann Rockford, Ill.											
2	Josef Alexander	21	M	S															acp: Johannes Lang [illegible]											
3	Serlick Johannes	20	M	S															acp: Peter Kindel [illegible]											
4	Nikrell Peter	25	M	S															acp: Peter Schneider [illegible]											
5	" Sophie	24	F	wife																											
6	Dockert Christian	18	M	S	farmlaborer																										
7	Stignmann Conrad	19	M	S	—																										
8	Lambach Heinrich	31	M	S																											
9	" Marie	30	F	wife	none																										
10	Arnes Friedrich	32	M	S	farmlaborer														acp:												
11	" Retka	32	F																												
12	" Liebeth	8	F																												
13	" Friedrich	7	M																												
14	Weber Andrei	31	M	S	farmlaborer														acp: Peter Kindel Yorkton, Sask.											
15	" Anna	29	F		none																										
16	"				247 (4336)-(505) 10-3-41- No C.A.																												
17	"																														
18	" Anna Maria	2																													
19	" Elizabeth	4			20-45978-7/16/41																										
20	" Andrei	21	M	S	farmlaborer																										
21	Schmeroth Johann	29	M	S	—														acp: Christian Ulrich Calgary, Alta.											
22	" Marie	21	F		none																										
23	"																														
24	Schmeider Marie	28	F	W															acp: Peter Schneider Calgary, Alta.											
25	Conrad Peter	23	M	S	farmlaborer																										
26	" Marie	23	F		none																										
27	" Anna	2																													
28	" Peter	1	M																												
29	" Johanna	1	F																												
30	" Retka	1	F																												
31	Tetrodie Jacobina	17	M																												

30 999

6 x 16.

E. F. Murphy Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Polath, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Polath
Master. ~~Captain.~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190 7

at Hoboken

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where? Have you relatives in the United States? If so, what relatives? What is their final destination?).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or No) or No (no home).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

21 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston 14 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																													
1	Bielyga Nikolaj	30	M		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudka	Northboro, Mass	yes	self	$5	no		Wife Tomasz Bielyga Rudka Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	M	M	None	Russia
2	Sokolowicz Antonia	40	F		M		no	no				Poniec	Haywards, Cal			$4			Husband Jan Sokolowicz Haywards, Cal							5	2		M	G		Lomza
3	Sablonski Anton	19	M		S		yes	yes				Lomza				$4			Father Jan Sablonski Haywards, Cal							5			M	G		
4	Sokolowicz Ignacy	20	M		S		no	no								$4			Father Jan Sokolowicz Haywards, Cal							5	3		M	G		
5	Bogdan Alexander	17	M		S		yes	yes								$4			Father Jan Bogdan Haywards, Cal							5	2		M	M		
6	Sojanowski Josef	40	M		M		no	no								$4										5	4		M	M		
7	Skorupski Rafal	45	M		M		yes	yes					Scranton, Pa			$4										5	3		M	M		
8	Jurski Wladislaw	18	M		S								Erie, Pa			$4										5	7		M	M		Lodz
9	Lipinski Wladyslaw	34	M		M							Lodz	Lucas, Pa			$4										5	4		M	M		Chrzanow
10	Konopski Josef	28	M		M							Lodzice				$4										5	7		M	M		Kosten
11	Lipka Jan	19	M		S							Lodz	Buffalo, N.Y.			$4										5	8		M	M		Kosten
12	Szczepanski Stanislaw	18	M		S											$4										5	2		M	M		Lowicz
13	Sobanski Julian	22	M		S		yes	yes				Jendrzejow	Scranton, Pa			$4										5	7		M	M		Rogowo
14	Zakrzewski Jozef	26	M		S		no	no				Rzgowice	Jamestown, N.Y.			$4										5	6		M	M		Grabice
15	Szymik Stanislaw	30	M		M							Grabice	Hazelhurst, Pa			$4										5	7		M	M		Galusky
16	Wilinsky Szczesny	19	M		S							Lowa	Plainville, Conn			$4										5	2		M	M		Radomsk
17	Kolc Jan	34	M		M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakrzowek	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$5	no		Wife Tekla Kolc Zakrzowek Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		M	M		Zakrzowek Austria
18	Sliwa Marcin	25	M		M		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakrzowek	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$5	no		Wife Tekla Sliwa Zakrzowek Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		M	M		Zakrzowek Austria
19	Strobing Josef	23	M		S		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gr. Laschitz	Cambria, Pa	yes	self	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		M	M		Stattenberg Austria
20	Ossak Ignacy	22	M		S		no	no	Austria							$5										5	5		M	M		
21	Adam Ferdinand	30	M		M		yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Sakskobing	Silverdale, Pa			$5										4	11		M	M		Sconce
22	Tic Ilija	20	M		S							Lovec				$4										5	5		M	M		
23	Roman Stefan	28	M		S											$4										5			M	M		Rosalsky Austria
24	Bunza Kaspar	22	M		S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Rnalogy	York			$5	yes	1907	Sept. 1903, 1907 York							4	11		M	M		Syke Hungary
25	Gorna Maria	20	F		S											$4										5	7		M	M		Korenz
26	Sadinski Viktor	21	M		S							Lodz				$4										5	7		M	M		Zakopane
27	Gaibus Mihaly	29	M		M							Zsadany	Chicago, Ill.			$4										4	10		M	M		
28	Ulwicki Teodor	19	M		S							Zakopane				$4										5	3		M	M		
29																										5	1		M	M		
30	Kolanguez		M																													

E.M. Warren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Clark, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ring from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ne or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best nd belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is every respect.

Master, Officer.

me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CABIN, SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Liverpool May 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20																													
1	Sadowiecki Stanislaw	36		M	Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zirardow	Detroit Mich			$30	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None	Zyrardow
2	Rusicki Amelia	17		S																					5	2					Grabanowo
3	Golebiewski Adam	37		M	Laborer						Pittsburg Pa														5	1					
4																															Salewo
5	Pilski Franz	25		S	Farm Labr			Russia	Polish		Schwarzenau Prov Posen				$50										5	5		blk	blk		Gelau
6	Reande Kasper	25		S	Laborer						Gelau Russ Poland				$50										5	7					Bakowy
7	Szczepanska Antonia	20		S							Jakin Schwetz Germ				$50										5	1					Bukom
8	Walkowski Jacob	36		M	Laborer						Zilein Russ Poland				$50										5	4					Malachowo
9	Pronchinski Jan	28		S							Schwarzenau Prov Posen				$50										5	5					
10																									5	6					Gulsk
11	Jendrzejczyk Jozef	34		M							Dubisk				$50										5	6					Miskowo
12	Szczepanski Jakob	21		S	Laborer						Lissbarg				$50										4	9					Pastrak
13	Stefanek Andrzej	30		M	Farm Laborer						Castrak	Pittsburg Pa			$50										5	2					Pastrak
14	Wisniak Walenty	21													$50									Poor mentally	5	4					
15	Pachaly Michal	40													$50										5	5					Zulow
16	Szczerbinski Stanislaw	28									Tschin Russ Poland				$50										5	3					Goba
17	Jerzmanska Mariana	19		S							Osk Pinjanska				$50										5	4					Gosto
18	Kielb Stanislaw	19		M	Farm Labr						Lelle				$50										5	6					Zionsk
19	Skwirko Franz	19									Zarnek				$50										5	3					Radzanowo
20	Adlerski Stanislaw	35		M							Radomsko Russ Poland				$50										5	8					Radzki
21	Szczepanska Josefina	28		S											$50										4	11					Radzanowo
	Idem	10			Child																										Wisdom
22																									5	2					Sincow
23	Trzebik Wladislaw	26		M	Laborer						Kleinow				$50										5	8					
24	Szadkowski Wacław	27		S							Rawicz Prov Posen	Pittsburg Pa			$50																Kamorsa
25											Russ Poland														5	5					Sniar
26	Kaun Andreas	48		M	Laborer			Germany	Germany	Germany	Schwarzenau	Pittsburg Pa			$50										5	3					
27	Cichocka Jane	19		S				Russia	Russia	Russia	Ruda				$50																Wierzydowa
28											Russ Poland														5	2					Pokrowska
29	Silenski Albin	17		S							Schwarzenau Prov Posen				$50										5	9					
30	Lubicki Wacław	24		S	Laborer						Gelau	Pittsburg Pa			$50																

Augustyn Kuss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Polack, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y es (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Libau May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of York, 14 MAY 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
19																													
1	Limanowski Stanislaus	15							Russia	Polish	Russia	Opinogora	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$30								No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	bl	bl	None	Russian Poland
2	Krawiecki Stanislaus	42										Lodowo																		5	3		bl	bl		Mlawa "
3	Schulzda Johannes	20										Gradow	Argyle																	5	2		bl	bl		Pasymonka "
4	Sendzejeski Jan	22										Orlowo																		5	10		bl	gr		Cholewo "
5	Kwiecinsky Anton	19										Kowajy	Jamaica, L.I.																	5	3		bl	bl		Swaltki "
6	Lepinsky Jan	16										Cieszkie																		5	3		bl	bl		
7	Tarbel Franz	25																												5	6		bl	bl		Smolowice "
8	Grabowski Stanislaus	24										Smilowice	Nebraska, Neb.																	5	4		bl	bl		Marchau "
9	Wojciski Gregorz	36										Marchau	Toledo, O.																	5	3		bl	bl		Erasme "
10	Wojcicki Jozef	16										Erasme	St. Louis, Mo.																	5	5		bl	bl		Zyglin "
X 11	Kozlowski Stanislaus	23										Zyglin	Joliet, Ill.																	5	5		bl	gr		Sawczyn "
12	Zulpa Josef	25										Lwowiec	Arbuckle, Cal.																	5	6		bl	gr		Zagrodo "
13	Kadzinski Stanislaus	16										Zagrodo	Lowell, Mass.																	4	10		bl	bl		Mikolow "
14	Rozwicki Antoni	26										Mikolow	Lowell, Mass.																	5	3		bl	bl		Kuda Gorka "
15	Trzeski Stanislaus	24										Nikolai	"																	5	1		bl	bl		Laborecz "
16	Britowski Antoni											Lwowiec	Lowell, Mass.																	5	8		bl	bl		Sole "
X 17	Lorich Stanislaus	21										Sole	"																	5	9		bl	gr		Lashinez "
18	Zeo Marianna	16										Berkowice	Lawrence, Mass.																	5			bl	bl		Zolowo "
19	Perlinski Alexander	21										Gelowice	Lithuania, Pa.																	5	3		bl	bl		Tarnowo "
20	Jan	21										Lowicz	"																	5	7		bl	gr		Orlow "
21	Lindenfeld Abel	18										Orlowo	"																	5	6		bl	bl		Dzyzyn "
22	Wlodzki Wincenty	22										Tarnowa	Utica, N.Y.																	5	7		bl	gr		Swarowo "
23	Kozyczka Jozef	40										Lowicz	"																	5	11		bl	bl		Tarnowa "
24	Wojta Wawrzyn	40										Silvtarn	"																	5	10		bl	gr		
25	Lisowski	25										"	"																	5	4		bl	bl		
26	Zwolinski Josef	19										"	"																	5	4		bl	bl		Lomza "
27	Rokicki Stanislaus	22										Lowicz	"																	5	2		blk	bl		Sandria "
28	Wisniewski Daniel	19										Sandria	Warsaw, Russia																	5	8		bl	bl		Kozlowo "
29	Zyzynski Ignacy	22										Zyzibow	"																	5	8		bl	bl		Tomysin "
30	Wisniewski Jan	24										Sandria	"																	5	6		bl	bl	Scar index finger left hand	Tomysin "

2-675970 = 5/16/40

30

John F. Mann
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polath, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polath
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alb Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last ... 18 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4 190 7 Arriving at Port of Sandy Hook 16 MAY 1907 190 7

NOTE. — This sht must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																														
1	Sieciechowski Apolonia	24		F	M																									
2	Sieciechowski Stanislaus	2		M	S																									
3	Sieciechowski Joseph	11		M	S																									
4	" Marianna	10		F	S																									
5	Orbik		18	M	S																									
6	Fijor Jan	20		M	S																									
7	Sarafin Gawlikow	16		F	S																									
8	Zalesprzig Lutek	17		M	S							Polen																		
9	Sautor Franz	40		M	M							Austria																		
10	Schmigal Marianna	22		F	S																									
11	Edwins Jurgis	18		M	S	2-V20 VH-3/3/14				Lithuania		Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
12	Finkelstein Abram	17		M	S					Lithuania		Austria																		
13	Pobloski Peter	12		M	S							Russia																		
14	" Vincas	12		M	S																									
15	" Juzel	8		F	S																									
16	Reinbok Julius	18		M	S	2-V20 VH-3/3/14				Germany		Russia																		
17	Selke Wanda	20		F	M							Germany																		
18	Kegel Olga	18		F	S																									
19	" Alexander	22		M	S							Germany	Chicago, Ill.																	
20	Drath Anabe	16		F	S							Austria																		
21	Bonds Wanda	21		F	S							Austria																		
22	Bonds Emilie	16		F	S							Austria																		
23	Specieffo Vito	15		M	S					Lithuania		Russia	Kenosha, Wis.																	
24	Dabrandy Anna	20		F	M							Hungary	Youngstown, Ohio																	
25	Kalitka Peter	40		M	M							Russia																		
26	Kellek Maria	22		F	M							Hungary																		
27	Lavejunka Ewa	13		F	S							Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.																	
28	" Adam	2		M	S																									
29	Miller Peter	19		M	S					Lithuania		Russia	Wilmerding, Pa.																	
30	Sieciechowski Antonia	27		F	M							Poland																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Polack
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 670, 670-A, and 670-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiumen May 7 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 14 MAY 1907 190

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
17																																
	Taulor Sidonia	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csecsa	depot	yes	self	8	no			single Uncle Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	G	H	None	Csecsa Hung
X 1	Trops Andreas	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rafala	"	"	"	15	yes	1907	depart	wife Mrs. Eva Trops							4	7		"	"		Rafala
2	Kuzmyzyk Maria	18		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Csike	Jersey City, N.J.	no	father	7	no			father Andrew Kuzmyzyk							5			"	"		Budapest
X 3	Yoka Jakobin	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csecsa	Jersey City, N.J.	no	self	28	no			wife Mrs. Eva Yoka							4	10		"	"		Csecsa
X 4	Tarnyak Andreas	39		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kmosmeo	Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	self	30	no	1907	Perth Amboy, N.J.	wife Mrs. Eva Tarnyak							5	8		"	"		Kmosmeto
5	Jovicic Sabinica	35		F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Debrovnik	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	30	no			husband Mr. Jovicic							5	6		"	"		
X 6	Fair Tonia	22		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zara	"	"	"	25	no			father Mr. Fair							5	7		"	"		Croatia
X 7	Klarja Sibila	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	"	"	Sisseka	Croatia	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	30	no			father Mr. Klarja							5	4		Blk	G		Austria
8	Farkas Agnesia	20		F	S	none	no	no	Hungary	"	"	Kabuda	Libanon, Pa.	"	"	25	no			father Mr. Farkas							5	3		"	"		Hungary
9	Vasek Josif	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Austria	Silesec	"	"	"	30	no			father Mr. Vasek							5	3		"	"		Milenec
10	Kiseke Josef	23		M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klik	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	50	no			wife Mrs. Kiseke							5	5		"	"		Klik
11	Olgica	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no			husband Mr. Olgica							5	9		"	"		Austria
12	Lewitzka Magdalena	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zawi	Joplin, Mo.	"	"	30	no			cousin Mrs. Pascalis Catalina R. 1116 Joplin, Mo.							5	4		"	"		Austria
13	Kostovitch Romanich	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	"	"	"	no	self	30	no			wife Mrs. Kostovitch							5	5		"	"		Turkey
14	Anna	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no			husband Mr. Kostovitch							4	11		"	"		Albania
15	(wife) Anna	22		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gorka	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	200	no			husband Mr. Tylla							5	6		"	"		Gorka
16	Tylla Theresa	24		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no			husband Mr. Tylla							5	2		"	"		Germany
17	" Agnes	22		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	husband	25	no			husband Mr. Tylla							5	6		"	"		Tolkowice
18	Yoda Theresa	32		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	100	yes	1906	Jersey City, N.J.	husband Mr. Yoda							5	2		"	"		Kolbuszowa
19	Chmurski Miroslaw	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grunn	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	6	no			father Mr. Chmurski							4	11		"	"		Austria
20	Kutchin Mariandel	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jagielnica	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	25	no			father Mr. Kutchin							5	10		"	"		Jagielnica
21	Klemenzyk Lore	20		M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	30	no			wife Mrs. Klemenzyk										"	"		Russia
	(child) Theresa	1		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	—												"	"		
	" Josef	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—												"	"		
	" Rabika	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—												"	"		
	" Rodel	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—												"	"		
	" Judel	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—												"	"		
	" Hailad	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—												"	"		
27	Sainiadovich Ike	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kubove	Glen Lyon, Pa.	no	self	25	no			uncle Mr. Sainiadovich Ike							5	3		"	"		Lubye
28	Ignacki Adam	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sprotca	Elgin, Ill.	"	"	3	no			cousin Mr. Ignacki Kansas City, Mo.							5	4		"	"		Gonzaba
29	Anuchunski Jano	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uno	Clifton, Conn.	"	"	25	no			cousin Mr. Anuchunski 37 Ely Ave. Clifton, Conn.							5	2		"	"		Wisa

Exc #30 Endorsed
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of Surgeon Accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers Applying for Admission to the United States.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eb. Fole[redacted], ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] used the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [redacted] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] mber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one o[redacted] n idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loath[redacted] erous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at [redacted] York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Alb. Feller, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Alb. Feller

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Fiume, May 4, 190 ; Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1907, 190 .

NOTE.—This sheet must be continued to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cols. 1 to 22, inclusive, and 1 to 3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— How long?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																														
1	Gelbesinac Jos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fiume	Johnstown	Pa	self	$	No			Joseph Gelbesinac, Johnstown, Pa	No	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl	bl	None	Hungary
2	" Georgy	24		M																										Hungary
3	Kurovska Istvan	17		M					3-185264-31-410			Fiume	Johnstown	Pa						Brother Joseph Gelbesinac, Johnstown, Pa										Fiume
4	Jakszy Gabor	17		M								Kassa	Bethlehem	Pa						Father										Hungary
5	Rekska Endre	27		M																										
6	Jalya Maria	21		F								Z. Terenbur	Allentown	Pa																Komlosbanya
7	Drevenyak Emanuel			M																										
8	" Jeno			M																										
9	Lovrin Andras	35		M								Gube	Jermyn	Pa	self															Cseko
10	Kostos Josef	44		M								Zakopane	Pittston	Pa																Zakopatra
11	Jurcsik Gyorgy	16		M									Pittston	Pa																
12	Kovacs Maria	19		F								Z. Terenbur	Allentown	Pa																Komlosbanya
13	Gaspar Gyorgy	16		M								Z. Terenbur	Allentown	Pa																Mamapatak
14	Kovacs Janos	24		M								Gyotra	Lopez	Pa																Gyarpatra
15	Lesik Istvan	24		M								Klausen	Shenandoah	Pa																Almar
16	Gyuli Kurci	17		F								Csker																		Luker
17	Grunsky Jakobia	22		M					8-190480-31/01/10-010			Jakabsz																		Kolacsko
18	" Janos	20		M																										
19	Tanicska Anna	16		F																										
20	Tancsok Tamasne	17		F								Kubicza																		Lubcza
21	Jermijan Gyula	24		M								Znaufalva	Jersey City	NJ																Korosfalva
22	Jakabovsky Istvan	16		M								Sedlice	Middletown	Pa																Sedloze
23	Puricsik Janos	18		M								Sapsadus	Jersey City	NJ																Sapsadus
24	Kuna Anna	22		F								Szabolcsa	Jersey City	NJ																Szakalosa
25	Kocsis Istvan	24		M								Szabolcsa	Jersey City	NJ																Szeulcsa
26	" Josef	23		M																										
27	Kovacs Janos	22		M								Szecsige	Pittsburg	Pa																
28	Kovacs Josef	20		M								Tsege																		Kovdiges
29	Kovacs Jozsef	20		M		carpenter						Kolvolgy																		
30	" Maria	19		F								Pittsburg	Pa																	

DR. ON PIER

DR. ON PIER

DR. ON PIER

Affidavit of In

I, E. Polatty master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof, to

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

investigation, I believe that no one of

charge, or is suffering from a loath-

felony or other crime or misdemean-

agreement, express or implied, to per-

of my knowledge and belief, the info-

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteen

at New York

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

, from Bremen, do

of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

on of each and all of the aliens named in the

n the report of said surgeon and from my own

-sane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

ase, or is a person who has been convicted of a

lygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

prostitute, and that also, according to the best

oncerning each of said aliens named therein is

Master Officer.

, 190 .

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Alb Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D^r A Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

M P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1907, 190 7. 54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15																										
1	Ungar Ferenc	18	5	M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zobokabanya	New York	yes	self	$	No			going to friend Isaac Rosenzweig 174 E. Houston St. New York City					good	
2	Simon Ida	18	9	F	S		Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galizien Rzeszow														
3	Andek Andras	44		M	M	laborer			Austria	Slovak		Nyitrakeresztur	Yonkers N.Y.			18										
4	Kocsispal Pal	22		M								Cseke	Newburgh			21	1905	Hungary	Cleveland O.	brother						
5	Szekrenyesi Anna	29	5	F	M	Wife						Egerszlemyek	Elephant			33	20 yrs	1905	Cleveland O.	husband						
6	" Maria	2	4	F	S	Child									mother											
7	Szpreki Janos	29	11	M	M	Farm laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungary		Bakta Csak	Seward Co.		self	$	15 Mo			wife Panko Sara Nemeth						
8	Orencs Agoston	23										Sarvaly					18 Mo									
9	Dobak Klemantina	21	5	F	S	maid						Bukovina	Minneapolis			35	2 Mo	1907	Bayonne Hungary	Brother Joseph Dobak 1 Bayonne Hungary						
10	Domanits Ferenc	32		M	M	Miner						Szarosbanya	Raymond City			$	4 yrs	1905	Cleveland O.	wife						
11	" Jozef	6	4	M	S	Child	No	No	All Children						mother											
12	" Anna	3	5	F	S				Hungary																	
13	Gruberka Gyorgy	37		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes							self	21	2 yrs	1905	Cleveland O.	brother Andreas Gruberka 1 Cleveland O.						
14	Szentkuti Maria	19	7	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	3-166097			Szt Gyorgy	New York city	yes		21	2 yrs			cousin Istvan Szentkuti 1 Cleveland O.						
15	Dobak Kalman	22		M	M	Farmer						Szt Andras	Nanticoke N.Y.			23	2 yrs			brother Andreas Dobak 1 Cleveland O.						
16	Kosco Anna	17	7	F	S	Servant						Szentgyorgy	New York			16	1 yr			cousin Istvan Kosco 1 Cleveland O.						
17	Orosz Agoston	22		M	M	Farmer						Csokfalva	Cleveland O.			11	8 Mo			wife Orosz Sara 1 Cleveland O.						
18	Gyidos Janos	25		M	M	"						Vilabajak	Girard O.			8	4 Mo			brother Gyidos Andras 1 Girard O.						
19	Gaber "	23		M	M	"						Felsopatyin	Cleveland O.			15	1 yr			cousin Paul Kanuch 1 Cleveland O.						
20	Kunska Andras	26		M	M	"						Kleinora	Ottawa Ill.			12	4 Mo			brother Gyidos Janos 1 Girard O.						
21	Chovan Janos	24		M	M	"						Nemabaci	Cleveland O.			30	2 yrs	1903	Russia	brother Andreas Chovan 1 Cleveland O.						
22	Kanso Andras	24		M	M	"						Kleinora	W. Clarion Co.			2	4 Mo			brother Istvan Kanso 1 Cleveland O.						
23	Karase Mihaly	17	4	M	S	"						Brandorasi	Bells Ferry O.				7 Mo			father Karase Andras 1 Cleveland O.						
24	Panik Andras	21		M	M	"						Kaynaka	Buda Co.				2 Mo			brother Istvan Panik 1 Cleveland O.						
25	Kajszbak Feliz	17	4	F	S							Csokfalva		S		10	2 yrs			brother Istvan Kajszbak 1 Cleveland O.						
26	Faltanyi Pal	25		M	M	Shoemaker						Rimaszombat	Cleveland O.			40	10 yrs	1897	Austria	wife Faltanyi Erzsi 1 Cleveland O.						
27	Ribo Victoria	32	7	F	M	Wife	No	No				Kovesfalu	Bergenton			45	10 yrs			husband Ribo Istvan 1 Bergenton O.						
28	" Jakab	8	4	M	S	Child									mother											
29	Rauch Elisabeth	22	7	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes		Saxon		Budkeszi	Cleveland O.		self	10	4 Mo			cousin Istvan Rauch 1 Cleveland O.						
30	Kahler Johann	24		M	S	mason											2 Mo			uncle Kahler Istvan 1 Cleveland O.						

Jno. Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ltr Black master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alb. Vater, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Vater

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] born or subject.

[illegible] people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] kinds of alien manifest.

[illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South American of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, [illegible] or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—2135

Form 402 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Princess Alice Sailing from Bremen May 16, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907, 190 7

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zengel Georg	46	6	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eisen	Cleveland O.	self		$18	yes	15	Cleveland O.				no	good	no
2	Goldfinger Abraham	28	1	M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Berkowitz	Chicago Ill.	"		$20									
3	Balasa Endras	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berecheley	Berkeley	"		$25									
4	Vince Benyhart	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyerokerikeri	Dayton O.	"		$15	yes	1904	Dayton O.						
5	Kostanecky Nikolaus	28		M	M	miller	N.S.	American	U.S.	Magyar	Kaschau	Kaschau	Pa.	"		$50	yes	1906	Houston Pa.						
6	" Julia	28	5	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	" Ladislaus	4	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father									
8	" Ilona	2	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Putz Franz	18	6	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kamrad	Chicago Ill.	"		$25									
10	Wieneler Maria	35		F	married	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kerenfeln	Kremnitz	"		$15									
11	Kadran Josef	18	6	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fürstenfeld	Vienna Austria	"		$15									
12	Fürstner Hugo	23		M	S	tinker	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Kiralyhut	Fürstenfeld Austria	"		$20									
13	Szilva Katalin	21	5	F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15									
14	Braunstein James	25	6	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyarbern	Austria	"		$10									
15	" Emma	20	5	F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	" James	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father									
17	Wolf Josef	35		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bajmok	Hungary	"		$25									
18	" Josefine	32	5	F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband									
19	Kupfer James	24	6	M	S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Herceg	Litkbourg	"		$20									
20	Zimmer Jakab	18		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhut	Szeplak	"		$15									
21	Bachamuth Formen	12	6	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15									
22	Tanyuk Tabrus	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skayer	Hromnik	"		$25									
23	" Istrana	35	6	F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband									
24	Scholtz James	21	6	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Herceg	Klegheny	Pa.		$25		1904	Klegheny Pa.						
25	" Sarotta	25	5	F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband									
26	Kyrarcsen Alexander	50	6	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoricza	Komarom	Hung.		$30									
27	Boila James	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöcsa	Szmgotton	"		$10									
28	Bolgvadian Nikolas	18	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skanseles	"	"		$10									
29	Gaborin Georg	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	bl	bl	None	Selby Hung
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Bakerscsa
5	8	"	bk	bk	"	Berecsely
5	4	"	gy	bl	"	Gotakres
5	4	"	gy	bl	"	Selbrya
5	1	"	bk	gy	"	Zuvavaja
			gy	gy		
			bl	bl		Kommend
5	7		bl	gy		Kremnitz
5	10		bl	bl		Temesfalu
5	5		bl	bl		Hodgdus
5	7		bl	bl		
5	6		bl	bl		Nagyszeb
5	3		bl	bl		
5			bl	bl		
			bl	bl		
5	1		bl	bl		Bajmok Hung
5			bl	bl		
						Morony
5	3		bl	bl		Hunghut
5	9		bl	gy		Szgdaanys
5	3		bl	bl		
5	8		bl	gy		Meyer
5			bl	gy		
						Morony
5	6		bl	bl		
5	3		bl	bl		
5	4		bk	gy		Rakoricza
5	5		bk	bk		Felsöcsa
5	2		bk	bk		Szaaszkes
4	10		bk	bk		Szaaszkes
5	6		bk	bk		

NOTE.—This will apply to corresponding columns on each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 9141, 9142, and 9143, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto. Weber, Surgeon of the, PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Trading or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY AND CORRECTLY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1st 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of previous residence	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13																														
1	Kotsos	Andras	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bellgan	Granite ore	self	$ 37	yes 1902	Yes	brother	Balazs Kiraly Tarcza Hu	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	None	Bellgan Hung
2		Borbala	43	F	M	wife												aunt								4	11		blue			
3	James	James	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Furras	Canton Oh					uncle	Kovacs Gyorgy							5	7		blue			Borgos
4	Bofanka	Andras	29	M	M		yes	yes				Bellgrada	Cambria Wis			8		brother	Bofanka Janos Cambria Wis							5	5		blue			Bekessaba
5	Tollesa	Lajos	49				no	no				Thirteglas	Johnsprairie Wis			6	1904 Athens	uncle	Kovacs Gyorgy													Hedregla
6	Carpi	Stale	46				yes	yes				Turcsin	Scranton Pa			12	1902 Erie Pa	brother	Karpi Istvan Johnsprairie Wis							5	4		blue			Igendra
7	Gomori	Pal	25									Kontaes	Bessica Pa			12		adjutantskun	Berkenfeld Hu							5	6		blue			Kakucs
8	Milecher	Sodie	33	F	M	wife	no	no				Jesse	Cada Chicago Ill	yes		16		brother-in-law	Somos Mezes													Bekessaba
9	Bors	Pal	22	M	S	Laborer						Kamarca	Cserona Hu			15		dega	Goldspilger Arlun							5			blue			Pomosa
10	Karsans	Istvan	23	M								Kisman	a Kar Tunesty			12		sister-in-law	Kakatsko Janos Kar Tunkovala							5	4		blue			Kisvarsna
11	Gyorgas	Ludvig	28										Pa			6	1902 Kar Tunkovala Pa	brother-in-law	Kef Kar Tunkovala Pa							5	1		blue			
12	Krigedi	Sara	27	F	M	wife										5	1904 Cleveland O	friend	Farey Cleveland O							5	3		blue			Sankfan
13												Jankpha	Portland Ore			5	1905 Portland Ore	father	9 112 Seymour St Cleveland O													
14	Varga	Josef	45	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Serke	Northampton Pa	self		14		mother														Serka
15	Lyke	Bgnas	24		S							Peloce	Rankin Pa			14		cousin	Lodomeradray Berg 317 Northampton Pa							5	4		blue			Pelocy
16	Singsler	Gerald	17		S							Lekes	Rankin Pa			5		uncle	Kovacs Gyorgy 3rd St # 224 Rankin Pa							5			blue			Lekes
17	Verner	Rosalia	46													3		brother-in-law	Demko Andrej Rankin Pa							5	2		blue			Selocy
18	Toth	Lucia	17													6		uncle	Lengyel Antonia Rankin Pa													
19	Georgika		21													8		brother-in-law	Kovacs Gyorgy Rankin Pa							4	11		blue			Hazhanyan
20	Kobak	Rosalia	16	F	S	11-3087-39						Vealenta						brother-in-law	Sek Gyor Berg 87 Whitney Ind							5	7		blue			Lekesz
21	Vilagi	Erenbek	16									Lekes	Whitney Ind			3		brother-in-law								4	11		blue			
22	Szabo	Sandor	29	M	M	farm laborer						Toba	Kelly Island O			12	1905 Fisher	dega	Kovacs Gyorgy							5	2		blue			Tola
23	Szines	Istvan	34													12		brother-in-law	Gillespieburg Pa Dega Lekes Berg 87 Kleinfeld Ind							5	3		blue			
24	Lazar	Josef	25									Thrashan	Berks Lewis			12	1903 Kelly Island O	brother-in-law	Sek Richmond Ind Reks Lewis Wis							5	9		blue			Murkarlijan
25	Tuspka	Maria	30	F	M	wife						Lekes				8	1903 Mich	dega	Bagow Sek							5	10		blue			Lekesz
26	Bajusz	Josef	17	M	S	farm laborer										4	1903 Kenosha Wis	father	Reks Lewis Wis							5	3		blue			
27	Koroon		26													7	1905	dega	Szpos Lekes							4	7		blue			Tola
28	Feher	Matyas	21									Toba	Philipsburg Pa			3		brother-in-law	Berg 135 Philipsburg Pa Jegy tal Catawissa Pa							5	8		blue			
29	Galombos	Peter	17										Catawissa Pa			3		brother	Catawissa Pa Szpos Lekes Berg 45 Nowalin Sec 14							5	8		blue			
30	Takats	Istvan	17									Rokanyva	Woodridge Ill			8		brother	Takats Imre Sec 14 Ogle Ill							5	2		blue			Kovacsvagyol
												Kapronya	Ogle Ill			16										5			blue			Kapronya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Ellerbrock master, * of the s. PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Ellerbrock Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M Pjackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alb. Feber, Surgeon of the s. PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb. Feber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Newyork

M Pjackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen Haven, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—The ... sheet for ... manifest of alien passengers, ... and the information indicated by the headings ... the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ficek Marya	18	5	F	maid	servt	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Tarlow		self	$15				brother Jan Ficek 121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	1	fair	lt lt	None	Rzeszow Galicia
2	Baran Antoni	20	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Chicago		"	$50				brother Wincenty Baran 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	2	"	lt lt	"	Gma Rzeszowska
3	Kawaz Ignacy	18		S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyna	Chicago		"	$50				brother Wincenty Kawaz 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	4	"	lt lt	"	Olszyna
4	Klebacha Stanislaw	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wawiolka	"		"	$10				brother Wincenty Klebacha 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Wolowuky
5	Fydz Madyslaw	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszowka	"		"	$40				brother Jan Fydz 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Rzeszowka
6	Ficek Adolf	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skawica	"		"	$40				brother Wincenty Ficek 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	8	"	lt lt	"	Skawica
7	Zynek Michal	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15				wife Franciszka Zynek 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	7	"	lt lt	"	Brzezie
8	Bonarek Ludwik	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezie	"		"	$10				brother Wincenty Bonarek 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	5	"	lt lt	"	Brzezie
9	Zemlik Franciszek	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osielec	"		"	$40				brother Jan Zemlik 1121 South 40th St. Omaha					5	8	"	lt lt	"	Osielec
10	Franczak Josef	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakowice	"		"	$7				brother Jan Franczak Seneca St. 116 Buffalo					5	4	"	lt lt	"	Zakowice
11	Kaciarek Samuel	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowice	Jamaica L.I.		"	$6				brother Jan Kaciarek 121 Christie St. Syracuse					5	4	"	lt lt	"	Pawlowice
12	Fuchs Michal	22		S	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakowice	P.O.		"	$40	1904			brother Adolf Fuchs Canton St. 115 Boston					5	2	"	lt gr	"	Zakowice
13	Kagel Frozyn	25		S	tailor	to do	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Rzeszow	"		"	$40				brother Jan Kagel 122 Essex St. New York					5	5	"	lt lt	"	Rzeszow
14	Speiser David	20		S	Jewish	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	"		"	$40	1907			brother Jan Speiser 933 - 6th Ave. New York					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Tarnogrod
15	Keller Maria	28		M	maid	servt	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Okorica	Cleveland		"	$25	1907			sister Julia Keller 5225 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O.					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Okorica
16	Ernstek [illegible]	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andlfer	"		"	$40				brother Jan Ernstek 5225 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O.					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Andlfer
17	Farkas Maria	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsvic	"		"	$20				sister Julia Farkas 5225 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O.					5	2	"	lt lt	"	Olsvic
18	Salan Janos	19		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozorod	"		"	$15				brother Istvan Salan 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	5	"	lt lt	"	Ozorod
19	Kovacs Laszlo	21		M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg-Ujfalu	"		"	$20				brother Janos Kovacs 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	11	"	lt lt	"	Bereg-Ujfalu
20	Szabo Janos	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	$20				wife Maria Szabo 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Kassa
21	Farkas	27		S	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	"		"	$25				brother Janos Farkas 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	6	"	lt lt	"	Kassa Hung
22	Imrecze Janos	21		M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feled	"		"	$15	1905		Cuba	brother Istvan Imrecze 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	1	"	lt lt	"	Feled
23	[illegible] Janosne	22		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40				wife Julia Kiss 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	4	"	lt lt	"	Szmereje
24	Stanislaus Janosch	16		S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmereje	Woodland Pa.		self	$40				self					5	4	"	lt lt	"	Szmereje
25	Illes Bela	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmereje	Woodland Pa.		"	$30				brother Istvan Illes 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	3	"	lt lt	"	Szmereje
26	Farkas Georgy	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolony	Toledo O.		"	$100	1907		To Toledo	wife Julia Farkas 5225 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O.										
27	[illegible] Lo	27		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$40				brother [illegible] 122 E. 55th St. New York				fever no	5	5	"	lt lt	"	Rzeszow
28	Botos Janos	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	N.J.		"	$40				brother Karoly Botos 122 E. 55th St. New York					5	7	"	lt lt	"	Beckerenyvar
29	Laiche Andras	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkenyvar	port		"	$40	1903		Elizabeth port N.J.	brother Sandor Laiche 512 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth					5	6	"	lt lt	"	
30	Szabo Albert	37		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$40				[illegible]										

U. S. Special Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Black, master; of the "PRINZESS ALICE", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alb. Veler, Surgeon of the "PRINZESS ALICE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb. Veler

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Carlan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 1 1907, 190? Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907, 190?

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11																							
1	Niedzwiedz	Stefa	3	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wisznice	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$22	no			no	no	no	good	no
2	Pochtopien	Leon	18		S																		
3	Dziekan	Josef	40		M							Wadowice	Chicopee Falls Mass			$10							
4	Dzeby	Wladislaus	23		S							Cisiec	Lawrence Mass			$12							
5	Drobna	Katarzyna	18	F	S	maid servg						"	Cohoes NY			$10							
6	"	Anna	20													$10							
7	Engla	Josef	28	M	M	Farm laborer						Sklawca				$10							
8	Fijon	Jan	34		S							Fijasowka	Utica NY			$8							
9	Fijonka	Marya	20	F	S	maid servt						Cisiec				$9							
10	Gurka	Roman	23	M	S	Farm laborer						Wisznice	Kalamazoo Mich			$5							
11	Gajda	Josef	18				no	no				Zukowice	Cortland NY	no		$7							
12	Gydek	Maciej	25	M	S		yes	yes				Sulkowice	"	yes		$6							
13	Gwizdak	Stanislaus	25									Stadnica	Auburn NY			$9							
14	Gylak	Jan	24	M	S	11-58647						Lipsko	Philadelphia Pa			$5							
15	Gorayca	Michal	33	M	M		no	no				"	"			$7							
16	Kadziolowski	Wladyslaw	27	M	S		yes	yes				Potrzebowice	Central Falls RI			$8							
17	Kubala	Franciszek	16	M	S							Markuszowa	Bridgeport Conn			$5							
18	Zaczkla	Piotr	26	M	S							Rzglice	Nanaimo BC			$7							
19	Skrzynek	Jozef	28	M	M	14-11607						Biala	Lawrence Mass			$4							
20	"	Franciszka	22	F	"	none	no	no				"	"		Husb								
21	Siebrat	Josef	20	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes				Starzeconice			self	$8							
22	Zyel	Stanislaus	20									Bystra				$4							
23	Pacana	Franciszek	16				no	no				Jodlowa	Wilkesbarre Pa			$3							
24	Polak	Wojciech	23	M	S		yes	yes				Bystra	Cleveland O			$5							
25	Kopi	Franciszek	23	M	S							"	Niagara Falls NY			$4							
26	Kyta	Pawel	17									Wola wielka	Egypt Pa			$10							
27	Sydak	Stanislaus	16									"	Florida			$5							
28	Sworlas	Jan	24			3 135.75 1-7-24 - CA						Osiecz	Ludlow Mass			$10							
29	Rundak	Ignacy	17		S		no	no				Wola Rzegocka	Holyoke Mass			$8							
30	Baran	Kasper	21																				

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																						
5	7	fair	lt	gr		None	Wisznice Rus																					
5	6	"	lt	lt			"																					
6	6	"	lt	lt			Wadowice Austria																					
5	9	"	lt	gr			"																					
4	11	"	lt	lt			"																					
5	3	"	lt	lt			"																					
5	8	"	lt	gr			Skawca Austria																					
6		"	lt	gr			Fijasowka Austria																					
5	4	"	lt	lt			Cisiec																					
5	3	"	lt	lt			Wisznice Rus																					
5	7	"	lt	lt			Zukowice Austria																					
5	7	"	lt	gr			Sulkowice "																					
5	7	"	lt	lt			Stadnica Austria																					
5	9	"	lt	lt			Lipsko "																					
5	4	"	lt	lt			"																					
5	3	"	lt	lt			Potrzebowice Austria																					
5	4	"	lt	lt			Markuszowa Austria																					
5	1	"	lt	lt			Rzglice "																					
5		"	lt	lt			Biala "																					
5	5	"	lt	lt			"																					
5	8	"	lt	gr			Starzeconice "																					
5	6	"	lt	lt			Bystra "																					
4	11	"	lt	lt			Jodlowa "																					
5	5	"	lt	lt			Bystra "																					
5	9	"	lt	lt			Wola Wielka "																					
5	2	"	lt	lt			"																					
5	2	"	lt	gr			Osiecz "																					
5	10	"	lt	gr																								
5	4	"	lt	lt			Wola Rzegocka "																					
5	2	"	lt	lt																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Selath master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Selath Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190 7

at New York

W. F. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190

at New York

W. F. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN "BLACK."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN "NORTH."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]an.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S.S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, July 4, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.											
1	Tanos Groz	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Temesvar	New York	Ky	Self		$20	—	—	—	brother Tobias Groz 249 E 33rd St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	lt		Hungary
2	Josef Szecnagel	21										Tova					$10	—	—	—	friend Franz Szecnagel 428 Aug						5	6		blk	b		Austria
3	Andreas Karger	25		M		Laborer						Temesvar					$12	—	—	—	mother-in-law Theresa Kohl						5	4		dk	lt		Hungary
4	Josef Gurko	25		M		Stock-painter						Szombathy					$10	—	—	—	2169 2nd Ave. New York						5	6		lt	b		Szombathy
5	Tanos Kotsis	17		S		Clerk											$10	—	—	—	brother Tanos Kotsis 249 E 33rd St. NY						5	5		blk	b		
6	Antonia Gaas	26		S		None						Petronez					$15	Yes	1902	Former visit	sister Theresa Kohl 249 E 33rd St. NY						5	2		lt	b		Hungary
7	Theresa Benscar	16		S													$15	—	—	—	sister in law Emanuel Benscar 2169 2nd Ave. New York						5			lt	b		Poland
8	Lyic Welko	18		S		Tailor				Servian		Titusz					$10	—	—	—	Stefan						5	6		lt	b		Austria
9	Josef Caspar	28		M		Lumberjacker				Servian			Seneca Falls				$15	—	—	—							5	4		lt	b		
10	Rosa	30		S		None									Husband		—	—	—								4	11		lt	g		
11	Anna Bosune	25										Sitkofcs	Syracuse		Self		$10	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Emanuel Benscar 2169 2nd Ave. New York						5	1		lt	b		
12	Anna Urban	20		S													$10	—	—	—							5	1		lt	b		
13	Thorse Bosune	27		M													$10	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Emanuel Benscar 2169 2nd Ave. New York						5	1		lt	b		
14	Franz Laibach	40		M		Laborer						Kartus	New York		Self		$40	—	—	—	Brother Mrs. Emanuel Benscar 2169 2nd Ave. New York						5	6		lt	b		Austria
15	Josefina	36		S		None									Husband		—	—	—								5	1		lt	b		
16	Franz	15		S		Laborer									Father		—	—	—								4	9		lt	b		
17	Anna	14		S		None											—	—	—								5			lt	b		
18	Tyrnis	11		S													—	—	—											lt	b		
19	Katharina	9		S													—	—	—											lt	b		
20	Peter	8		S													—	—	—											lt	b		
21	Franz	7															—	—	—											lt	b		
22	Peter Kremer	25		M		Locomotive Engineer						Hungary			Self		$25	—	—	—	brother-in-law Simon Kremer 120 St. Nyc						5	2		lt	b		Austria
23	Adam Frank	40		M		Carpenter						Czakovica	St. Paul	Minn	Self		$30	—	—	—	friend Peter Frank Kansas City Mo.						5	4		lt	b		
24	Peter Vesa	26		S													$20	—	—	—							5	6		lt	b		
25	Anna Loschi	20		S		None						Csizgad	Philadelphia				$8	—	—	—	Father Simon Loschi 1902 Lombard St. Phila.						4	11		lt	b		Hungary
26	Fredk Ahmeyer	22		M		None			Swiss	Swiss		Kirchb. Edam	Waterloo	Canada	To		$25	Yes	1903 1906	Canada	Cousin Wm. Ahmeyer 1902 Lombard St. Phila.						5	6		lt	b		Germany
27	Helene	24															$20	—	—	—													
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Folachowsky, of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm—either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungary, Austria, and other empire), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 2, 3 (Final destination).—The entries in column 2 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N. Scandinavian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jadwiga Sandlda	18		F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojnowo	Chicago	Ill		sister	5	No													Wojnowo Russ
2	Sofia Cerion	17		F		none	Yes					Lozowa				brother	7														Rzyanska
3	Malwina Jinlewicz	19					Yes					Josly				brother	16														Josly
4	Jonas Kulevicz	28		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Tarakonys				brother	12														Pakstuony
5	Jan Nikolan	26										Mlowka				brother	16														Mlowka
6	Andrew Rebecko	20		M	S							Hanusch					8														
7	Adam Gurecki	22		M	M	1/18-42220-505-9/17/41		No	No			Krubin					12														Krubin
8	Jan Lukaszewski	49										Radzikimale	Cities of Pol.			male	4														Radzikimale
9	Stanislaw Wagner	26		M	M							Ciesnia skaya	Silesia			brother	14														Cieshcin
10	Josef Torczewski	21			S							Dawglisch	Alsace Pol.			friend	12														Vasvoj Kreutz
11	Ignacy Zarasiak	40		M	M							Pestow	Schwartz			brother	7														Poelen
12	Jan Kubiak	29										Caciasch	Detroit	Mich		brother	1	M													Masovia
13	Cantina Szymaski	20		F	S			Yes				Wiesak	Schwartzwald			male	2														Lomzaska
14	Josef Dakkarek	21		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Karbutzaki	Johnstown	Pa		cousin	12														Zarnowiec
15	Jan Witkowski	20										Tadajewska	Lomza	Pol		male	1														Tomzynska
16	Franciszek Grabski	35		M			Yes					Skurzewo	Lomza	Pol		brother	7														Lomza
17	Franciszek Baranowski	24			S							Jedwabno	Troy	New York		brother	5														Lomza
18	Wladyslaw Jalenski	16					Yes					Kuczewo	Buffalo	N.Y.		male	10														Lomza
19	Antoni Kamenek	20										Jedwabno	Odessa	Ont		brother	2														Jedwabno
20	Israel Cottan	17			male	S				Hebrew		Grajewo	Grajewo			brother	1														Grajewo
21	Leib	9			male	S						Jedwabno																			Jedwabno
22	Iwan Freytis	20		M	S	farm lab		No	No		Lithuanian	Eastern	Philadelphia	Pa		brother	10														Eastern
23	Josef Jodkowski	35		M	M		Yes				Polish	Suze Bjonki	Detroit	Mich		brother	7														Sandomir
24	Franciszka Kobolowska	17		F	S	3-218589-505-9/17/41						Romoki	New York	City		brother	5														Romoki
25	Stanislawa Velizkate	22					Yes				Lithuanian	Kuncli	Chicago	Ill		male	10														Kuncli
26	Anna Lasauskatie	19		F	S						Lithuanian	Randard	Chicago	Ill		cousin	10														Z Kowno
27	Agnes Karabenbas	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Mariano	Chicago	Ill		cousin	10														Z Kowno
28	Anna Naivshaite	26		F	M	3-218589-505-9/17/41						Romanajci				brother	10														Romanajci
29	Wilhelm Gramer	29		M	S	farm lab					German	Badanga	Lewiston	Me		cousin	10														Bartenstein
30	Adolf Ther	16					Yes					Golabow	Kansas	City		brother	2														Z Wirbno
												Lowicz	Terryville	Conn		cousin	15														Sydlichkow
																															Z Janowo
																															Lowicz

SCRATCHED
OMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Polack, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Otto Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The names of all in column 2 should be numbered in order, beginning with number one. Every person, young or old, to those landed 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name in full).—The names in column 2 should be given in full, the surname or family name first, the given name or initials following.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be written in full opposite each name. If under 1 year, the age in months should be given.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be written in full opposite each name, thus: "married" or "single," as the case may be. If married or single is not applicable, the appropriate words "widow" or "widower" should be written in full opposite each name. Every person employed in domestic service, whether male or female, should be specifically described as such, whether employed in a private family or otherwise, and whether married or single. In case of children employed in factories, or others, it should be stated whether they are employed with their parents or others.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *expert* laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried by laborers.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Under this heading should be written the calling or occupation of each alien named, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "seamstress," "no occupation," etc.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be written the nationality of each alien named, as "Russian," "Swede," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "French," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch-Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Pacific Islander," etc.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct or via other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

GREEK (RACE).

The people who are known to the Greek Church as the Holy Eastern Church, and who are natives of Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Egypt, Roumania, or any other country, and who speak the Romaic, Modern Hellenic, or Greek language, should be classed as Greeks.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are commonly called Hebrews, Israelites, or Jews, and who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrews.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only as long as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship acquired by residence in a third country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ding to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turanian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roman (Latin).
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 16 1907

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen May 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Grzegorek	24		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Chicago				no			no other Grzegorek Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jadwiga																									
3	Antoni																									
4	Tomasz Lesiak																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	Wojciech Lesiak																									
7	Katarzyna Lesiak																									
8	Jan																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	Pauline Trzaskowska	40	6	F		wife	no	no	Germany	Polish																
11	Bolesław Kuprowski	23		M																						
12	Władysław Prusak	17		M		farm laborer																				
13	Felix Kiecko	20		M																						
14	Stanisław Karaś	16		M																						
15	Apolonia Kozłowska	18		F																						
16	Antoni Trzaskowski	35		M																						
17	Józef Trzaskowski	19		M																						
18	Antoni Kozłowski	18		M																						
19	Jan Tobiasz	18		M																						
20	Władysław Kobiej	16		M																						
21	Ignacy Jaworzyk	42		M																						
22	Felix Palewicz	20		M																						
23	Kordeka Jaworowski	17		M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish																
24	Jankiel Scharoschoff	17		M		dealer																				
25	Stanisław Kulis	18		M		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish																
26	Tillod Alexander	9		M		none																				
27	Marianna Tyszecka	17		F	S																					
28	Stanisław Katzperowski	23		M		farm laborer	yes	yes																		
29	Władysława	22		F		none																				
30	Stefan	7		M	S		no	no																		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia Gen Klock Russia
	5		bl	bl		Mariwelle "
	6		br	bl		G Konno "
	3		br	gy		Dobiecko Galic
	4		bl	bl		Jabłonje "
	4		bl	bl		Jabłonje "
	4		bl	bl		Jabłonje Russia
	4		bl	bl		Jamarrie "
			bl	bl		G Monchan "
						Jabłonje "
	5		bl	bl		G Lomza "
	5		br	bl		Jamarrie "
	5		bl	bl		G Monchan "
	5		br	bl		Jabłonje "
			bl	bl		G Lomza "
	5		br	bl		Jamarrie "
	5		bl	bl		G Monchan "
	5		bl	bl		Jabłonje "
	5		bl	bl		G Lomza "
	5		bl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Blackmaby, of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Blackmaby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190 7

at [illegible]

W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the, PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Alb. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such brief designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm—either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whoare native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 16 1907

7 S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Fiume, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dyal Rosa	24		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabadka	Akron, Ohio	Yes	Self	$50 & No	No			Lucy Mensch 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Hungary
2	Anna	3																												
3	Maria	2																												
4																														
5	Karl Szovar	25		M	Single	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tekepete	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Mr Ferenc Szovar 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Hungary
6	Mihaly Horik	24		M	Single	Miner	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
7	Anna Horik	17		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
8	Mrs Anna Petrasova	16		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
9	John Neuberger	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germ	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
10	Adam Lisha	19		M	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
11	Jaroslaw Hovorecek	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kleby	Akron O	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
12	Magdalena Czerny	22		F	Married	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podborze	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
13	Ludwika Deren	16		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipowica	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
14	Josef Banasz	30		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Banasowka	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
15	Antonina Kuzmowska	30		F	Married	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorna	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
16	Edward	4		M	Single																									
17	Marya	2		F	Single																									
18	Emilia	1		F	Single																									
19	Julia Wonsik	16		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorna	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
20	Apolonia Lacrez	18		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipowica	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
21	Ferdinand Karpfelar	16		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
22	Ivan Tury	1		M	Single	Servant	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
23	Tomas Szabo	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nova Vesz	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	Julia Wonsik	18		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorna	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
27	Helena	19		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorna	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
28	Matias Ossmar	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jelso	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
29	Maryl Oropah	21		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Gelsina	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria
30	Maria Fiala	22		F	Single	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mszczelowice	Akron O	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Mr Andrew Horik 1776 E 55th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No good	No						Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Jolach master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Jolach
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1904

at Bremen
Th. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Alb. Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1904,

at Bremen
Th. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year(s).	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julia Kolor [illegible]	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rohrbach	Rohrbach	New York	yes	husband	$	Yes	1906	New York	husband Victor Kolor 1312 Avenue A New York City	no	no	no	good	no						None	Rohrbach Hung
2	Julia "	5													father																
3	Maria Kusmak	22		F	M	none	yes	yes			Zakarlaka	Tombicken Pa			husband	$	no			husband Rusznak Habyas Tombicken Pa											Szlovenska
4	Mabyo	4					no	no							father		no			father											
5	Janos	11																													
6	[illegible]	16		F	S	none	no	no			Hungary	Canonsburg Pa			father	$	35			husband Rusznak Habyas											
7	Jan	4													father					father											
8	[illegible]	1		F	S																										
9	[illegible]	0																													
10	Jan Gerec	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Kohl	Rimersburg Pa			friend	$	20			home Josef Badar Box Shamokin, Pa											Serbo Hung
11	Jan Hanzak	1		M	S	child									father		12														
12	Tat	0																													
13	Michal	4		M	S	child														father											
14	Verona Grenera	24		F	M	laborer					Natchitoches La	Mingo Junction Ohio			husband	$	5			husband Brahacs Janos Box 606, Mingo Junction Ohio											Kisvalu Hung
15	Maria	4		F	S	child									father		110			father											Satopatak
16	Janos	3		M	S																										
17	Verona			F	S																										
18	Josef Andrus	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Kolcon	Dunbar Pa			brother	$	4			bro Andrus Tamas Dunbar, Pa											Kolcon
19	Janos Vargovcik	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bethlehem Pa			father	$	1			father Vargovcik Stefan Bay St 240 So Bethlehem Pa											Eperjes
20	Martin Knupa	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kunerovo	Lucsk Pa			brother	$	10	1897	Lucsk Pa	bro Paul Klabuja Lucsk Pa											Turnovo
21	Janos Jankovics	45		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tajblucska	Kingsville Pa			brother	$	5	1903	Kingsville Pa	bro Nicolo Janos Box R, Kingsville Pa											Szekelyzo
22	Terese Kolcsovics	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes			Dojes	Portage Pa			friend	$	6	1906	Portage Pa	friend Agley Gabriel Portage Pa											Dojes
23	Mihaly Kanczian	18		M	S	laborer					Slavnicza	Bridgeport Ohio			uncle	$	2			uncle Stefan Kanczian Bridgeport Ohio											Vamocsa
24	Janos Kondo	18		M	S						Cekovce	Struthers Ohio			stepbrother					brother Frank Vichant Struthers, Ohio											Cpovca
25	Franciska Fulaz	19		F	M	none	yes	yes			Jazsomindszent	Canonsburg Pa			husband	$	4			husband Fulaz Janos Box 18 Canonsburg Pa											Jazsomindszent
26	Andras Klagner	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Nagyida	Barnesboro Pa	Jas		brother	$	10	1899	Barnesboro Pa	brother Mangos Janos Box 18 Barnesboro Pa											Nagyida
27	Pabo Feduszko	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Kolcza	Nashua Pa			brother	$	20			brother Andrus Nashua Pa											Polcsa
28	Helena Gapko	20		F	M	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Liska	Mingo Junction Ohio			husband	$	25			husband Josko Jakal Mingo Junction Ohio											Liska
29	Jacob Szlani	43		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Kolcsy	Chicago Ill			friend	$	2			friend Forgatch 1405 Fayette St Chicago Ill											Szidlar
30	Mihal Kvacovsky	18		M	S						Vavko	Rankin Pa			brother	$	4			bro Lbor Tribulatti Rankin Pa											Vavko

A. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edsel, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at New York

W. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Alice sailing from Bremen May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907, 190 Z

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the postage given by the masters of vessels.

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5																													
1	Zofia Kawa	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przedbórz	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	10	No		sister Karolina Kawa Comes St. 265 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl bl	None	Radoliny Gal
2	Johanna Kawa	21		F										S		6			brother Roman Slowik 19 291 cente Comm Chicago Ill							5	2		bl g		Busk Galicia
3	Konrada Slowik	11		M								Bruck		S	brother	3			brother Adam Kozak Walnut Court 4 6 Chicago Ill							4	11		bl g		Kosa Kamon Lipno Sligno Zabrzeg
4	Josefa Kozal	17		F		11-186586-905-4/15/04						Kosa Kamon		S		10			brother Jan Kozak 41 Fay St. Chicago Ill							4	8		bl bl		
5	Antonia Tukara	16		F		4-27835(905)						Ligny		S		8			brother Jan Kozak Fay St. 86 Chicago Ill							5			bl g		
6	Anna Wisniewska	16		F		11-240705-3/13/40-505						Zakrzew		S		7			sister Tekla Tukara 25th St. 320 Chicago Ill							5	2		bl bl		Rosa Kamon Lipno Koza
7	Anna Suchan	22		F								Koza		S	sister	10			cousin Maria Glob Chicago Ill 1217 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		gr g		Konkow
8	Josefa Lorek	17		F		11-258347								S	cousin	14			cousin Frank Glob 51 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		bl gr		Mszana
9	Maria Glob	43		F	M							Bystra		S	son	11			brother Wojciech Pokrzywa Kimball Ave N. Chicago Ill							5	4		bl g		Grabownica Lipnow
10	Antonia Kiwa	20		F			yes	yes				Brzezna		S	brother	8			Russell Wladyslaw Kiwa 1005 Fork Royne Ave Chicago							5	1		bl g		Radlow Grasiska
X 11	Zuzanna Kiwa	19		F		Wife—						Grabownica Lipnow		S	brother	7			brother Wojciech Pokrzywa Agusta Selby Chicago Ill							5	3		bl g		Wola
12	Katarzyna Gawron	15		F		Dau						Radlow		S	brother	12			sister Agnes Kawa Kimball Ave Chicago Ill							4	11		bl g		
13	Zofia Gruca	18		F		servant	no	no	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Wola Z	Lewiston Me		sister	18			Lewestad Ave Lithuanian 22 Chicago Ill							5	3		bl g		Ostrowiec Krakow
14	Jadwiga Sowinska	12		F					Austria			Dobrzyca	Cleveland O.		brother	10			brother Franciszek Jemiola Milton St. 490 Cleveland Ohio							5	2		bl g		Pawlice
X 15	Elizabeth Harvath	22		F		wife	yes	yes				Osiecke	Brooklyn		cousin	10			cousin Louis Gas ave Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint 127							5	6		bl g		Kolce
X 16	Josefa Franska	23		F		servant						Silecz		S	father	10			father Nikolay Wranka Brooklyn L.I. Gerard 1926							5			gr g		Zamosc
17	Wiktorya Grabka	11		F								Bruck	Ipswich Mass	S	sister	10			sister Rosalia Grabka Ipswich Mass Box 738							4	9		bl g		Zamosc
18	Anna Kaczara	18		F										S		10			sister Rosalia Sudarz Ipswich Mass. Box 739							5			bl g		Wola
19	Zofia Wergola	17		F								Kruszewnica	W. Rutland Vt	S	father	10			father Wawrzel Wargula West Rutland Vt							5	3		bl bl		Wola
20	Wiktorya Kawlor	16		F			no	no				Wola	Easthampton Mass	S	mother	15			mother Wrzesnl Leg 028 Easthampton Mass Box 192							5			bl g		Ignakowek
21	Katarzyna Janczark	15		F	S		yes	yes				Lyakowek	Adams Mass	S	father	12			father Klemens Janczark Myrtle St. 12 Adams Mass							5			bl bl		Sokolowice
22	Josefa Dunay	16		F		9-30922	yes	yes				Podrokowice	W. Seneca	S	sister	6			sister Tekla Dunay Asylum St 405 West Seneca							5	1		bl bl		Lesnica
23	Maryanna Orzechowska	17		F		11-330118	yes	no				Lesnica	Philadelphia Pa	S	aunt	10			aunt Rosalia Podgurska 1304 5 Polish St. 320 Philadelphia							5			bl bl		Sulka
24	Marya Semmera	20		F		seamstress	yes	yes				Sulka	W. Pittsburgh Pa	S	brother	10			brother Wolf Semmera 40 117 95 Neugarnast W. Pittsburg							5	3		gr gr		Sokolowica Wieselaca Radlow Sulka
25	Katarzyna Klish	11		F		servant						Debrowica	New Brunswick N.J.	S	aunte	10			aunte Alma Banish Trenton 257 New Brunswick N.J.							6	3		bl bl		
26	Maryanna Kulisc	20		F								Radawica	Passaic Dandy City	S	sister	5			sister Karolina Kulisc Passaic Dandy N.J. 6 St. 159							5	3		bl bl		
27	Franciszka Lutka	16		F								Radawica		S		7			sister Zofia Lutka Passaic Dandy N.J. 6 St. 159							4	10		bl bl		Tuzy Lwow
28	Agata Szczutka	42		F	Wid							Przework	Terreffellis Pa	W	cousin	10			cousin Jan Gawel Terreffellis Pa							5	2		bl bl		Zodowna Lipnow
29	Karolina Kwaczowska	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Bochnia	Sayreville N.J.	S	brother	10			brother Kazimierz Leczak Sayreville N.J.							5	2		bl bl		Sugarzyn Lipnow Zabrzeg
	Maryanna Pytel	12		F								Tyczyn	Kolaska Pa	S	cousin	7			nephew Maryanna Leczak Holyoke Mass. Oliver St. 12												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Polatti, master,* of the PRINZESS ALICE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Polatti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 190"

at Ny

J. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alb Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Ny

J. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen May 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1907, 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, U.S. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																													
1	Władysław Dambrowicz	21		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Brzyzow	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$4	No			to Antony Dambrowicky Care Anthony 127 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Dambrowicky Mlode
2	Wincel Wijas	18					Yes						Jacyzne	Chicago	Yes	brother	$10									5	6		blue	gray		Jacyzne Galicy
3	Marcin Gdzynski	23		M	S								Strysow		Yes	cousin	$10									5	5		light	gray		Strysow
4	Wincel Wenorek	18				~~Farmlab~~						11-35-1362	Brest		Yes	brother	$10									5	4		light	blue		Brest Litowsk
5	Stanislaw Jasica	29											Chicago	Yes	sister	$15										5	6		light	gray		Sokolowo Podno
6	Jan Drag	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					Manyenie		Yes	brother	$100									5	10		light	blue		Mazowsze Plocko
7	Valenty Gzyela	37			S	farmlab	No	No					Waddeling radlestke		Yes	sister	$									5	1		light	blue		Brzesko Waddeling
8	John Krapuska	18		M	S		Yes	Yes					Biddeling		Yes	brother	$									5	7		dark	blue		
9	Anton Winarski	17											Brzgowa		Yes	brother	$50									5	1		light	blue		Brzesow
10	Cawel Jagier	17					No	No					Wegnia	Ymond	Yes	sister	$10									5			light	gray		Wegyma
11	Jakob Petrowicz	15					2-46-3191	8/1/36					Tymoja	Boston	Yes	sister	$5									5			light	blue		Tymowe
12	Michael Jonuilka	20		M	S		Yes						Kuchow	Somerville	Yes	sister	$									5	5		light	blue		Skolpzyn
13	Jan Dudek	18					No	No					Kucina	Dupont	Yes	brother	$50									5	2		light	blue		Pszyles Lomnicki
14	Franciszek Tyrek	20		M	S		Yes						Jasow	Passaic	Yes	brother	$10									5	6		light	blue		Zassow
15	Stanislaw Stajewicz	18		M	S	~~Farmlab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~1-80-1781~~	Konowice	Hatfield	Yes	brother	$40									5			light	blue		Konowice
16	Jan Karczyk	16			S		No						Szalowa	Valent	Yes	father	$10									5	7		light	blue		Krakowa
17	Franciszek Stajewa	18					Yes						Tenczyn	Hatfield	Yes	brother	$10									5	6		light	blue		Tenczyn
18	Wincel Nowak	16											Nienadowka	Ashton	Yes	brother	$									5	6		light	blue		Swidowka
19	Michal Feldyk	27											Jezyodrzewy	Newark	Yes	wife	$10									5	7		light	blue		Zmigrod
20	Franciszek Kozlik	19											Orwiechow	Buffalo	Yes	brother	$50									5	6		light	blue		Orwiechow
21	Josef Borzek	26		M	S		5-47336	7/1/36				14/0-1x10-46	Karczyz	Buffalo	Yes	brother	$10									5	6		light	blue		Kamyez
22	Stefan Skwaz	22			S								Szczakowice	Utica	Yes	brother	$									5	9		light	blue		Tarnadowa
23	Josef Dobosz	30		M			No	No					Nowonielka	Hamburg	Yes	brother	$5									5	9		light	gray		Krakowa
24	Maciej Krenzel	44		M	M		Yes						Lipowice	Elizabeth	Yes	self	$10									5	6		light	blue		Lyownie
25	Nicolaus Kefanicki	37		M	M		No	No					Poland	Elizabeth	Yes		$40	Yes	1901 Elizabeth							5	6		light	blue		Polana
26	Walenty Pawek	43											Krzyzki	Yonkers	Yes		$10	Yes	1903 Yonkers							5	8		light	blue		Krzyzki
27	Katarzyna Filer	16		F	S	Housework											$40									5			light	blue		
28	Wojciech Farnas	24		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes									$									5	4		light	blue		
29	Katarzyna Albrycht	18		F			No	No					Glebokie	Adams	Yes		$10									5	1		light	gray		Glebokie
30	Zuzanna Filer	16		F	S		Yes										$50									4	10		light	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Polath, master, * of the PRINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Regett
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this four-two day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] H.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Weber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] H.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Princess Alice" sailing from Bremen May 4, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
3	Rivke Chaimowsky	31		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klawa	New York	yes	husband	$20				husband Leib Chaimowsky Brooklyn N.Y. father	no	no	no	good	no	5	four	fair	gr	gr	None	Klawa Gov Kielce Russia
	Fekenie	8			S	Child									father															Warshau
	Eckel	6	6						2-1042-$35-6/29/03																					
	Schashne	3							2-852117-2-28.41-505 — 40 C.F.A. (C.L. 201 4-10-41)																					Widawa
	Fiber Elke Leib	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Gabin			husband	$13				cousin Jos Rothland 76 3rd Ave 149 Charlton St Newark N.J.									Mawshau
	Pesach Friedmann	19				goldsmith						Virschau			brother	none				brother Elias Friedmann 1910 2 Ave New York City									
	Gathan Dankaroff	26				painter						Malez	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother					brother Dan Dankaroff 344 Powell St Brooklyn N.Y.									Malez Gov Grodno Russia
	Lova Lewesky	20							2-88524-505-9/24/11			Vilna			brother	$5				brother Leib Lewesky 149 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.									
	Rafke Telinsky	19										Tiefanow Volynie	Philadelphia	Pa	father	none				father Aaron Telinsky R.R. 1705 So 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.									Circhanow Gov Plock Russia
	Feige Minkowsky	49		F	M	Keeper						Kiewn	Philadelphia	Pa	husband	$20				husband Boil Minkowsky R.R. 1710 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.									Mele Gov Minsk Russia
	Rive	10			S										father					father									
	Josie	9																											
	Flake	6																											
	Fosel	3	6																										
	Gudel		7																										
	Rozalka Katarowicz	11		F		servant girl				Lithuanian		Seinkaire			cousin	$5				cousin Frank Gaidon Paran St #65 Philadelphia Pa									Seinkajer Gov Suwalki Russia
	Iwana Walanciere	22		F	S	servant						Lepsone			brother	$7				brother Stanislaw Walanciere Lucas St 713 Philadelphia Pa									Lepsone
	Jossi Kiwrades	18		M		laborer						Schirwindt via Wirballen				$10				brother Wilhelm Kiwrades Bank & 575 Waterbury Ct.									Schirwindt Gov Suwalki Russia
	Frau Berkes	22										Serwikany	Hartford	Ct		$4				brother Wilhelm Berkes 3 Kiel Court St 16 Hartford Ct.									Serwikany Gov Suwalki Russia
	Rosalka Kortuscewsk	22		F		servant girl	yes	yes				Seinkajere	Marquette	Mich		$10				brother James Kalus 545 Spring Street Marquette Mich.									Seinkajer Gov Suwalki Russia
	Wiktor Stepankiewicz	20		M		farm laborer	no	no				Ulowicki	Marion	Ind	brail	$1				brail Willie Stanoletski 1538 Jefferson Ave Marion Ind.									Ulowicki Gov Suwalki Russia
	Andrees Rosicks	25										Sakiburg	Shenandoah	Pa	brother	$1				brother Frank Pascewicz 238 Rudolph St Shenandoah Pa.									Sakiburg Gov Suwalki Russia
	Kate Sukie	18		F		Servant																							
	Heinrich Blumberg	32		M					Germany	German		Germany	Russia		New York	$20				brother August Blumberg 388 East 149th St New York City									
	Mame	26		F																brother Franciscek Kasarinski									
	Stefan Pacholski	23	6	M	S				Germany	Polish		Kogelnau	Brooklyn	N.Y.	friend	$20				95 19th St Brooklyn N.Y.									Kogelnau Gov Posen Germany
	Ulcana Kanuska	30		F	M				Galicia	Ruthenian	Galician	Wolowice	Cracow	Austria	husband	$2				husband Frank Kuska R.F.D. Cascade Pa.									Wolowice Gov Cracow Austria
	Pietro	7		M	S										father					father									
	Anna	5		F																									
	Zuzka	3																											

Jan Rzepkiewicz
Interpreter

I, C. L[illegible]

solemnly, since[rely] employed by th[e] foregoing Lists [and] investigation, I [have] charge, or is su[spected] felony or other [crime] agreement, exp[ecting] of my knowled[ge] correct and tr[ue]

Sworn to before m[e] this [illegible] day of May, 190[7]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer

State whethe[r] [illegible]

...mmanding Officer, or ...er Second Officer.

...RINZESS ALICE, from Bremen, do ...ame caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...al and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ...gerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[7]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Alb. Weber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS ALICE, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Alb. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[7]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...NS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Cubans ... to be expressed in years or months, th[e]

(Cubans ... (males) or F (female).

(Cubans ... ld be either M (married), S (single), ...

(Cubans ... ould describe as accurately as po... arrival, as for example: Civil engi... gineer, brass polisher, steel pattern ... nner, polisher, molder, turner, or ... laborers, regardless of the amount of money o... ..., self or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on[board].

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.6
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 MAY 1907

2 S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first page of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20																										
1	Teofil Zagroba	25		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutownica	W. Rutland Vt.	yes	friend	5	no			Brother Rutland Vt. Box 179	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Vincenty Korcewo	26					yes	yes				Chorangyce Gouch	Jackson Pa.		brother	50				Brother Rutland Vt.						
3	Josef Kowalek	22				tailor						Rembowa	Shenandoah Pa.			5				Brother Nelson Kowalek						
4	Kazimierz Pawlowych	16				farm lab						Kwiaszki	New York		father	2				Shenandoah Pa. (address)						
5	Franciszka Gotowala	17		F	S				7-179807-			Kowalowa	Niagara Falls		brother	4				Father Joseph Pawlowych						
6	Franciszka Kaczorowska	19					yes	yes	1-41236			Gorzen	Niagara Falls			6				New York City, East 19th St. bet						
7	Wiktoria Rudzewicz	17										Kwiatkowo	New Britain Ct.		sister	5				Brother Wojciech Gotowala						
8	Maryanna Walewska	18					no	no				Kurza	"		brother	2				Niagara Falls, 14th Street #23.						
9	Justyna Gorecki	17										Grabowek	Chicago Ill.		uncle	2				Bk. Weavery mill Hazardville						
10	Kunegunda Grabowska	24					yes	no				Zwolky	Lorain O.		brother	50				119 Carpenter Alley Long Island R.R.						
11	Emilia Sammowicz	17					no					Augustow	West Pittston		uncle	4				Sister Emilia Zdebrowska						
12	Teofila Rachala	17					yes	yes				Kolno	Bergen Pa.		friend	2				Care Antonio Di Grazzia 85						
13	Katarzyna Gawrzych	22					no	no				Ossowice	New London Ct.		brother	5				New Britain Ct. Box 179						
14	Ludwika Tyszecka	20							1-37114			Turowinin	Lebanon Pa.		husband	20				Uncle Antonio Grazzia						
15	Aleksandra Olawska	16							7-3-1145			Olszewka	Troy City N.Y.		father	10				Brother Wojciech Gotowala						
16	Anna Wilk	22																		Niagara Falls, 14th Street #23.						
17	Maryanna Olszewska	22					no	no				Sprowe	New Britain Ct.		husband	2				Bk. Weavery mill Hazardville						
18	Stefan [illegible]	1	6	M	S	child									father					119 Carpenter Alley Long Island R.R.						
19	Katarzyna Korczak	23		F	M	wife						Rudy			husband	2				Uncle Antonio Grazzia						
20	Hanicka [illegible]	2		F	S	child									father					85 Grand St. bet Union St.						
21	Johan Hanzlik	18		M		farm lab	yes	yes				Szelowa	Passaic N.J.		uncle	10				Brother Antonio Grazzia						
22	Antonia Klimaszewska	39		F	M		no	no		Syrian		Bobrowa	Wolfpit Pa.		husband	10				39 Sherman St. Passaic N.J.						
23	Rudolf Kempf	47								Syrian		Hoelka	New Britain Ct.		friend	9				Brother Adolf Klimaszewski						
24	Julian Behrens	19			S		yes	yes				Obrem	"		uncle	10				Passaic to 11 Wolfpit Alley						
25	Berta Behrend	17		F	S	Musician	no	no		"		Rakolik	"		"	2				Friend Rudolf Sabaly						
26	August Liebe	19		M		farm lab	yes	yes		"		Kwiaszki	New York		sister	4				New Britain Ct. Curtis St. 186						
27	Wilhelm Kreinke	18					no	no		"		Sarpawka	Chicago Ill.		brother	4				uncle Julian Behrend						
28	Augusta Heller	20		F	M	Widow	no	no		"		Ladzin	Buffalo N.Y.		husband	9				New Britain Ct. Curtis St. 177						
29	Helena [illegible]	2		F	S	child				"					father					sister Anna Liebe						
30	[illegible]	17		F		farm lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Pagiany	[illegible]		brother	4				498 & 155 St. block New York City						
																				brother Tadeus Pranonis						
																				Honore St. 40 & 41 Chicago Ill.						
																				husband August Heller						
																				Buffalo N.Y. Abbott Road 332 Bridge						
																				father						
																				Brother Tadeus Pranonis						
																				14 Federick St. Brooklyn N.Y.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					None	
5	7	fair	blk	blk		Lutownica Gov Lomza Russ
5	3		"	"		Chorangyce Gov Wilna Russ
5	8		"	"		Radomsk Gov Kalisch Russia
4	8		blk	gy		Gov Lomza Romatow
5			blk	gy		Gov Kalisch Gayan
5	6		blk	gy		Gov Mow Chmielatowa
4	10		black	blue		Gov Grodno Kurek
5	11		black	blue		Gov Lomza Grabowek
5	2		blk	gy		Gov Lomza Graaky
4	9		blk	bl		Augustow
4	10		blk	blue		Gov Lomza Kolno
5	1		blk	blue		Gov Lomza Grajewo
5			blk			Gov Lomza Gvarnow
	11		blk	blue		Gov Kalisch Rawa
5	2		blk	gy		Gov Lomza Sprowe
			blk	bl		Brody Gov Lomza
5			blk	gy		
			blk	bl		Gov Lomza
5			blk	blue		Augustow Gov Lomza Grodzisko
5	2		blk	bl		Gov Lomza Mrotki
5	3		blk	bl		Gov Lomza Markham
5	10		blk	gy		Gov Kalisch Gov Kalisch
5	5		blk	bl		Gov Kalisch Gov Kalisch
5	4		blk	bl		Gov Kalisch Mazyanyod
5	8		blk	blue		Gov Lomza Grabowek
4	10		blk	bl		Gov Lomza Kolno
			blk	bl		Lukow
5	3		blk	blue		Gov Lomza Gvarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

PRINCESS ALICE

I, Gh. Polack, master of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... of said surgeon and from my own ... upon, or is likely to become a public ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a ... person who has been convicted of a ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous ... an anarchist, or under promise or ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... and that also, according to the best ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Max Weber, Surgeon of the ... sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the ... of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests ... 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1907

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... allegiance of a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The ... column 9 should show the race or people ... (Column 9 [Race or people].—The ... between cognate nationality and ... be recorded as "Scotch," ... registry clerks in this regard; ... instance, Germans and occasionally some "French" by ... race or people, and similarly ... from a manifest does not necessarily ... Irish, German or Hebrew are ... means "Prague" by nationality ... Kingdom or any other country ... might properly come under the ... In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, exclusively or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests or United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ... of intended ...

Column 12 ... should be ... Give the ... or other relative ... strictly by whom passage was paid ... friend, "himself," etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession ... column 14 should give in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the ... The entries in column 15 should show whether ... believe), and if so, the year (or period of years) and location ... what relative or friend).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ... answers to questions ... subject to revision by the inspection officer ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
... .
... .
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Princess Alice sailing from Bremen, May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Przepiorski	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kobrank	Passaic, N.J.	Yes						meets Adam Przepiorski 170 Front St. Passaic N.J.												Kobrank
2	Josef Rumiewski	21										Powiercie	Little Falls, N.J.	Yes						brother Jan Rumiewski Little Falls N.J. Box 320												Jo Pothan Russia
3	Franciszek Kwiatkowski	21										Jagmiatowo	New York							brother Jan Kwiatkowski 33 Clifford Columbia Co. Hudson N.Y.												Jagmiatowo
4	Josef Lewandowski	40		M	M		yes	yes				Sochocin	Northampton Co. Pa.							brother Jan Lewandowski 130 Grand Ave. Albany St. Jersey City N.J.												Sochocin
5	Aleksander Kwiatkowski	19			S							Zaseky	Holyoke Mass.							brother Jan Kwiatkowski 7 High St. 112 Holyoke Mass.												Zaseky
6	Waclaw Suchowski	26										Ostrowice	Buffalo, N.Y.							brother Jan Suchowski 1 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.												Ostrowice
7	Andrzej Kaj	37		M	M	shoemaker						Glazowo	Pittsburg, Pa.							brother Jan Kaj 5 Pittsburg Pa. (Lawrenceville)												Glazowo
8	Bronislaw Lewakopf	21			S	apprentice						Pietrkow								brother Jan Lewakopf 5 Pittsburg Pa. (Lawrenceville)												Pietrkow
9	Julian Liski	24			S	farm lab	no	no				Ruskaje								father Wincenty Liski Ruskaje 118 Near Bridge Co.												Ruskaje
10	Franciszek Rodal	44		M			yes	yes				Plugsc								brother Jan Rodal Plugsc												Plugsc
11	Stanislaw Andrzejski	36		M			no	no				Ruskaje								cousin Alexander Andrzejski Ruskaje 118 Near Bridge Co.												Ruskaje
12	Jan Peisert	25		S								Kopycjno	Bradenton, Fla.							brother Gottfil Germann Box Meiington St. Bradenton Fla.												Kopycjno
13	Leopold Germann	16			S		yes	yes				Koval	Chicago, Ill.							father Wilhelm Germann 941 Fletcher Chicago Ill.												Koval
14	Gustav Lewandowski	18			S		yes					Wannsee								brother Adolf Gebert 32 Player St. 999 Chicago Ill.												Wannsee
15	August Zickert	18			S		farm lab	yes				Kurki								brother Reinhold Wabianski 1923 Dickens St. Chicago Ill.												Kurki
16	Karol Plonka	19			S			yes				Cerwice								brother Stefan Cherlecki Salem Mass. Plasty St. 26												Cerwice
17	Jan Wisniewski	19			S							Ostrow	Salem, Mass.							brother Stefan Lewacki Freeland Pa. Box 199												Ostrow
18	Stanislaw Gorczyk	18			S							Kreiahy	Freeland, Pa.							brother Wladyslaw Stanowicz New London Ct. Pete St. 84												Kreiahy
19	Josef Kaczorski	18			S							Cerwice	New London, Ct.							brother Alexander Bartniatka Immigr. Comm. Ste. 27 5												Cerwice
20	Stanislaw Stanicki	18			S		yes	yes				Antonin	Bronicki							cousin Alexander Pharski Clinton Mass. Room 2674												Antonin
21	Antoni Pawlicki	17			S							Rostkowo	Elgin, Ill.							cousin Jan Kaliszewski 120 Rector St. Detroit Mich.												Rostkowo
22	Jan Frankiewicz	19			S	farm lab		yes				Pyatkiew	Detroit, Mich.							brother Wladyslaw Zakrzewski 120 Rector St. Detroit Mich.												Pyatkiew
23	Stanislaw Fedynczak	28		M								Klodzienzo	Lancaster, Pa.							brother Wladyslaw Zakrzewski Jefferson Mill 17 Lawrence Mass.												Klodzienzo
24	Wladyslaw Kwaczynski	36			S	baker						Biernamin	Bloomsburg, Pa.							brother Franciszek Kordecki 49 32 Marshall St. Paterson N.J.												Biernamin
25	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	20			S	farm lab						Plock	Paterson, N.J.							cousin Jan Zeffak 49 49 Broad St. Paterson N.J.												Plock
26	Ludwig Zakrzewski	18										Dembek	"							uncle Mathias Rauske William St. 849 Burlington N.J.												Dembek
27	Jan Kenny	35		M								Velenitzy	Berlin							brother Antoni Laskowska West Turner Falls Mass.												Velenitzy
28	Antonina Fokker	23			S		no	no				Lielaczyz	Turner Falls, Mass.							to Joseph Wasniewski 10 Belmont St. Trenton N.J.												Lielaczyz
29	Antoni Kaczorek	17			S			yes				Sochocin	Passaic, N.J.																		Sochocin
30	Jan Wasniewski	17			S			yes				Ostrow	Passaic, N.J.																		Ostrow

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Princess Alice arrived, 19 , M., , from.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Page	Line	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date May	Time		
121 ✓	Borszczower Jente and 3 ch	52	14/17	4		To husb	Husb Jacob 5436 S 6t Nyc	Schw	16	4 00	— 4 —	
122 ✓	Ohmura Johann	49	12		1	Telg for $	Ry. Co to Bro. Gawel Primczek 913 Penwood	Detroit Mich	17	11	1 1 1	
123 ✓	Jevicic Maksima	17	6		1	To telg for $	" " " bro Jan 1106 Klopper	Detroit Mich	17	11	1 1 1	
124 ✓	Naic Toma	17	7		1	Telg for $	" " " frd Dan Micic				1 1 1	
125 ✓	Gocas Sophia	56	1		1	To husb	Husb Johan 454 North 6t Richwood Ohio	Schw	16	3 30	— 1 —	
126 ✓	Duda Tomas	7	23		1	To brother	Bro Frank 311 E 61 St Nyc	Schl	"	3 30	— 1 —	
127 —	Kitty Feiz	38	11		1	Cousin	Aunt Mrs. Chas Engelmeyer 90 Sheriff	"	19	12	3 4 3	22
128											9 12 6	9
129												
130												
131												
132												
133												
134												
135												
136												
137												
138												
139												
140												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Princess Alice arrived, 19__, M., from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	TO	DETAINED			MEALS		
			One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time			
	Fodo Anna	24 5		1	To sister	Disch. Mrs. August Andrus 788 E. 8th	Nyc	Detent	17	12	1	2	1
	Pusan Wincenty	24 4		1	Telg ?	Rel. Dpt.	117 Broad Nyc	Exam	18	9	2	3	2
	Zumalowska Bronislawa and ch	20 21/2	1	1	To husb	Husb. Klemens	Swiolemmville	Insp	17	10	1	1	1
	Knapuschka Frans	24 5		1	To ld for ?	Tpl. Dpt.		Exam	18	3	2	3	2
	Jutkevics Rosa	25 7		1	To cousin	Cousin Ann Greenberger 344 E. 8th	Nyc	Det	17	11	1	1	1
	Aras Friederich and 5 ch	M 10	12	4	To telg for ?	Made S. D.		Exam	24				
	Bucsko Josef and wife	16 3/4		2	To telg for ?	Rcy Dt. to foster Sorf 7737 S. Morgan Chgo Ill		Insp	17	11	2	2	2
	Stumpf Mihaly	48 15		1	To telg for ?	" " frd. Adam Berger 57 Sarabel Chgo		Det	17	4	1	1	1
	Deckert Christian	22 5		1	To telg for ?	" " Brid Ostenbremin 4340 Milwaukee	Ave Chgo	Det	17	10	1	1	1
	Szuss James	18 3		1	To telg for ?	" " Cousin Stika Szyrzy Cooks Farm Canada		Insp	17	5	1	2	1
	Mokes Karoly	29 1		1	To uncle	Dis. Mrs. Morris Stern 7030 7th	Nyc	Insp	17	12	1	2	1
	Knator Sedonia	17 1		1	To uncle	Cous Ches Kanter 96 E 119 St	Nyc	Exam	16	3	—	1	—
	Streba Natalia	17 4		1	To sister	Husb. Stern		Exam	18	12	2	3	2
	Miskowska Helena	20 12		1	To Brother	Dpt. Dpt	117 Broad Nyc	"	18	3	2	3	2
	Kotschein Mariascha	17 20		1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Lipowitz 110-112 St Marks		Insp	17	10	1	1	1
	Mass Antonia and wife					Rcy. to Husb. Bil. Herman 1739 Curtis	Bronx	Det	18	8	2	3	2
	Pesdick Theresia	10 6/7		2	To telg for ?						2	3	2
	Skalrowska Schmuel	49 21	2	1	Telg ?	Rcy. to Bil Morris Bernstein 696 Roper Ave N		Insp	17	11	1	1	1
	Zanwil Josefa and ch	52 4/5		2	To husb	Husb Josef 533 E 118 St	Nyc	Insp	16	3	—	2	—
	Kacpczyk Maria	17 2		1	Telg for ?	~~Rcy. Hom~~ Rcy. to John Auto Rcy 34	Bronx Ave	Insp	14	4	8	8	8
	Chaimowitz Rivke and 3 ch	3 1/4		4	To husb	Sister Leib 31 Orchard St	Nyc	Insp	16	4	—	4	—
	Herschkowitz Ilona	34 10		1	To sister	Dis. Julius	Bath Avenue Bklyn	Det	18	2	2	3	2
	Lunsky Sore	2 8		1	To brother	Brd Julius Cog Metropolitan Ave Bklyn		Det	16	2 40	—	1	—
	Miller Johanna	49 18		1	To uncle	Cousin Mrs Antonia Moressi 2833 Fulton St		"	"	3 40	—	1	—
	Schwartz Feiga	36 4		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Rosa Weinstein 70 E 7 St	Nyc	"	"	2 40	—	1	—
	Gutman Malke	49 8		1	To aunt	Aunt Sofea Epstein 735 E 5 St	"	Insp	"	3 40	—	1	—
	Halpern Simon	52 18		1	To brother	Bro Letzel 330 Sackmond St	Bklyn	"	"	3 40	—	1	—
	Waldman Chawe	53 18		1	To brother	" Max 303 E 12 St	Nyc	Det	"	2 30	—	1	—
	Heine Albert	52 9		1	To uncle	Sis Johanna 315 E 17 St	"	Insp	"	3 00	—	1	—
	Goldschmidt Klima	53 20		1	To brother	Sis Rosa Hirsch 91 Lewis St	"	"	"	4 00	—	1	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Princess Alice arrived, ... 19.... Y M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Hour			
81	✓ Tehlarik Rosalia	Hlesbia	9	S		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Julia Baker 53 E 121st nyc	Lehr	16	10	—	1	—
82	✓ Vecera Lucia	"		15		1	To cousin	Ld. Annie Sevrak 219 Edgecombe Av "	Bald	17	11	1	2	1
83	✓ Sikmicke Maria	"	9			1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Maria Cekar 419 E. 76 "	Schw	17	9	1	1	1
84	✓ Mahicek Filemena	"	9			1	To cousin	" Mrs. "	"	"	"	1	1	1
85	✓ Ptak Veronika and 2 ch	"	7	S/S	2	3	" husb	Ry. Ex. to Asst. Genl Pass Agt 150 Hardwood Ashley Pa	Schw	17	3	3	6	3
86	✓ Goles Katalin		14	13		1	To cousin	Uncle Peter Knapp 1952 Madison nyc	Bahl	16	3:40	—	1	—
87	✓ Letinowska Agata		31	6		1	Ind. add.	Pol. Soc.	Gran	18	3	2	3	2
88	✓ Spat Alexander		2	2		1		Ry. Ex. to Emile Johannis Hwy 1749 - 7th Ronx Ly Pa	Lehr	17	11	1	1	1
89	✓ Dowald Conrad		22	1		1	-	" " " fnd Philip Hoffman 544 Abbordin Av Wingate Pa	Bald	17	12	2	3	3
90	✓ Darmies Josef		44	9		1	Rel	Bro. Jacob 540 Herman St Gettysburg Pa	Bald	17	9	1	1	1
91	✓ Boraziaski Vincenti		36	12		1	To telg for $	Ry. Ex. to cousin Felix Jaderwsk 998 Bolmar Detroit Mich	Schw	18	3	2	3	2
92	✓ Swensky Julian		21	1		1	To telg for $	" " " bro. Jan P. 120 Iron River Mich	Schw	18	3	2	3	2
93	✓ Kalles Seiri		25	8		1	To son	Son Ignac 209 E. 74th nyc	Lehr	16	3:30	—	1	—
94	✓ Novak Vera & and							Husb. Homer 3 Sts	Gran	18	11	4	6	4
95	✓ Czarni Anna		44	S/S	2		To cousin					Days		
96	✓ Reichelz Julia		18	16		1	To brother	Bro. Adolph 33 Centre Intermediate	L.I.	17	10	1	1	1
97	✓ Kuvera Marcus		41	15		1	To cousin	Cousin Bro. Josiah 140 E. 75. nyc	Schw	17	10	1	1	1
98	✓ Petrasz Suzanna		39	2	6	1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Annie Inzig 407 E. 70 "	Gran	17	11	1	1	1
99	✓ Knonida Waclaw		20	6		1	To telg for $	" " "	"	18	8	2	3	2
100	✓ Wapuroch Johanna and 2 ch		32	20/2		3	"	Pol. Soc.						
101	✓ Pasilbrowski Antoni		19	16		1	To [illegible]	Germ. Luth. Hos.	Bald	18	11	4	4	4
102	✓ [illegible]		15				" cousin	Ry. Ex. to Bro. Jacob Borowsky Kent 6	Schw	17	4	1	2	1
103	✓ [illegible]		25	8			" "	Cousin Mrs. Ana Krauss 274 - 7th Nyc	Bahl	17	3	1	2	1
104	✓ Lorincz Gabor		42	21		1	To telg for $	Bro. Saml Kliman 407 E. 70 Nyc	Bald	17	12	1	2	1
105	✓ Warman Bonis and 2 ch		45	13/17		3	To husb	Husb Homer 3 Sts	Gran	18	12	2	3	2
106	✓ Mrazek Agnes		46	6		1	To sister	Aunt Morris 147 Loerick St nyc	Bahl	16	3:30	—	3	—
107	✓ Homacek Agnes and sis		48	4/5		2	To sis	Sis Francska 4 W 105 St "	Lehr		3:30	—	1	—
108	✓ Jarzambek Maria		20	17		1	Telg $	Austrian Soc.	Gran	18	12	4	6	4
109	✓ Schulska Julianna		19	3		1	To brother	Ry. Ex. to cousin Margarita Armanda 17 Lake St Bklyn	Schw	17	11	1	1	1
110	✓ Kawas Emma		15	2		1	To uncle	Cousin Felix Kristan 547 E. 150 Nyc	Schw	17	10	1	1	1
111	✓ Sz[illegible]ch Maria		15	14		1	To Grand mother	Aunt Mrs. Mary Tupak 176 E 2 "	Bahl	17	2	1	2	1
								Sis. Mrs Mary Jencak 748 E. 9 Nyc	Bald	17	5	1	1	1
													43	43

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Princess Alice arrived, 19.. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST ♂	MANIFEST ♀	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	72	DISCHARGED By	DISCHARGED May	MEALS		
31	Reska Felix	9	15		1	To telg for $	Bro. Sosnowska Elmcrest, Radnor ferry Southington Ct			17 1[15]	1	2	1
32	Lastowska Dominik	1	29		1	To tlg for $	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad St. Nyc			18 3[40]	2	2	2
33	Kaminska Antoni-	9	19		1	To telg for $	R.R.W. bro. c/o Joseph Skowronski Edena Ohio			21 3[30]	5	5	5
34	Pulawitz Felix	2	22		1	To aunt	Polish Soc. 117 Broad Nyc			18 3[40]	2	2	2
35	Kubiak Jan	2	12		1	Telg for $	Ry. Gr. to bro. 920 Hancock St Brooklyn			17 3	1	2	1
36	Graczyk Stanislaw	1	18		1	Telg $	" " to frd Antoni Cichotka 26 Peabody Salem Mass			18 4[2]	2	2	2
37	Szczucka Janen	13	21		1	To f-d.	Hung. Donor 9 Sab Nyc			17 12[45]	1	2	1
38	Cotowska Francesca	2	5		1	To telg for $	Ry. to bro. Wojciech 322 - 14 Niagara Falls			17 3	1	2	1
39	Krakowska Anna	34	18		1	To telg for $	Ry. Gr. to b.i.l Franz Chorpawicz 847 Newbury Cleve. O.			17 4	1	2	1
40	Wieszynski Josef	2	1/2		2	To telg for $	Ry. Gr. to sis. Stanis. 514 E. 75. Chgo Ill			17 4	2	2	2
41	Kotszewska Stanislaw and 2 ch	3	28/30		3	To mother	Moth. Katarzyna Chomentko 13 Drydock St Nyc			16 4[40]	—	3	—
42	Lazana Wojciech	3	4		1	To telg for $	Ry. to Comm Josef Cychon Aust Ann C.			18 11	2	2	2
43	Wortzman Jossel	33	7		1	To B-i-l	Cous Louis Yurkowsky 27 Goerck St Nyc			16 3[33]	—	1	—
44	Mikes Josef	23	24		1	Ind add.	D.i.l Chas. Bernhauer St Remy Ny			17 3[30]	1	2	1
45	Malecik Pauline	40	30		1	To frd.	Aunt Katerina Bilcek 579 E 117 St Nyc			16 4[40]	—	1	—
46	Wisnker Shana	33	2		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Jonte Jaktil 739 E 8 St " "			1[40]	—	1	—
47	Kruszak Katarzyna	32	30		1	To brother	Bro. Andrew 126 Reuben St Cy Ny Buff			17 9[15]	1	1	1
48	Siarda Maryanna	37	2		1	To husb	Husb. Josef Swolenowski 8 Do Selw			18 9[2]	2	2	2
49	Schepana Josef	30	26		1	Telg $	Cousin Josef Gurzatka 718 Avenue Nyc Selw			17 11	1	1	1
50	Szymczszak Ambrozy	33	21		1	To telg for $	Bro. Stanislaw Semenuik 58 - 1st Passaic Ny			18 4	2	2	2
51	Chmiel Stanislaw	23	5		1	To cousin	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad Nyc Elizabeth			18 3[30]	2	2	2
52	Szukowska Anna	27	5		1	To mother	Cousin Jacob Osterglinik 36 Hudson Copley Buff			17 9[45]	1	1	1
53	Wertylink Tolka	36	7		1	To brother	Bro. Jacob " " " "			" "	1	1	1
54	Pituch Anna	37	8		1	Telg for $	Ry. to Father Konstantin R.C. Avoca Pa Selw.			17 3	1	2	1
55	Mizarosik Ludwig	25	24		1	Telg $	" " Aunt Theresa Zipperzyk 920 E. 18 Chgo Ill. Selw.			18 4[30]	2	3	2
56	Schaffer Eleonora	28	30		1	To uncle	Uncle Mr. & Mrs Szpiela 749 E. 66 Nyc Buff			17 9[45]	1	1	1
57	Marczak Katerina	22	26		1	To cousin	Cousin Mr. Stanislaw Pobalac 76 Granite Nyc Selw			17 4[15]	1	2	1
58	Kamkanis Iwan	36	11		1	To telg for $	Ry. Gr. to Cousin Josef Bacanski 1661 Unita Chgo Ill.			17 11	1	1	1
59	Lensing Karl	37	29		1	To brother	Uncle Karl Premer 3671 W 15 St Nyc Selw			16 3[33]	—	1	—
60	Wasilewski Stanislawa	19	11		1	To tlg for $	Cy. Gr. to f-n i.l. Wojciech Rypos 205 Lloyd a Joliet Ill			17 3	1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Princess Alice — Arrived, May 14 19 — 4 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date			
									May			
1	Mankowski Feige and 5 ch	5	10/18	1	5	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Instr. Bore. 410 So. 5th Phila. Pa.	Schin	17	5	5	5
2	Telinsky Rifke		9		1	To telg for $	" " Feder Meyer 746 So. 6th Phila "	"	"	1	1	1
3	Perkas Marie	12	17		1	To cousin	Cousin Jacob Mccaughey 205 W. 94 NYC	Ball	17	3 02	1	2 1
4	Grabowska Kazicla	4	20		1	Telg $	Ry. Co to Instr Piotr 534 - 17. Foram C.	Schin	17	4	1	2 1
5	Prichman David	3	6		1	To brother	Bro. Sam 1980 2nd Ave. NYC	Bahl	16	2 37	—	1 —
6	Breskaus Verona and 3 ch	4	14/17	1	3	2 telg for $	Ry. Co. to Instr. Sotow B 606 Muzy 2d Ave	Schin	17	4 —	3	6 3
7	Woroje Antonia		22		1	Telg $	Pat Bro. to Jan Kibra 837 California Ave Chicago	Johns	16	1 00	—	1 —
8	Sokolowska Franciska	9	24		1	To brother	Bro. John Box 13 Porpville L.I.	Ball	17	1 37	1	1 1
9	Pumolczyk Konstanty	2	4		1	To father	Sister Josef 610 E. 14 NYC	"	18	9 00	2	2 2
10	Klee Julianna	5	11		1	"	Pat Bro. Wladislaw 1000 N. Payne Ave Chicago	John	2	1 30	5	5 5
11	Szymanski Paula	9	15		1	Telg $	Ry. Co. to mate Buza 2nd 920 Lincoln Milwaukee Wis	Schin	20	17 37	1	3 2
12	Orselchowina Marianna	5	23		1	"	Polish Line.	Greenpo	"	00	6	7 6
13	Zacharoff Nathan	5	7		1	To B-i-l	Bro-in-l Benj Schemitz 314 Powell St Bklyn	Schin	16	00	—	1 —
14	Pendzich Antoni	2	21		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to B-i-l Alex Bartnicka 275 N. Main Norwich Ct	"	17	5	1	2 1
15	Nagel Frojda	12	15		1	To B-i-	Pat. Doc. 330 Madison NYC	Ball	18	1 00	2	2 2
16	Wasinski Wladislaw	1	24		1	Telg $	Ry. Co. to B-i-l Max Kretchmer 830 Avenue Detroit Mich.	Schin	17	3	1	2 1
17	Potapak Stanislaw	1	28		1	"	" " aunt Julia Kreizner 830 " "	Schin	17	3	1	2 1
18	Podmike Petro	6	27		1	To B-i-l	Ry. Co. to B-i-l Andrew Nily 38 Lecy Nashua N.H.	Schin	"	3	1	2 1
19	Schmeechow Mordche	6	22		1	"	Bro. Harry Rosenberg 197 Norfolk NYC	Ball	17	9 00	1	1 1
20	Jascia Stanislaw	4	5		1	$"	Ry. Co. to bro. Francisck 2728 Penn Av Pitts	Burg Pa	17	1 00	1	1 1
21	Zagroka Teofil	2	1		Telg $			Green	"	4 00	6	7 6
22	Horowitz Elizabeth	5	15		1 To cousi		Cousin Anton Sorocin 17 Grand Bklyn	Schin	17	11	1	1 1
23	Franka Joseph	2	16		1 To uncle		Uncle Mikolay 1020 Manhattan Bklyn	"	17	11 37	1	1 1
24	Piotrkowsky Malgona and 4	6	7/8	2	To telg for $		Husb. Ludwin Box 23 Hellmuth Ny	Ball	17	10 37	2	2 2
25	Kuntor Julia and 2	6	1/8	1	1 To husb		Husb. Elek 1307 Hol. St NYC	Bahl	16	12 33	—	1 —
26	Gierbcka Marianna	6	7		1 To brother		Bro-in-l Mro. Josepha Gurecka 189 7 Jersey City NJ	Green	19	1	1	2 1
27	Krzastak Katarzyna and son	2	19/20	2	Telg for $		Ry. Co. to Instr. Francis 747 Grove New Britain Ct	Schin	17	3	2	4 2
28	Licht August	2	24	1	To sister		Sis. Anna 2149 W. 112 St NYC	Bahl	16	3	—	1 —
29	Rochala Teofila	2	18	1	To sister		Mro. Alexandra Zarolich 312 Newark Av Jersey City NJ	Schin	17	9 30	1	1 1
30	Rumienski Josef	1	2	1	Telg for $		Col. Doc. 117 Broad NYC	Green	18	3 00	2	3 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.

S. S. FR. ALICE (F.W.L.) SAILED from arrived May 16, 1907. 190 . M from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Gross No.			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date Excl.	Remarks.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Appealed	Date	Record No.	Order	DISPOSITION. Date	Hour	Officer	MEALS.
57	Madrecsky, Helena	43	2b	1	L. P. C.	Guardian of [illegible] Mashor										
58	Janik, Emilia & Boyle.	47	25	1	"	Ward of [illegible]										
59	Walker, Andrei & Wf. & 2 Chr.	22	14/2	2	"	Sgl. in Hosp.	Murphy									
54	Keller, Heinrich & Wf.	50	22/2	2	"	Guardian of [illegible] Keller										
55	Weigel, Johann	50	50	1	"	Ward of [illegible]	"									
56	Kremer, Martin	62	50	1	"		Leonard									
57	Kutal, Marie & 2 Chr.	45	1/2/4	3	"	Chr. in Hosp.	Kutik									
58	Tinker, Markus	II Cabin 2	1	1	"	Mother in Hosp.										
59	Marmowitz, Isidor & Sis.	II Cabin 2	15/2	2	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Marie placed in Hosp.	Jackson									
60	Knetzel, Franz	II Cabin 1	22	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr. Memo.	Odonnel									
61	Erenberger, Anton	II Cabin 6	17	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr. Memo.	Tarbell									
62	Meisel, Rebecca	II Cabin 2	7	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr. Cert.	"									
63	Pecorel, Franz	II Cabin 1	26	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN	Odonnel									
64	Spiegel, Andreas & Wf.	48	3/1	2	"	Guardian of [illegible] Ward of [illegible]	Snider									
65	Yosef, Johann	49	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"									
66	Deutsch, Friedrich & Wf.	52	10/1	2	"	Claims [illegible] to U. S. Citz.	Dunn.									
67	Schurr, Anton	45	11	1	"	Wife Pregnant										
68	Zakrzewsky, Rosina	42	18	1	"	Wife Pregnant	"									
69	Domnitch, Gustaf	32	1	1	"	Dr. Certs.	Dunn									
70	Kirk, Israel & Wf. & 2 Chr.	36	3/2/2	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Mack									
71	Kaufman, Hugo	22	16	1	"											
72	Wiesel, Ferdinand															
73	Volker, Rosina	22	16	1												
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																

...HELD FOR

(S.S.L.). *arrived* May 14, 1907. , 190

	NAME.	Class	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Destined.	Det.	Exd.	Examined			Admitted			Book	Record No.	Cabin	Ins.	Ins.	Cabin	MEALS		
										1	2	3	1	2	3									
1	Nemcik, Julia & Sis.	7	26/7	2	L. I. C.		English																	
2	Oelton, Israel & Bro.	9	20/1	2	"	Orphans	Reynolds																	
3	Baris, Jan	5	10	2	"	Guardian of #4	Fuller																	
4	Becher, Jas & 2 Bro.	3	11/9	2	"	Wards of #3	"																	
5	Bukowczuki, Jan	3	8	1	"	Mr. Mims.	Reynolds																	
6	Kulis, Stanislaw	2	25	1	"		Murphy																	
7	Killock, Alexander	2	22	1	"		"																	
8	Thomas, Alexander & Sis.	2	15/6	2	"		Jones																	
9	Wargevich, Janos	2	19	1	"		Fuller																	
10	Krajanoska, Pauline	2	18	1	"		Murphy																	
11	Kaminski, Jan	2	19	1	"		"																	
12	Barak, Rosalia & Bro. & Sis.	26	9/11	3	"		Thiede																	
13	Fehr, Elisabeth & Bro.	24	22 10	2	"	Pat. H.I.H.	Winkler																	
14	Schuster, Aloise.				"	Pat. H.I.H.	"																	
15	Kikuda, Theresia & step-bro	21	18/5	2	"		Spillane																	
	Bernstein, Mendel	II	Cabin																					
16	Kolnicka, Naima &	11	8/4	2	"	Girls to be married. Guardian of #17																		
17	Kubik, Josefka	6	22	2	"	Mrs Gorts.	Pedrelli																	
18	Vecek, Josef, Prof & Bro.	4	20/10	2	"	Wards of #16	"																	
19	Krasell, Reynold Anna	25	20	1	"		Tuttle																	
20	Kalesk, Jacob	22	14	1	"	Mr. Bonn.	Bentzel																	
21	Geivi, Rachel Rosch	20	18	1	"		Jones																	
22	Tschaschen, Kathi & Bro.	24	26	2	"	S. A.	Mitchell																	
23	Poleon, Sirko & 2 Ch.	34	12/6	3	"	H.I.H.	Keller																	
24	Mjahkovsky, Martin & Wf. &	45	24/2	4	"	Guardian of #24.	Reinhold																	
25	Kaminsta, Anna	48	20	1	"	Ward of #25	"																	
26	Grunberger, Natalia & Ch.	48	9/12	4	"		Tuttle																	
27	Schanaska, Nora & 4 Ch.	37	11/2	7	"		Reynolds																	
28	Schumacher, Maria	22	25	1	"	Mr. Gorts.	Murphy																	
29	Kaffer, Vanda	14	10	2	"	Mr. Dyrk.	Keller																	
30	Gorgonsky, Pat.	42	19	1	"	HOLD	Klax.																	
31	[illegible] Josefa & Ch.	21	20/2	2	"	Mr. Mims.	Reynolds																	

...ent and oral examination of said each of the aliens named in the ...
...in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...
...is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a ... this ...
...dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...
...other ... in the moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...
...express ... perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...
...knowledge ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... herein is ...
...and true ...

2nd Officer.

...Sworn to before ... 1907

...

*State whether ...

...and that ...

...such of the aliens named herein ... List or Manifest therein ... accompanied ...
to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907

Immigration Officer at ...

...surgeon" "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

1446
301
1478
Mass
41
(10 Dec)

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre, 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (Giving City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prior or abandonment of application for naval treatment of this alien. (Specify "Yes" or "No" when filled in.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Coretta Luigi	14	M	S	lab	—	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Settepatte	New York	Yes	he	$30	No	Uncle Coretta Italy 37 W 61 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sestari "	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1904	friend Marietta Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
Renevale Giovanni	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	1906	Uncle Achille Sebastiano 244 Catherine St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Widt Adolf	44	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	70	1905	Sister Mrs. Carrie Ehrl 140 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Parte Jaleff	28	M	S	lab	—	No	Turkish	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	No	Brother Ignaty Kistioh 1142 So. Green Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vukovich Ordan	20	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schaffer Charles	33	M	M	"	—	Yes	"	France	French	Nancy	Trenton N.J.	"	"	500	1	Uncle Harvey Schaar 104 New Rose Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pietro Charles	11	M	S	none	—	"	"	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Italy	Father	"	25	No	Uncle Siri Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pietro Giuseppe	25	M	S	lab	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mother	"	20	No	Brother Geo. 15 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Shah George	22	M	S	Tailor	—	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Paterson N.J.	"	"	12	No	Manchester 12 N. 22 —	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at Noon Dec

No 3 C.B. Fitzgerald Inspector

19/9

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	fair	Brown			Settepatte
5	5	"	"			Samo co Cuneo
5	4	"	"			Milan
5	3	"	"			Zurich
5	5	fair	Brown			Brilep
5	6	"	"			"
5	4	fair	Brown			"
5	4	"	"			Nancy
5	0	"	"			"
5	2	fair	Auburn			Genoa
—	—	"	"			Beyrouth

the LA CASCOGNE, ; from Havre (France) to

at I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

hysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

ens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

ber in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

2nd Officer.

day of May, 1907

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ledera Ernest, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, ; sailing the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de

Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal ex

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, co

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Port Louis, N.O.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

49

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Are you a polygamist?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which will affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kranik Jakez	33	M	M	Lab	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Yes		Sheboygan	Wis		Self	$18		1904-07 friend anton jane 214 No Water St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jovan Johanna	19	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Jelec 23	Indianapolis	"		1245	No	brother michael 214 No Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zele Anton	25	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Koce 1	Crestline	"		10	"	friend Jerry Fatur 705 W Onega ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Marjana Maria	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sajovec 8	Windber	"		the 136	"	Cousin Anton Avsin at windber	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mele Jakob	17	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gzezer 16	Richwood	"		he 10	"	Brother John Box 105	"	"	"	Thumps	Corpulent	"
Pole Blasius	44	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeja 7	Cleveland	"		" 10	"	Cousin Ivana Kral 3812 St Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kral Johana	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koce 48	"	"		" 10	"	sister Ivana — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kudic Franz	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederdorf 96	Johnstown Pa	"		he 10	"	friend Svet Frank Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Malka	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Helene —	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Koce 8	Cleveland	"		she 120	"	Cousin Ivana Kral 3812 St Clair ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kovatic Lorenz	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenik 33	"	"		he 10	"	uncle franz Horvatin 1281 E. St Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knigar Josef	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padgrad Windber Pa	"	"		" 10	"	sister Jovana Kelz 7 Zemp 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
Renz Michael	30	M	M	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German	Graz	St Louis Mo	"		she 394	"	Brother franz 4 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Franz	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" Lizi	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Kok Ivan	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Sroki	Raton N M	"		he 10	"	brother Srok mates at Raton New Mc Calpin	"	"	"	"	"	"
" anton	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 10	"	friend — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Krcic Jakov	23	M	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		" 10	"	friend — id —	"	"	"	Negro	Negro	Corpulent
Kwolfe Josef	18	M	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	Slovenian	Lucni	Rock Springs	"		" 100	"	Cousin Matija Jeretz Box 256	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kleb Lukz	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"		" 10	"	brother Marja Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kleb Josef	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Kuzej	Johnstown Pa	"		father 10	"	father Jurej 812 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kracic Milosova	19	F	S	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	"	Podohie	Calumet Mich	"		B Law 10	"	B Law: Spiro Vranes 1137 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Simo	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gozic	"	"		he 10	"	friend Marc Plazic 1127 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kear Marko	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skale	"	"		" 10	"	friend — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kraup Karl	44	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	Lizz	Chicago Ill	"		" 56	"	friend Teifelt Frederic 195 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ki Guiseppe	38	M	M	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian	Atina	New-York	"		" 10	"	Brother-luiga 59 mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Violente	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford Conn	"		She 30	"	Husband Volante Ottavio	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] attilio	14	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	70 Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] alfredo	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Maria	[illegible]	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	ordinary	Fair gray			Sv. Peter
5	5	"	Chestnut			Selce
5	5	Light	Fair blue			Koce
5	0	ordinary	Chestnut			Sajovec
5	2	"	"			Gezero
5	7	Dark	Brown			Zaja
5	7	ordinary	Brown			Koce
5	5	"	"			Niederdorf
5	6	ordinary	"			Begunje
5	4	ordinary	"			Prohnik
5	5	ordinary	"			Hlevnik
5	7	ordinary	Gray			Podgrad
5	4	ordinary	Chestnut			Pacvo
5	0	"	"			"
4	7	"	"			"
5	10	ordinary	Brown			Sroki
5	8	"	"			Sroki
5	7	"	Chestnut			"
5	4	ordinary	Brown			Lucna
5	8	Light	Chestnut			"
5	8	ordinary	Dk gray		Has scar forehead	Kuzej
5	7	"	Chestnut			Vodohie
5	8	Dark	Brown			Gozic
5	10	"	"			Skale
5	6	"	"			Lemz
5	5	"	Chestnut			Atina
5	6	ordinary	Brown			"
5	3	"	"			"
5	2	"	"			"
—	—	"	"			"

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

E. F. Jones

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

E. F. Jones.

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NEW SERIES.
FORM B.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DISTINCTLY MARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

48

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, assurance or solicitation of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Novak Teresia	16	f	S	Laborer	Yes			Austria	Slovenian	Ober 32	Cleveland	Yes	She	$ 10	No	Blaw: Ozir Josef 55 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Furman Anton	32	m	M	"	No			"	"	Ladek H	Wilkesbarre	"	Blaw.	10.-	"	Blaw: John Novak 313 Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Penta John	18	m	S	"	Yes			"	"	Skanovec	Cleveland	"	She	10.-	"	brother Franz 445 S. 66 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Paljavec Johann	34	m	S	"	"			"	"	Hrastje	Everett	"	"	10.-	"	friend Johann Ogorcnik $ 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pestnik Johann	40	m	M	"	No			"	"	Brezovica	Forest	"	"	10.-	1901 05 Leadville Colo	friend Ignaz Blatnik $ 100	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knaus Teresia	26	f	M	"	Yes			"	"	Horib 75	Limestone Mich	"	She	$ 10	No	husband Knaus at work at Iron Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	3	f	S	None				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
" Alois	1	m	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Novak Elisabeth	20	f	S	Laborer	No			"	"	Kopanica	Rockspring	"	Father	10.-	"	Father Frank Dol 375	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kut Anna	19	f	S	"	Yes			"	"	Klater 63	Chicago Ill	"	She	10.-	"	sister Maria Molovec	"	"	"	"	"	"
Novak Katerina	21	f	S	"	No			"	"	Gusic 8	Thurmtown	"	friend	10.-	"	friend Matias Zadel $ 47 Thurmtown	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pogar Maria	49	f	M	Wife	"			"	"	Dol 20	Lannsburg	"	She	8.-	1902.06 Lannsburg Pa	husband Josef $ 311	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Teresia	2	f	S	None				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Perovec Johanna	19	f	S	Laborer	Yes			"	"	Govek 5	Reilly St	"	She	10.-	No	friend: Paul Stulercic Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pinski Marica	19	f	S	"	"			"	"	Gevorin 17	Claridge Pa	"	uncle	10.-	"	uncle: Jure Kralitsky Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"
Par Jakob	30	m	S	"	"			"	"	Sadine 23	Reilly Pa	"	She	10.-	"	friend Paul Stulercic Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
Penika Aloisia	23	f	S	"	"			"	"	Dalyyprah 10	Silver Spring Pa	"	She	10.-	"	Blaw: Anton Gerbic $ 75	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pobajs Maria	30	f	M	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	She	10.-	"	husband: Anton Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	2	f	S	None	No			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Pancic Apolonia	22	f	M	Wife	Yes			"	"	Drist	Richwood	"	husband	10.-	"	husband: Alois Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
Panovic Mara	18	f	S	"	No			"	"	Drag 36	Chicago Ill	"	father	10.-	"	father Jako 168 Ogden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pic Helena	46	f	M	Wife	"			"	"	Berlaibach 187	Lakegen Ill	"	She	10.-	"	husband: Nathaus 709 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Par Katherine	16	f	S	"	Yes			"	"	Gradac 8	Aurora	"	sister	10.-	"	sister Mary Grahek	"	"	"	"	"	"
Poric Anna	19	f	S	"	"			"	"	Kikerc 32	Great Falls Mont	"	She	50.-	1906 Aurora Minn	friend George Shunigric	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pizic Vicko	37	m	S	Farmer	"			"	"	Drage 114	Kalumet	"	brother	12.-	20	brother Niko 124 Benbrid ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Povic Jure	17	m	S	Laborer	"	30		"	"	Berlaibach	Waukegan Ill	"	She	12.-	"	relative Nathaus Tavcic 709 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Par Franz	18	m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	sister	10.-	"	sister Johanna Tesky 709 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Petaz	18	m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	friend Joe Shrieer 721 Berkards ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pogacnik Frederika	20	f	S	Servant	"			"	"	Male	Kitzville	"	She	10.-	"	friend: Nat. Komp Box 733	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pavlic Ivan	20	m	M	Miner	"			"	"	Mangrate	La Salle Ill	"	M	10.-	"	friend: Nat. Komp 1026 Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—The entry by steamship companies of the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	0	Fair	Fair	Gray		Ober Lottig
5	6	Ruddy	Auburn	Gray		Sadine
5	4	Fair	Fair	"		Skomovec
5	3	Ruddy	"	"		Belabo
5	2	"	Auburn	"		Draicara
5	8	"	Gray	"		Masic
—	—	Fair	Brown	"		— " —
—	—	"	"	"		— " —
5	0	Fair	Fair	"		Kapacica
5	7	"	"	"		Klorter
5	1	Ruddy	Brown	"		Gurnic
5	5	"	"	"		Dolenjvas
—	—	"	"	"		— " —
5	4	Ruddy	"	"		Govert
5	0	"	"	"		Sevecis
5	10	"	Fair	"		Esdine
5	5	Ruddy	Brown	"		St Marcels
5	4	Fair	"	"		— " —
—	—	"	"	"		— " —
5	3	Fair	Fair	"		Colmen
5	0	Fair	Brown	"		Drago
5	6	"	"	"		Portgrad
5	0	"	"	"		— " —
5	2	"	"	"		Gradac
5	5	Fair	Light Brown	"		Ricene
—	—	"	"	"		Drago
—	—	"	"	"		Oberlaibach
—	—	"	"	"		— " —
—	—	"	"	"		Senosice
—	—	"	"	"		St Margarets

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off.* of the LA CASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

47

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or steerage, or if in addition for rate and treatment of the at rate, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, being a defect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Benda Lazo	19	m	S	Farmlab			Austria	Slavonian	Mihlovici	Anaconda Mont.	Yes	Self	$15 No	Uncle: Ilja Benda 701 E. Parker St.	No	No	No	Good	No
Lipovac Oblad	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovac	Butte Mt.	"	"	12 "	Cousin: Jate Kapor 716 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"
Blatnik Johann	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Martincavas	Irwin Pa.	"	"	20 "	Friend Ignaz Blatnik Box 100.	"	"	"	"	"
Marcic Josef	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Descavas	"	"	"	147 "	Friend — —	"	"	"	"	"
Trak Jakob	24	m	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Michael	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10 "	Cleveland No Law: Anton Peejak 1223 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"
Sobkar Josef	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velkelce	"	"	"	10 "	Brother Anton 51 Stephan St.	"	"	"	"	"
Meteli Franz	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Descavas	"	"	"	8 "	Uncle Martin Lekert E. 33 St. 1319	"	"	"	"	"
Frar Mijk	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Craprotna	Chicago	"	"	50 "	Friend Nikola Johana 557 W. 19 Street	"	"	"	"	"
Skovca Jakob	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rafa	Broughton Pa.	"	"	40 "	Relative Josef Dolmar at Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
Sivka Franz	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Skomovec	Alvira Pa.	"	"	15 "	Brother Joe. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"
Sarac Leopold	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Barthac	Minersville Pa.	Yes	"	50 "	Friend Frank Zapore Box 111	"	"	"	"	"
Sarcnik Andrej	24	m	S	"	"	"	No	"	Lysc	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30 "	Friend Nikola Johana 557 W. 19 Street	"	"	"	"	"
Salicic Arban	41	m	M	"	"	"	Yes	"	Rafa	Broughton Pa.	"	"	27 "	Friend John Dolinar Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
Sega Andrej	23	m	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	150 "	No Friend — —	"	"	"	"	"
Selerman John	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa H.	Fitz Henry Pa.	"	"	30 "	Brother Frank Box 82	"	"	"	"	"
Senar Josef	28	m	M	"	"	"	Yes	"	Grandorf	Ashley Canada	No	"	12 "	Law: Franz Smazic Cons 54	"	"	"	"	"
Slatnik Maria	19	f	S	Single	"	"	"	"	Velke	Cleveland Kansas	Yes	"	240 "	Brother Dominik 3563 Wagman Street Newburg Sta.	"	"	"	"	"
Selko Franz	25	m	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Strauberg	Plymouth Ohio	"	Brother	100 "	Brother Jerael Box 329	"	"	"	"	"
Sunic Nikola	19	m	S	"	"	"	No	"	Brdovec	Lagan Pa.	Yes	She	90 "	346 Milwaukee Street Cousin: Paul Hulina Canada Brak: Blair Co.	"	"	"	"	"
Laja Vid	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	3	"	"	20 "	150 " 96 Cousin: Paul Hulina Law	"	"	"	"	"
Sipan Michael	31	m	M	"	"	"	Yes	"	Podborst	Hostetter Pa.	"	"	10 "	No Friend John Zupet Box 103	"	"	"	"	"
Sercic Franz	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Descavas	Irwin Pa.	"	"	10 "	150 " 1903 Law: Ignaz Blatnik Box 100	"	"	"	"	"
Sovar Josef	42	m	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	20	"	"	10 "	150 " 1903 Law: — id —	"	"	"	"	"
Sum Franz	25	m	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	Lac H.	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10 "	No Friend: Josef Jak Kinsman: 3533 E. 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"
Sancic Josef	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ober 13	Steller Pa.	"	Law	12 "	Law: Frank Brinchole 117 Calumet Street	"	"	"	"	"
Senar Josef	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kamirch 10	Rock Springs	"	Brother	150 "	Brother: Frank Box 253	"	"	"	"	"
Secel Maria	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hrib 24	Chisholm Minn.	"	She	25 "	Sister Antonia Box 68	"	"	"	"	"
Smec Franziska	19	f	S	"	"	"	No	"	Zirovskirob 4	Verona Pa.	"	"	10 "	Brother Natzat Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"
Sear Angela	18	f	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	Drbje 11	Rock Springs	"	Law	14 "	Law: Max Kerzinik Box 357	"	"	"	"	"
Sar Marcia	25	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pljane 28	Stickney Pa.	"	She	10 "	Brother Paul Box 207	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	2	fair	Auburn				Anaconda
5	1	DK	"	"			Lipovac
5	5	DK	"	"	Scar on right cheek		Marinc
5	9	DK	"	"			Descavas
5	5	fair	Fair	"			St. Michael
5	7	fair	Brown	"			Velkelce
5	1	DK	"	"	Scar on chin		Descavas
5	7	DK	"	"			Craprotna
5	7	fair	"	"			Crata
5	5	fair	Fair	Blue	Scar forehead		S. Komovec
5	7	DK	Auburn	"			S. Barthlmw
5	10	Ruddy	"	"			Lysc
5	5	DK	Brown	"			Crata
5	8	fair	"	"			Lipa
5	7	fair	Auburn	"			Podborst
5	7	DK	"	"			Vel Lac
5	2	fair	"	"			Strauberg
5	8	DK	"	"			Brdovec
5	7	DK	"	"			"
5	8	DK	Brown	"			Podborst
5	5	DK	Fair	"			Descavas
5	8	fair	"	"			"
5	7	fair	"	"	Scar on right wrist		Dracas
5	7	DK	Brown	"			Laze
5	8	DK	"	"			Regersdorf
5	9	fair	"	"			Skovca
5	10	fair	Gray	"			Sivka
5	2	fair	Auburn	"			Kirovst
5	0	fair	"	"			Zalgavas
5	3	"	Fair	"			Podjanel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off* of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., *sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th MAI 1907, 190

46

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mraut Janez	21	M	S	Ldlr	Yes	Austria	Slovene	Makarsko	La Salle Pa	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Josef Fabijancic 120 Ocean st	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Jagatelj Johann	23	M	S	Masons	"	"	"	Skrobje	Trinidad Col	"	25	"	Friend: Ivan Scalet at Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jancic -V-	32	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Dornegg	Col	"	30	"	Relation Josef Stepancic (brother) at Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jancic Anna	24	F	S		"	"	"	Milatic	Lonbach	She	10	"	to Rock Street # 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jovan Franjeha	16	M	S	11-2-4060-4/24/07	"	"	"	Lagotice	Chicago Ill	"	10	"	Mary Andretich 8790 Melon Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jovcic Jovo	16	M	S	"	"	"	Herzegovina	Trebinje	San fco Cal	"	10	"	Brother: Aurun 201 Valencia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jovac Dusan	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	"	10	"	Brother: Peter 1356 Clybourn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kardjic Joko	24	M	S	"	No	"	"	Mostar	"	"	10	"	Friend (same one)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kha Trifkor	23	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Friend (same one)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kovic Jovan	17	M	S	"	No	"	"	Trebinkovo	"	"	10	"	Brother: Petar 934 Clybourn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kodan Marko	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Dalmatia	Ragusa	San fco Cal	20	"	Brother Luka 1522 Kentucky St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kdr 11-277-33 Niko	18	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	New-York	10	"	Brother Vero 535 N. 59 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kkovic Mara	24	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Mene Marich 539 W. 59 Stad	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kbij Bozo Markor	22	M	S	Kadr	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Father Marko	"	"	"	"	"	"
K Made	26	M	Sep	Jerg	No	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Rcak 609 W. 2nd avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kdan Mdo	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	22-13509	"	Trucka	"	"	20	"	Cousin Stiv Bogdan Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"
Klicko Jovov	19	M	S	2-2887-10	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	10	"	Brother: Ivo 1414 W. 46 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Dizdar Vlaho	18	M	S	6-6230	Yes	2-10-4-07	"	"	"	San fco Cal	10	"	Brother Ster Klovic 62 Bryant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kko Lukin	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	10	"	Brother Ivo 1414 W. 46 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Klelic Ilija	18	M	S	2-2-1276	"	2-14-07	"	"	"	San fco Cal	10	"	Friend Jovan Lebravic 527	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kbcic Jele	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	10	"	Cousin Nick Barzich 613 11 avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kpic Miho	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trucka Col	20	"	Friend Stiv Bogdan Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kssi Simun	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Split	"	New-York	10	"	Cousin Gab Kapor 11 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kpor Jozo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenj Vilovici	Austria	"	10	"	Friend Lazo Mrat 116 W. Park Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kjcic Nikola	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	Bancici	"	"	10	"	Cousin Aisto Stanac	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kboric Jovo	36	M	M	"	No	"	"	Herzegovina	Obzig	New-York	10	"	Cousin Lazar Mrat 523 11 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Krric Vukan	25	M	M	"	"	24	"	Kapovica	"	"	10	"	Blaw: Luka Cuk Box 350	"	"	"	"	"	"
K Marko	28	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin: Lazar Mrat 116 W. Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"
K Djorgio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte	10	"	Friend Bosko Kozic Box 350.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kko Ivon	22	M	S	"	No	"	"	Berkovici	"	Colo	10	"								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	7	Lt	Lt Blue				Maharsko
5	10	Lt	Brown				Skrilje
5	7	"	"				Dornegg
5	6	Fair					Milatic
5	5	Fr	Brown				Logatec
5	7	"	Auburn				Trebinje
5	10	"	Bld	gray			
5	8	ruddy	Black		scars L. Brow		Gatiko
5	9	ruddy	Auburn				Trebinje
5	7	ruddy	Bld				
5	10	Fr	Black				Gobavac
5	7	Dk	Black	Br.			Colja
5	4	Fr	Dark gray				Markovac
5	0	Fr	Auburn				Ragusa
5	7	dk	Black	Br.			Colja
5	4	ruddy	Auburn				Grbavac
5	7	dk	Bld	Br	scars on forhead		Colja
5	8	dk	Bld	Br	scars forhead		Martinovic
5	7	Fr	Brown				Ragusa
5	5	Fr	Dark				Makarsa
5	3	Fr	Auburn				Marcusa
5	8	dk	Black		scar L. Chin		Martinovic
5	5	Fr	Auburn				Hralato
5	3	Fr	Bld				Butte
5	2	Fair	Bld	Br			Baucici
5	5	dk	Black				Obzer
5	4	Fair	Bld	Br			Butte
5	5	Fair	Bld	Br. Br.			Klapanica
5	4	ruddy	Auburn	Br. Gr.			
5	3	dk	Bld				Berkovici

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or other Officer.

I, Malafrade Leon, 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOG[illegible] (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, a[illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous con[illegible] dis[illegible] or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu[illegible], or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the Unite[illegible] tes, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1870

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Aliens (last).

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS SHALL BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17 MAI 1907, 1907

45

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your passage, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to come in any manner by any corporation, company, or other person? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kaufer Ana	22	f	S	Single	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Israelite	Wolkzilla	Chicago	yes	She	$10.00	No	Bro. Law: Johan Putz 5031 Throop St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Putz Cecilia	16	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.00	"	Brother Johan: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vidovich anton	41	m	M	Farm Lab	no	Austria	Dalmatia	Bergoja	San Pedro Cal	yes	he	27.00	"	Aunt: Mate Bajerovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Baharich Frane	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Senjska	"	"	"	yes	"	20.00	"	Cousin: Anton Kajfez 3 Ford Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lasich Ilas	47	m	W	"	—	"	"	Bergoja	"	"	"	yes	"	25.00	1903 1906	Coming Mate Bajerovich 807 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vaback Gregoris	48	m	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	28.00	no	Cousin: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kniger Maria	20	f	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Volosko	Windber	yes	"	10.00	"	Sister Jovana Nela Box 21 Camp 32 Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"
Perinsky Matej	16	m	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Croatia	Finac	Chisholm	"	yes	"	17.00	"	Father Matija Box 351	"	"	"	"	"	"
Visovic Rade	22	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Zegovic	McKeesport	Pa	yes	friend	10.00	1906	Friend this place at McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Jandre	17	m	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Vukmanic	St Louis	Mo	yes	Broth.	5.00	No.	Brother Janko 1321 N. 24 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jankovic Mijo	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dinjerdic	Rassuch	"	yes	She	12.00	"	O. Law: Spanic Mijo Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manic Gjuro	17	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Matnich	St Louis	Mo	yes	Broth.	13.00	"	Brother: Mile 1423 Natalia	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vidas Gjuro	34	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Vijanovic	Sharon	Pa	yes	She	10.00	"	Nephew: Gjuro Jackovic Box 1021	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kard Manc	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenica	McKeesport	"	yes	Friend	10.00	"	friend: Rade Knezevic Box 472	"	"	"	"	"	"
Skulj Nicolas	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Klemencic	Sharon	Pa	yes	Broth.	10.00	"	Brother: pavas Box 1040	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Pavar	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dinjevac	Micopa	"	yes	She	7.00	"	O. law: gjuro Smodil at Micopa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stelic Ivan	16	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Vlun	Sharon	Pa	yes	father	7.00	"	father Jure at Dinjevica Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Marko	40	m	M	"	—	"	"	"	Vijanovic	Sharon	Pa	yes	Broth.	10.00	"	Brother Stojan Box 1021	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Dora	22	f	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Vukmanic	St Louis	Mo	yes	She	6.00	"	O. law: Rutar Joze 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kdric Maria	21	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Peter	Kansas City	"	yes	Broth.	6.00	"	brother Mate 211 7th St. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Anica	16	f	S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	Josipa	McKeesport	Pa	yes	"	10.00	"	Brother Ilmo 112 Louis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kbovic-Dodor	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dugovic	McKeesport	"	yes	Broth.	10.00	"	Brother Milovan 825 Jerome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kolsek Janez	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Overbeat	Akron	Pa	yes	She	40.00	"	friend: Joza Jakovic 234 Clover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Milca	27	f	M	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	this	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Eva	3	f	S	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Knic Jane	28	f	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Evenburg	Bethlehem	"	yes	She	8.50	"	friend Josef Korpits 165 Barick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manovic Ivan	28	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Lapat	Kansas City	Mo	yes	She	5.00	"	brother Gjuro 12 River bank	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vas Ilas	22	f	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	Latin	McKeesport	Pa	yes	Husband	5.00	"	husband Mile 336 Jerome Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Dane	8	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Radinovic Mile	25	m	S	Lab	no	"	"	"	Dreznik	Chisholm	"	yes	father	10.00	"	Groom Bide Gutovic	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3		Brown			Orchgalla
5	1		Fair	Blue		—"—
5	4		Auburn	"		Bergoja
5	1		D. Auburn			Senica
5	10		Auburn			Bergoja
5	7		Black	Gray		—"—
5	1		Black			Podgrad
5	0		Brown			Sverin
5	5		Fair	Gray		Begovica
5	6		Fair	"		Vukmanic
5	7		Fair	Blue		Dujevac
5	1		"	"		Slatina
5	6		Auburn			Vojmunic
5	10		"	"		Tesemac
5	10		"	"		Blatina
5	5		Fair	Blue		Dujevac
5	1		"	"		Ogulin
5	7		Gray			Slavkopol.
5	3		Auburn			Vukmanic
5	1		"	"		Ogulin
5	2		"	"		Mujavac
5	4		Fair	"		Foreipol
5	7		Auburn		Post mastoid	O. Verbavac St Tomas
5	1		Fair	Gray		O. Verbavac
—	—		"	"		Evenburg
5	2		Brown			Keine
5	0		Fair	"		Saojdal
5	1		Fair	"		—"—
—	—		"	"		Berlog
5	0		Brown			

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off. of the LA CASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Fitz

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, *sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Fitz

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

7-19

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190 44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Krajcsir Pal	33	M		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gerencsér	Trikkil	No	he	$30	No	Bl.w: Tomanec Josef Box 452 Cmin Tobias Ulica at Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Cecilia	31	F		M	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" anna	2	F		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ricard Janos	26	M		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lab	Ford City Pa	No	he	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ludmila	16	F		M	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lehberger Albin	20	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	Györg	Middletown	No	she	$20	No	Father Mihal Rolling Mill office	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Karl	7	M		S	"	No	"	"	"	Lab	Phila Pa	No	she	$50	No	Cmin Kover Ulica at	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lazar Louis	20	F		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brczko	Chicago Ill	No	she	$40	No	Bl.w: Mark Bulik 5010 Throop St	"	Means: Sister	"	"	"	"
Berticzky Marie	22	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	Moravo	Scheibendy	No	she	$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lina Katarina	32	F		M	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"
" alois	14	M		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	726 Congress St	"	Relative: Sister	"	"	"	"
" anna	9	F		S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	8	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Imre	3	M		S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" gabriela	2	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Katarina	1	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Szlacek Jo	4	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	Mesen	Little Falls	No	she	$20	No	Bl.w: Sibor Theodor Friend: Cmin Tobias Ulica 641-10 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Huskel Enoter	22	M		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten	Milwaukee	No	he	$5	No	Bl.w: Wawrin Michal 335	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kaiser Jann	43	M		M	"	"	"	"	German	Felsecz	Caldwell O	No	she	$30	No	Brucker Paul 119 W 66 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ked Anna	23	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	Bazin	Pittsburg Pa	No	he	$20	No	uncle Franz Tonner 4150 5 ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nerer Jurko	18	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	Pal	Chicago Ill	No	he	$10	No	Bl.w: Baumgartner Michael 555 W Calmsdan	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Michalus	30	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Cmin Kewitha nice	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dinger Peter	32	M		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	forer	Hamburg	No	she	$40	No	Bl.w: Wawrin Emilie Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kohits Johann	24	M		M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Brez	Pittsburg Pa	No	he	$10	No	friend Maria Hutt 2117	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jakovics Antonia	22	F		M	Lady	"	"	"	"	Stainberg	Kansas City	No	she	$10	No	brother Johann Abdon Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"
Micza Anna	25	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	Konyha	Bengood Pa	No	"	$20	No	brother Johann Box 240	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dinger Juli	17	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	felberkla	Chicago Ill	No	"	$5	No	uncle Franz Pitz 6716 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ked Terezia	22	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	Koplaza	St Bond	No	"	$10	No	brother Vincent Franz ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	22	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg Pa	No	"	$10	No	father Matias 424 Ekkt St	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	24	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No	Anna 72 north 11 St	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	
5	9	Dk	Brown		Gerencsér
5	1	"	"	"	"
—	—				
5	6	"	"	"	Lab
5	0	"	"	Blue	Nyt György
5	6	"	Brown	"	"
—	—		"	"	
5	0	"	"	"	Lab
5	3	"	Fair	Blue	Brczko
5	0	"	Brown	"	Ludenberg
5	0	"	Fair	Blue	Moracz
4	10	"	"	"	"
4	7	"	"	"	"
4	2	"	Brown	gray	"
—	—		Fair	Blue	"
—	—		"	"	"
5	5	"	Brown		Bazin
5	6	"	"	"	Horchstetten
5	5	"	"	"	Lala
5	1	"	Fair	Brown	Bazin
5	7	"	Brown	gray	Voronáv
5	9	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Blue	Förer
5	4	"	Brown	"	Graz
5	0	"	"	"	Steinberg
5	4	"	Fair	gray	Kenyha
5	4	"	Fair	"	Felzerfalu
5	5	"	Brown	"	Koplaza
5	1	"	Fair	"	"
5	3	"	Brown		"

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer of Steam or Sailing Vessel.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

43

NOTE.—The blanks must be answered in the manner required by the instructions printed at the head of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5000, 5000-A, and 5000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a prepaid or through ticket to any other place than to the place to which you are coming? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Dimitri Ernost	33	VIII	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Slavonian	Buffalo	Yes	he	$15	No	Cousin Franz Kerecsi 356 Prat St.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brown			Plain
Handics Josef	33	V	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	wife Agnes Grandics	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		
Szefecz Katie	17	V	F	S	Farm Lab	"	"		Slovak	Eisenburg	S. Bethlehem	Yes	the	11	"	brother Jozef 512 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		Eisenburg
Schelle Verona	38	V	F	M	Wife	No	"		Hungarian	Pilsd	Hamilton	Yes	Pilsd	20	"	husband Vincenty 23 Market St Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		Fair	"		Buna
Fules Maria	24	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	"		"	Reho	Syracuse	Not	must	25	"	husband Jon Fules Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Brown			Reho
Szecsez Juli	16	V	F	S	3-17803-6/1/40	"	"		Slovenian	Balazsfalva	S. Bethlehem	Yes	"	15	"	Sister anna 212 Mc Kenik St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair	"		Balazsfalva
Szecsez Anna	18	V	F	S	"	"	"		"	Orfalu	"	Yes	"	10	"	uncle Kovacs Jozef 212 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown			Orfalu
Szeki Maria	15	V	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Yes	"	10	"	sister Julia 324—24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Fair	"		"
Kenyar "	35	V	M	M	Lab	"	"		"	Budincz	"	Yes	"	10	"	Cousin Meri Henker 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown			Pilisfalu
Szecsez Terez	16	V	F	S	"	"	"		"	Orfalu	"	Yes	"	10	"	uncle Sefer Josef Mc Kenig St 214 —1—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Fair	Blue		Orfalu
Szecsez Gyula	19	V	M	M	"	"	"		Hebrew	Gyomore	Bridgeport	Yes	he	30	"	Sth Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown			Bosenye
" Laura	17	V	F	M	Wife	"	"		"	"	Conn	"	husb	30	"	225 Bruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		Hencot
" Mor	11	V	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		Zany
" Irene	8	V	F	S	Wife 3-85969	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		"
Miss Jacob	24	V	M	M	Tailor	"	"		Hungarian	Kenyi	New York	Yes	he	50	"	wife Regina Berger Vasas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Kenyi
Szecsi Sandor	15	V	M	S	Lab 3-85972	"	"		Magyar	Fejefcz	Caldwell	No	"	10	"	Cousin Kej Sandor at Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Fair	"		Fejefcz
Szecsi Miklos	17	V	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Jozef Simonyi 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brown			Fejefcz
Miller Josefine	32	V	F	M	Wife	"	"		"	"	New York	Yes	the	30	"	Slaw: Szabo Mihaly 436 E. 67 Street —1—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"		—"—
" Irdi	16	V	F	S	Boarder 3-72561-4/30/07	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		"	"		"
" Rosa	7	V	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair	Blue		Szolnok
Szecsi Istvan	42	V	M	S	Lab	Yes	"		"	Gyor	Baltimore	No	he	120	"	Cousin Balazs Janos 1707 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Gray	Black		Fejefcz
" Adam	18	V	M	M	"	"	"		"	Fejefcz	Caldwell	No	"	10	"	Father Josef Horwath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown			—"—
Szecsi Miklos	17	V	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Slaw: Kollar Mihaly Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		—"—
Szecsi Janos	45	V	M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Daughter Toth Zofia Box 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Palasz
Szecsi Gustav	24	V	M	S	Locksmith 3-9916	Yes	"		Szabolcs	New York	Yes	"	Parents	10	"	Slaw: Antal Kerekmihaly Box 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Fair	Blue		Fejefcz
Szecsi Sandor	45	V	M	M	Lab	"	"		"	Fejefcz	Caldwell	No	"	20	"	Cousin Boffay Jozsef 359 East 76 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown	"		Villonya
Miller Gabor	23	V	M	S	"	"	"		"	Berlinda	S. Bethlehem	Yes	"	10	"	uncle Duttyl Istvan Caldwell N.J. 744 E. 3 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Ratot
Szecsi Jozsef	41	V	M	M	"	"	"		"	Pusnarin	"	No	"	15	"	Cousin —"— —1—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Orfalu
Szecsi Julia	20	V	F	S	"	"	"		"	Orfalu	"	No	Sister	10	"	aunt Juli Merkli 324 E. 61st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gray		Fejefcz
Szecsi Laszlo	16	V	M	S	Farmer 3-9941 (over)	"	"		"	Fejefcz	Caldwell	No	No	10	"	Cousin Koller Mihaly 332 E. 61st Box 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon 2nd Off. , * of the LA GASCOGNE , from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED ON SEPARATE MANIFESTS. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

42

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as will affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Zanni Gesue	40		M	M	lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Montreal			$ 50	1907 Montreal	Uncle Mc Laughlin Mart 533 Greenville Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Danieli Vincenzo	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	Como	New York			50	1907 Montreal	to albertini Rocco Blucher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cappini Giovanni	41		M	M	Joiner	"		"	"	Leuno	[illegible] Cal.			40	No	b. Cousin Martino Tarlay 1415 - 13 street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Andreani Gaspare	39		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Sala	Oakland Cal.			38	"	friend Vanini Mariano	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charly Idrin	45		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			30	Citizen	friend: Ozzela Simion 611 Wall Street	Was Cautioned				rapida 1903	"
Turicelli Marco	19		M	S	lab	"		Italy	"	Sali	San Francisco Cal			40	No	Cousin Turicelli Giovanni 17 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Loriano Quisepe	40		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Potenza	Chicago Ill			30	"	Brother Massimo 11633 Michigan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Calegni Angelo	43		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	abbondio	New Rochelle			50	"	brother cousin Nicolas Comonti Isola Dei Pescatori Lago Maggiore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Adali Pasquale	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	Mesurasca	New York			60	"	Brother Giovanni 614-3d avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cardi Guiseppe	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Policasso	Brazzell Ill			40	"	Blaw: Salvatore Cervelo 614-3d avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stagnino Edardo	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			10	1901 Chicago	Blaw: Pietro Maiuli 9725 Grand Crossing	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imburini Antonio	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	S. Lorenzo	Phila Pa			30	1902 Phila	to 770 S Sixth friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rocci Lina	27		F	M	h keeper	"		"	"	"	Phila Pa			30	No	Husband Carocci Nazzaro 729 So. Sixth	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anziello Vito	37		M	M	lab	"		"	"	Avigliano	N York			30	1906 Italy	nephew: Vito Cimadello 12 St. Giuseppe 199 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grillo Francesco	17		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	Cardinale	"			10	No	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Altieri Guiseppe	17		M	S	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"			10	"	Blaw: Francesco Rossi 85 Eyd	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vita Francesco	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Oppidi	New York			50	"	Brother Antonio 47 Bowery Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"
Penza Pasquale	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Rocca	"			100	"	Brother Francesco 85 Eyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Andra Caterina	26		F	M	h keeper	"		"	"	Oppidi	"			40	"	husband Francesco Rossi 85 Eyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Malaia Francesco	36		M	M	lab	"		"	"	Satriano	Phila Pa			30	1903-06 Phila	to Brother Vincenzo 236 Sabla Felice St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Guiseppe	12		M	S	lab	"	Yes	"	"	"	"				np		"	"	"	"	"	"
Ladipo Antonio	35		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	maida	New York			15	1903 New York	sister: Caterina Rossino 93 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nicole Bruno	36		M	M	lab	"	No	"	"	Cardinale	"			20	No	Hotel Berlin Blucher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Iacometti Cesare	25		M	S	farm lab	"		"	"	Lucchesana	Trontera	Yes	Brother	400	"	Brother Virgini 1 B 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
Daniele Antonio	45		M	M	lab	"		"	"	Cardinale	New York	Yes	No	10	1902 Boston	to friend Antonio Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carrieri Luigi	20		M	S	farm lab	"	Yes	"	"	Lucentour	Old Forge Pa			30	No	uncle Valetti Biagio 199 Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cantino Giambattista	34		M	M	lab	"	No	"	"	Palesano	Malden Mass	Yes		100	"	Blaw: Nicoletti Antonietta Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Domino Lazzaro	54		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	S. Felice	New Haven Ct	No		10	"	Son Nicolas 557 grand ave 24 Commercial Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Navara Calmine	53		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	Accerra	Chicago Ill	Yes		10	"	Son: Andrea 327 S Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cusetti Pietro	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Saccano	Mich Pomt	No		100	"	friend: Antonio Angelo 402 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

83

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8		Auburn			Palmenta
5	5		"	"		Rozzano
5	10		"	"		Leuno
5	5		"	"		Sala Comacina
5	4		"	"		Gallio
5	3		"	"		Sala Comacina
5	10		Auburn			Albiano
5	7	and 25	Brown			Premana
5	0		"	"		Mesmare
5	8		"	"		Policastro
5	4		"	"		
5	7		"	"		Somma
5	1		"	"		Somma
5	5		Black	"		Avigliano
5	3		Auburn			Cardinale
5	1		Black			
5	0		"	"		Oppido
5	5		Auburn			Rocca S. Nicola
5	3		Fair	"		Oppido
5	5		Black	"		Sansano
4	10		"	"		
5	3		Black	"		Maida
5	7		Auburn			Cardinale
5	7		Black	"		Gubbio
5	7		Gray	"		Cardinale
5	4		Auburn			Fossato
5	3		"	"		Italiano
5	7		"	"		S. Felice
5	3		"	"		Accerra
5	4	dark	Brown			Maccagno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon 2nd Off, * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skeip).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. T.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

41

84

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of real offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Belbuti Nazzareno	19		M	S	Fabbro			Italy	Italian	Pesaro	Shenectady	Yes	he	$ 8.00	No	brother Cirione alessandro 323 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Auburn			Montefiorzo
Nicolini Maria	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Locarno	New-York	Yes	Self	$ 40.00	Yes	husband Nicolini angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Locarno
" Enrico	2		M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"					" 26 Cornes St. new-york	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"
" Angelino	1		F	S				"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"
Bertoldi Domenico	20		M	S	Mason	Yes		Italy	"	"	New-York	Yes	he	$ 22.00	No	friend Angelo Nicolopi 1 Essex St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Borgiallo
Negori Guiseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	(illegible) Ferrara	(illegible)	"	"	$ 22.00	"	brother Angelo Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black	"		Sassoferato
Bafi Fortunato	39		M	M	"	No		"	"	Fabriano	Hibbing	"	"	$ 30.00	"	friend Sassetti Giovanni 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Auburn	"		Fabriano
Mangia Guiseppe	27		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Foleca	(illegible)	"	"	$ 30.00	1903 Italy	Cousin Luigi Calenga 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair	Blue		—
Gadi Biade	19		M	S	"	No		"	"	Filetto	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50.00	No	friend Bele Nicola 5 Genese Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Auburn	"		Filetto
Aquiliani Daniele	22		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Fabriano	Hibbing	"	"	$ 25.00	"	brother Aquilani Augusto 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	"		Fabriano
Leone Domenico	16		M	S	"	No		"	"	Filetto	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	$ 20.00	"	brother Leonilde Leone 311 N. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Auburn	"		Filetto
Manno Rocco	36		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 40.00	1903 Italy	friend Bella Nicola 5 Genesee Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Recoaro
Aquiliani Domenico	24		M	S	"			"	"	Recoaro Vicenza	(illegible)	"	"	$ 50.00	No	seeking work 202 Prince St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Fair	"		"
Abato Matteo	39		M	M	"	No		"	"	U.S.	(illegible)	"	"	$ 30.00	1902	friend Bisson Massimo 302 James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Auburn	"		"
Faccio Guiseppe	29		M	M	"	No		"	"	N. Vicenza	Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	$ 20.00	1906 Italy	friend Tomasi Serafino 829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	Blue		"
Arlato Agostino	41		M	M	"	No		"	"	Recoaro Vicenza	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 40.00	No	friend Bisson Massimo 302 James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Auburn	"		"
Vera Antonio	25		M	M	"	No		"	"	N. Vicenza	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 30.00	"	friend Tomasi Serafino 829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"
Visitelli Giovanni	24		M	M	"	No		"	"	Belvedere	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Cousin Resenti Carlo 84 Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Bergamo
Esperoni Alfredo	34		M	S	Mason			"	"	Belvedere Bergamo	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 30.00	1902 Italy	Brother Luciano 618 Diamond St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Belvedere
Venati Arduino	17		M	S	Clerk			"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Brother Ernesto 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		"
Vara Antonio	21		M	M	"	No		"	"	Caraffa	Boston	Yes	"	$ 30.00	No	uncle Francesco Savastola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black	"		Caraffa
Delfa Ferdinando	29		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Nocera	St. Louis	"	"	$ 30.00	"	friend Martin Mirone 11 Rose St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Auburn	"		Novara
Belli Gottardo	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Falmonte	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Brother M. Guiseppe 119 Le Droit St Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Falmonte
Bani Andrea	40		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Son Andrea — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		—
" Ignazio	21		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	uncle Carlo Fiboni — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Black	"		—
Bandini Guiseppe	21		M	S	"	No		"	"	Benevento	Greenburg Pa	"	"	$ 12.00	No	friend Sapoti Antonio Box 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gray		Benevento
Cirese Domenico	17		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Brother Antonio Box 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Auburn	"		—
Bandi Antonio	18		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Brother Domenico Box 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	Blue		—
Leone -1-	36		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	05-07	Brother Francesco Box 140	"	"	"	"	Dr.	Curvature of spine	5	1		"	"		—
Bani Giovanni	12		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	grandfather	NO father Resac at Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	with	father 4/27/1	4	10		Auburn	"		Falmonte

I, Malapradé Léon, 2nd Off.r of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

J. J. Torres

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., *sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

J. J. Torres

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE EMBRACED IN THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

45

85

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height		Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
Lello Raffaele	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian		Foggia	New York	Yes		$10 cc	No	brother Guiseppe 117 7 East Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Auburn		Venosa
Coretto Luigi	33	M	M	Lab	"		"	"		"	"	"		$10	"	Cousin: Matizzio Luigi — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"
Cano Antonio	23	M	S	"	No		"	"		Potenza	"	"		10	"	uncle: Guiseppe Fiscone Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"		"
Nolo Luigi	34	M	S	"	"		"	"		Foggia	"	"		10	"	nephew: Tomaso Crisenzo 93 E. Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"
Cuzzi Angelo	37	M	M	"	Yes		"	"		S. Cosenza	New York	"		50	1903	friend Tocco Angelo 61 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Cosenza
Nellone Antonio	21	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	Hartford Conn	"		$50	1903	friend Felice Gallelli 61 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		Pedigliano
Fa Natale	18	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	New Britain Conn	"		$50	No	friend Tocco Angelo 61 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"
Mattina Salvatore	26	M	S	"	"		"	"		Campobello	Phila Pa	"		$30	"	Cousin Angelo Falcone 240 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Campobello
" Napoleone	45	M	M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		115	1905 Phila	Bro: Di Rosa Salvatore 240 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Gray		"
Verde Calogero	42	M	M	"	No		"	"		"	"	"		12	No	Cousin Bella Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black		"
Agnolo Rocco	50	M	M	Miner	Yes		"	"		"	"	"		10	"	Cousin Rosaria Fontana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Gray		"
Leccio Camelo	18	M	S	Lab	Yes		"	"		"	"	"		12	"	Cousin Lombardo Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black		"
Niolo Angelo	25	M	S	"	No		"	"		"	"	"		14	"	Cousin Di Rosa Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"
Mendola Calogero	37	M	M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		12 1/2	"	Cousin Di Rosa Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"
Cope Giovanni	24	M	M	"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"		10	"	Cousin Jelone Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"
Filippo Innocenzo	22	M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"		10	"	Uncle Sanfilippo Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"
Puglia Cornelo	16	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		15	"	Cousin Lombardo Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"
Ello Damiano	26	M	M	"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"		10	"	Cousin Gaetano Sutera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Auburn		"
Tanza Paolo	34	M	M	"	No		"	"		"	"	"		10	"	Bro: Bonetti Guiseppe 240 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"
Intorani Cecilia	18	F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"		Verona	New York	She		$50	"	father Domenico # 151 77th St. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Castelletto
Alberto Quintino	18	M	S	"	No		"	"		Teramo	Stebons Ohio	No		12 25	"	Cousin Alberto Falco 22 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		Moscufo
Nestinelli Teodolo	17	M	S	"	Yes		"	"		Pisaro	Pa. Ohio	"		20	"	Cousin Sabbatini Guiseppe 254 Lucas Steet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		Costanza
Ri Pasquale	22	M	S	"	No		"	"		Teramo	Ohio	"		10	"	Uncle Guiseppe Ferri C/o Pasquale Buffalo Notary Public	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black		Moscufo
Adei Domenico	26	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	Steubenville Ohio	"		14	"	brother Antonio 138-140 No. 6 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		"
Ni Carmine	39	M	M	"	"		"	"		"	Ohio	"		20	1903 Ohio	Nephew D'alberto Falco 22 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Gray		"
Usti Abele	17	M	S	"	"	1-17-07	7/31/06	"		"	Cesare Stamford Conn	"		20	"	brother Mariano 87 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Auburn		Montepozzo
Elli Vincenzo	39	M	M	"	Yes		"	"		"	Milford Pa	"		25	1905 Conn	Cousin Rossini Ruggerino Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		Montenero
La Luigi	34	M	M	"	"		"	"		"	Nicholas Brooklyn	"		12.60	No	Cousin Lesgi Luigi 92 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		Stronzol
Ici Guiseppe	45	M	M	"	"		"	"		"	Teramo Steubenville Ohio	"		15	"	friend Antonio Taddei 138-140 no. 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		Miglianico
De Abruzzi	27	M	M	Miner	No		"	"		"	S. St Nicholas Brooklyn	"		10	1904 Pa Returning	Bro: Luigi Allegra 92 Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		Paltagno

I, Malaprade Léon 2nd Off., of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

F. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE.; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultés de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

F. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97. S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 9th 07, 190

39

86

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Malone Settimo	43	M	M	Cab	Yes		Italy	Italian		Ravello				$20.	No	Brother Pietro # 115	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Auburn		Ravello
Giovara Andrea	23	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		Accetura	Brooklyn			30.	No	Uncle Domenico 386 Metyard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Accettura
Stolo Giovanni	29	M	S	Cab	No		"	"		Palermo	New York			100.	No	Nephew Domenico Stolo 40 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	Palermo
Fortini Ferdinando	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Campobasso	Philadelphia			38.	"	Nephew Vincenzo Fortini 537 Peninsula St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gray	"	Montaquila
Esposito Rocco	49	M	M	Cab	"		"	"		Bari	New York			42.	No	Son Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Black	Canano
Fortuno Rocco	16	M	S	"	No		"	"		"	"			42.	"	Cousin Angelo Amsterdam Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Auburn		
Antonio Domenico	42	M	M	"	"		"	"		Potenza	Elmwood			200.	"	Brother Luciano # 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	Castelluccio
Pisani Federico	31	M	M	"	"		"	"		Bari	New York			100.	No	Sister Adelaide Spagnoli 267 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black		Capano Muzzo
Felici Sebastiano	34	M	M	"	No		"	"		Ascoli	Jonkers			42.	No	Cousin Sebastiano Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Auburn		Ravello
Serio Domenico	16	M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	"			40.	No	Uncle Sebastiano Alberici # 220 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"
Cuneta Domenico	22	M	M	"	No		"	"		"	"			40.	"	Brother Guiseppe 51 # 33 Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black		"
Rossi Perino	18	M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	"			40.	"	Uncle Guiseppe Jenni # 220 Bank Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Auburn		"
Cabella Antonio	15	M	S	"	No		"	"		"	"			40.	"	Brother Paolo # 220 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair		"
Gianforio Guiseppe	52	M	M	"	Yes		"	"		"	"			50.	"	Nephew Rico Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Gray		"
" Pietro	14	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"			50.	"	Brother Bernardino # 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Auburn		"
Angeli Giovanni	46	M	M	"	"		"	"		"	"			40.	No	Cousin Francesco Cellitano # 220 Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black		"
Cicchi Sebastiano	43	M	M	"	"		"	"		Pietroburg	"			50.	"	Nephew Bartolomeo Friani Pietroburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Auburn		"
Carafati Guiseppe	36	M	M	Tailor	"		"	"		Calabria	New York			200.	"	Friend Molaro Guiseppe 1 Bleecker Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black		Cardinale
Mendo Bonaventura	18	M	S	Cab	No		"	"		Grotte	New York			50.	No	Uncle Enos Nicola 119 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Auburn		Grotte di Castro
Pagna Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"			50.	"	Cousin Antonio 75 77 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"
Melindo Pelski	17	M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"			50.	"	Cousin Giacci Barbari 74 Hester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"
Mita Domenico	25	M	S	"	"		"	"		White Plains	No			50.	"	Brother Paolino 74 Hester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"
Cerico Guiseppe	17	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"		Cardinale	New York	Yes		99.	"	Friend Molaro Guiseppe 1 Bleecker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	Cardinale
Cicchi Francesco	18	M	S	Cab	No		"	"		Grotte	West Chester			42.	"	Brother Ernesto # 105 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	Grotte di Castro
Cicchi Angela	29	M	M	Wife	—		"	"		"	Spring			100.	"	Husband Luigi Bosco Box 108 Lebanon Sprgs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"
" Salvatore	4	M	S	None	—		"	"		"	"																	"
Cida Francesco	31	M	S	Cab	Yes		"	"		"	New York			19.	No	Brother Domenico 60 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"
Cerutski Fluis	19	M	S	"	No		"	"		"	White Plains	No		50.	"	Brother Camillo 42 Brookfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"
Capelli Tito	19	M	S	"	No		"	"		"	"			99.	"	Uncle Massini Sante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"
Mariano Antonio	29	M	S	"	"		"	"		Foggi	Long Island	Yes		11.	"	Bro. Briscia Tompkins 153 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	Venosa

230

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd H. of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

F. J. Jones

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerq Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerq

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

F. J. Jones

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre, 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAI 1907, 190

NOTE.—This document, and the answers to the questions and statements therein contained, are to be considered strictly confidential, and are not to be exhibited or their contents disclosed to any person not connected with the Immigration Service, except under authority of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Commissioner of Immigration.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by any one on account of mental or physical defect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Rosselli Cesare	31	M.	M	Lab.	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palagiano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Cousin Pietro Giacomo 75-77 Thomas St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Manicello Francesco	42	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	Cousin Rappa Giulio id	"	"	"	"	"	"
Basso Rocco	42	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.-	"	Cousin Rosetti Pasquale id	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bianchi Emilio	44	M.	M	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Abello	New Britain Conn	No	"	20.-	1899-1906 1 Brief	Home: 347 main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antini Claudio	26	M.	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Abello	Hartford Conn	"	"	30.-	1901-06 Before	to enrico augusto 81 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Donata Orazio	17	M.	S	"	—	No	"	"	"	Palagiano	New York	Yes	"	10.-	No	to cousin pietro angelo 75-77 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vente Corrado	39	M.	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	Cousin —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cabro Gianoni	39	M.	M	Lab.	—	Yes	"	"	"	Abello	Berlin Conn	No	"	20.-	1903-06 Berlin	Mateo Manta Forest 131 Cross Dept	"	"	"	"	"	"
Riva Battista	23	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgamo	Reganico Italy	Yes	"	20.-	No	Cousin: Jean Opitone #145	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antini Pietro	17	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.-	"	Friend: Mateo Attilio Reganico	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peughini --	25	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	Brother Carlo #145	"	"	"	"	"	"
Michelli Ottorino	27	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	Brother Amadis #145	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pietti Michele	43	M.	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	Abello	Middletown Conn	No	"	25.-	1903-06 Middletown	Cousin Bonetti Pietro 18 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giamina Rozelli	20	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Conn	"	"	30.-	No	Cousin: Antonio Tarcisio at Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Ambrogio	19	M.	S	22/10/5	189-	1/10/4	"	"	"	Sacco	Fairville Cal	Yes	"	20.-	No	Brother Antonio Fairville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pisone Egidio	34	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palagiano	New York	"	"	10.-	"	Cousin: Pietro Pasquale 75-77 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pisone Antonina	24	F.	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	husband Gabriele Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Francesco	7	M.	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	Cousin Francesco Pisone	"	"	"	"	"	"
Marco Michele	21	M.	S	Lab.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	Cousin Di Cero Francesco id	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rocco Leonardo	17	M.	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	Cousin Angelo Pisone id	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pisone Francesco	32	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	brother Sebastiano #45 id	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chesi Costantino	18	M.	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Ancona	"	"	30.-	"	Cousin Francesco 75 Lafayette Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
Donelli Guiseppe	18	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	San Pietro Carlo	"	"	20.-	1907 Before	brother Benedetto at Steg Canal	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pisini Giovani	37	M.	M	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	5 April 1905-06	to brother Francesco Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pisini Ambrogio	42	M.	M	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"	brother Salvatore #150 75 Royal Castle Opinone	"	"	"	"	"	"
Attilio Giordani	19	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravelli	Rotterdam	"	"	20.-	No	brother Luigi #115	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carmine Federico	37	M.	M	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	1903-04	brother Guiseppe #115	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pellini Vincenzo	16	M.	S	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	Boston No	brother Sebastiano #115	"	"	"	"	"	"
Attilio Eppifanio	30	M.	M	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	1903-06 Boston	Cousin: Andrea Pellanuova #115	"	"	"	"	"	"
Felice Luigi	10	M.	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	Boston No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Exam'd at N. B. Spicer, Inspector

87

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fr	Brown	Chestnut		Palagiano
5	6	dk	"	Chestnut		"
5	4	dk	"	"		"
5	5	fr	"	"		Melfi
5	3	fr	Dark	Dark		"
5	4	fr	Auburn	Chestnut		Palagiano
5	3	dk	Dark	"		"
5	5	"	Brown	"		Melfi
5	5	"	"	"		Riva di Solto
5	4	"	"	"		Branziano
5	3	"	Auburn	"		Riva di Solto
5	5	dk	"	"		Riva di Solto
5	5	"	"	"		Melfi
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	5	dk	"	"		Sacco
5	4	dk	"	"		Palagiano
5	5	"	"	"		"
—	—	dk	Dark	Dark		"
5	4	dk	Auburn	Chestnut		"
5	3	fr	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	5	fr	Brown	"		Fabriano
5	7	fr	Dark	"		Lorato
5	7	dk	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	Black	"		Navelli
5	5	dk	Auburn	"		"
5	4	fr	"	"		"
5	6	fr	"	"		"
5	5	fr	"	"		"

17

Manifest of the [illegible] or Vessel sailing from [illegible] to a Port of the United States.

Malaprad Leon, 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 101 Rev. 1903.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CLASSIFICATELY SEGREGATED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17 MAI 1907, 190

37

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you come in order to work for any person, firm, or corporation who has paid you or promised to pay you for coming?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Bongini Grazioto	26	M	M	Lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Milano	Landy Run Pa	Yes	he	$ 30.00	No	Brother antonio Box 89 Luzerne Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gampedri Pietro	51	M	M	Shoemaker	"	N. Seat	"	Pignale	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	30	"	home 177 Union ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Leo Aleide	13	M	S	[illegible]	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
" Caterina	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Bordiga Margherita	26	F	M	Worker	"	"	"	Bagnino Syracuse	"	Husband	"	26	No	husband Bordiga Giacomo 203 Lamont ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Celestina	1	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Porta Cesare	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	"	"	Brescia Spokane	"	Uncle	"	40	No	Brother antonio # 401	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Filippo Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	No	"	"	Castigione Phila Pa	"	he	"	20	"	Cousin Di Filippo Vincenzo 764 Lombard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Edoardo Felicetta	32	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	friend giuseppe Rossi 61 York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Domenico	30	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	1904.16 calling	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Erminia	24	F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
" Vincenzo	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
" Ettore	5	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
" Almerinda	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
De Alberto Michele	44	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Teramo	Sarcoyle N.Y. Spring	"	US	he	$ 10.00	No	Nephew: Costantini Luciano filed at Ellis Island at Casalpe Abruzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pomanelli Alfredo	16	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	US	"	10.00	"	Cousin: Francesco Silvetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Pebo Leone	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	"	10.00	"	Cousin Pavone Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giansante Pietro	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	"	30.00	"	Nephew: Carmine Giansante	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Camillo	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	"			Cousin: Sabatino Alessandrelli	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Censo Michele	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	"	10.00	"	Brother Serafino Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
Morni Francesco	34	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Cada	Goodville Pa	"	US	"	30.00	"	Brother-in-law: Bake Locatelli 19 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capponi Giuseppe	43	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Cerro	Keyser W.Va	"	"	"	135.00	1904.17	Cousin: Portolo Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Luigi	30	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Brescia	Syracuse N.Y.	"	US	"	60.00	No	friend: Don Vittorio Rangiani 269 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pane Angelo	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	Molea	N York	"	Yes	"	30.00	"	Brother: Pasquale Lopopolo 75 Tompkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Salvatore	27	M	S	"	No	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	Brother Nunzio 75 Tompkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Belandi Adolfo	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Sacco	Westfield Mass	"	US	"	15.00	"	Brother Santino 75 Amalfa Road	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fantini Giuseppe	35	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Sueglio	Monessen Pa	"	US	"	20.00	"	friend: Arnoldi Bernardo 61 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Narciso Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	Teramo	Stenbenville O	"	US	"	0.00	"	Cousin Giovanni Donatello Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Massoni Natale	31	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Sondria	Cloghet Minn	"	US	"	25.00	"	Cousin Quarzetti Lorenzo Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Veronica Luigi	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Steubenville O	"	US	"	10.00	"	friend: Ricciuti Carmine Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"

Geo Kneiskern Inspector

NOTE. — The words inserted in the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7		Auburn			Gerenzano
5	5		"	"		Reginaldo
5	4		"	"		—"—
5	3		"	"		—"—
5	0		"	"		Cimego
—	—		"	"		Bagolino
5	2		"	"		Mocina
5	5		Black	"		Castiglione
5	5		Auburn			—"—
5	5		Black	"		—"—
5	5		"	"		—"—
—	—		"	"		—"—
—	—		"	"		—"—
5	3		"	"		Teramo
—	—		Auburn			—"—
5	0		"	Black		—"—
5	2		Auburn			—"—
5	0		"	"		—"—
5	3		Black	"		Teramo
5	4		Black	"		Sala
5	8		Auburn			Cadrò
5	5		Fair gray			Persona
5	5		Auburn			Molea
5	3		"	Black		Novara
5	4		Auburn			Sacco
5	5		"	"		Sueglio
5	3		"	"		Teramo
5	6		Fair gray			Campolieto
5	3		"	"		Teramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malahrade Leon 2nd Off. , of the LA GASCOGNE. , from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest , Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE , sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre - 1 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16th, 1907

36

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lorenzi Giacomo	35		M	M	lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Malonno	Tower Hill	Yes	Broth	25.00	No	brother Giacomo Giovanni 241 Sixth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Malonno
Lanibco Francesco	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cogliano	Monessen Pa	"	he	30.	no	brother Paolo Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogliano
Gregori Lorenzo	41		M	M	"	No		"	"	Bettola	York	"	"	20.5	"	Cousin Lucca Pietro 193 Becca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
Puglio Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Crecate	St Louis	"	"	20.	"	friend Joan Molini 205 North Levee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crecate
Orini Fabio	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	Treviso	New York	"	She	30.	"	friend —id—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso
Fonta Amalia	24		F	M	"	"		"	"							husband Romano 9 D 144 W 15 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vittorio	2		M	S	None	No		"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cesira	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	Torino	N. York	Yes	he	50.	"	friend Demetter Epifio 221 W 2d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Richard Chiaffredo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Fossano	Mercer Pa	"	Broth	20.1	"	brother pietro Box 695	"	"	"	"	"	opthalmy	
Peraglio Antonio	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	Crecate	St Louis	"	he	20.0	"	B law: Joan Molini 205 No Levee	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Caviko Clemente	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	Lucca	San Jose Cal	"	"	10.0	"	Cousin Angelina Orlandi 2 Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Lini Apostolo	18		M	S	"	"		"	"					10.1	"	B law: angelo orlandi. —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Orlandi Matteo	53		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Agnaviller	Crocket Mont	"	"	30	"	friend Peppe gaici Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Billet Teodulo	32		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	Attimis	Raymond Wn	She	She	50.1	"	husband Palma Pasquale Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	Cripple	
Pigeon Teresia	23		F	M	"	No		"	"	Aquila	Chile Sa	Yes	he	12.1	"	Cousin Valtani Ricardo 26 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Allegiani Quiesse	41		M	M	"	Yes		"	"					12.0	"	Cousin Cesare Olimpio 821 Austin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Frica Egidio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"					20.1	"	uncle Bonifaci Sebastian 80 Webster Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ottani Carmine	17		M	S	"	—		"	"	(5) Ravelli	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	70.0	1902-07	Nephew Bartolomeo Fenini —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Foiani Gregorio	41		M	M	"	—		"	"					70.1	1903-06	uncle Bacchetti guis # 1019	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Forelli Francesco	25		M	S	"	—		"	"	Sarmano	Beverly Mass	"	"	70.	1905-06	brother angelo 45 Shuter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Facchia Gerardo	27		M	S	"	—		"	"	Bibi	Lyon Mass	"	"	70.	"	sister giovanna 11 Board alley 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pinoti Ernesto	24		M	S	"	—		"	"	Fellegino	Boston Mass	"	"	240.	No	Prov. Perdenzi 40. 45 Brieland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pensi Giovanni	18		M	S	"	No		"	"					15.1	"	brother domenico 5 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Incentini Domenica	23		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		"	"					10.1	"	friend Abramo Gamburini 108 Freeman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Gamburini Celeste	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Brescia	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	20.1	"	B law. Bortolo Zeppi 209 Wortman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ice Fedele	17		M	S	Lab	"		"	"					60.1	"	Cousin: Berni andrea 414 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ralli Luigi	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Fellegrino	Boston Mass	"	"	14.0	"	husband Giacomo Zagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Zagher Domenica	24		F	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Tivoli	Saratoga Springs	Yes	Husband	30.0	"	at West Mineral Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Maria	3		F	S	None	No		"	"														
Angela	6		M	S	"	—		"	"														

30

Augustus Thiel
Inspector

NOTE — The ages of all persons, the sex, the married, the single, the calling, the nationality, the race, and the last residence must be given in all cases. The other items must be given in all cases in which the facts are known to the masters of vessels.

89

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	Auburn			Malonico
5	5	"	"	"		Cogliano
5	7					Bettola
5	5		Fair	"		Crecate
5	7		Black	"		"
5	5	fair	Fair	"		Treviso
—	—					"
—	—					"
5	5	fair	Auburn			Perce Argentina
5	2					Fontaso
5	7		Black			Crecate
5	3	fair	Auburn			Viareggio
5	2	"	"	"		S. Leggi
5	0					Aymaville
5	2					Attimis
5	3	fair	"	"		Aquila
5	2					"
5	5	fair	"	"		Mavelli
5	4	fair	"	"		"
5	3					Sarignano
5	4		Black			Catamarcuma
5	7		Auburn			Pozzola
5	3		"	"		Pellegrino
5	3		"	"		"
5	5					Cimega
5	3	fair	"	"		Brono
5	5		Black	"		Pellegrino
5	3	fair	Brown			Premieri
—	—					"
—	—					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd off'r, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (Sardi).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

CABIN PASSENGERS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

35

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable or public aid? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Carraturo Generino	38		M	S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian	Sarigmano	Cleveland O.	S	he	$ 10	1901-04	Friend Vito & Co 12 Xavier Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Laeri Guiseppe	17		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Vito Inio Bayano	Pittsburg	no	"	10	no	father Vito 458 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lippi Vito michele	31		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Capone New York	"	"	"	40	1901-05 Ny	Cousin Ottoco Vito 239 W. 116 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sobera francesco	25		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Vito Longo Parchmone	"	no	"	10	1901-04 Ny	brother Vito Sobera Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lagani "	40		M	S	"	—	No	"	"	Tallerine Italy	"	"	"	20	1892-96 Ny	Cousin Giorgi Salvatore 511 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Arcomo albert	25		M	S	"	—	yes	"	"	S. Marcello Lucca	Pittsburg	no	friend	32	No	friend Spinetti Romulo # 3691	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imperceur Pietro	27		M	M	"	—	"	"	"	N. Torino	Stockett Mont.	S	he	36		friend Sabat Ambrogio # 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lepese Claudio	37		M	M	miner	—	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	30		friend Serrat Zaccaria # 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lamope Bruno	45		M	M	tailor	No	"	"	"	Carda	New York	"	"	50		Cousin Rafeli Lamarri 199 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Buli Giovanni	30		M	M	Lab.	Yes	"	"	"	Rosaro	St Louis Mo	"	"	5	1901-05	friend Rosti Orlesto 822 E. 10 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lampana Emilio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scareglia	"	"	"	250		Brother Tomaso 1553 Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pellegri Giacomo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cavagna	New York	"	"	250	1903-05	Cousin Barani Teodoro 314 W. 87 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Palli Pietro	51		M	M	Umbrella Maker	"	"	"	"	Bolla	St Louis Mo	"	"	30	Alien Imm. Act	Friend alexandro 1711 Pratten	St Louis Mo Apr. 3, 1896	Court of Special Sessions	Criminal Correction	No	"	"
Lunei Olivaldo	35		M	M	Tailor	—	"	Italy	"	Pecetto	New York	"	"	40	1903-06 Ny	friend Pecori Enrico 223 E. 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Favero -u-	35		M	M	"	—	"	"	"	Spezia	New York	"	"	150	1904-05 Ny	Cousin Giovanni Longera 331 W. 34 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lunei Enrico	42		M	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1900-05 Ny	friend Pecori Enrico 223 E. 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Corte antonio	40		M	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1904-06 Ny	Cousin Gio Batta de Corte 302-105 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Letti corrado	20		M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	250	1905-06 Ny	friend de Lotti Luigi 302 E. 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pruccio Nicolas	43		M	M	"	—	No	"	"	Cardinale	"	"	"	20	No	friend Nolea Guiseppe 199 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Crispo guiseppe	22		M	M	mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	calking work - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Podii Vincenzo	17		M	S	Lab.	No	"	"	"	Carda	"	"	"	19	"	Cousin Rafeli Lamarri 199 Elizabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lle Paolo	24		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cardinale	Troy Ny	"	"	200	"	Brother Giuseppe 13 Cardinale Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
Galleti Domenico	29		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	1901-1905	friend Moretto Giuseppe 19 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cuchetti angelo	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Como	Beverly Mass	"	"	20	No	Cousin Pruschetti Luigi 21 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stelepne nicola	24		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Torre	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Agostino Box 365. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pirotti Vincenzo	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinale	New York	"	"	10	"	friend Nolea Guiseppe 199 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Piani guiseppe	32		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rovegno	New York	"	"	200	1904 N.Y.	wife address 28 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lati Antonio	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Trenke	St Louis Mo	"	"	20	No	friend Joan Molini 205 to Leroy St	"	"	"	"	Held for Medical Exam.	
Noirago Pasquale	20		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Novara	San fer Cal	"	"	30	"	B'law: Urani francesco HO	"	"	"	"	"	"
Presne Felice	36		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Grazzano	Stanford N.York	"	"	20	"	friend: Coppo Celestino at Stanford	"	"	"	"	"	"

6-10-11-12-25 Conductor

John F. Mann

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 3061, 3062, and 3063-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the heads of vessels.

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	DK	Dark	Auburn		Sarignano
5	0	M	"	Auburn		S. Vito
5	5	"	Black	"		Rapon
5	5	"	"	Auburn		S. Con
5	3	"	Black	"		S. Vito
5	7		"	Auburn		Aneker
5	4	"	"	"		Aymarin
5	6	"	"	"		~
5	0	"	"	"		Cacada
5	7	"	"	"		S. Pizzaro
5	1	"	"	"		Scaglia
5	6	"	Gray	"		Cavargno
5	5	"	Auburn	"		~
5	8	"	"	"		Segal
5	4	"	"	"		~
5	5	"	Fair	"		~
5	6	"	Auburn	"		Ca
5	7	"	"	"		Cardinale
5	5	"	Black	"		~
5	5	"	"	"		Cacada
4	10	"	"	"		Cardinale
5	5	"	Black	"		~
5	5	"	Auburn	"		Ficat
5	6	"	Black	"		Torre Ruffino
5	5	"	Auburn	"		Cardinal
5	3	"	"	"		Baltimora
5	5	"	"	"		Crecali
5	6	"	Gray	"		~
5	5	"	Fair	"		Vignali
5	7	"	Gray	"		~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd off.* of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE.; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 MAI 1907, 190 34

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Bate	Giovanni	49	M	M	laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Travo New-York	yes	he		$ 30	1902-1904	to daughter, Mrs Rosa Bate 101 Park Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dodi	Luigi	20	M	S	lab	No				Lodigiano Leckburg				40	1900-05	Cousin Dodi Luigi at Leckburg						
"	Pietro	18	M	S						Vigil "				30	1904-06	Brother Luigi — id —						
Urbinati	Milziade	21	M	S	6-11 Rds	3/31/06				Gattatico Joliet				20	No	friend Peci Leopoldo 412 Desr ave.						
Meloni	Guido	18	M	S	"	"				Faviglio Charlestown				20.16	"	friend Peliculli Brando Sadopt ave. 604						
Bocchi	Virginio	35	M	M	"	No				Poviglio "			friend	15.7	"	friend — id —						
all'asta	Ferdinando	24	M	M	"	Yes							he	12.22	"	B-law Giacoli Emilio 1203 Madison ave						
Ciccone	Antonio	17	M	S	"	—				Sandonato New-York				30.7	"	Cousin Ciccone Gerardo 387 64 Street						
Tempesta	Carmine	22	M	M	"	—				" "				50.58	1902-06	All Cousin Tempesta Donato 311 E 45 Street						
-11-	Maria	30	F	M	keeper	No				" "			She	40.50	1902-06	Wife husband Tempesta Donato 311 E 45 Street						
Gerelli	Delfina	23	F	M	"	Yes				Lovre New-York			Sister	50.00	1905-05	Husband Guindani Archiggio — id 200 Bank St						
-1-do	Rina	2	F	S	none	No				" "			he	30.50	1903-05	Cousin Nicola Righioni 304-64 Street						
Cardarelli	Giovanni	20	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes			Sandonato Newyork				30.75	1902-06	Friend Donato Tempesta 311 E 45 St						
Laborucci	Donato	29	M	M	"	—	"			USA				20.75	No	father michele Box 14						
Grotto	Felice	15	M	S	"	"	"			Rotzo Chicago			father	20.00	"	Cousin Cusini angelo Box 138						
Borgo	Maria	23	F	S	servant	"	"			Arsiero Newyork			Cousin	38.00	1903-07	friend Menghini Giovanni at Arsior Pa						
Canini	Stefano	40	M	M	Lab	"	"			" "			he	20.00	No	uncle: Lorenzi Luigi Box 138						
" Son	Settr	16	M	S	"	"	"			" "			he	30.00	"	B-law: Panico Paolo Box 55						
Cardin	Marco	17	M	S	"	"	"			Arobesi Monessen			"	30.00	1903-07	Nephew: San Sebastiano at Thuber Texas						
Miglio	Bernardo	31	M	M	"	"	"			Torino Thurber			"	50.00	No	Cousin Falchero Modesto H68. 7 ave.						
Falchieri	Bonifacio	38	M	S	miner	"	"			Arigliana N.York			"	10.00	"	B-law: Gambrini Filippo at argenta Ill						
Berta	Carlo	28	M	S	lab	"	"			" "			"	30.00	"	Cousin falchero modesto H68. 7 ave.						
-11- do	Giovanni	17	M	S	"	"	"			altopascio Argenta			"	10.25	1901-04	Friend Nolea guiseppe 199 Canal St.						
Cafini	Secondo	21	M	S	"	"	"			Ambrogio New-York			"	30.25	No	Cousin giovanni Palatin Passaic station NJ						
Falchero	Cherubino	20	M	S	"	"	"			Olivadi "			"	20.00	1905-05	friend Spiati Ernesto 15 Spring St						
Borazzo	Domenico	35	M	M	"	"	"			S. Vito Passaic			"	30	U.S.A.	Cousin Arlodini Admire Ave Number 23						
Rinaldo	Palatin	45	M	M	Joiner	"	"			S. Vito Chicago			"	30	U.S.A.	to Giuseppe Bardoni 246 E. 86 Street						
Volpe	Crescenzo	38	M	M	lab	No	"			" Philadelphia			"									
Cifti	Giuseppe	33	M	S	Joiner	Yes	"			" New-York			"									
Celli	Luigi	42	M	M	"	"	"			" "			"									

Line 1—12—15/23—23

91

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7		Gray Auburn			Rettola di S
5	6		Black			Vargno Mt
5	0		Auburn			Solignano
5	5		"	"		Parma
5	5		Fair	"		Poviglio
5	7		Auburn			Sorbolo
5	0		"	"		Poviglio
5	0		"	"		S. Donato
5	7		"	"		Roma
5	8		"	"		Bedonna
5	7	fair	Light	Blue		Env Piemonte
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3		Auburn			Sandonato
5	6		"	"		"
4	10	fair	gray	blue		Rotzo
5	5	"	light	"		Arnero
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	5	fair	light	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		Piobesi
5	8	dark	Black	light		Villar Focchiardo
5	7	fair	Auburn	"		Avigliana
5	0	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		Altopascio
5	5	fair	light	blue		S Ambrogio
5	5	"	Auburn	"		Olivadi
5	6	"	"	"		S Vito
5	5	"	"	"		Savignano
5	8	"	"	"		S Vito
5	7	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1870

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1870

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4 MAI 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to bring him to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Piccoli Celeste	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (R)	Bettola	New-York	Yes	self	$ 10.00	No	Brother Enrico 2a Baxter St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Zanelli Giacomo	22		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Albrici Giovanni 2021 Avenue I						
Feroni Giovana	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	Groppazello	"	"	"	11.50	"	sister Maria 180 Houston St						
Ferrari Celeste	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bettola	"	"	"	11.50	"	Cousin Ferrari Carlo 23 Roosevelt St						
Cerini Giovanni	20		M	S	"	2-1-1907	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Celeste 20 Baxter St						
Cenzi Giosue	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	21.50	"	Cousin Benzi Carlo 23 Pell St						
Cardini Ettore	34		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	Lucca	Bellaire Ohio	S	"	12.50	"	Cousin olandi angelo Mount Pleasant						
Regna Camillo	22		M	S	hairdresser	"		"	"	Biella	Schenectady	"	"	60	"	Cousin Zanta Leopoldo 301 Front St						
Simoni Antonio	24		M	S	Cook	"		"	"	Viareggio	Boston	"	"	10	"	Brother Alberto at Jones Alley						
Cargara Candido	25		M	S	—	"		"	"	Novara	Montreal	"	"	20	"	Cousin Capra Eusebio 736 1 Cunard St	Anglo	Italian				
Sordino Guiseppe	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	50	"	friend Bella Lorenzo 224 E. 47th St						
Bello Carlo	23		M	S	Mason	"		"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	40	"	friend Capra Eusebio 736 1 Cunard St						
Pinero Giacinto	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	New-York	"	"	60	"	friend Bella Angelo 224 E. 47th St						
Sambo Mercalino	24		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bertini Hotel Decker St						
	Beniamino	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	— id —						
Pellico Camillo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	— id —						
Sisto Luigi	33		M	M	Joiner	"		"	"	Bologna	New-York	"	"	100.00	"	B'Law. quiri Pasquani 66 Cornelia St						
Lagonda Sabatino	34		M	M	Cafe	"		"	"	Treviso	Penargil Pa	S	Brother	40	1904 Canada	B'Law Bet Carlo Jack Hanna						
" Marco	34		M	M	Coffee	"		"	"	Vittorio	"	"	"	10	1904 Canada no	at Penargil Pa						
" Guiseppina	21		F	S	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Treviso	"	"	Bridegroom	25	"	Bride groom: Bet Carlo at Penargil Pa						
Wagner Massimiliano	35		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	he	30	"	B'Law: Stefin Domenico Bogese at Penargil Pa						
Bola Ermelinda	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	Gravo	New-York	"	Brother	12.50	"	Brother: garzola Ernesto 313 E. 106 St						
Victor Santo	19		M	S	"	3-17-1907		"	"	S. Flor	Danielsville	Pa	Uncle	10	"	uncle Painotti Luigi Box 127						
Peli Luigi	23		M	S	"	2-13-1907	No	"	"	Coli	New-York	"	Sister	12	"	Sister Merli Maria 309 E. 106 St						
Pina Carlo	20		M	S	Shomaker	Yes		"	"	Castellamonte	Penargil Pa	S	he	30	"	Sister - B'Law: Revicchio Ignazio Box 88 Tinder Corner						
Pinto Agostino	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Pino Sandro	24		M	S	Joiner	"		"	"	Villardora	"	S	"	22.50	"	friend: Giorgio Clerici Box 56						
Pista Francesco	28		M	M	Joiner	"		"	"	Cuneo	Penargil Pa	S	"	60	1904 Canada no	to start george at Hanover Corner Jack Hanna						
" Maria	26		F	M	Cook	"		"	"	"	Penargil Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
Sini Guiseppe	22		M	S	laborer	22-7-1907	12-20-38	"	"	Berato	San Fco Cal	"	B'Law	150.00	No	B'Law: Obrej Augusto 321 Christian St						

Excepted Nos. IV, V, VI, VII, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28

NOTE — The columns numbered 1 to 22 on the right side of each sheet must be filled in for all alien passengers, and the word "no" must be used where it is applicable. The answers to the questions indicated by the headings given by the masters or owners

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5		Auburn			Bettola di P
5	7		Dark	"		"
5	1		Auburn			Groppazzo
5	7		Black			Bettola di
5	3		Auburn			"
5	3		Dark	"		"
5	7		Auburn			C. Laga
5	7		Black			Bella
5	5		Auburn			Viareggio
5	3		"	"		Santo Ste
5	7		"	"		Monovillo
5	8		Black			Santo Stefa
5	7		Auburn			Vallanzo
5	6		Black			Abottole
5	6		Auburn			"
5	6		Fair gray			Roppolo
5	5		Auburn			Perugge
5	5		Black			Vittorio
5	4		"	"		"
5	5		"	"		"
5	5		Auburn			"
5	0		Dark	"		Borgo di S
5	3		Auburn			Flor
5	2		"	"		Bol di Tosc
5	2		"	"		Fagnia
5	0		"	"		"
5	2		"	"		Rivera
5	8		"	"		Villadora
5	1		"	"		"
5	10		"	"		Bercetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd off[illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Leclere

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAI 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For insane or idiotic, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Gabboni Bonafede	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Latian	Colli	Chicago Ills	he	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin Gabboni Gaetano 747 Sullivan st	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Carletta	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Scaggi Italo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Farci Giovanni	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mello Milford Mass	"	he	"	$20.00	"	Blaw: Bonetti 2e 27 Mercer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Colombo "	32		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Bulgarello Jersey city N.J.	"	he	"	20.00	No	Blaw: Dionigi Croci 246 Columbia ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carinelli Giacomo	28		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Mello Middletown N.Y.	"	he	"	20.00	"	Brother Pietro 18 Roseland st	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rossi Giacomo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Valmaggino Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin Bonesi Celeste at Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
Saggi Bartolomeo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sobrizzi Bortolo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	uncle — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Faccini Clusino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trentana Argenta	"	Yes	he	10.00	"	Brother Filippo at Argenta Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Alberto	19		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Albert Georges	23		M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Aoste Stockett Mont.	"	"	"	30.00	"	Cousin Peppex guisep. Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
Arnaz Adriano	25		M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Torino "	"	"	"	30.00	"	friend Gabal ambrogio Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bressin Cornelio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Udine Tyler	"	broth	"	10.00	"	Brother G Batta # 131	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Benedetto antonio	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Colorado San fco Cal	"	he	"	240.00	"	friend Zampieri fco 1310 Powell street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nicoletti antonio	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza Arsenia Mo	"	"	"	16.00	"	Brother Nic. G Batta at Arsenia Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sabatki amadio	21		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Gonzaga Walsenburg Col	"	"	"	20.00	"	friend Bettini adolfo at Walsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
Santonello antonio	31		M	M	lab	No	"	"	"	Vicenza St Louis Mo	"	"	"	14.00	"	Brother alettio 5204 Fullman ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	" Arsenia Mo	"	"	"	15.00	"	friend Barco santo Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Scavanato Ugo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano Sault St Mary Mich	"	"	"	5.70	"	Brother Raimondo at Sault Ste Marie mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cafini Eugenio	27		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Modena Wilkensburg Pa	"	"	"	25.70	"	brother Giuseppe Box 71.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Calutti antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rove d'arzano Sault St Mary	"	"	"	12.00	"	Blaw: Peloso antonio Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giovanni Batta	39		M	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Udine Mapoli Pa	"	"	"	242.00	"	Cousin Barzan luigi # 294 West Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
Coli Valentino	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" New York	"	"	"	30.00	Usa	Brother Vincenzo 496 W. 133 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferrer Giacomo	23		M	M	mason	"	"	Italy	"	Ovaro Vivian	"	"	"	40.00	No	friend gonano giovanni at Vivian W.V.	"	Same occupation	Same as applicant	Same as applicant	Same as applicant	Same as applicant
Moroni Melania	28		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Cologna Little W. Va	"	Broth	"	10.00	"	Brother Pietro at Little Somers Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sbrogiani Pietro	19		M	S	lab	No	"	"	"	Ficcione Raton N.M.	"	he	"	14.00	"	father Carlo Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bigki antonio	41		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tresana Franklin Mass	"	"	"	240.00	1902 or 3	brother Lorenzo Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carlati Carlo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	12.00	No	friend Ambrosi Giuseppe at Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giovanni Stanio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Franklin Mass	"	"	"	12.00	"	Brother Lorenzo Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This slip must be filled by steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	Auburn			Stappeno
5	4	fair	"	"		" "
5	2	fair	Brn	"		"
5	0	"	"	gray		Melfi
5	7	"	Auburn	"		Melfi
5	5	"	Brn	"		Melfi
5	5	fair	Brn	"		Valmessoia
5	4	"	"	"		" "
5	2	"	Fair	"		" "
5	0	"	Auburn	"		Trentani
5	1	"	"	"		"
5	2	"	Brn	"		Aosti
5	8	"	"	"		Aymaville
5	0	"	"	"		Fordenone
5	8	fair	Brn	"		Tanzuacco
5	7	"	"	Gray		Crivino
5	1	"	Black	"		Pierpelago
5	7	fair	Auburn	"		Crivino
5	7	fair	Black	"		" "
5	0	fair	Fair	"		Cisterna
5	6	"	Auburn	"		Pierpelago
5	6	fair	"	"		Rodeano
5	4	dark	Black	"		Orbo
5	6					Cavasso
5	5	fair	Auburn	"		Entrumbo
5	0	"	Black	"		Cologna
5	6	fair	Auburn	"		Cajola
5	5	"	Brn	"		Coreyana
5	4	"	"	"		Livorno
5	3	"	Brn	Gray		Coreyana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malahrade Leo 2nd Off, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—[illegible]

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—69

ALIENS' SERVICE FORM 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14th MAI 1907, 190

31

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Campagnari Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	S. Zenone	Johannesburg	Ticket	Self	50	No	Brother Augusto Box 4671	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Zerbo Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Trino Vercl	Johannesburg	"	"	30	"	friend Luigi Manzetti Johannesburg 521 Temple St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tartori Angelo	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Castine Vercl	Johannesburg	"	"	100	"	friend Luigi Serzani at Transfort Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bellone Enrico	17		M	S	"	No		"	"	Cerrepari Eric	Johannesburg	Ticket	father	50	"	father Antonio 11 Filmore St	"	May	14	No	Good	"
Lagiani Giovanni	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Pinerolo	"	"	Cousin	10	"	Cousin Catterina Messina 11 Filmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Biri Giuseppe	23		M	S	Miner	"		"	"	Stravidazzo	Johannesburg	Ticket	brother	20	No	Brother Antonio 200-15 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Molina Antonio	27		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Morfasso	Boston	Ticket	brother	20	"	brother Giuseppe 15 Coburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Manieri Luigi	36		M	M	"	No		"	"	Pellegrino	"	"	he	20	"	friend Cormone Jacob 140 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bizzola Ignazio	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Pavo	New York	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin Biagio Denz 321 106 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bruno Botta	20		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Prato Sesia	"	"	he	20	"	Brother Agostino at Utica Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grazia Marcello	25		M	M	Driller	Yes		"	"	S. Fior	Somerville	"	Husband	300	"	Husband Pagotti Graccio Box 123	"	May	14	No	Good	"
Maria	21		F	S	None	No		"	"	Trivio	Johannesburg	"	Brother	230	No	Brother Pietro Box 30 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Biagio Francesco	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Prato Sesia	Johannesburg	"	he	20	"	Brother G. Bella at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Andrea Lorenzo	20		M	S	Mason	"		"	"	Altare	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	uncle Lorenzo Fato 14th block Robinson street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bertone Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Domenico Papa 1422 North Robinson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bruno Fortunato	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Antonio Pappa 1422 North Robinson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Castelli Alfonso	36		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Casalvieri	Johannesburg	Ticket	Self	50	No	Friend Filippo Quirico (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"
Biondi Alessandro	30		M	M	Painter	No		"	"	Pesco Sprigno	Johannesburg	"	husband	100	"	husband Bellone Enrico 11 Filmore St	"	May	14	No	Good	"
Sorrenti Gildo	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		"	"	Montecelio	"	"	husband	100	"	husband of Sorrenti Pietro 191 Livingston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nicoli Alberto	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	he	10	"	Cousin Pietro Angelo (as above) 191 Livingston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cibei Adriano	45		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Mulla	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	72	1903	Brother Antonio Lucca 762 N 5 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cuida Raffaele	17		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Bari	Ogden	"	Uncle	120	No	Friend Cesare Pappai 256-260-25 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Veri Vittorio	19		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Bobbio	New-York	"	"	100	"	Brother Remigio 29 Roosevelt St	"	May	14	th 1907	"	"
Ferrero Rocco	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	Bari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	"	Son Francesco 11 Sault Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Carlo	11		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Francesco	38		M	M	Merchant	No		"	"	[illegible]	Ogden Utah	"	"	200	"	Cousin Pastura Francesco See other side	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Coli	New-York	"	"	100	"	Cousin Plate Angelo 58 Roosevelt St	"	May	14	th 1907	"	"
[illegible]			M	S	"	"		"	"	Bobbio	"	"	"	200	"	Brother Vittorio 58 Roosevelt St	"	May	14	th 1907	"	"
[illegible] Guglielmo			M	M	X	—		X	"	Lucca	Chicago	Ill	Yes	X	20	Guisp. Bobboni Giuseppe Father: 67 Illinois St	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]			M	S	"	—		X	"	"	"	"	"	X	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Look Ahead

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	1	fair	Auburn		
5	5	"	"		
5	7	fair	"		
5	0	"	"		
5	8	"	"		
5	5	fair	"	gray	
5	7	"	Auburn	scar chin	
5	7	Dk	"		
5	5	fair	"		
5	8	"	"	gray	
5	1	"	"	"	
—	—	"	"	"	
5	8	"	Auburn		
5	6	fair	"		
5	2	Dk	Black		
5	8		Auburn		
5	5	"	Black		
5	3	fair	Auburn		
5	3	"	"		
5	3	fair	"		
5	5	Dk	"		
5	0	"	"		
5	6	fair	Black		
5	7	Dk	"		
—	—	"	Auburn	gray	
5	8	"	Auburn		
5	0	"	"		
5	5	Dk	"		
5	7	Dk	"		
5	0	fair	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malatrade Léon, 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Portland Me.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Portland Me.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION STATION
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

30

95

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Farenzena antonio	17		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian	Belluno	Lorch mine Pa	ha	$ 20.-	No	Apelo Fonzena brig Larch mine Dolton Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Molinero Giovanni	30		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	Foglizzo	New York	"	he	50.-	"	friend Pergero Augusto Box 533 Whitehall Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Antonio	28		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Barga	Butte Mt	No	She	15.-	"	friend A. Poli 170 Salem Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pizzi Giovanna	34		S		"	No		"	"	Machetti	New-York	yes	he	100	"	friend Campolo Lucca 25 Vaughan St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferrari Carlo	32		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	30		F	M	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	he	10.-	"	Sister Rosina Giuseppina 34 W. 26 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ravizza Luigi	16		M	S	Farm Lab	"		"	"	Belluno	Bingham	"	"	20.-	"	Father: Celeste Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
Belle Mario	16		M	S	miner	"		"	"	Coassolo	Perch Creek	"	"	30.-	"	Brother Giuseppe Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vietti Marco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Diamond	"	"	30.-	"	Brother Michele Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giardi Nicolas	21		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	Pitera	Sap Co.	"	"	30.-	"	Plaw: Milardi Carlo 1661-48 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cesana Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	La Valle	Bingham	"	"	20.-	"	Plaw: Delle arturo at Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cresa Celeste	25		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	"	Ridgeway	"	"	30.-	"	brother: Felice Box 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Labroz Francesco	17		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	Mix	Diamond	"	"	30.-	"	Coassia Bellezza Giacmo #173.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cresta Adone	22		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	Coassolo	Diamond	"	"	30.-	"	brother Fedele - Ritiro Box 366	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cich Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	Sarre	Aosta	"	"	30.-	"	Brother Giuseppe 809 Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Negro Carlo	31		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Torino	Calumet	"	"	30.-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Bertipa Pietro	22		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	Chiesa	New York	"	"	200.-	"	Plaw: Biava Luigi Fu Angelo Spirito 294-7 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cerato Felice	19		M	S	Joiner	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Negri Luigi	41		M	M	Lab	"		"	"	Palenzo	Lehigh	"	he	20.-	No	friend Cerelli Virginio Box 65 Hollywood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Negra Michelgo	20		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Rubbio	Calumet	"	"	30.-	S.A	brother Giovanni 109 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cerato Giovanni	24		M	S	"	"		Italy	"	Vilminoghetto	Hoboken	No	"	30.-	No	Brother Eugenio 608 Hoboken St	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Emilio	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Negra Giuseppe	18		M	S	Miner	"		"	"	Mascano	New York	Yes	"	30.-	"	Brother Eugenio 329 W 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cadrea Luigi	16		M	M	"	"		"	"	Rocca	"	"	"	30.-	"	friend Moneggi Felice 213 W 14 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cadrea Antonio	16		M	M	"	"		"	"	Coassolo	Ashton	"	Brother	30	No	Brother Eugenio 329 W 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cadrea Antonio	16		M	M	"	"		"	"	Coassolo	Perch Creek	"	"	30.-	"	Brother Pietro Box 52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malahrade Léon, 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

F. J. Tower U.S.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

F. J. Tower

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—189

STEERAGE STATUS.
Immi. 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16th MAI 1907

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 17 MAI 1907, 190

29

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in plain or clothing, or manifested for care and treatment of the or a child or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Bernich Antonio 21	M	S	Cafe	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	(R) Grimacco	Chicago Ill	he	$10.00	No	P'law: Bledig Antonio 112 W. 24th Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Bausano Celesta 29	f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Torino	Calumet Mich	"	he	1930	"	husband Bologna Terz 505 Elizabeth St						MAY 17 1907
Bonaguidi Madalena 29	f	wo	"	No	"	"	"	Pisa	Chicago Ill	"	"	1410	"	Sgr. Catulle Cifferini 1113 Scale Castle Garden						
Fabbani Settimo 25	m	M	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	Bagni	Chicago Ill	"	he	1700	"	brother Americo 279 Chapman Ave						MAY 17 1907
Bertolussi Enrico 32	f	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Medun	Red Jacket Mich	"	husband	40.00	"	husband: Della Vedova Fe Box 20						MAY 17 1907
" Pietro 11	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							MAY 17 1907
" Ernesto 8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							MAY 17 1907
Minucci Bartolo 18	m	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Chicago Ill	"	father	10.00	"	uncle: Orlando Tignoso 9 Street						MAY 17 1907
Bellina Pietro 33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Asciano	"	"	he	30.00	1906 Chicago	brother Adolfo 216 Francisco Avenue						MAY 17 1907
" Livia 26	f	M	housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							
Bedini Narciso 28	m	W	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	Bagni	Torino	"	he	401.00	"	brother Roberto 1902 State St						
Albertani Ferdinando 15	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Torino	Calumet Mich	"	"	30.00	"	father Michele Box 3942						
Sa Michele 29	m	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	301.00	"	B'law: Albertani Lorenzo 372						
Baldori Primo 33	m	M	Lab	No	"	"	"	S. Agata	Houghton Mich	"	uncle	300.00	"	uncle: Constantino Porto						
Bandani Agabo 24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	Chicago Ill	Yes	he	20.00	1902-06	B'law: Carteni Giovanni 91 Houghton Ave Box 70						
Bozzi Luigi 25	m	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1906	B'law: Varalli Edoardo 80						
Ci Giovanni 28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agata	Houghton Mich	"	B'law	20.00	No	B'law: Mary Giovanni Box 6						
Bonin Giovanni 47	m	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Cortaro	New York N.Y.	"	he	30.00	Citizen	to Morriggia Hotel 506 Blecker St						
Bura Enrico 23	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"	"	Cortina	Hoboken	Yes	he	30.00	1902	friend: Antonio Gasa 76 Adams St						MAY 17 1907
Bozolussi Batta 42	m	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Cortaro	New York N.Y.	"	"	200.00	1902-06	friend: Giovanni Galvani Carlo Merigo 506 W. Broadway						MAY 17 1907
Banti Santo 32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	to Morriggia Hotel 506 Blecker St						
Bani Ferdinando 23	m	S	Mason	"	Italy	"	"	Laura	Imperial Kansas	"	I	45.00	—do—	uncle Angelo Mengucci Box 5						MAY 17 1907
Bini Giuseppe 34	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Boston Mass	"	"	300.00	"	friend Dini Domenico 5 Jersey St						
Barcoloni Antonio 26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Highwood Ills	"	"	15.00	"	uncle Gualtieri Giulio 1st Highwood						
Battaglia Bortolo 27	m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Malonno	Tolucca Ill	Yes	Coming	200	"	Cousin Motta Battista 1st Tolucca Ill						
Bettini Luigi 26	m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Capino	Pittsburg Pa	"	he	20.00	"	B'law: Federici Luigi Box H63 Carnegie Pa						
Biondi Giovanni 24	m	S	Lab	"	30	"	"	Modena	Delegate Col	"	"	200.00	"	brother Pietro Box 3.						
Bini Luigi 40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Boston Mass	"	"	200.00	1906-07	friend: Pino Domenico 5 Jersey Boston						
Bozzin Antonio 24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	12.00	Uncle	Cousin Rotechiero Bolista 92 & 75 Greenwood ave.						
Bozzin Daniele 19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna	Dolton Ill	"	"	16.00	"	friend Tomatti Antonio Box 62						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE. — The ... right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 566 ... and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of ...

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	0	dark	Black	Gray		Sverinas
5	0	"	"	Blue		Port. Ca
5	6	dark	Gray			Alfeion
5	6	dark	Black	Auburn		Ascia
5	3	dark	"	"		Medi
5	1		"	"		—
—	—		"	"		—
5	3	dark	"	"		Asciano
5	5	dark	Brown			—
5	3	"	"	"		—
5	7	dark	Black			Agnano
5	0	dark	Auburn			Pont
5	1	dark	"	"		Lugno
5	3	"	"	"	Poor print.	S Agata
5	5	dark	Black			Testo Calma
5	4	dark	Auburn			—
5	7	dark	Fair	"		S Agata
5	5		Auburn			Cortaro
5	8	dark	Brown			Cattolica
5	6		"	"		Castelnuovo
5	5		"	"		—
5	7	dark	Brown			Samarate
5	8	dark	Brown			Casanova
5	3	dark	Brown	Black		Pievepelago
5	6	"	Auburn			Molonno
5	7	dark	Brown			Caprino
5	4	dark	Brown			Trumalla
5	6	"	"	Black		Casanova
5	7	dark	Auburn			Asiago
4	10	"	"	"		Cologna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malafrade Leon, 2nd off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

F. J. Sowle
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

F. J. Sowle
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre – 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

97

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Demo Giovanni	33	M	M	Sheeper	No	Italy	Italian	Torre	Italy	Adams Mass	he		$ 30	No	Law: Griffe antonio # 57	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Auburn			Viniova
Fasoni Vittorio	26	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Carbon Pa	"		20	1901 1904	friend Tomasi antonio # 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Blue		Cologna
Massaro Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	—	"		"	"	Pittsfield Mass	"		100	1902	friend Barbaroglio Torino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black			Gorizzola
Ferrato Giovanni	24	M	S	"	—	"		"	"	"	"		25	No	friend — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Auburn			
Rosso Ernesto	21	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	Schenectady		20	1904	Law: Ritta federico # 569	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Isolo d'Asti
Gana Maggiorino	31	M	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	Gilmerton	nephew: Bosco Gio # 569	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		Costigliole
Bello Enrico	33	M	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	No	uncle: Marchesani Roberto 236 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		—
Lacagnan Floriano	17	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Bosco	Pittston Pa	uncle	40		friend John Guiott Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		Brea
Caletto Gio	28	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Roletto	St Rota	he	30		friend Bruno andrea Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Rob
Bruno Filippo	24	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Ritana	Greensburg Pa	prof	30		brother andrea at Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Ric
Canet Pietro	24	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Torino	Sayreville	he	50		Cousin Riviera luigi Box 208 Carbon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Angro
Grasso Sebastiano	40	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Roletto	St Rota	"	30		friend John Guiott Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Black	gray		Robi
Caletto Mauro	24	M	S	Lab	—	"	"	"	"	Ritana	Greensburg	"	30		friend Bruno andrea Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Auburn		Rota
Nicola Giovanni	16	M	S	Miner	—	"	"	"	"	Bellum	Carbondale	"	50		friend Zanni Pietro at Pemfardon Clay Railroad Bush	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair	"		Agno
Gli Narcisso	20	M	S	Lab	—	"	"	"	"	Bagni	Chicago Ill	"	10		Cousin Redieri Roberto 2902 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Auburn			Cala
Pini angelo	24	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Cologna	Baltimore Md	"	20		friend Zanoni Vittorio Box 67 Conkerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Cologna
Pini luigi	21	M	S	1-6524	—	"	"	"	"	Giovanni	Kingsley Pa	friend	50		friend: Tuzi Cesare 34 Salt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	"		S. Gior. Torr
Acquarelli adolfo	12	M	S	Carrier	—	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth Pa	"	20		friend Frenchi Ernest 38 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		—
Pini Leonardo	19	M	S	Lab	—	"	"	"	"	Vermese	Scranton Pa	he	20		friend Tomasi antonio Box 62 Conkerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Auburn	"		Cologna
Civieni adolfo	18	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Mater	Springfield Mass	uncle	100		uncle: Cesare Ottavi 145 Taylor Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		S. Gior. Torr
Ati Octavio	18	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Perina	"	Cousin	100		Cousin Lodi alessandro 61 Ford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		—
Solari Agero	26	M	M	Joiner	—	"	"	"	"	Perina	"	B Law	25		B Law: Canedi guiseppe 3 Oakbank ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		—
Maria luigi	29	M	M	Lab	—	"	"	"	"	Monaldo	Scott Penn	he	10		Cousin Fiorelli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	"		Moncata
Leo Riccardo	24	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	Monbello	Hartford Conn	"	30		Cousin Leco Giuseppe 10 Avondale Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Auburn	"		Monbello
Bello ferdinando	40	M	M	Shoemaker	—	"	"	"	"	Penaro	Rochester N.Y.	"	30		friend luigi godino 17 Bell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Penarolo
Giant francesco	41	M	W	Lab	—	"	"	"	"	Lacagnan	Scranton Pa	"	30		Brother Nicolo Smithton West Moreland Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Castelletto
Simone Giuseppe	21	M	S	Shoemaker	—	"	"	"	"	Torino	Hamond Ind	"	30		brother andrea Box 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Castelletto
Grandi Giovanni	44	M	S	Lab	—	"	"	"	"	Caletto	Phenix Conn	"	20	1901 06	friend pietro peroni at Phenix Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Fatto Canavese
Bello Celotia	30	F	M							Torino	Perth Amboy N.J.	She	50		Cousin Riviera simone Carlo Box 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black	"		
Bruno Maria	6	F	S	Rome																		—	—		"	"		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malahrade Léon, 2nd offr of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, Lederc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ; sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 MAI 1907

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cortari Lucia	35		F	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Gerosa	Millrose mass	Yes	husband	$30	No	to Husband: Batista Spena Box 66 Millrose. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" alessandro	M	S			Child											— id —						
3	" Maria	3	F	S			No										Sister Virginia 236 W. 41st St.						
4	Allari Luigia	20	F	S		Waitress					Parma	New-York		Sister	10$								
5	Pagoletti Antonio	27	M	M		Laborer					Calestano			he	25$		Cousin Conciatori Virginia 336 W. 41 St						
6	" Amadeo	29	M	M		wife								husband		No							
7	Bean Pietro	32	M	M		Miner	yes				Marcel	Bingham		he	30$	No	friend Ferrazzi Alessandro Tanyard Box 1						
8	Chapelle Filemmone	26	M	S		Laborer					Verrayes	Middletown			60$		brother Box 32						
9	Christale Gig. Batta	24	M	S		Miner					Belluno	Bingham			20$		brother Luigi at Bingham ma						
10	Dutrone Giovani	26	M	S		Laborer					Isola	Bingham			30$		brother Mario Box 29						
11	Erlian Michele	42	M	M		Laborer					Ghent	Aspen			30$		brother Arbien Pasqu at Griffen Colo						
12	Frutti Stefano	39	M	M		Laborer					Turin	Pas. Jct. Colo.			40$		brother Ottavio Roosevelt Street 23 2d Floor						
13	" Febrina	20	F	M																			
14	" Gino	11	M	S																			
15	Gieroni Angella	24	F	S		Servant	Yes				Barga	Chicago		She	30$		Sister Rosa di Pato 6664 Ave Barga Chic.						
16	Maccini Giovani	33	M	M		Laborer					Barga	Boston		he	20$		friend Berni angelo 222 Hanover St						
17	Ravelot Constant	25	M	M		Painter			Switzerland	French	Locle	Chicago		he	40$		Uncle: giacomo Balard 175 grand avenue						
18	" Adele	23	F	M		Wife																	
19	Tassari Davide	23	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Vicenza	Jermyn		he	12$		brother Giovanni # 110						
20	Terni angelo	33	M	S		Laborer					Modena	Chicago			10$		Sister Zani amabile 529 Carllan						
21	Valli Cirillo	18	M	S							Pellegrino	Boston			20$		friend: Gozara Luigi 115 Portland St						
22	Valmastro Carlo	35	M	M							Sebastiano	Springfield			30$		B'law: Bocca Cristf # 67						
23	Varberino Pietro	30	M	M							Graziano	Manchester			20$		B'law: Sodino Luigi 17 Well Street						
24	Varino "	44	M	M		Stone Cutter					Riasco	Berlin			50$		friend Degiovani Antonio # 15						
25	Vianco Giovani	24	M	S		Laborer					Rosana	Cleveland			30$		uncle Chiotti Michele 42 P. St.						
26	" Guiseppe	27	M	S							Grimacco	Chicago			15$		brother Antonio 111 W. 2d Place						
27	Venerute Gino	20	M	S		Hairdresser					Bagni						Cousin: adolfo Gattieri 216 Spring Ave						
28	" Vittorio	17	M	S		Laborer					Alessandria	Detroit			20$		brother Gipo 138 Lincoln Ave						
29	Vig Giovanni	17	M	S							Grimacco	Chicago			75$		Cousin Buccas Antonio 111 W. 2d Place						
30	Vora valentino	32	M	M							Alessandria	Detroit			20$		Cousin Orlando Pietro 340 Brea Street						

38

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7	Dark	Auburn			Gerosa
—	—	"	"	"		— " —
—	—	"	"	"		— " —
5	5		Black			Calestano
5	5		Auburn			— " —
5	4		"	"		— " —
5	5		"	"		Isola
5	2	Fair	Fair	"		Verra
5	3	"	Brown	"		Ogan
5	6		Auburn			Isola d
5	4	Fair	"	"		Corin
5	6		Auburn			Scandeli
5	7		"	"		Costiglione
—	—		"	"		
5	5		"	"		Barga
5	8		Black			
5	4	Fair	Auburn			Casan
5	0		Black			Ne
5	5		"	"		Lo
5	6		Auburn			
5	5	Dark	"	"		
5	5		Black			
5	5		Fair	Blue		
5	5		Gray	Auburn		
5	7		Auburn			
5	8	Fair				
5	3		Auburn			
5	3		"	"		
5	0		"	"		
5	2		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd Off. * of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4 MAI 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be filled out on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible]), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sentieri Egisto	24		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Collegna	Mont Cenis		Cousin	$ 40	No	Cousin Tirloni Mario 44 Ross	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5		Gray	Black		Castellamonte
Lombardi Silvio	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Sarea	Monongah		"	40	No	Husband Lombardi Rosa # 44							5	0		Auburn	"		Manuel
Mucci Guiseppe	44		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	"	Feneglio	Dawson		"	200	No	Cousin Santi Mariasto # 44 Dawson							5	7		Black	"		Attan
Ga Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Novara	Joliet		"	40	"	friend: Tibi giovanni 720 East avenue							5	1		Auburn	"		Nopal
Soldati Antonio	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Parma	Rochester		"	100	"	friend grassi nicolino 53 # Street							5	1		Black	"		Langhi
Agnesini Adolfo	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bo	Joliet		"	40	"	cousin -id- -"-							5	4		Auburn	"		Castelli
Caffeo Antonio	25		M	S	11-10-1904	Yes		"	"	Torino	Joliet		"	30	"	brother Valentino 739 8 Avenue							5	10		"	"		Cagal
Casia Rafaele	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	Pordenone	Valley		brother	10	"	brother Gio Batta Box 131							5	5		"	"		Mezzo
Marchi Guiseppe	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	Toscana	[illegible]		he	20	Prepaid	Nephew: Demarchi Steve Rand Eckford Eugene Box 136 Corner Club							5	5		"	"		Capoia
Della Picca Dome	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	S Giorgio	Hamilton		he	100	Prepaid	Cousin Martinazzi Vincenzo 41 Hamilton							5	5		"	"		Fochi
Boglione Giovanni	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	Rocca	Philadelphia		"	30	1903	Cousin Orlando Balbo # 432							5	5		"	"		Varal
Cheli Paolo	23		M	S	8-07-1902	No		"	"	Pergola	Rochester		"	30	Wilmington 1903	brother Secondo Box 445							5	4		"	"		S. Rocc
Lucci Otello	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Sassoferrato	Scranton		"	30	No	friend Nigretti Giovanni 44 Robinson ave.							5	3		"	"		Foccic
Cattini Geramano	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	Fabriano	Rochester		"	30	"	brother Balbonetti 147							5	1		"	"		Varal
Cheresh angelo	16		M	S	"	No		"	"	Susegana	Joliet		"	20	1	father Vittorio 1407 Cotton St							5	5		"	"		Pergal
Filippi Giuseppe	24		M	S	20-4-1903	Yes	41	"	"	Senaglia	"		"	20	"	friend Granjera Girdeo							5	7		Black	"		Cento
Pachtin Antonio	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Susegana	"		Both	20	"	brother Simon 1407 Cotton St							5	10		Auburn	"		Castelgomber
Fili Davide	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Sondrio	New Britain		he	40	"	friend Libera Ezile 20 Chestnut St							5	6		"	"		Fonte
Migari Matteo	35		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	24	"	friend Libera Luigi 10 Chestnut St							5	3		"	"		Talamonti
Granjera Vittorio	26		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Susegana	Joliet		"	20	"	brother: giordano 1407 Cotton St							5	10		"	"		Algignano
Fili Erminio	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	Sondrio	New Britain		"	12	"	friend Libera Carlo 10 Chestnut St.							5	5		"	"		Fonte
Caridiera Guiseppe	39		M	M	"	No		"	"	Susegana	Joliet		"	20	"	friend: granjera Gio. 1407 Cotton St							5	1		"	"		Varese
Canusti Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Parara	"		brother	30	"	brother Tonfiglio 236 [illegible]							5	5		"	"		—
Cocceia -"-	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Rocca	Racine		he	30	1905-06 Confreda	friend Colarusso Pasquale 1401 Carpenter Ave.							5	4		"	"		Fr
Caropa Pasquale	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	61	1905-06 Salado	—— id. ——							5	4		"	"		Fr
Angelosante Costantino	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	30	No	brother Ercangelo at Racine 1115 Clarence Ave							5	0		Gray	Blue		Ha
Cristi giovani	44		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	"	"		"	80	No	Nephew: Santi Crescenzo 1708 Pacific Avenue							5	5		Auburn	"		
Casperini Roberto	23		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Bientina	Meriden		"	18	"	Cousin: Bianchi faustino at Meriden Con.							5	4		Black	"		Cre
Fabiano Giacomo	37		M	S	farm lab	"		"	"	Boves	New York		"	30	"	Cousin at 239 Brooklin St							5	0		Auburn	"		F
Fabiano Giovanni	26		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	"	Linton		"	40	"	brother G. Vittorio at Linton Cor Maryland							—	—		"	"		—

Harvey E. Smith Inspector May 10 07
Inspector May 17/07

I, Malafrade Leon, 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. Lowe

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Ledere Ernest Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. Lowe

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

"Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skesh).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

CAUTION: UNDER AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

25

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or maimed, crippled, or otherwise disabled (and if so, what)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering or ever having suffered from a mental or physical defect or disease likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Grando Guiseppe	32		M	Miner			Italy	Italian	Rocca	Sermoneta	yes	he	$ 30	No	friend: Turra Gio. Bella #599	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Andreto Adelina	26		F	Laborer			"	"	Torino	Gillespie Pa	"	she	31	"	husband Bertini Pietro # 39	"	"	"	"	"	"
Michelino Francesco	24		M	"			"	"	Frosinone	Memphis Tenn	yes	he	40	1902 Memphis	friend Bertini Gius 7 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Andreto Lorenzo	14		M	Laborer			"	"	Port Leander	Belmont Mass	"	"	30	No	uncle Masi antonio Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grando Domenico	17		M	"			"	"	Rocca	Sermoneta	"	"	100	"	friend Turra Gio # 599	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grando Giuseppe	25		M	Miner			"	"	Rocca	Sermoneta	"	"	50	1902 Pa	friend Giuliani Natale 349 E. 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grandi Guglielmo	19		M	Laborer			"	"	Borgo	Port Jervis	No	"	30	No	Son Guiseppe — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capecchi Luigi	48		M	decorator			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Otello	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Franchini Quinto	31		M	Seaman			"	"	Rocca	W. Hoboken	yes	"	40	1902 Hoboken	friend Gio Batta Guill. 204 Willows St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Elouffrano	20		M	"			"	"	Italy	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maria Annunziata	12		F	Quakeress			"	"	"	Sandusky O	"	Father	20	No	uncle Forti Luigi 423 Merige St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Forti Carmela	23		F	Laborer			"	"	"	Sandusky O	"	"	20	"	brother Attilio 76 adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cardovini Adele	24		F	"			"	"	"	Sandusky O	"	"	40	"	uncle Melchiori Angelo 206 Kent St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Melchini Teresa	25		F	Quakeress	10 Yrs.	10 Yrs.	"	"	"	Sandusky O	"	"	40	"	Brother Serafini — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carli francesco	23		M	Laborer			"	"	Carma	Meriden Conn	No	he	20	"	Cousin Bartolomeo Atlas 274	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grandi Giuseppe	24		M	"			"	"	"	N. York	yes	"	30	"	Cousin Venanzi Luigi 236 W. 41 Camp St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Boncatori antonio	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Arbizzoni Ant. — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bellalini Pietro	27		M	"			"	"	Sondrio	Britain Conn	No	"	20	"	Brother Giacomo 10 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Luzzi Luigi	28		M	"		No	"	"	Rocca	New York	yes	Cousin	50	1904 06 Mt.	Cousin Cruggi Giacomo 136 70 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cari Caroline	23		F	"		Yes	"	"	"	Connellsville	"	husband	40	No	Husband Cardelli Lodovico at Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
" ade	2		F	None		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cardelli gaetano	28		M	Laborer		Yes	"	"	S. Giovanni	Springfield Mass	"	he	30	"	friend Arditi Aug Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"
Casseta Lazaro	33		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Father: — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Magnoli Luigi	33		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	friend: — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giovagnoli	39		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	friend: — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pietro Giuseppe	29		M	"			"	"	Canelli	N York	No	"	30	1906 Mt.	friend Arpesi Magazine 222 West 42 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fontana Giovanni	29		M	"			"	"	Lozzolo	"	"	"	35	No	friend Arpesi — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Forti Attilio	25		M	"			"	"	Massa	Springfield Mass	"	"	10	"	Father: Nicola Silvi	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cecoli Giulio	35		M	"			"	"	Bagni	"	"	"	10	1903 Chicago	friend Nicola Silvi Chicago Lines	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cari Roberto	24		M	Miner			"	"	Modena	Dawson New Mexico	No	"	20	No	Cousin Serafini Adolfo at Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

NOTICE. — This slip must be pasted to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6		Auburn			Rocca
5	0		"	Blue		Pont
5	0		"	Fair		Frugarolo
5	1		Auburn	"		Pont
5	7		"	"		Rocca
5	7		Auburn	"		Bargi
5	6		"	"		Fojano
5	0		"	"		"
5	8		"	"		Gabi
5	5		"	"		"
5	1		"	"		"
5	0		"	Fair	gray	"
5	4		Auburn	"		"
5	0		"	"		"
5	0		"	"		Calestano
5	6		Black	"		"
5	7		Auburn	"		Calestano
5	5		"	"		Colorno
4	10		"	"		Calestano
5	0		"	"		Pellegrino
—	—		"	"		"
5	8		"	"		S. Gior. Parmense
5	5		"	"		Ozzano S. Pietro
5	4		"	"		S. Gior. Parmense
5	5		Gray	"		"
5	2		Auburn	"		Canelli
5	6		"	"		S. Stefano
5	6		"	"		Massa
5	1		"	"		Montecreto
5	0		"	"		Bagni

I, Malafrade Leo, 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Lowe

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Lowe

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, etc.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. T. S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 17 MAI 1907, 190

24

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Passietti Pietro	35		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castelnuovo	Houghton Co	friend		$30	No	friend: Cozzi valentino	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Castinelli Luigi	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rovereto	Plymouth Pa	he		$40	"	Cousin: Luigi Malfatti	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pesino "	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	Hamilton Ont	"		$40	1906 visiting	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pento Felice	46		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	Pittsburg Pa	"		$60	1906 visiting	Cousin Secondo Pento	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Cesare	21		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pacchia Edoardo	20		M	S	Horse Driver	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"		$50	"	Cousin: Basilio Scalia 1132 Penn Hotel Penn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Quali Lazzaro	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mafalda	Boston Mass	"		$30	"	friend Cononi Cicero 470 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Orio Vincenzo	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alger	Brooklyn "	"		$30	"	friend Cononi Cicero 140 North Shore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Impagnan Carlo	29		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	S. Zeno	Spicefield Mass	"		$30	"	Cousin: Virgione Vinci 75 grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Giacomina	23		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	1905 Stamford	brother Luigi 99 Bliss Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	no husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bellani Fortunato	47		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"	Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Biolle Giovani	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"	Brother Luigi: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	25		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	1902	Sister Generale Pietro at Fairfax Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
Generale Guiseppi	3		M	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rodi Guiseppi	26		M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Venasca	Pekin Ill	She		$30	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Caterina	4		F	S	Domestic	No	No	11-292732-505-No	"	"	"	"		$30	"	husband Pietro Rodi	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Lucia	2		F	S	"	"	"	10-10-16-4	"	"	"	"		$30	"	Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rocca Sebastiano	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Bellara	Fairfax Mass	He		$30	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pellachia Domenico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"	friend Bassani Gio at Schaw Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pelle Carlo	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"	friend: — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Popa Antonio	15		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Capestrano	Stafford Springs Conn	"		$30	"	friend Tombarini Pietro # 327	"	"	"	"	"	"
Finetti Giovani	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	"	22-23441	"	"	Boston Mass	"		$30	"	brother giovani 192 north st	"	"	"	"	"	"
Orchet Giovani	23		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Castano	Cockerville Pa	"		$30	"	friend Bellara Pietro # 221	"	"	"	"	"	"
Magalli Teodoro	17		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Seren	Sturbridge Mass	"		$30	"	friend Torpett ottavio # 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
Idoli Vincenzo	15		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Reggiano	S. Louis Mo	"		$30	"	brother Vittorio 1923 Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"
Otto Antonio	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	Oberate	"	"		$30	"	sister angela 1 Blue Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fiocco Adele	15		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	30	"	Camito	Westmoreland Pa	Brock		$30	"	brother Pietro 5220 Iowa ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pre Caterina	20		F	M	Laborer	"	"	7	"	Aquila	Forest Pa	Yes	She	$30	"	at Westmoreland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	4		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Torino	Calumet Pa	"	Husband	$30	"	aunt: Anime Colacicco 510 - 150 street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
																husband Pietro Pasquerio 4253 - 11 Street						

101

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10		Auburn			Castelnuovo
5	4		Black			Mori
5	7		Auburn			Transpe
5	6		"			Mopen
5	6		Black	"		
5	6		Auburn			Corino
5	5		"	Blue		Morfasso
5	1		Black	Auburn		Chiplo
5	8		Auburn			S Zeno
5	3		"	"		"
5	1		"	"		"
5	0		"	"		"
5	6		Black	"		Valmac
5	3		"	"		"
—	—		"	"		"
5	0		Auburn			Venasca
—	—		"	"		"
—	—		"	"		"
5	7		"	"		Raccca
5	7		"	"		Rocca
5	0		"	"		Fabbr
4	7		"	Blue		Capestrano
5	7		Auburn			Castano
5	6		Black			Serey
5	2		Auburn			Geofalo
5	3		"	"		Bernalo
5	7		"	"		Carpo
5	5		"	"		Capestrano
4	11		"	"		Ponte Cr
—	—		"	"		

I, Malaprade Leo[illegible], of [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to m[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no
charge, or is suffering from a
felony or other crime or misd
agreement, express or implied
of my knowledge and belief
correct and true in every res

[illegible]CONE., from Havre (France)
[illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible]amination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible]nd that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible]r insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible]ntagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible]turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
[illegible]in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
[illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]7 day of May, 1907
[illegible] Immigration Off[illegible]r at N.Y.

[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Second Officer

5—1070

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experie
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fran
Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a perso
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in numb
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

E Leclerc

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 16 1907

23

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Milardo Philipe	34		M	M	Marbleworker	yes		Italy	Italian	Marseille	New York	yes	he	$ 25	1906	Blaw: Leopoldo Sequita 225 Jackson st. Brooklyn	MAY 16 1907	No	No	Good	No
Donato Vincenzo	14		M	S	Hairdresser	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	No	½ Aunt here to id	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"
Milardo Salvatore	15		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	New Haven	No	"	$ 20	"	Uncle: Picuzzillo 62 Worster St.	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"
Cesare "	36		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Carullo and Mary id	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"
Salvatori Greco	42		M	M	Merchant	yes		"	"	Trapani	New Orleans	"	"	$ 35	1895-97	Brother F. Greco 1110 Royal St.		"	"	"	"
Saini Simone	19		M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Castelleto	Springfield	yes	"	$ 20	No	Sister Elisa # 16 Mercier Row.		"	"	"	"
Gall Antonio	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	Castello	Kensington	"	"	$ 25	"	Brother Pietro 11530 Prairie Ave		"	"	"	"
Finaldi Stefano	40		M	M	Mechanic	yes		"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	to Labor Information office for Italian New York		"	"	"	"
Di Fiore Francesco	42		M	M	Lab	No		"	"	Capestrano	Boston	May	"	$ 40	1902-06	Cousin: Giov Vespa 192 North Street		"	"	"	"
Luisa Eugenio	11		M	S		1-6-7 849		"	"	Frezella	Bridgeport	yes	"	$ 10	No	Brother: Aladio Cesare Box 53		"	"	"	"
Cattini Zelindo	23		M	S		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	"	Brother: Cesare Box 53		"	"	"	"
Cristi Consoldo	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin: Emerigo Guisti Box 53		"	"	"	"
Vallegra Giuseppe	24		M	S		"	No	"	"	Varazze	Hoboken	yes	Broth	$ 20	"	Brother: Antonio # 144		"	"	"	"
Di Alda Ernesto	19		M	S		"	Yes	"	"	Farfara	Springfield	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Arturo 13 Hanover St		"	"	"	"
Umberto	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— id —		"	"	"	"
Giuseppe	20		M	S		"	Yes	"	"	Vicenza	Crystal Falls	"	he	$ 18	"	Brother farrier at Crystal Falls Mich		"	"	"	"
Enrico	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	Ogate	Chamberlain	"	Broth	$ 30	"	Brother Modesto Box 114.		"	"	"	"
Anguilo Antonio	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	Palombara	Phila	"	he	$ 30	1902-06 Phila	Mariella Bank 927 S. 8 Street		"	"	"	"
Gelli Gaetano	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Crystal Falls	"	"	$ 20	No	Uncle: Marana Pietro at Crystall Falls.		"	"	"	"
Giovanni	27		M	S	Joiner	"		"	"	Fonte	San Francisco	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Degirolo Ida 439 Hancock St.		"	"	"	"
Battista	22		M	S	Lab	No		"	"	Tarese	Galt	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Stefano Sacramento St		"	"	"	"
Agostino	23		M	S	22-7-1933	2-7-39 Yes		"	"	Conneglio	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle: Degirolo Stefano — id —		"	"	"	"
Nazio	34		M	M	Painter	"		"	"	Ivrea	New York	"	"	$ 60	"	Cousin: Canavetta Ford. 476 Delaware Ave	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"
Pinio	16		M	S	Lab	"		"	"	Belluno	Brinton	No	"	$ 20	"	Uncle: Mariella 927 Box 80		"	"	"	"
Della Maria Luca	49		F	W	Embroiderer	"		"	"	Marcelle	New Haven	Yes	Son	$ 0	"	Son: Alfonso Ratti 40 Olive St. (Brother)	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"
Ferri Madalena	23		S		1-4-1907	2-5-39		"	"	"	"	"	Broth	$ 10	"	"	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"
Angeli Clemente	21		M	M	Tailor	DISCHARGED		"	"	Roverto	Chicago	"	She	$ 12	"	to Malegatti Luigi 6 Hamilton		"	"	"	"
Giacomina	28		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	Fonte	Brooklyn	"	Husband	$ 20	"	Husband: Baldin Giov. Box 72.		"	"	Fever	"
Giuseppe	4		M	S	Broke	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	Bellonovella	"	Father					"	"	Measles	"
Nabii	3		F	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	New York	"	"					"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Brown			Collogna
5	5	"	"	"		Monuma
5	0	"	"	"		Pentelogo
5	5	"	"	"		Monreale
5	6	"	"	"		Monaco
5	4	"	"	"		— " —
5	3	"	"	"		Villaregia
5	4	"	"	"		F. Fortenau
5	5	"	"	"		Totrana
5	7	"	Black	"		L. Lorenzo
5	5	"	Gray	"		Rocca d'Arazzo
5	0	"	Brown	"		Amadia
5	5	"	"	"		Sanfersado
5	8	"	"	"		Fabriano
5	0	"	Black	"		Lusigna
5	6	"	Brown	"		Tornaglia
5	3	"	"	"		Lusegna
5	5	"	"	"		Colorina
5	5	"	"	"		Torcola
5	7	"	Black	"		Lesengnia
5	4	"	Brown	"		Colorina
5	7	"	"	"		Lusegana
5	7	"	Brown	"		Colotano
5	6	"	"	"		Rocca Villezza
5	6	"	"	"		— " —
5	5	"	"	"		— " —
5	6	"	"	"		— " —
5	4	"	"	"		Bientina
5	3	"	"	"		Bova

I, Malahrade Louis 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

I, Delord Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE.; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Delord

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1071

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SECTION. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET AS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 16 1907, 190

22

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you paid or contributed for the passage of any person or persons, or group of persons, now coming? If so, state whether relative, friend, or otherwise.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Berrito Vincenzo	25		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alger	New-Haven	No	he	$ 50	No	Relative Antonio Marglia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chitalo
Marglia Salvatore	22		M	S	none	"	"	"	(Se)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1027 Decatur Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alger
" Maria	35		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chitalo
" Amedeo	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alger
" Guiseppe	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tav.
Crepo Maria	23		F	Mar	Cook	yes	"	"	"	Pallare	San Pier d'Arena	Ged	She	$ 40	"	husband Sisi Antonio Loc. 15 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black
Imborini Andrea	21		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Saffrica	Stafford Springs Ct.	No	he	$ 400	"	Brother Pietro # 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tattari
" Giovanni	21		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Germano
Rossoti Francesco	31		M	M	laborer	No	"	"	(S)	Tufo	New York	"	he	$ 100	"	friend Gaspare Negatera	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Pezzatello Antonio	18		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	21 New Bowery Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Joano
Domenico Paolo	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Celle	Hartford Ct.	"	"	$ 18.00	"	Brother Giovanni 218 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roguepalumbo
Albani Bartolomeo	18		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Tufo	New York	"	"	$ 20.00	"	Cousin Louis Iuliette Hartford Ct. 516 Morris ave.	"	Dr. Duncan	"	"	"	"	Celle di Bolla
Sfanta Giovanni	23		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Celle	Hartford	"	"	$ 15.00	"	father Rosario Carlo Box 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaratana
Incan Regina	19		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	(N)	Pozzi	Latrobe Pa.	"	husband	$ 100.00	"	husband Incan Silvestro	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle di Bolla
" Giuseppi	1		M	S	none — Nat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorrov
Incan	14		M	S	son — yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— id —	Expenses	"	"	"	"	"	
" Maria	17		F	S	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Del Valle Vitale	33		M	M	miner	"	"	"			Denver Col.	No	he	185.00	1906 Apr 2	Sister Maria Della Valle	Rustel Gulch	"	"	"	"	"	
Sesta Angelo	29		M	M	Mechanic	3.31.04 Out 10-17-04	"	"	(3)	Tufo	Jacksonville	No	"	$ 200	No	brother Corrado 741 Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broron
Calantrope Salvatore	18		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120.00	"	father Luigi — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black
Ugrecti Antonio	41		M	M	laborer	No	No	No.	(P)	Belluno	Denver Col.	No	"	$ 60.00	Colgate	Sister in law: Maria Della Valle Rustel Gulch	Family Ct Gilroy, Colorado	May 1, 1907	"	"	"	"	Saghim
Augusto Pietro	21		M	S	Lineman	"	"	Italy	(3)	Bisarte	St. Louis Mo.	No	"	$ 20.00	"	Cousin: d'Augusto 5262 Diggel ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sarago Francesco	16		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	(N)	Tufo	Stafford Springs Ct.	"	"	$ 30.00	1905-07 Stafford	wife Francesca Box 327.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovramonte
Grold Gioachino	20		M	S	"	"	"	"		Buronzo	New York	"	"	$ 22.00	No	brother Luigi 126 W. 24 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augousta
Imma Celestino	22		M	M	"	"	"	"		Castell	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	uncle Simone 210 248 W. 30 St.	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	Tabbrealumo
Il Osto Antonio	19		M	M	"	"	"	"		Cogollo	Kensington Ct.	"	"	$ 20.00	"	brother Pietro 2440 B. St. 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buronzo
Cello Angela	23		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	"	husband	$ 21.66	"	husband Capovitti Guis. 2542 114 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black
Agnelli Domenico	38		M	M	stonecutter	"	"	"		Segnalis	Monson Mass.	No	he	$ 300	1904 Oct 29	friend Conor 30 # 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castell Cogollo
Ligitto Mario	19		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	(S)	Napoli	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$ 10.00	"	Uncle Louis Michele 127 Green Bush St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cazollo
Ti Amedeo	40		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Marseille Fg.	yes	"	$ 60.00	"	Blau: Rousseau Modeshan 5 St Antoine 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pegnalis
																							Visto
																							Napoli

Ex 1-5, 7-10, 14-18, 21, 23-30

NOTE — The ship's manifest is the original record of such manifests of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5000, 5001, 5002-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	8		Black	Black	
4	10		Red	Red	
4	11		Black	Black	
4	3		Red	"	
—	—		Fair	"	
5	4		Black	"	
5	0		Auburn	"	
5	3		"	"	
5	6		Black	"	
5	1		Auburn	"	
4	7		"	"	
5	2		"	"	
5	2		"	"	
5	0		"	"	
—	—		"	"	
4	8		"	"	
—	—		"	"	
5	2		Brown	"	
5	7		Black	"	
5	7		"	"	
5	6		Auburn	"	
5	4		Black	"	
5	1		Auburn	"	
5	1		Black	"	
5	2		Auburn	"	
5	4		Black	"	
5	0		Auburn	"	
5	6		"	"	
5	4		"	"	
5	8		Black	"	

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd Off.* of the LA CASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE BERTHS MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY MARKED. THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Page 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1907 MAI 1907, 190 21

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is plant or alienation, or instruction for life and treatment of the ill-ness, or surgical defect, if any, clearly stated? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether come-ing by reason of con-tract, prom-ise, or agree-ment, ex-press or im-plied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Seniors, length of time, and cause.
Greco Massimino	21		M	S	lab	—	—	Italy	Italian	Greensboro	Sandy Run Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Monte Mather Sandy Run	Pass	No	No	No	Good	No
monti Domenico	24		M	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	Rossano	"	"	8	no	Brother Matteo						
" Era	20		F	M	housekeep	—	—	"	"	"	Sandy Run	"	"	—	no	—						
Del Forgo Franco	32		M	M	lab	—	no	"	"	"	Capella	New York	"	che	38	1902-05	Brother Antonio 56 14th Stad.						
Rosa antonio	17		M	S	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Pobecchio	Toronto	"	"	20	no	Uncle Rosa Luigi 132 Sullivan St.						
Angelo -v-	16		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Palombaro	Italy	"	"	24	no	Father Pietro Box 220						
Aquilante Carmine	28		M	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	Villa Mills	Pa	"	"	30	1906-07 Italy	Brother angelo Full Box 206						
Jacovis Giacomo	22		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Parma	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	Cousin Ferrari alberto 35 Bridge St						
Gloria guilio	17		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Gambellara	Lee Mass	"	Blaw	20	"	Brother Mazzi Leonardo Bridge St						
Della Valle Pietro	23		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	che	21	"	Brother: dalle valle guiff 2488 116 Street						
Pozzo angela	24		F	M	housekeeper	—	—	"	"	"	Colello	Lexington	"	husband	24	"	husband luigi Capopilla 1974 Park Ave						
Gentili Guiseppe	18		M	S	makers	—	—	"	"	"	Gambellara	Chicago	"	che	20	"	Brother Vittorio 2458 116 St						
Ferrari Massimino	27		M	S	mfg	—	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	40	"	to home 135 Bridge Street						
Taddei giovanni	18		M	S	miner	—	—	Italy	"	"	Ferrara	Springfield	"	uncle	18	no	uncle Taddei Roberto 13 Summer st						
Gelsi -v-	23		M	S	lab	—	—	"	"	"	massa	Pa	"	yes	200	"	to Labor Inspection office 44 Gallatin St						
Pisola Giacomo	43		M	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	Fabbrica	Hafford Springs	"	che	200	"	friend guarco Michele # 227						
Fossili Clemente	23		M	S	—	1-1-370	—	"	"	"	Ferrara	Springfield	"	"	200	"	Brother Felix # 13 Summer St.						
Rizzo Falco	25		M	M	—	—	No	"	"	"	Palombaro	Italy	"	"	30	1902-05	Brother Domenico at Gagan Co						
Pietro Amato	18		M	S	—	—	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	"	"	31	no	father: Pietro 127 so 8 Street						
Rich guiseppe	29		M	M	miner	—	—	"	"	"	Leren	Italy	"	"	200	"	friend: Scipel ottavio # 76						
Forla Natale	16		M	S	lab	—	—	"	"	"	Pobecchio	Toronto	"	"	20	"	Brother Bosa Giuliano 232 Chestnut St						
Angiulio Giovanni	16		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Palombaro	Italy	"	"	30	"	Brother nicolo 76 Conestoga Road						
Pennela Nicola	54		M	M	farmer	—	No	"	"	"	Benevento	Woodlawn	"	"	54	"	Brother Vincenzo Canella # 19						
Perone Erasmo	54		M	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bennett Pa	"	"	10	1896-07	Brother Vincenzo 133 Canal St						
Saboneri Domenico	40		M	M	Cook	—	—	"	"	"	Montiglio	Italy	"	"	40	"	friend Ferrando agostino 218 W 29 Street						
Saccano Benevento	26		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin Ferrando — id —						
Pegale Giuseppe	25		M	S	—	1-1-0-75	No	"	"	(S)	Sistersville	W. Va.	"	Blaw	12	"	Blaw: andrea Petrilla 367 Shearman St						
Cesimo Giovani	17		M	S	—	—	yes	"	"	(N)	Belluno	Hunting	No	che	20	"	father (will be at station)						
Graciatore Vincenzo	25		M	M	shemaker	—	yes	"	"	"	Feleroo	N. York	yes	"	18	"	Brother F. Ceccichetro 149 Canal St						
Di Marco	19		M	—	lab	—	—	"	"	"	Patrici	Italy	"	"	20	"	Cousin Tiri and 200 6th St						

104

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6		Auburn			Curato
5	7		Fair	Blue		"
5	6		Auburn			"
5	10		"	"		Capestrano
5	4		"	"		Cobecchetto
5	5		"	"		Palombaro
5	5		"	"		"
5	8		Black			Celestano
5	0		Auburn			Gambellara
5	2		"	"		"
5	0		"	"		Goyallo
5	5		"	"		Gombellara
5	6		"	"		"
5	5		"	"		Renazzo
5	4		"	"		Trasmondo
5	1		"	"		Fabbrica
5	0		"	"		Ponzal S.
5	6		"	"		Palombaro
4	10		"	"		"
5	6		"	"		Feren
5	4		"	"		Cobecchetto
4	10		Black			Palombaro
5	5		Auburn			Benevento
5	3		Auburn			"
5	2		Black			Montiglio
5	0		Auburn			Montiglio
5	6		Black			Cersanamaro
5	5		Auburn			Fenezen
5	7		Fair	Blue		Degnano
5	8		Auburn			Vallo

I, Malafrade Leon* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feby 1, 190 7

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leleu Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leleu

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Ghegs).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. 16 MAI 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Perini Giuseppe	15	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Italy	Italian	Chignano		Yes	he	25	No	Cousin Pietro Perini 69 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fantin angela	25	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Vicenza	Lat. Mai.	"	husband	10	"	husband Sanfaro Pietro at Lat Mai	"	"	"	"	"	"
Saccoche genaro	17	M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	Castelle	Auburn	"	he	20	"	Blow: Raffaele Stefano 6 72 Bradford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	22	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Volante Cesidio	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	/	/	Atina	Boston	No	he	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Vincenza	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mas.	"	"	46	"	Blow: Pellegrino Vincenzo 73 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Ernesto	3	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sebenatti Emilio	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Butte Montana	Yes	he	40	Calgna	friend Bocari annibale # 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
Furlani Daniele	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Amono	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	No	Bro: Pedigo antonio 119 Vermont Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
Faiani Maria	30	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bro: Pedigo Francesco 27 Harrison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antini Michele	17	M	S	Lab —	No	"	"	Chieti	Queensbury	No	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peropan Silvio	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Vicenza	Lee pas	Yes	She	12	"	husband Peropan Umberto at Lat Mai	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Virginia	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Brother Evaristo 207 Harrison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
De Santis antonio	34	M	M	Lab —	No	"	"	Penne	Queensbury	Yes	he	140	"	Bro: Vincenzo 1 Market Square	DR Foot	Left Knee	Left Knee	Left Knee	Crippled	"
Spacosta Luigi	35	M	M	Shemaker	Yes	"	"	Bollatrici	Providence	"	"	40	"	Bro: michel Demer 128 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Onorio di Mes di	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Marchille	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	Brother Nicol Bleicher Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sarini Saverio	41	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Mulazzo	New York	Yes	"	70	"	"	Sold	for Medical examination	"	"	"	"
Nocchio Luigi	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Citta	Easton Pa	"	"	100	"	uncle: Starinceri antonio 123 34 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Duzzi Giacomo	55	M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Chignano	New York	"	"	50	"	friend Moricia charley 506 W. Broadway New York	Ex Co Ky	Ex Co Ky	Ex Co Ky	Ex Co Ky	"	"
" Elisabetta	19	F	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	9	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferri anchise	20	M	S	Machinist	"	Italian	"	Scifelo	Providence	"	he	200	No	Brother Ferri Giulio 3 Spruce Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Martino guiseppe	38	M	M	Lab —	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Wife: Domenica Fratelli 60 Shell Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cardiako antonio	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	Citta	New York	"	"	46	"	friend Sole Nicolas 139-7 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stellesa Isaia	34	M	M	Barber	Yes	"	"	Potcion	Providence	No	"	100	"	Brother guiseppe 533 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Luigi	38	M	M	Shemaker	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	80	"	Bro: Lat. Mazzo 733 B. 4 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Izza Francesco	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	St Romain	New York	Yes	"	50	"	Brother: giov 133 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Salvatore	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Casalvirri	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sabotte Marzino	30	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Torino	Caluneri	"	"	25	"	uncle: Barinodi Giacomo 20 x 421	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pasquale Silvio	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Carapelle	New York	"	"	50	"	Cousin: Tomaso 2nd Forest Ave 150	"	"	"	"	"	"
Olondi Luigi	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	70	1896-03	father: Olondi Eugano 111 Third Street	"	"	"	"	"	"

Excepts 2, 4, 8, 12, 13, Mann 28.

105

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Schiapno
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Vicenza
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Ari Campo
5	4	"	Brown	Brown	scar L cheek-bone	"
5	5	Fair	Black	Black	—	Gallinaro
4	11	"	Brown	Blue	—	"
—	—	"	"	"	—	"
5	4	Ruddy	Light	Gray	—	Chieva
5	3	Fair	Black	Black	—	Amone Prov.
5	1	"	Brown	Gray	—	Venezia
5	0	"	Black	Black	—	Casallondino
5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vicenza
—	—	"	Light	Gray	—	"
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Penne
5	0	Dark	Black	Black	—	Pollutro
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Marano
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Mulazzo
5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	scar forehead	Citta d'Angel
5	4	"	Gray	"	—	Schignano
6	3	"	Auburn	"	—	"
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	R. cheek	Bientino
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Castelnovo
5	5	Dark	Auburn	Brown	—	Citta d'Angel
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on Head Back of Calf	Cato Campo
5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Cepino
5	2	"	Black	Black	—	S Roman Prov
5	4	"	"	"	—	Casalvirri
4	10	Fair	Black	Black	—	Ponte Canavese
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	scar wrist angle R	Pastelvecchio
5	2	Dark	Auburn	Brown	—	Calerta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Léon, 2nd off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LA GASCOGNE.

I, Leders Ernest, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruth.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IF FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 10 MAI 1907, 190 19.

106

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Genise Tomaso	15	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sesenza	Stenbenville	Ohio	yes	Self	$16.00	no	Brother Ferdinando Genise	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cugguale Vincenzo	17	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Providence	no	"	"	10.-	yes	Brother Luigi 332 Snell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Glietti Pasquale	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Altina	Wheeling	W.Va.	"	"	25.-	"	Blaw: Buzzeo Antonio 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
Campolido Stefanio	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	Annibale	no	"	"	60.-	"	Cousin Salvator Polidoro #143 Rivers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Vito Emilio	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Altina	Wheeling	W.Va.	"	"	100.-	"	Blaw: Volendi Ottavio 70 Capel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pavolieri Michele	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	Blaw: — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Terra Gaetano	27	M	M	Joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	Catta	New York	yes	"	15.-	"	friend Conti Paolo 240 W 34 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Francesco	32	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Galante Nicolino	15	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Rochester	no	"	"	10.-	"	Blaw: Luigi Natale 410 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Antonio	20	M	S	assistant	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	Providence	no	"	"	10.-	"	Cousin Fatarella Domenico 639 Steel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Paolo	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giampietro Federico	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Catta	New York	yes	"	"	10.-	"	Uncle Gregorio Giuseppe 214 & 216 23 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Crisostomo Vincenzo	42	M	M	Mason	no	"	"	"	Pollutri	Providence	no	"	1903-May	20.-	"	friend Salvatore Faure 139 Carmelita Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Scioglosi Dominique	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Marsella	Seneca Falls	N.Y.	"	"	25.-	"	Blaw: Lorenzo di Carlo 2 Centre Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Santo Donato	37	M	M	Bake Master	"	"	"	"	Catta	New York	yes	"	1906-May	12.-	"	Cousin Donato Quintini 417 E. 23 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maggi Paolo	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"	Sept.	30.-	Abila	to Hotel Berini Brenner Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stefano Lodovico	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Authority	N.Y.	"	"	20.-	no	to friend John Immamuli 157 Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mazzoli Rodolfo	29	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Catta	New York	"	"	"	15.-	no	friend Celleio Pasquale 108 Corbin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mercolli Giuseppe	30	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	Vermont	"	"	"	50.-	"	friend Balboni 419 Box 65	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
D'Ippolito Vincenzo	24	M	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Chieti	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10.-	"	Blaw: Bini Federico 2 Market	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferraro "	25	M	M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	Catta	New York	"	"	1897-Dec	10.-	Abila	friend Giovani Dene 1007 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pieri Silvino	16	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	Providence	no	"	"	20.-	no	uncle Giovino Pieri 125 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Franchi Ernesto	37	M	M	Lab	no	"	"	"	Penne	Utica	N.Y.	yes	"	20.-	no	Italian Bank 727 So. 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imbacorta Dominic	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	Nephew Luigi Sempaccio Kenya A. Italian Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"
Reandri Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	Italian Bank 727 So. 7 street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lauro Alfonse	26	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	30.-	"	Brother Carmine 97 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	Black	"
Valente Valentino	18	M	S	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Phila.	"	"	"	20.-	"	Italian Bank 727 So. 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Berini Antonio	44	M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	"	"	"	Chignano	N.Y.	"	"	"	60.-	1903-03	Morigi Hotel 506 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Bernardo	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian Barre	Barre Vermont	"	"	"	40.-	Barre	Father Pietro at Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Francesco	30	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	New York	yes	"	100.-	no	Morigi Hotel 506 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"

6 Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	2		Fair	Auburn		S. Stefano
5	6		Auburn	"		Pollutri
5	3		Black	"		Atina
5	4		Auburn	"		Pollutri
5	5		Black	"		Atina
5	7		Auburn	"		—
5	5		"	"		Atto Angelo
5	5		Black	"		— " —
5	1		Auburn	"		Casabonnica
5	5		Fair	"		Ofpino
5	4		"	Blue		— " —
5	0		Auburn	"		Atto Angelo
5	8		"	"		Atri
5	6		Fair	Blue		Fond.
5	6		Auburn	"		Atto d'Angelo
5	5		"	"		Roma
5	6		"	"		Apri
5	8		"	"		Atto d'Angelo
5	7		"	"		Cantalupo
5	8		"	"		Pollutri
5	6		"	"		S. Stefano
5	0		"	"		Pollutri
5	4		"	"		Penne
5	7		"	"		— " —
5	7		"	"		— " —
5	4		Black	"		— " —
5	7		"	"		— " —
5	6		"	"		Chignano
5	1		"	"		— " —
5	4		"	"		— " —

I, Malafrade Leon, 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre 1 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAI 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have U. S. Consular Certificate of Identity been received? (See No. 1, Immigration Circular.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Roman Enrico	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Friuli	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 18.	No	to Brun Pietro 106 Bergen St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Rosa Perin Daniele	18		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.40	"	friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Pito Attilio	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Altina	New York	"	"	14.40	"	Mother: Michele Cagnani 157 Mulberry Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brun Fridanchina	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friuli	Philadelphia	"	"	300	No	Cousin Brun Pietro 106 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Perfetto Giacinto	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Casalatico	New York	"	"	14.40	"	Uncle: Michele Cardone 157 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carbone Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	10	"	Brother Vincenzo 58 Alder St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rossi Michele	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Altina	New York	"	"	20.00	"	Brother Luigi 157 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Minari Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Casalatico	Tampa Fla	"	"	14.12	"	Cousin Luigi Balboni Box 63 Tabernacle	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pan Giovanni	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Deroga	Latrobe Pa	No	"	20.00	1907-06	Cousin De Michele Luigi # 54 Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"
Perfetto	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irwin "	"	"	20.00	No	to Barnabe Carolina at Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Pepo Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irwin "	"	"	40.00	1907	to Cousin Da Pepo Luigi # 190 Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
Palombo Umberto	30		S	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Larimer Pa	"	"	40.00	"	S.A. Home: Box 240 Larimer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Di Ceicotto Conectore	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Duncansville	Philadelphia	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin Carmelo Gatti 4th & Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carafelle Giovani	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cassola	Portland Me	"	"	12.00	1907	Cousin Lorenzo Giacomelli 513 Main Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peploni Antonio	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	San Francisco Cal	"	"	24.40	1906	Friend Augusto Philpot Square	"	"	"	"	"	"
Palmieri Petrantonio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Portland Me	"	"	18.00	No	Friend Leonardo Bozzello 513 Main Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Francesco	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pacifici Giovanni	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	Cousin Luigi Sebastio 513 Main Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Padlia Francesco	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1906	Brother Benedetto Giaglia 513 Main Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Salvatore	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300	1906	Father Son Guaglio Gaetano Box 523 Maine Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pacinoli Carmen	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1906	Nephew: Frank Depalice	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Domenico	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	No	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vecchio Germano	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	1906	Cousin Bozzelli Francesco 513 Main Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Isidoro	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	No	friend Pasuka Pranes 513 Main Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dei Alberto	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Donezze	Irwin	"	"	"	20.25	"	Cousin: Barnabe Orsolino Box 199	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dente Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	20.00	1906-07	Brother Enrico 314 W 84 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Perrone Domenico	23		M	M	"	"	No	"	S. Vetrapati	"	"	"	"	152.00	No	Italy: Donetta Gaita 325 W 84 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cile Stefano	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro	"	"	"	15.00	1906	swears five on board not to have any address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Annunzio Donato	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	S. Chieti	Providence	No	"	"	12.00	No	Italy: Panesso Cicchetti 19 Grove Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Francesco Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Rochester	"	No	"	22.00	"	Cousin: Nicolino Evangelist 192 Lee St	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Each question must be answered in the proper space by a figure or a word, and the answers must be read to each alien before he is permitted to sign the list. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in answer to any question herein shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22 to be filled in for all aliens. Columns 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32 to be filled in for aliens destined to the United States.

Columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 to be filled in with the names and ages of all persons, including infants, in each family, the head of the family to be entered first.

Column 5. Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, and "Div" for divorced.

Column 6. Specify occupation of every person, whether employed or not. Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation merely because no occupation is specified for them. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as such. Laborers should specify the kind of labor they are accustomed to perform, as farm laborer, general laborer, etc.

Column 7. Write "Yes" if able to read, and "No" if unable to read.

Column 8. Write "Yes" if able to write, and "No" if unable to write.

Column 9. Write the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as Russia, Sweden, England, Germany, Ireland, Italy, France, Spain, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Canada, Scotland, Wales, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Central America, South America, West Indies, Pacific Islands, or other countries.

Column 10. Write the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Hebrew, Scandinavian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Arabian, Central American, South American, West Indian, or other races or peoples.

Column 11. Write the last residence of the alien before coming to the United States, stating the name of the province, city, or town.

Column 12. Write the name of the State, city, or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination.

Column 14. Write "Self" if the alien has paid his own passage, or the name of the person who paid for him.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has in his possession $50 and if less, how much.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket or has been supplied with money or transportation by others to some place within the United States, and if so, to what place.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 20. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.

Column 21. Write the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 22. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, state the nature, length of time, and cause.

Columns 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32 to be filled in for aliens destined to the United States.

Column 23. Write the name of the State in the United States to which the alien intends to go.

Column 24. Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien intends to go.

Column 25. Write the name of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 26. Write the name of the street and number, if any, of the residence in the United States of the person whom the alien intends to join.

Column 27. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor in the United States.

Column 28. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 29. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a professional beggar.

Column 30. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 31. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times.

Column 32. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a stowaway.

I certify that the information contained in the above list was taken down in my presence from the statements made by the persons mentioned therein, and that I believe all of said statements to be true.

Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAI 1907

Inspector.

197

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8		Auburn			Friuli
5	7		"	"		"
5	7		"	"		Udine
5	8		"	"		Friuli
5	1		"	"		Casalatico
5	7		"	"		"
5	6		"	"		Athina
5	7		"	"		Abbruzzi
5	5		Fair	Blue		Dimigge
5	6		Brown			"
5	8		Auburn			"
5	6		"	"		"
5	5		"	"		Campobasso
5	5		"	"		Cagliano
5	2		Black			Cicale
5	6		Auburn			Gaglano
5	7		"	"		"
5	0		"	"		"
5	4		"	"		"
4	11		Black			"
5	5		Auburn			"
—	—		"	"		"
5	5		"	"		"
5	3		"	"		"
5	4		"	"		Demezzi
5	10		Black			Gallinara
5	3		Auburn			Letterati
5	6		"	"		Rogliano
5	5		"	"		Pollutri
5	2		"	"		"

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 16 1907 MAY 16 1907

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York - MAI 1907, 190

17

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mazzi Costante	30	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Cavaso	Brokwayville		Yes	$50	Yes	Seeking work at Brokwayville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aldo Emilio	30	M	S	Farmer		Yes			Feltre	New York		Yes		60	Brooklyn 1905 Friend						
Bortino Carlo	39	M	M	Laborer					Buenos Ayres	New York				10	No Friend Mangini Passquito 101 Stryker Street						
Zoffol Serafino	27	M	S	Miner	22-64566	8-25-37			Vallada	Brooklyn				30	Cousin: Zoffol Andrea 142						
Zoffetto Pasquale	28	M	M	Laborer					New York	Napoli				10	Cousin Capadoro Cignale 220 8th St.						
Bei Vincenzo	21	M	S			Yes			Cravatta					10	Cousin Thomaso Carisi Store Italian 1907						
Di Luca Paolo	16	M	S			Yes			New York					10	Cousin Luca Vino 214 13 Street						
Di Dominico	65	M	M	Farmer					Campobasso	New York		No		20	Cousin Lucio Lucarello 351 Fuller Street						
" Guglielmo	26	M	S	"					"	"					New York						
Filomena Carmine	44	M	M	"		Yes			Foggia	Washington				30	Cousin Quirk Pizzani 338 Madison St.						
Biazzi Libero	33	M	M	Mason		Yes			Chiaphaan	New York				10	Br law: Gius Ruffo 446 East 115 St.						
Masi Luigi	17	M	S	Laborer		No			Reggio	Freeport		No		60	Brother Rocco Box 331						
" Maria	45	F	M	Keeper					"	"					—id—						
Paola Salvatore	40	M	M	Laborer		Yes			Rosarno	Erie				10	Friend angelo antonio						
Domita Francesco	40	M	M	"		Yes			[illegible]					10	Walnut Street						
Marchiori Arcangelo	32	M	S	"		No			Cravatta	Brokwayville				30	Friend marchiori Attilio						
" Battista	25	M	S	"		No			"	"				10	Brother giovanni 17 Ehrenfeld ave					one-eyed	
Bordona Emanuele	19	M	S	"		No			Parga					20	122 Ehrenfeld ave						
Severi Arturo	23	M	S	Miner		Yes			[illegible]					10	Friend Fossadoni Battista 11 Brokwayville						
Bucci Carmine	41	M	M	Laborer		No			Aquila	Brokwayville				10	Brother Mario — id —						
Squalone Angelo	45	M	M	"		Yes			"	"				10	Nephew Luigi Salzicaoli 523 Main Street						
Liccini Angelo	19	M	S	Laborer	1-24/10	Yes			Capistrano	Boston	Mass			15	Nephew Luigi Salzicaoli 523 Main ave.						
Forth Claudio	37	M	M	"		No			Gallinaro	New York				250	Friend alberghini Vitaliano 2 Jarvis St						
Mira Tomaso	17	M	S	"		Yes			"	"				30	Br law: Spinelli Pietro 622 Morris Ave						
Di Vito Luigi	36	M	M	"		Yes			Altina	"				15	Br law: Altobelli Pasquale 124 1st Avenue						
Canone Antonio	30	M	M	"		No			Settopratti	"				350	Br law: Spinelli Antonio 622 Morris ave						
Cesun Pietro	45	M	M	Farmer		Yes			Frisanco	Philadelphia				18	Br law: Battista Coretta 327 E. 60 Street						
Jacolina G. Batta	29	M	M	Miner		No			Cavaso	Brokwayville				90	Cousin Bruna Pietro 206 Berczi Chestnut Hill Street						
Dante Vincenzo	37	M	M	"		No			Cavaso	New York				10	friend —id—						
Cadone Francesco	16	M	M	"		No			Cavaso	"				150	Cousin Michel Manni 154 Morris ave.						
														20	Brother Michel 157 Washington						

C. F. English Disp.

NOTE.—The entries to be inserted in the remaining columns of this list are to be made by the inspecting officers, and must not be made by the alien passengers or by the masters of vessels.

108

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Dk Brn			Cavaso
5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Falcade
5	0	Dk	Black			Primolo
5	4	Ruddy	Dk Brn			Vallada
5	0	Dk	Black			Stre
5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		"
4	9					"
5	4	Fair	Gray			Colle S Anchise
5	0	/	Dk Brn			"
5	3	Ruddy	Dk Brn			Berna
5	2	/	Dk Brn		Blind R. eye	Campobo
5	5		Gray			Cabologna
5	0	Dk	"	"		"
5	4	/	Dk Brn			Panich
5	4	/	"	Blue		"
5	7	/	Dk Brn			Faon
5	4	/	Dk	Brn		"
5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn		Rango
5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		"
5	0	Dk	Brn	Brn		Gazzano
5	2		"	"		"
5	4		"	"		Pantaleo
5	3		"	"		Gallinaro
5	9		"	"		"
5	7		Black			Altina
5	3	Fair	Dk Brn			Lettopratti
5	6	Dk	Brn	"		Frisanco
5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Brn		"
5	5		"	"		Altina
5	9		"	"		Chiaphan

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd off.* of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

109

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Popitsch Josef	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Cannsdorf	Yonkers	Yes	Self	50	No	Stephen Rajk Madrid 154 to Stat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	Brown		Cannsdorf
Weidenmuller Lina	22		F		Waitress	"	"	"	"	Drulingen	Sharon	"	"	She	20	uncle Koch at Sharon ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn		Drulingen
Schaffer Friedrich	25		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Steinseltz	Oneida N.Y.	"	"	he	20	Jacob sister Rosanna Marquardt 32 Lake st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Steinseltz
Schlosser Georges	43		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Uttweiler	Ford Ct	"	"	"	10	Cousin to Ford City Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Uttweiler
Bertolini Elina	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Dambel	Warrior Run Pa	Yes	Relatives	She	20	to relative Dante Baffi Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Fair		Dambel
" Camilla	8		F	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—
" Roberto	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	Blue	Ala
Rattei Enrico	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Vo davis	Langley Pa	"	"	He	20	Brother Attilio 601 Lafayette st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Auburn		Mobrino
Donini Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Molveno	St Marys Pa	"	"	"	25	Cousin Donati Dreyoni at the day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		—
" Pio	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	1903 1906 friend Quintilio Merli Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		—
" Alessandro	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Son Albino at St Marys Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		—
Fortunato Fraschi	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Cousin Mario Donini Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		—
Donini Silvio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Cousin Quintilio Merli # 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		Caredano
Balsan Alexandro	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Peco New York	"	"	"	"	25	1906 1907 Cousin Faustino Salvoni 750 19 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		—
" Abile	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	1902 1907 Cousin Giuseppe Vita 750 West 19 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Black		—
Pendizzi Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island City	"	"	"	"	40	1906 1907 friend Marino Fontana 88 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"		—
" Augusto	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	1906 1907 friend — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue		Navelli
Giuliani Giovanni	33		M	S	Tailor	Italian	Italian	Navelli	Abruzzi	"	"	"	"	10	1907 Brother francesco Box 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black		Fonte Vallo
Bertramini Stefano	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Londrio	Yonkers	Yes	friend	15	10	friend Carolus antonio 534 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Auburn		Carolo
Mercer Camillo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Siracuse	N.Y.	No	No	He	12	Cousin Carnaggia Silvio 342 front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		—
Magginj Pietro	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ashley	Penn.	"	"	He	15	20 Brother Luigi Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Berbenno
Cadeoli Giacomo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	He	20	1907 Brother Domenico Box 115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Fabricaburo
Mercer Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrica	Stafford	"	"	He	30	16 Cousin Giacomo Giovanni # 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Pievefocian
Bertonzini Giuseppe	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	Brooklyn	No	He	He	20	7 Brother Bertonzini Silvio 173-36th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Poggogno
Pochini Alessandro	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzano	Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin	He	20	24 Cousin Sacco Luigi # 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Light	Blue	Torino
Pisino Nicolas	23		M	S	Blacksmith			"	"	Trino	Coal City	Yes	He	He	30	11 Friend Rovelli Michele # 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Menconico
Capocco Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	"	46	15 Cousin Malaspina Luigi 5 Rivington street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		Cignolo
De Domenici Pietro	20		M	S	"	2-10-1907	No	301		"	"	"	"	"	28	15 father angelo 116 Mc Dougal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Pregola di Rob
Fratini Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	—	Yes			Cesena	"	"	"	"	35	11 Brother angelo — id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"		Lardo
Bruni Ermenegilda	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lardo	Pa. Con Brid	"	Spouse	"	30	11 bridegroom Belloli francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"						

DISCHARGED

Ferdinand

I, Malahrade Léon 2nd off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6002 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sh. 1 S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 15 MAI 1907, 190 15

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—: Read.	8 Able to—: Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How is price of passage paid, and by whom (as to age and sex), if not paid for by himself or herself? If in whole or in part by others, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of person who paid for passage.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of—: Hair.	Color of—: Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Vassil Pippo	34		M	m	Farm Lab	No		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Pasdirichka	Granite City	yes	he	$ 12.-	No	Cousin: Vane Tarpoff # 37		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brown			Pasdirichka
Tsaco Lazo	16		M	S	lab	"		"	"	Castoria	Troy	"	"	18.-	"	Cousin Dimitri Hristo 361		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			Castoria
Christo Mitre	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	Pasdirichka	St. Louis Mo	"	"	18.-	"	Brother Peter Mitre 614 2d Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Pasdirichka
Dimitri	23		M	M		"		Turkey	Turkish Christian	Castoria		"	"	18.-	"	Relation Vane Dekroff 614 2d Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Castoria
Georghou Constan	35		M	M	farm Lab	"		Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian Patriarch	Kirka		"	"	60.-	"	Cousin Apostol Nikoff 361 E. 10th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Gabrich
Paoli Dimitri	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bourghaz	Troy N.Y.	"	"	50.-	"	friend Yanaki Bakaisy 2 Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Auburn			Margara
Trifon Constantin	36		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Bodrighaz	"	"	"	30.-	"	friend Todor Toozian		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Monastir
Kharoff Vassil	24		M	M	"	No		"	"	Pasdirichka	Granite City	"	"	20.-	"	Brother Hristo Karoff # 37		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown			Pasdirichka
Alex Dimitri	20		M	S	lab	no		Turkey	"	Kroteti	Ford City Pa	"	"	12.-	"	friend: Jovo Gaze # 203		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Kanova
Chaim Scholem Edel	20		M	S	Jew	Yes		Russia	Russian	Pavel	N. York	"	Cousin	50.-	"	Cousin: Jessel Gindlers 25 Columbia St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Drisa
Erik Idel	23		M	M	tailor	No		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Brother	18.-	"	Brother: Harry 115 Salem St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			Bara
Aichaner Abram	37		M	M	butcher	"		"	"	"	N York	yes	Bro in law	8.-	"	Brother in law: Sam Orchard 41 Pitt St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			Variovi
Napolsky Caupe	45		M	M	Comer	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Karsford		no	mayor	2.-	"	brother: peter Ni 20 Orange St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"			Gradna
Kaufman Chave	55		F	M	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Baccress	Brooklyn	No	Son	18.-	"	son: Ho Kaufman 230 Atkin Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Gray Brown			Lany
Hartman Peppi	40		M	W	tailor	yes		"	"	"	N York	Yes	the	8.-	"	sister-in-law Minnie Hartman 2 Stanton St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown			Bucarest
Paguer Felipe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Asturias	Jersey City	"	friend	10.-	1905. 6 mos	friend Ramacha Sanchez 225 Front St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Cuba
Astier Augustes	39		M	S	Cattle Drover	"		France	French	Auvergne	Auvergne	No	he	40.-	1905. 6 mos	Cousin: Felix Bernard 225 Front St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Auburn			Primeres
Grasson Lucien	19		M	S	farm Lab	"		"	"	Paris	Paris	No	Cousin	20.-	Never only	Cousin: Paul Falgons at Keaton.	MAY 17 1907 DAR.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Louloune
Short J.	[illegible]		M	W	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles	Yes	he	100.-	1903 Los Angeles	going home		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Auburn			Ogue
Pellicot Jean	40		M	M	Joiner	"		France	"	Savoie	Lac [illegible]	"	"	80.-	[illegible]	friend Honore Michel 2440 S Bruno ave.	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Landwillard
Gauthier Hyebis	45		M	M	Gatherer	"		"	"	Paris	Bourg	yes	he	50.-	[illegible]	Cousin: Francheccga Isidore 21 Bound Brook N. Jersey	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown			Paris
[illegible] Laure	45		F	S	Seamstress	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" Blue			"
Lamoureux Esmond	50		M	M	Mechanic	"		Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Waterbury	yes	he	50.-	Once	to relation at 99 Bell St Waterbury		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Gray Auburn			"
Paulen Pierre	21		M	S	farm Lab	"		France	"	Massere	Nyon	"	"	30.-	No	Brother Francois 3 Pacific Place	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Auburn			Masture
Boustache Leon	27		M	S	Glass Worker	"		"	"	St Etienne	Lockburg	"	"	100.-	"	Cousin: Meridon Serein at Lockburg Pa.	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		— " —			St Etienne
Meridon Ferdi	30		M	M	none	"		Italy	Italian	Valoreine		"	"	100.-	"		MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		— " —			Valoreine
Clere Desire	21		M	S	Shoemaker	"		France	French	Paris	Worcester Mass	"	"	50.-	"	friend Louis Dupuis Flower market	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" Blue			Charaukemont
Lambach Emile	25		M	M	Locksmith	"		Germany	Alsacian	Mulhausen	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18.-	"	brother: Antoy 91 Hall St.	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Fair gray			Mulhouse
Widmyaguit Karl	26		M	S	Cutter	"		"	"	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	85.-	"	uncle: Jakot Cerisha at Amsterdam N.Y.	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		" Blue			Hgach
Waklisch Valenty	45		M	M	farm Lab	[illegible]		Austria	Bohemian	Armensky	Milwaukee	"	"	20.-	1894 [illegible]	to John Leidor Jakubicek	MAY 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brown			Bohemia

110

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Other Proper Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd off.* of the LA CASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—389

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16th, 1907

14

111

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whose passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prim or an idiot, or insane, or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether mental or physical defect, any other, condition, or physical defect, in labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	24 Nation or Race.
1	Lodjachia Mitar	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegro	Cetinjo	Chicago	Yes	he	10$	no	friend Spasoje Vizovich 6768 S. Chicago Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Auburn			Lauko
2	Radava Popovich	24		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	cousin Lazar Petkovitch 14 Ave Commerce Ave., 56th — 11 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black			Zamp
3	Perovic Marko	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lead City	S D	"	10	"	brother Petro P. Perovich P.O. Box 666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Auburn			Nikov
4	Lodjachia Spasoje	26		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	10	"	cousin Spasoje Vizovich 6768 S. Chicago Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Lauko
5	Sobnitch Pavle	17		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	30	"	friend Spaso Tomanovitch 561 11th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Zagre
6	Maloudjerovitch Ilija	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Jose	Cal	No	10$5	"	friend Dragan Budyevitch 5 Mile house Campbell Santa Clara Co. San Jose - California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Gerans
7	Kazich Simo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	friend Spaso Tomanovitch 561 11th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"
8	" Djouro	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"
9	Bouritch Marco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Jose	Cal	No	10$5	"	brother Vaso 5 Mile House Campbell San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Black			Echero
10	Jelitch Militch	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Wash	Yes	20$	"	relative Dedya Jelich 682 Katay Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Auburn			Ozinoli
11	Bouritch Blagota	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	brother Mirko Bouritch 561 11th avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Zagreb
12	Damarzijich Jovan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lead City	S D	"	10	"	father Vorvea P. P.O. Box 666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Nikcs
13	Popovich Hristo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	30$	"	friend Mirko Bouritch 561 11 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Zagreb
14	Vasil Spiro	25		M	M	"	No	"	Turkey E.	Bulgarian	Kapechkita	St. Louis	Mo.	No	20	"	brother Milko Vasil 11 Wells Fargo Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown			Klapetsko
15	Demetri Ilia	24		M	M	"	Yes	"	Turkey	Turkish	Dilichta	New York		"	20	"	brother Christo Andrew Manufacturing Co. Troy N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"			Bilista
16	Virpo Mitro	38		M	M	"	No	"	"	Bulgarian	Padvichito	Granite City	Ill	"	24	"	cousin Elko Dedich P.O. Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Radivoj
17	Anghele Anatal	38		M	M	"			Bulgaria		Castoria	St. Louis	Mo.		28	"	brother Lazo Lazo Dimitro 168 York Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Castorja
18	Boum Ivan	15		M	S	"			Turkey		Paotyvichta	St. Louis	Mo.		20	"	uncle Trajco Mitke 16th Ave Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			Radivoj
19	Georghi Zanni	29		M	M	"			"		Castoria	"	"		20	"	friend Dimco Giovanoff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			Cassan
20	Enod Petri	30		M	M	"			"		"	"	"		18	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			Castoria
21	Georghi Mitre	18		M	M	"			"		"	"	"		18	"	friend Hristo Grigoroff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"
22	Petki Dine	21		M	M	"			"		"	"	"		25	"	cousin Dimitri Popoff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"
23	Dino Filip	21		M	S	"			"		"	"	"		32	"	cousin Dimco Giovanoff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"
24	Paico Georghi	15		M	S	"			"		"	"	"		20	"	cousin Georgi Stojeff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"
25	Dimitri Stojan	38		M	M	"			"		"	"	"		28	"	brother-in-law Straso Karato 361 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"
26	Mihal Naoum	27		M	M	"			"		"	St. Louis	Mo.		20	"	brother Stojan Dimoff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"
27	Ignati Yaraki	33		M	M	"			"		"	"	"		20	"	friend Straso Karato 361 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"
28	Panagoti Nicola	21		M	M	"			"		"	St. Louis	Mo.		12	"	cousin Dimco Giovanoff 217 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"
29	Ilia Georghi	39		M	M	"			"		"	"	"		32$	"	brother Pino 361 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"
30	Ambro Anastas	16		M	S	"			"		"	"	"		16	"	brother Straso Karato 361 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"

Augustus Klein

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

E. F. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leder Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leder

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

E. F. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Station.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

112

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAI 1907, 190 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the or want, supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Botrol Ibrahim	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	New Bedford (Mass)	no	he	$ 18	no	uncle Joseph Maroun 548 Acushnet Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dk Blue			Emmaye
2	Boutrol Maroun	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	uncle 548 Acushnet Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Black			Essaye
3	Nadjib Dib Mander	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Meadville (Pa)	"	"	16	"	brother Dèab Dib 934 Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		
4	Tannous Youssef	37		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	12	"	uncle Tannous Saad 548 Acushnet Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		
5	Mariam Youssef Silba	16		F	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	8	father Youssef 548 Acushnet Avenue	"	"	"	"	injury of finger	"	5	0		"	"		Hamra
6	Konad Georghi	28		M	M	laborer	"		"	Christian	Ohrid	St Louis (Mo)	"	he	12	"	friend Velcyan Tzoleff 714 S. Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		Monastir
7	Cosma Nicola	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Krupichto	"	"	"	20	"	friend Stergion Michael corner Jefferson and Randolph Streets	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		
8	Tomoff Georghi	31		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Bulgarian Kirvillisse	New York	"	"	16	"	friend Vasil Popp Stefanoff 70 Seymour Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		
9	Michal Constantin	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Krupichto	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	20	"	brother Stergion, Hamilton Hat Co. Corner Jefferson and Randolph Streets	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		
10	Cosma Ligor	20		M	S	shoemaker	"		Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	200	"	uncle Antonio Perteli 212 Dorcas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		
11	Angel Nassil	22		M	M	Laborer	"		Turkish	Bulgarian	Monastir	New York	"	"	12	"	friend Sotir Spyroff 263 Columbia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brown			
12	Michel Nikola Ristoff	18		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	Vranie	Oroech	Shelton (Pa)	"	20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Orech
13	Cosmo Christo	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	Oroech	Shelton (Pa)	"	"	20	"	friend Sotir Spyroff 263 Columbia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Kruslista
14	Naaki Janeff	20		M	S	"	"	11-99210	"	"	Kruslista	New York	"	"	10	"	brother Vasil Popp Stefanoff 70 Seymour Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		
15	Gustaf Michael	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Black			Chri
16	Velyan Costa	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	Ohrid	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	12	"	friend Velcyan Tzoleff 714 S. Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Ohrid
17	Tzoleff Angele	23		M	S	"	"		"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	12	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Graveva
18	Peglos Jano	33		M	M	"	Yes		"	Greek	Pirk	Peoria (Ill)	"	"	10	"	nephew Costas Douglas 174 Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Auburn			
19	Costantine Bragg	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	b-law Stergion Distribution P.O Box 79 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		
20	" Stergios	37		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	relative Vasil Cristos 28 Ash Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown			Pasdenchi
21	Pelo Kiro	21		M	M	"	"		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Podvircha	Granite City (Ill)	"	"	265	"	cousin Ulia Dineff P.O Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Fair Blue			Richta
22	Nyaki Constantine	21		M	M	"	"		Turkey E	Albanian	Biglichta	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	16	"	to Nicolas Bros North Venice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown			Kapichta
23	Tony Vassil	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Rapechletza	"	"	"	20	"	brother Vasil alexi North Venice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		
24	Naaki Mosi Jano	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	friend Nicolas Vassil North Venice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		
25	Pesto Lazor	26		M	S	"	"		Turkey	Albanian	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Kristoforos 2nd Street 889	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		Gramska
26	Peko Celebi	22		M	S	"	"		Montenegrin	"	Dobrigno	Mason City (Ill)	"	"	10	"	friend Perisa Perisic Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Auburn			Gehetara
27	Michorovitch Nicolo	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Perisa Perisic P.O Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Gekanska
28	Damovicht Milo	15		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Glen Carbon (Ill)	"	"	10	"	friend Sava Economitch Care Lucas Dumovitch 2614 12 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		
29	Marco	32		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	fr. Sava Economitch Care Lucas Dumovitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		
30	Jurevich Giuro	19		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Colombia (Ill)	"	"	10	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Other or Surgeon Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd off.r of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

STEERAGE SHEETS.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY DISTINGUISHED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

12

113

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., or any person or persons in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Gebrail Youssef	35		M	S	laborer	Yes		Turkey & Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	New Bedford	no	he	12	no	cousin Joseph Marouns 5 Hs Acushnet Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black			Emege
	Antoun Abraham	25		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
	Giade Youssef	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	12	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
	Bobrel Rassik	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	12	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
	Moussa Mariam	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	3 1/2	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"			"
	" Marcha	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	1	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"
	Daas Habil	18		M	S	tradesman	Yes		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	12	"	cousin A Daas 60-62 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn			Rachaya
	Mahmud Hassan Abd	18		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother Hyam Hanna 99 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn			Bteddina
	Dagher Ayoub	37		M	M	"	Yes		Ott. Turkey	"	"	New London Conn	no	"	50	American Citizen	friend Ibrahim Abdas 72 Bullith Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn			Margeyoun
	" Kalil	17		M	S	"	Yes		Turkey & Syrian	"	"	"	✓	"	50	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
	" Latifey	10		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"			"
	Barket Sarfil	25		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Pinsville Ky	Yes	cousin	18	no	cousin A Achtzy Dealer in Dry Goods Jewelry and General merchandise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black			Bteddina
	Koury Abraham	30		M	M	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	husband	4	"	husband Brahim Koury 487 Gratiot avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"			Zahle
	" Julia	9		F	S	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	—	Auburn			"
	" Moses	7		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	—	"			"
	Ali Afif	20		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Michigan City	no	he	22	"	cousin Amas Wizny 333 P.O. box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Black			Lebnin
	Habib Moussa	28		M	M	tradesman	Yes		U.S. CUSTOMS BUREAU OFFICER		"	St Mary W.Va.	"	"	20	1894 1906	to home: main street St Mary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Bayaouk
	" Hazha	15		M	M	housekeeper	no		U.S. CUSTOMS BUREAU OFFICER		"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
	Brahim Khaled	20		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Salem Mass	No	I	15	No	uncle Said Elias Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black			Damas
	Labba Kousta	16		F	S	housekeeper	no		"	"	Damas	Crystal Falls Mich	Yes	brother	10	no	brother Rasem Kassa 187 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Auburn			"
	Kouri George	28		M	S	carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black			"
	Soloon El Siah	38		M	W	housekeeper			"	"	"	New York	"	son	12	1899-1906	Kalil Farah 26 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Beyrouth
	Bechara Jassie	23		M	M	laborer	28 4 96	11/15/26	"	"	"	New Bedford	no	he	200	no	neighbor Joseph Abraham 12 Hillman Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"			Emege
	" Marina	20		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
	Saam Sanny	16		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	8	"	father Kanoon Marouns 548 Acushnet Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	"			Hamedya
	Ignedo Elias	21		M	S	shoemaker	Yes		Egypt	"	Baltimore	"	Yes	he	20	"	cousin Dagyan bros. 1144 Dow Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Halesh
	Sherenne Jacques	21		M	S	cigarmaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
	Abdo Azrak	22		M	S	carpenter	no		"	"	Damas	New York	Yes	"	15	"	cousin Habib Karoof 54 W. 29th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"			Damas
	Kalife Souad	26		M	S	tailor	Yes		"	"	Egypt	Baltimore	No	cousin	2 50	"	cousin Dagyan bros 1144 Dow Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Halesh
	Abdeled Khoury	18		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	Damas	New York	Yes	he	10 20	"	brother Michael 80 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ja			Dam
	Edward Street																												

I, [illegible] Master of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre to Ports
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Town
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am employed by the owners thereof, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of France and Surgeon, and that I have caused a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of fifty persons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Médecin de Paris

J. Lutz

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Town
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre 1 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Aboud Tapreosp	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey a Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Ohio Zanesville	Yes	S	father	$25	no	father Joseph at Jeanesville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bader Maloof Kalil	30		M	M	horse keeper	"		"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	"	S	husband	50	"	husband Kalil Bader Jr Maf 42 Hudson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bader Georges	20		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	S	brother	$60	"	father Hanna Georges 226 Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bandara abdo	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	No	he		$26	"	brother Michael 98-100 Suffolk Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bonnemer Amar	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Holyoke (Mass)	Yes	brother		$25	"	brother Kalil 94 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chamed Amid	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S	"		$41	"	Brother Aeraam 94 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dumando Katarine	18		F	S	Housekeeper	6-75751-19/9/40		"	"	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	S	mother		12	"	mother Minnie Yousef Comer Logan & Dayton Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fayoure Abdo	28		M	M	Trader	"		"	"	"	Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	S	husband			"	husband Yousef Fayoure 402 Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Marina	8		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	S	—									
" Mariam	6		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	S	—		12							
" Kapelli	4		F	S		11-262 777 - 7/3/42 - 505		"	"	"	"	"	S	—									
Houri Anoud	40		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	Yes					brother M 1 1/2 Webster Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Houry Joseph Saad	26		M	M	Laborer	No		U.S. Citizen			Springfield (Mass)	No	friend		1896-1900 Pittsburg		mother Mrs Joseph 15 Bee Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Katrina Joe	18		F	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	mother		No			"	"	"	"	"	"
Kabel Lebit-abdalla	22		M	M	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Chicago (Ill)	"	S	husband			husband Abraham Kabel 508 S. Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Nasser Lebit	1/2		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	S	"									
Maroud Youssef	20		M	S	Laborer	1-259 120	3/14/40 (SOS)	"	"	"	Peoria (Ill)	"	S	uncle			uncle Gabdallah 105 Warren Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Naiz Grace	11		M	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	North Adams (Mass)	"	S	brother		10	brother Tomeen Faris #11 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nasral Said	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	Salem (W Va)	No	he		$25	1906 Sept 20	to home main street Salem W Va	Circleville Pickaway Co Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
" Jamile	18		F	M	Dressmaker	No		"	"	"	"	"	"										
Nedam Rafoul	40		M	M	merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	No	he		$20	1895-1906 Pittsburg	his own house 5 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Jamile	20		F	M	housekeeper	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		$25	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nous Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Rochester (N.Y.)	Yes	mother		$ 8	"	mother Alia Youssef 62 Ann Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maroun	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	New Bedford (Mass)	"	brother		$ 4	"	brother Youssef 11 Court Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Saina Abraham	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S	"		$ 4	"	brother Joseph 11 Court Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yagoo John	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	S	"		$ 8	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zefik Michel	18		M	S		1-17462		"	"	"	New York (N.Y.)	"	he		$12	"	uncle Benaam Hanna 69 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zehil Josef	20		M	S		"		"	"	"	Wheeling (W Va)	"	sister		$25	"	sister Azezine Mikael 962 Ellsplime Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zeta Gabriel	20		M	S		"		"	"	"	Troy (N.Y.)	"	he		$20	1906 Dec	uncle Mousa Abdo main St St Mary W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Tania	20		F	M	Dressmaker	No		"	"	"	Monongah (W Va)	No	she		$25	1906 Dec Pa	husband Joseph Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"

114

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	Dark	Auburn		
5	4		Black		
5	6	4	4		
5	1	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
5	6	"	Auburn		
5	1	"	"		
4	10	"	Black		
4	7	"	"		
4	3	"	"		
4	0	"	"		
5	0	"	"		
5	10	"	"		
5	5	"	"		
5	0	"	"		
—	—	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
4	8	"	"		
5	3	"	"		
5	2	"	"		
5	8	"	"		nthen tattooed
5	5	"	"		
5	9	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
5	5	"	"		
5	5	"	"		
5	6	"	"		tattooed hand
5	7	"	"		
5	8	"	Auburn		
5	5	"	"		tattoed at hand

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigrant Inspector at Ports of Arrival.

I, Malaprade Leon, Master of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE. Form 1500 C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY EXAMINED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 190 10

115

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise defective or crippled? (If so, state which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Akel Hayek	25		M	M	laborer	no		Turkey Syrian		Beyrouth	Boston	yes	he		no	cousin Joseph Eanous 1 Hadley place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Black		Lebanon
" Chamo	24		M	M	laborer	"		"		"	"	"	"	10$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
" Edardi	02		-	Child		"		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"
Eanous Gayta	22		M	M	laborer	"		"		"	"	"	"	10	1900-1906 Boston	bro in law - bro. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"
" Maria	1		-	Child		"		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"
Abdel Bet Joseph Eanous			S		housekeeper	"		"		"	"	"	brother	8	no	brother " 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
Aguiard Antonio			S		carpenter	yes		"		Africa Alexandria	Lawrence	"	"	20		brother Nicolas 1978 Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Beyrouth Syria
Amouch ali	20		M	S	laborer	no		"		Beyrouth	Lowell	no	he	8		cousin Marcus Shames and Co 12 Suffolk Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"
Abdel Karim ali	20		M	S	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		"
Alany Barhid	17		S			no		"		"	Lorain Ohio	yes	father	10		father Reshalah 612 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black		Gazir
" Saffa			S			"		"		"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"
Raffoul Youssef	38		M	m	Laborer	yes		"		"	Buffalo	no	he	15	1901-05 Buffalo	b-law Georges Jabbra 825 Ellis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		Lebanon
Aoud Daas	24		M	S	Carpenter	no		"		"	New York	yes	brother	60	no	cousin A. Daas 60-62 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Blue		Rachaya Chebaa
Ares Hanna	36		M	m	tradesman	yes		"		"	Montreal Canada	"	"	30	1899-97 Montreal Canada	brother Joseph Hanna 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black		"
Bueque assaf	25		M	m	laborer	"		"		"	"	"	"	30	no	" Paris Tirque 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
" Saide	20		M	m	laborer	no		"		"	"	"	"	30		brother Jack Elager 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
Alime Habil	30		M	m	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	13		husband Jacques Chaar 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
Aumer Chiar	17		M	S	scholar	yes		"		"	"	"	mother	16		father Michail Aumer 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
Aman Georges abbs	25		M	S	laborer	no		"		"	Quincy Mass	no	he	15		cousin George Paris 57 Wilson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Remia
Agabah abdala	25		M	S	Blacksmith	"		"		"	"	"	"	20		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn		Roum
Assoud Jacob	25		M	S	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	25		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"
Aoub chakel assaf	30		M	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	25		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
Aola assaf Fraih	21		M	S	"	"		"		Davias	Grand Rapids	yes	brother	10		brother George A Eranes 325 Christian Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		Damas
Abdel Farah Yacef	15		M	S	Laborer	no		"		Beyrouth	Worcester	no	he	12		brother Tony Aoub 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cheba
Aad abdallah	20		M	S	"	1-63	2-62	4/14/36		"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	19		brother Salim 820 Broadway Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Anama
Adie Kaag abaud	18		M	S	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	25		friend of any Salim 820 Broadway Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
Aouri Georges	16		M	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	20		brothers Asha Aouri 820 Broadway Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
Abdide Rachad	20		M	m	shoemaker	no		"		"	Montreal	"	"	160	1897-1900 Montreal	brother Joseph Eazoura 44 Cadieux Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gray	"		Chuba
Asriam	17		S	S	housekeeper	"		"		"	"	"	"		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	"		"
Amanes abdalan	38		M	m	laborer	"		"		"	Lawrence Mass	"	brother	24	1903-1905 Lawrence Mass	brother Rahid 210 Valley Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gray	"		Cedar

Note — All the above questions must be answered in the manner required by the printed headings. Col. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ON THIS SHEET TO BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

9

116

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Kyririan Dikran	21	M	S	Shoemaker		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Africa Alexandria	Providence	No	he	10 90 100	No	brother-in-law Abraham Gumuscan 10 2nd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	MAY 17 1907	5	1	dark	Black			Cesarea
Kyririan Virginie	19	F	S	housekeeper																	MAY 17 1907	5	5	"	"	"	Scar Right Eye	"
Poladian Keropi	23	M	S	shoemaker						New York	Yes		10		cousin Ovsep Poladian 1322 1st Avenue							5	8	dark	"	"	Scar under Left Eye	"
Oshgassian Nesser	18	M	M	butcher						Providence			100		cousin Karapiet Oshgassian 48 Bramhall Place							5	6	dark	"	"	Back of Right Hand	Harpoot
Kazorian Kapriel	20	M	S	tailor									100		brother-in-law Mgrouy Chekerian 50 S. 2nd Street							5	5	dark	Black	Scar L. Cheek		"
Kazorian Rachel	25	M	S	laborer				a Syrian	Beyrouth	Bronxville (P.O.)	NO		60	1906 Bronxville (P.O.)	brother George Kazorian Market Street Kingston							5	4	dark	Auburn			Ashaya
Ibrahim Kazarian	35	M	M	housekeeper	no								50	no	"							5	0	"	Black			"
" Hazel	10	F	S	school										no	"							4	7		Auburn			"
Nicola Youssef	40	M	M	laborer		Yes				Bridgeport			10		brother-in-law Yloud Chait 269 Park avenue							5	4	dark	Gray Blue			Female
Kayat Aboud	15	M	S	scholar								father	10		" " "							5	0	dark	Auburn			Helmo
Hilene Kazarian	18	F	S	housework		no							8		" " "							4	10	"	Black			"
Peter Katsouros	35	M	S	shoemaker		Yes				Newburgh			85		brother Abraham Georges 113 Washington Street							5	6	dark	Black			Female
Said Habib Saad	20	M	S	laborer		no				Bridgeport			18		brother-in-law Antoun Abdo 52 Lidgewick Street							5	3	dark	Black			"
Youssef Khalil	20	M	S	"						New London			13 75		friend Wadie Graham P.O. Box 998						MAY 17 1907	5	8	dark	Black			Chio Turkey
Nasri Abud	23	M	S	Seaman						Dutchess Junction	Yes	brother	50		brother Chana Georges Dutchess Junction N.Y.							5	5	dark	Black			Cesarea
Youssef Daoud	20	M	S	Carver						Brooklyn	no	he	12		brother Antoun 76 Atlantic Avenue							5	5	dark	"	"		Beyrouth
Saad Farrez	20	M	S	laborer						North Adams	Yes	brother	5 10		brother Semaan 211 Edw. Street							5	6	dark	"	"		Zahni
Nati Saad	25	M	S	Seaman						Dutchess Junction			8		Brother Besra - Dutchess Junction N.Y.						MAY 17 1907	5	3	"	"	"		Beirut
Andrau Nicolas	21	M	S	Weaver		Yes				Newburgh	Yes	mother	204	no	mother Zaine 26 Washington Street						MAY 17 1907	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Mount Lebanon
Saad Yacoub Kazan	20	M	M	laborer						Cleveland		he	20		cousin Agabit Khine 109 Willard Avenue							5	7	dark	Black			Coba
Nader Youssef	35	M	M	carpenter	No	6/1904	505			Providence	No		12		cousin Daris Krake 215-225 Atwells Avenue							5	6	dark	"	"		Hazamon
Elvira Assad	50	F	W	housekeeper						(Central P.O.)			20	1899-1906 Various P.O.'s	nephew Abdo Saeid 70 Manica Street							5	5	dark	Brown			Barba
Elie Assad	22	M	S	Clerk										no	" " "							4	10	"	"	"		"
Stephane Youssef	18	M	S	shoemaker		Yes				Brooklyn			1012		brother-in-law A. T. Gloza 43 Gouverneur Street							5	6	dark	"	"		"
Sanoles Enlia	20	F	S	"						Providence			14		cousin George Kouhoss 219-223 Atwells Avenue							5	10	dark	Brown			Antoura
Idia El Saah	20	M	S	Blacksmith						New York	Yes		810		brother Kalil 24 Washington Street						MAY 17 1907	5	5		Black			Beyrouth
Said Abdo	21	M	S	Engineer		No				Providence	No		30	American Citizen	friend George Kouhoss 219-223 Atwells Avenue							5	8		"			South Lebanon
Hana Abud	21	M	S	Seaman						Dutchess Junction	Yes	Brother	8	No	Brother-in-law Habib Bajeel Dutchess Junction						MAY 17 1907	5	6	dark	Black	Scar R. cheek		Zouk Mikael
Nasif Abud	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes				Boston	Yes	Brother	50	no	brother Joseph 11 Hooper Street							5	6	dark	Auburn			Ahoura
Nasif Abud	20	M	S			No						Mother	50	1903-1905	mother Amadia							5	3	"	Black			Mousa

Affidavit of the Master or Chief Officer, Purser, or Surgeon or Owner's Clerk.

I, Malahrade Leon, * of the LA CASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500 B

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS CAN BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
ONLY ONE SHEET TO BE USED FOR EACH CONVEYANCE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAI 1907, 190 8

NOTE.—The ... right side of each manifest sheet ... passengers, Cat. Nos. ... the information required by the headings given by the ...

111

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Giannakos Panagos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	New York	Yes	he	12	No	cousin Paul Grasis 309 8th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Auburn			Asfalona
Baia Nicolas	30		M	M	"	No		"	"	Grevená	Manchester (or N.H.)	S	"	14 1/2	"	father Vassilo Pastsy 140 Bowe 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		Grevena
Kouveras Basile	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	15 14	"	cousin Jean Athanassiou 10 Prince Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		—
Papoutsakis Teodor	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Hartford	S	"	18 16	"	friend Thomas Dimitris P.O. Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Fair	"		—
Chalikakis Basile	36		M	M	"	"		d	"	Chalkis (or N)	Canton Springs (or Florida)	to meet friend	"	54	"	cousin Nikito N. Papazafakis Canton Springs Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Auburn	Hair turns a black		Chalkis
Kastipi Bekir Oglou	17		M	S	"	No		a	Turkish	Samsoun	Worcester	Yes	"	10	"	cousin Ahmed Osman Oglou 103 Summer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		Karpouz
Halil Yousouf	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Batoum (Kasaca)	St. Louis (near)	S	"	12	"	friend Hussein Ahmed Oglou 1815 E Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Black			Erzroum
Arif Ismail	20		M	S	"	"		a	"	Samsoun	Peabody (near)	S	"	10	"	brother Memed 14 Border Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Auburn			Karpouth
Ali Goureg	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	"	nephew Mustapha Bozorian 345 W 38 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black			Perg
Ali Memed	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	85	"	cousin Mamouth Caner Oglou 557 W 40th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black			—
Caner Bacha	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Mula Ahmed Stock Oglou 506 W 46 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Auburn			Karpouth
Mustafa Youssuf	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Peabody (near)	S	"	8 50	"	friend Mahamed Afendi 14 Border Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		Karpouth
Abdulahad	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	8 50	"	cousin Mamouth Caneliau 557 W 40th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Perg
Fehil Ali	60		M	S	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Alexandria (Egypt)	Peabody (near)	no	"	35 80	"	friend John Kale 26 Bethel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown			Constantia
Pariot Soulimon	38		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Grevena	Lowell (near)	Yes	"	33 35	"	friend Dimitri Antonopoulos 262 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Auburn			Grevena
Ibrahim	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"		—
Lamberg Lazi	20		M	M	carpenter	Yes		"	"	Scalfa	New York	"	"	10		uncle Bally Sroiberg 279 Canning Street	"	"	"	"	bronchitis	"	5	3		"	"		Jaffa
Mustafa Kader Oglou	25		M	M	Laborer	No		a	"	Samsoun	"	"	"	12	No	brother Khatra Kadu Oglou 317 W 10 avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		Perg
Ali Yonis	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	Kirkkoro	"	"	"	15	"	friend Tanel Stefanoff 40 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Lutchovo
Ali Sadik	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		—
Mustafa Selim	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Grevena	Lowell (near)	S	"	14 16	"	friend Paule Michalopoulos 262 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Grevena
Hadjian Mardiros	30		M	M	Mason	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Alexandria	Chicago (near)	S	to Law	14 75	"	b-law K Jamelian 276 Washington Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Perg
Kegian Vahan	22		M	S	Ice market Worker	"	Turkey	"	"	New York	"	he	5	"	friend Armenako Pozazian 327 4th avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Erzeroum
Kechian Mina	22		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	S	"	40	"	uncle M. Zorzorian 1023 Montgomery Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black			Karahisar Sharki
Andreasian Yoghi	25		M	M	coachmont	"	"	"	Constantinople	Lawrence (near)	S	"	24 8	"	friend Michail Agavicant 870 Common Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Harpouth
Serubunian Bokhos	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Alexandria (Egypt)	Chicago (near)	S	"	10	"	brother Mardiros 60 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		—
Damian Elmas	19		S	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	Samsoun	"	S	She	14	"	friend A. S. Aragian 5 Canal Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		—
Hovian Mariam	30		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	New Britain (near)	S	"	4 5	"	husband Hovath Simonian 517 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"		—
Madleen	18		S	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Providence (near)	S	"	20	"	father Avedis Mouradian 1027 Westminster Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		Auburn			—
Hovannes	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"		—

U.S. CUSTOMS INSPECTOR

I, Malahrade Léon 2nd off.* of the LA GASCOGNE., from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAI 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it given or assistance or inclination for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or in expectation of labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Alexi Constat	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Grevena	Lowell Mass	Yes	he	$32 $30	No	brother Theodoros 462 Market Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ivan Alexi	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"								
Passou Atanasio	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	cousin Costas Nicolas 439 Market Street							
Pavlou Sakis Constas	20		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Africa Alexandria	Mobile (Ala.)	"	"	25	"	friend John Paparatio 400 Camp Street							
Apostolaki Nicolaos	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Michel 13 Royal Street							
Constantin Antonios	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grevena	Kastoria	"	"	20	"	friend Thomas Dimitrios P.O. Box 35							
Parsamou Apostolos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	18	"	cousin George Pappas 462 Market Street							
Ioanou Constaq	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	cousin Costas Dimoki 462 Market Street							
Daughter Vassiliki	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
Antonios Jean	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kastoria (Mass)	"	to join friend	200	"	cousin Athanas Zahas P.O. Box 71							
Wife Maria	30		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
Leveadis Joanis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Mitylene	New York	Yes	"	12	"	friend John Paraskevopoulos 775 Amsterdam Avenue							
Zigritis Alekos	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Paul Iranio 309 5th Avenue							
Kalligiannatos Costas	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend John Paraskevopoulos 775 Amsterdam Avenue							
Agris Anast	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"	12	"	friend Demetrios Mitsakinos 19 W. 29th Street							
Vassilis Pasalis	22		M	S	[illegible] DISCHARGED	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"								
Iremis Vasilios	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mitylene	"	"	"	150	"	brother Paul 309 5th Avenue							
Vassilis Mitros	25		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	Grevena	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	80	"	brother Christo 462 Market Street							
Wife Athina	21		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"										
Papyiangelis Jean	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Mitylene	New York	"	"	12	"	friend John Paraskevopoulos 775 Amsterdam Avenue							
Coutolnas Francois	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica	Haverhill (Mass)	"	"	15	"	uncle Pericles Papahopriakos 115 Essex Street							
Pays Georges	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	"	S	15	"	cousin George Bonnos 115 Essex Street							
Nikas Dimitris	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	12	"	cousin Costo Doucas 115 Essex Street							
Anglis Parastos	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mitylene	New York	"	"	12	"	friend George Dimitrios 775 Amsterdam Avenue							
Arakos Jean	39		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	Grevena	Lowell (Mass)	"	S	80	"	cousin Christakos Jean 462 Market Street							
Son Evangelis	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S										
Venos Nikas	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mitylene	New York	"	"	12	"	friend Const. Doucas Alcazar Hotel 41 Broadway							
Contsomitis Theod	25		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lynn (Mass)	"	"	17	"	cousin Antonio Vaughouliis 12 Elizabeth Street							
Anastasiou Argiris	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grevena	Lowell (Mass)	"	S	18	"	cousin Costas Spiropanos 439 Market Street							
Theodoridis Evgeni	21		M	S	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	Yamet	New York	Yes	"	40	"	friend Petrokokkinos Frangiskos 17 Roosevelt St.							

Gus Papageorge

NOTE — The entry of information in the right side of each space, as to passengers, can be made only in answer to the question under the heading given by the master or agent.

118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	Dark	Auburn			Grevena
5	0	"	"	"		"
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	9	"	Black			Chio
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	Auburn			Grevena
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	0	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Mitilene
5	6	"	Black			Afalonas
5	5	"	Brown			Mitilene
5	5	"	"	"		Chio
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		Afalonas
5	8	"	Auburn			Grevena
5	0	"	"	"		"
5	8	"	Brown			Mitilene
5	6	"	Auburn			Baltzi
5	7	"	"	"		Salonica
5	8	"	Black			Mersa
5	3	"	Brown			Mitilene
5	7	"	Auburn			Grevena
5	0	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	Brown			Mitilene
5	6	"	"	"		Mersa
5	3	"	Auburn			Grevena
5	5	"	"	"		Cornuk

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer of a

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or an immoral person, or a contract laborer according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Manifest of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, *sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (Scotch).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE REQUIRED TO BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAI 1907, 190 6

119

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prim. or Guidance, or assistance for care and protection of the A lien, or apparent by Surety if so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, or any disease or infirmity likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kattimos Kanas	25		M	M	Labour	Yes		Turkey E	Greek	Grevena	Lowell Mass		he	20$	No	Friend Dimitri Salapkis 439 Market Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sacoraffos Georgios	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	St Louis Mo		"	20		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Panagiotelis "	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	Constantinople	New York		"	25		brother Agent 823 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Papaioannou Basil	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	150		cousin 2056 Lexington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nicolas Georgios	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Grevena	St Louis Mo		"	20		cousin Gust Adamo 823 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dimitrios Costas	38		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	20		friend Cyril Lagonos 823 Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Katzmiotis Angelos	23		M	S	"	"		Greece	"	Stamos	Milwaukee Wis		"	10		cousin & friend Evangelos 729 St. Paul Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peskas Emanuel	35		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	New York		"	24		friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Dimitrios	16		M	S	127302 1-27-38	"		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Eleftherios Manolis	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Peabody Mass		"	50		friend Const. Pantagonis P.O. Box 277	Memo Close	Fine Finger	Eyes			
Eleftherios Emmanuel	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis		"	100		brother Stavros 729 St. Paul Avenue						
Eleftheriadis Constantinos	37		M	M	"	"		Turkey E	"	Grevena	Manchester N.H.		"	60		relative Andrea Monica P.O. Box 642						
Athanasios Stefanos	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Samos	New York	Yes	"	35		friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris Street						
Kotzaros Alexios	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	15		friend						
Papantonion George	29		M	M	"	No		"	"	Grevena	St Louis Mo		"	20		brother Vr. Christodoulopoulos 823 Walnut Street						
Aloukis Diamantis	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Manchester N.H.		"	15		cousin Dimitry Lagonis 11 Spruce Street						
Economou Anastasios	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	15		wife Jean Kotzaros P.O. Box 637						
Papageorgiou Vasilios	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Samos	New York	Yes	"	20		friend Alex. Finelli 138-146 Baxter Street						
Christodoulaki Lazaros	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	20		friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris Street						
Barbaris Jean	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	40		" " "						
Nicos Emmanuel	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	40		" " "						
Angelopoulos Angelos	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	50		friend Alex. Finelli 138-146 Baxter Street						
Papadopoulos Nicolaos	25		M	S	[illegible]					Mitylene	Lynn Mass		"	10		friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris Street						
Papadopoulos Georgios	30		M	M	"	No		"	"	Grevena	St Louis Mo		"	15		cousin Nick. Papasterjiou 2226 Adams Street						
Papadopoulos Charalambos	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Mitylene	Haverhill Mass		"	12		friend Agostino Domenikos 15 Locke Street						
Papakalos Dimitrios	30		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Kolisis	Chicago Ill		"	10		cousin & Agostinos 1229 Emerald Avenue						
Alexiou Georgios	27		M	M	"	No		30	E	Grevena	Lowell Mass		"	18		cousin George Thomas Market Street 439						
Papapanagiotou Georgios	23		M	S	"	Yes		"	AE	Mitylene	New York		"	12		friend John Lambrandidy 775 Amsterdam Avenue						
Papadopoulos Athanasios	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	Grevena	Lowell Mass		"	18		brother Costas 439 Market Street						
Papadopoulos Dimitrios	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	22		brother Jean 439 Market Street						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fr	Chestn	Gr		Grevena
5	7	fr	Dk	Gr		"
5	5	fr	Dk	Gr		Mitilene
5	8	fr	Dk	Gr		"
5	4	fr	Chestn	Gr		Grevena
5	3	Dk	Chestn	Gr		"
5	7	fr	Lt	Gr		Samos
5	7	Dk	Blk	Lt		"
5	0	fr	Lt	Gr		"
5	8	fr	Blk	Gr		"
5	5	Ruddy	Lt	Gr	see Bd. memo	"
5	3	Dk	Blk	Gr		"
5	5	fr	Chestn	Gr		"
5	7	fr	Blk	Gr		"
5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr		Grevena
5	7	fr	Lt	Gr		"
5	8	fr	Lt	Gr		"
5	7	Swarthy	Blk	Gr		Samos
5	6	Swarthy	Blk	Gr		"
5	5	Dk	Blk	Gr		"
5	3	fr	Lt	Gr	see Robt.	"
5	8	fr	Blk	Lt		"
5	5	Dk	Blk	Gr		Morea
5	7	fr	Chestn	Gr		Grevena
5	8	fr	Lt	Gr		Kalavrita
5	8	fr	Lt	Gr		Mourlia
5	3	Dk	Blk	Gr		Grevena
5	2	fr	Lt	Gr		C. Katalini
5	3	fr	Chestn	Gr		Grevena
5	6	Swarthy	Blk	Gr		"

I, Malafrade Leon, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Malafrade Leon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Gibbs

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I, Ledere Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Ledere

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Gibbs

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190 5

NOTE. — This side must be used in the case of all steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

120

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Lame, or Infirm, or Idiotic, or Insane, or Imbecile, or Epileptic, or Crippled, or Hunchbacked, or Deformed, or Dwarfed, or Suffering from Tuberculosis, or from a Loathsome or a Dangerous Contagious Disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Gianakos Theodosios	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Adrianople	Salt Lake City	Yes	brother	80	1903 Salt Lake City	brother Nick Theodossiou 537 W 2nd S Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mavriylos Theodoros	25		M	S	"	No		"	"	Tripoli	Chicago	Yes	he	50	no	cousin Maria Chanen 1127 Halsted Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kiriakou Odisseus	37		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Hirachori	New York	"	"	50	"	brother S. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Georgeou Georgi	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mogovitis Constantin	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Piree	St-Louis	"	brother	100	"	Brother Nicolas 117 S. 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Papis Constantinos	38		M	W	"	"		"	"	Hirachori	New York	"	he	50	"	friend Stam. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kriovglos Panagis	25		M	S	"	No		"	"	Vibrina	Omaha	"	"	10	"	cousin Const. Epistracopulos 2523 Q Street South Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nicolaitis Panagis	35		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Andritsena	Milwaukee	"	cousin	35	"	cousin Christ Epistracopulos 68 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
-do- Papag	15		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Patrinos Christos	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Maromati	New York	"	he	12	"	friend Basile Critikos 53 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vondalis Theodoros	36		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Ezori	Omaha	"	"	15	"	cousin George Bacalexan 105 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Demitrocolos Panag	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Kithira	New York	"	"	30	"	cousin Theo. Megalseconomon 217 W. 2nd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kaftoglou Basile	21		M	S	"	No		"	"	Rhodes	Philadelphia	"	friend	40	"	friend Petrakos Georges 7 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Georgantas Petros	20		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes		"	"	Cardamili	Washington D.C.	"	he	35	"	brother Anst. 8 Ezr alley cr 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"
Koutsoulis Constantin	43		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Pahiaga	Peabody	Yes	"	30	"	nephew George Koutsoulis 14 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
-do- Panag	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Procopi Georgios	32		M	M	"	"		Turkey in Europe	"	Corpole	Raleigh	"	he	20	"	friend P. Nicholas 295 St Katherine Street E.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stenakis Georgios	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	Grevena	Washington D.C.	"	"	30	"	cousin Stergios Zahiras 55 138 Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
-do- Aristide	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tsakis Nicolas	20		M	S	"	"		Greece	"	Zarnos	New York	"	"	60	"	friend Spyro Pappa 11 Booth Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kalantzopulos Christ	20		M	S	"	"		Turkey in Europe	"	Saranta	Chicago	Yes	"	12	"	brother Ath. 656 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Papadopoulos Panagiotis	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Mithlene	Lynn	"	"	25	"	friend Peter Papadopoulos 14 Andrew Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Politicki "	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Saranta	Chicago	Yes	"	10	"	cousin Jean Const. Caires 2120 Quincy Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kilios Dimitrios	20		M	M	"	"		"	"	Grevena	Lowell	"	"	35	"	cousin Jean Obozhes 439 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kiriou Constantinos	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Saranta	Chicago	Yes	"	10	"	brother Jean 2120 Quincy Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Papageorgiou Jean	19		M	S	"	"	1851173-4/904 2nd 30	"	"	Grevena	Lowell	"	"	15	"	brother Christ 438 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Papadopoulos Leonidas	20		M	S	"	"	2nd 431/2-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	cousin Const. Papamoglou 439 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kouracos Georgios	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	brother Athanas 438 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Koilios Athanasios	30		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	friend Emanuis Andritsos 439 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tsounis Nicolas	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	friend Costa Dalion 439 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"

Excepted 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

J. C. Little

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8		Auburn			Archadocampo
5	7		"	"		Gortchori
5	8		"	"		Gratia
5	7		"	"		Achilla
5	0		"	"		Gralla
5	3		"	"		Vilwina
5	7		Brown			Andritsena
5	6		"	"		
5	0		"	"		
5	5		Auburn			Maromati
5	7		Black			Ezori
5	6		Auburn			Livadi
5	0		"	"		Rhodes
5	7		Black			Cardamili
5	7		"	"		Tahiaga
5	0		Auburn			
5	6		Black			Corpole
5	7		Auburn			Grevena
5	0		"	"		
4	10		"	"		Samos
5	7		"	"		Saranta
5	1		Fair Blue			Mithlene
5	6		Auburn			Saranta
5	7		"	"		Grevena
5	3		Black			Saranta
5	3		Auburn			Grevena
5	7		"	"		
5	5		"	"		
5	3		"	"		
5	1		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Officer of the LA GASC[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the su[illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exami[illegible]ned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, o[illegible] from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pe[illegible]per, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500-B.

CAUTION, CARDS, AND TICKETS ARE NOT TO BE PART OF THIS MANIFEST. THIS MANIFEST IS TO BE WRITTEN THROUGHOUT WITH PEN AND INK.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

NOTE.—This list must be filled out by the alien or the master of each vessel, see Nos. 500, 501, and 502-B, and the information required under the headings given by the master or owner.

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
																						Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Poupe Taylod	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	he	10	No	brother in law Michel Mamalacs 462 Market Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black		Patsouly
2	Beltsos Sotirios	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	10	"	Comm ath Lafazanis 11 Spruce Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Blue		
3	Siratikos " 24	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington R.I.	"	"	16	"	Comm Pinos Contantzos P.O. Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		Plymouth
4	Beltsos Petros 24	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	16	"	Comm ath Lafazanis 11 Spruce Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Athens
5	Angelakos John 17	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Molaos	"	New York	Yes	brother	25	"	brother George 50 W. 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		Greece
6	Koumlis George 32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Piree	"	"	he	16	"	"	comm Panag Coumbos 2261/2 2nd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue		Piree
7	Kripas Joanis 39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nauplion	"	Lamar Tex	he	25	No	"	brother Louis P.O. Box 869	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		Nauplion
8	Kanos Andreas 18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	he	15	"	father Pan Kalavros 241 Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"		"
9	Kastounis George 38	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Arafias	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	20	"	comm Demetrios Dargiannis 2341 Olive Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown		Arafias
10	Mitas Alexandros 19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	cousin Pantelis Papachilli 202 W. State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Kato Kleitoria
11	Loubetsos George 23	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vilvina	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	15	"	cousin Evstos Eliopoulos 399-421 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		Vilvina
12	Eleftheriou Andri 25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		—
13	Antonopoulos Panag 26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	10	"	cousin Evstos Theodoropoulos 2523 S. 3rd Street S. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Blue		—
14	Anglaras Panagis 25	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Argos	"	Salt Lake City	"	"	20	"	brother in law Pet. Thominos 527 W. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		Argos
15	Anibolis Joanis 27	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Athens	"	New York	"	"	10	"	friend Evst. Stavros 2139 1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Athens
16	Charopoulos Michael 27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo	"	"	"	"	30	"	friend Socrates Sahilas 212 Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"		Constantinople
17	Christianis Panag 18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gortynia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"	brother Dimitros Grossanos 516 Vlagnit Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue		Thomitsa
18	Chimitris Evsidas 38	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rea	"	New York	"	"	10	"	relative Louis Karelopoulos 879 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Black		Rea
19	Polarikos Peter 30	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Stemnitsa	"	Canton Ohio	"	brother	15	"	brother Michel 617 Rice Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Stemnitsa
20	Vadanis Speridon 16	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Corinthia	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	18	"	brother Nick 413 S Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		Corinth
21	Polis George 18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother John 413 S Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair Blue		"
22	Petretis Fodos 26	M	S	Saleman	"	"	"	"	Batouria	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	he	30	"	hiera Count Apostles 2507 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown		Elis
23	Pantzos Petris 25	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Andritsena	Hellenic	Canton Ohio	"	Yes	cousin	10	"	cousin Bill Selayros 1036 Pleasant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
24	Pellas Georgios 19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gortynia	"	Canton Ohio	"	"	he	15	"	cousin Count Spradem 125 W. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		Thomitsa
25	Petrikopoulos Kiriakos 24	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Olympia	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	brother	10	"	brother Christ 708 St. Paul Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		Andritsena
26	Pappadopoulos Pet 24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sheboygan Wis	"	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Mich Dimitropoulos 150 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue		Gortynia
27	Papakostas Christos 37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	New York	"	"	he	8	"	friend Nich Stamatis 338 Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		Alexandria
28	Papakostas Andreas 23	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Spiros Papadopoulos 418 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"
29	Papatheodorou Antonios 25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"
30	Papadopoulos Efstathios 18	M	S	CERTIFICATE EXEMPTED											8		friend Nicolas Stamatis [illegible] Street							5	3	"	Brown		"

30

Inspection May 16 07

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd off. of the LA GA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible]
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern
correct and true in every respect.

or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Leading Steward

colom [illegible] ears' experience as a Physician

and [illegible] der the author[illegible] Franklin de

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Leon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE, sailing from Havre - 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

122

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Alexopulos Nicolas	20		M	S	laborer	NO		Greece	Greek	Sotiaina	Milwaukee	Yes	brother	40	NO	brother John 905 Racine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgacopulos Vasilios	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Andritsena	Beloit	"	"	40		brother John 1230 Pleasant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Michalacopulos Panag	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Gortynia	Lynn	"	"	30	1901 1906 Canton (Ohio)	brother George 120 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Petropulos Nicolaos	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Olympia	Beloit	"	father	17	NO	brother Angelos 926 Pleasant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Paleokokis George	25		M	S	"	NO		"	"	Ralamilah	Washington	"	he	10	"	cousin George Athanasios 198 W. Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Poradas George	42		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Gortynia	Canton	"	"	340	"	son John Poradas 125 W. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Constantinos Argiris	41		M	M	laborer	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Georgopulos Clemens	18		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Elos	Chicago	"	"	150	1903 1905	brother Agnes 1302 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pellas Panag	35		M	M	"	NO		"	"	Gortynia	Canton	"	"	15	Canton (Ohio)	brother-in-law John Lagos 432 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zenetos Panos	42		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	175	NO	brother-in-law Peter Bendes 300 E. Tuscarawas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tigeros George	35		M	M	"	NO		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	15	1903 1905 Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law James Avlonas 510 Wylie Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Petas "	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Tripoli	Sacramento	Dist.	uncle	98	NO	uncle Dem Zirogela 823 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pellas Efthimios	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Gortynia	Canton	"	he	20	NO	brother John 125 W. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Farakis Const	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Athens	Madison	"	"	142	"	Uncle G. Nikos % Nicola Bros 6th and Stoke Streets	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carvelis Joanis	29		M	M	"	NO		"	"	Skopela	New York	Yes	he	30	"	friend G. Rigas 33 James Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frangakis Andreas	32		M	M	cook	Yes		"	"	Kaperissi	"	"	"	40	"	relative D. Smith Catsoudas 601 6th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antogianis Joan	21		M	S	laborer	NO		"	"	Skopela	"	"	"	30	"	friend Geo. Rigas 33 James Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Panagopulos John	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Tripoli	Chicago	"	brother	10	"	brother Tom 153 Madison building Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pavlos Joanis	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	Menidi	"	"	he	22	NO	cousin Agesilaos Demetrios 920 Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pecaris Abandis	37		M	S	"	"		"	"	Tegea	"	"	brother	15	"	brother Angeli 12 Blue Island Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
Papapetropulos Panagos	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	Piree	New York	"	he	7	Shanghai 1901-1904	friend Const. Nakos 20 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Georgis "	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Tegea	Chicago	"	uncle	15	NO	uncle Nich. Georgulos 252 Broome Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pellas Sergios	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rochester	"	brother	15	NO	brother James 102 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pavlos Pavlos	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Larissa	Newark	"	"	80	"	brother Alex 819 E. 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Zenetos Zenetos	19		M	S	14-216	Yes		"	"	Tripoli	Salt Lake	"	"	10	"	brother Evangelos 733 W. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	19		M	S	8 1746 01	"		"	"	Megalopoli	Chicago	"	he	80	"	cousin Capt Constantopoulos 145 Kranz Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Dardanelis	Evanston	"	"	114	"	Stamplis Kristo care of Nicolas at Madison Ills Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	19		M	S	engineer	"		"	"	Megalopoli	Boston	"	"	20	"	cousin Panag. Zaganiaros 145 Hanson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	19		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Skopela	New York	"	"	50	"	friend M. Stefles 113 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	19		M	S	mason	"		"	"	Megalopoli	Savannah	"	brother	15	"	Stefan Georgis 141 Little Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
					laborer																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8		Fair	Blue	
5	7		Black	"	
5	5		Auburn	Blue	
5	0		Auburn	"	
5	8		Fair	"	
5	5		Gray	"	
4	9		Auburn	"	
5	5		"	"	
5	8		Black	"	
5	7		Black	"	
5	7		"	"	
5	5		Fair	Blue	
5	4		Black	"	
5	4		Auburn	"	
5	7		"	"	
5	4		Black	"	
5	4		Auburn	Blue	
4	5		Fair	"	
5	5		Auburn	"	
5	0		Black	"	
5	5		Fair	Blue	
5	5		Auburn	"	
4	7		"	Blue	
5	5		"	"	
5	0		Black	"	
5	5		Auburn	"	
5	5		Black	"	
5	8		Auburn	"	
5	7		Black	"	
5	5		Auburn	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malaprade Leon, 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte

de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal exa

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LOOK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907, 190

123

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a plan or condition, or assistance and treatment if likely to become a public charge or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Papagianis Xenophon	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	San Francisco Cal	he	brother	10 $	no	brother George 682 Kelbourne Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Auburn			Ogra Epiros
" alexandros	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Fair			Athens
papoulos George	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Piree	Boston	he	55			friend Antonio Longos 132 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Auburn			Athens
papoulos Takhis	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Apidia	Easley	brother	10			brother Nick 200 19th Street P.O. Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light			Apidia
Papoulos Efthatios	7	M	S	scholar	"	"	"	Gythios	Minneapolis	Yes	father	267		father William 241 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black			Peniteli
Papoulos Dimitrios	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Athens	New York	he	10			friend Christ Stavros 2134 8th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Panagis	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Peliabra	Milwaukee	brother	10			brother George 729 3d Road Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Peliabra
Papoulos Elias	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago	father	20			father Apostolos 326 Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Fair			Tripoli
papoulos George	21	M	S	scholar	"	"	"				20										—	—					
Papadopoulos Theodoros	17	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Samos	Newark	he	48			friend Stavros Pappas 11 Lord Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black			Houdeti
Papadopoulos Apostolos	21	M	"	"	"	"	Greece	Prevenza	Manchester	"	18			cousin Jean Colonos 168 637	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Fair			Greece
Papadopoulos Dimitrios	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mezidi	Chicago	Yes	cousin	20		cousin Apostolo Dzanilas 326 Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black			Mezidi
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	Peabody	he	10			friend Const Pantazoni P.O. Box 477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Auburn			Samos
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	New York	"	10			friend Christ Stamos 2134 8th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Korona	"	"	36			friend Long Kanavakitis 90 6th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Korona
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Piree	"	"	20			uncle George Petrolakes 19 Roosevelt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Piree
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			friend Costas Stamoulis 305 6th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	152			cousin Pindos Sarcos 160 Harrison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	New York	he	35			friend Savas Kanavakitis 90 6th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Piree	"	"	8			cousin Yorgis Dazinos 811 6th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Athens
Papadopoulos Nicholas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Haro 32 Pike Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Athens

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p[illegible], or under promise or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concer[illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

which of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars completion of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether the [illegible] "selling thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre – 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAI 1907, 190

124

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Kalidas, George	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Tamina, Chicago		Yes	he	132	No	friend Vasilios Castelgorlos 2517 Remington Avenue.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	
" Vasilios	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	12	"	"							5	6	Brown		
Papulos Pantazi	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	30	"	brother Athanas. 20 Martin Street							5	4	"	"	
Kounis Stathes	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	30	"	brother Thomas 853 W. Water Street							5	5	"	Blue	
Kalidas Efelidis	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	he	12	"	cousin Constantin Demiris P.O. Box 11							5	7	Black	Black	
Kounas Pavrijl	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Zamina Hamilton		"	self	20	"	friend Agam Paganaki 3 Morris Street N.Y.C.							5	10	"	Black	
" Angeliki	24		F	M	home duties	No		"	"	Zamos " New York		"	self	20	"	" " "							5	6	Brown	Brown	
Demiris Kadas	38		M	M	laborer	Yes		"	"	Tamina Hamilton		"	"	16	"	brother Constant. P.O. Box 11							5	5	Black	Black	
Kadiris Panagi	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Elos Chicago		Yes	"	20	1897 Chicago 1906	brother-in-law Nick Prevena 6900 S. Halsted Street							5	6	Brown	Brown	
Echos Stateos	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Athotida Milwaukee		"	brother	20	No	brother James 855 W. Water Street							5	0	"	"	
Demiris Demis	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Zarch Rochester		"	he	10	"	Cousin Antpina Spanery 46 Divorit Street							5	1	"	"	
Pateas Leonida	55		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	Elos Chicago		Yes	"	15	"	brother Spyros 10 Elizabeth Avenue							5	8	"	"	
Stakis Menas	20		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Pitea St. Louis		"	"	100	"	friend Arist. Menas 1006 S. Franklin Avenue							5	5	Black	Black	
Panis Stratos	18		M	S	houseboy	"		Turkey	Greek	Cantonnight Newark		No	Uncle	25	"	son Michel 347 Monroe Street Newark N.J.							5	5	Brown	Brown	
Kondos Alexandros	32		M	M	Seaman	"		Greece	"	Rhonda New York		Yes	he	30	"	friend Peter Papas 50 W. 25th Street							5	6	Black	Black	
Kalidas George	27		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Thrios "		"	"	10	"	friend Jeremimos Debonneras 8 Albany Street							5	5	"	Brown	
Papazoglides	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	" "		"	"	10	"	" " "							5	2	Black	Black	
Kounga	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	" "		"	"	10	"	friend Sp. Papadopoulos 12 Madison Street							5	5	"	"	
Demitrios	27		M	M	"	No		"	"	Mezara Newark		"	"	36	"	cousin Jeffy Arthios 11 Lock Street							5	5	"	"	
Spiros	22		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	" "		"	"	12	"	cousin Sp. Papacostantinos 11 Lock Street							5	8	"	"	
"	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Argos St. Louis		"	"	15	"	cousin Spyros Garbahos 851 Olive Street							5	5	"	"	
"	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	Mezara Portjervis		"	"	10	"	uncle Petro Spangeli P.Box. 12							5	5	"	"	
"	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	" "		"	"	14	"	father " "							5	5	"	"	
"	20		M	M	"	"		"	"	Phei Lowell		"	"	16	Lowell 1903-1906	son Panay 262 Market Street							5	6	"	"	
"	21		M	S	"	No		"	"	" "		"	"	10	No	cousin Pan. Diacogiorlos 267 Market Street							5	0	"	"	
"	21		M	M	"	Yes	20	"	"	Athalo "		"	"	280	"	friend Ath. Melios 260 Seneca Street							5	1	"	"	
"	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	" "		"	"	10	"	nephew Alex. Colliberos 866 Seneca Street							5	8	"	"	
																Ath. Gikzios 267 Market Street							5	5	"	"	
																Angelo Spyros							5	5	"	"	
																Pa							5	5	"	"	
																Nick							5	5	"	"	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived, ... 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE(S)		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	125	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Female	Male	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Immigrant	Time			
	Detained June 1st										1	1	1
1	A 63009				1	O.D.	Destination		Gm	9	1	1	1
											1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived May 16 1917 M., from

126

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
	In Dinner.												
61 ✓	A 53847	4 fm.			1	Too late for O.D.	Destination	Grm	5/17	9a	1	—	1
62 ✓	" 53848	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
63 ✓	" 53813	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
64	7096	"			1	"	Sick	Grm	5/16	4	—	—	—
65 ✓	73041	"			1	"		"	5/17	9a	1	—	1
66 ✓	73042	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
67 ✓	72991	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
68 ✓	79350	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
69 ✓	79351	"			1	"		Grm	"	"	1	—	1
70 ✓	6325	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
71 ✓	73036	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
72 ✓	M. 70 ~~6295~~	"			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
73 ✓	44				1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
74 ✓	73030	4:40			1	"		"	"	"	1	—	1
75 ✓	35 V	"			1	"		Grm	5/18	9	2	1	2
76 ✓	73031	"			1	Shelburg Line		Grm	5/18	9a	2	1	2
77 ✓	8980	May 17 at 10 a.m.			1	"		"	"	"	2	1	2
78 ✓	8979	"			1	"		"	"	"	2	1	2
79 ✓	8978	"			1	" Arr. May 16		"	5/17	10	—	—	—
80 ✓	8977	"			1	Too Late " Ry. Ex. bro Vibrato	Latrobe Pa	Grm	"	4	5	—	5
81	D. Dincans Luis		97	16	1	" " O. D. Lex.		"	"	"	6	—	6
82	Lyhourgli Yanni 4 fmls				5	" "					—	—	—
83	Christu Dimitri 5 fmls				6	" "					—	—	—
84	Passon Lucien		15	18	1	" "					—	—	—
85	Glaynitis Constantino		5	5	1	" " Ry. Ex. bro. Nicolo	117 So. 6. St Louis Mo	Grm	5/18	9	2	3	2
86	Razzo Julie		38	10	1	Too Late " Emile Pier Lafayette	Shorecraft Boys.	Grm	5/19	4	2	3	2
87											40	16	40
88													
89													
90													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived May 16 1907 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
			3.30								
Quar											
1	✓ A 53812		1	Too late for O.D.	L destination	Gron	5/17	9a	1	—	1
2	✓ 70 78		1		Discharged & destination	Grein	5/16	4	—	—	—
3	✓ 70 76		1			"	5/17	9a	1	—	1
4	✓ 70 77		1		Discharged	Grein	5/16	4	—	—	—
5	✓ 79 06		1			"	5/17	9	1	—	1
6	✓ 79 05		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
7	✓ A 53 818		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
8	✓ 53 845		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
9	✓ 53846		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
10	✓ A 538 0		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
11	✓ " 53849		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
12	✓ " 53815		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
13	✓ " 53850		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
14	✓ 70352		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
15	✓ 70337		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
16	✓ 70 39		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
17	✓ 70 34 18		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
18	✓ 70 38		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
19	✓ 70 45 a		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
20	✓ 70 42		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
21	✓ 70 27		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
22	✓ 1275		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
23	✓ 1274		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
24	✓ 1276		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
25	✓ 70 29		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
26	✓ 70 41 c		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
27	✓ 70 35		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
28	✓ 70 34		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
29	✓ 72 98		1			"	"	"	1	—	1
30	✓ 72 99		1			"	"	"	1	—	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. La Gascogne arrived May 16th 1947 M., from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Over 14 years of age / Under 14 years of age			By Whom	Date			
	Mr Dimon									
2	✓ 72987	3rd pm	1	Too late for O.D.	Destination	Gen	5/19	1	—	1
3	✓ 73027	"	1	"		"	"	1	—	1
4	✓ 72989	"	1	"		"	"	1	—	1
5	✓ 1271	"	1	"		"	"	1	—	1
6	✓ 79348	"	1	"		"	"	1	—	1
7	✓ 1509	"	1	"		"	"	1	—	1
8	✓ 5H	"	1	"	Discharged	Green	5/16	1	—	—
9	✓ 7082	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	✓ 7099	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	✓ 7093	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	✓ 7088	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
13	✓ 7092	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	✓ 7090	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	✓ 7100	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	✓ 7091	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	✓ 7879	"	3	"	"	"	5/17	3	—	3
18	✓ 7904	"	1	"	Disch	"	5/16	1	—	—
19	✓ A 63011	"	1	"		"	5/17	1	—	1
20	✓ A 63010	"	1	"		"	"	1	—	1
21	✓ 7878	"	1	"	Disch	"	5/16	1	—	—
22	✓ 7886	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
23	✓ 7831	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
24	✓ 7880	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
25	✓ 7902	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
26	✓ 7903	"	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
27	✓ 86350	"	1	"	"	"	5/17	1	—	1
28	✓ 77349	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
29	✓ 79353	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
30	✓ 73033	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
31	✓ A 53811	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
								16		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La. GASCOGNE arrived, 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	123	DISCHARGED			DETAINED		
				One year old or under	Older than one year				By	Date	Time			
31 ✓	Loraggi Italo	32	S		1	frd on board s ship.	Ry. El	to Frdrn Diderrico	67 Illinois Chgo Ill	Ellis	May 17	10	1	1
32 ✓	Roumanos Katina	11	7		1	To help for ♀	"	" Nadia Marian	Logan Upper St Paul Minn	Ellis	17	3	1	1
33 ✓	Privelos Panajotis	5	7		1	Too late	C. O.	Dest.		Green	17	10	1	1
34 ✓	Ioannoglou Stylianos Andreiasou Stylianos	1	14		1	To son	Made S. I. 5/17			Green	16			
35	Petos Kiolas	5	27		1			Made S. I.						
36														
37														
arrived May 17th	Derumana Caterina	43	12		1	To husb	Husb.	Francesco Ruso	89 Cook 346	Ellis	17	1		1
38	Timioci Partiwio	29	6		1	Ind. add.	Ry. to	Paule erlinda St Nuccio 9 Hats	Chgo Ill Cook	Ellis	18	10	1	1
39	Scola Carmela	25	12		1	To brother	Bro:	Angelo	76 Adams Brooklyn	Ellis	17	10		1
40	Simeone Antonina and ch	26	12/12	1	1	" husb	Husb.	Gabriele Antigano	59/61 Simpson Ave	"	17	10		1
41	Lombardi Silvia	26	6		1	Incomplete add.	Ry. to	husb. Bro. Lombardi	Mongrella Italy St Selvo	Ellis	16	3	1	1
42	Fried Anna	44	20		1	To brother		Bro. Paul	119 W. 62nd St	Hyde	Green	19	25	2
43	Nicolini Maria and 2 ch	41	2/6	1	2	To husb	Husb.	Angelo Nicolini	20 Bank Newark NJ	Ellis	17	22		2
44	Battoni Benefede	32	1		1	To uncle	Ry. to	Owen Catton	Sec. 67 Illinois Chgo Ill	Ellis	17	10		1
45	Ogretta Luigia	30	1		1	To uncle	Uncle	Ettore Concetta	327 E. 6th NYC	"	17	12		1
46	Dubois Jole	46	21		1	To cousin	Austr.	Doc.	170 E. 80.	Green	17	1		1
47	Grablick Rose Markow	46	14		1	To father	Bil.	Guiro Maria	548 - 11th NYC	Ellis	17	17		1
48	Slade Mike	46	18		1	To brother	Bro:	Peter	535 E. 5th.	"	17	1		1
49	Ivankovic Maria	46	23		1	To cousin	Cous.	Mrs. Mary Nalli	548 - 11 "	"	17	17		1
50	Kai Kado	44	14		1	To brother	Bro.	Peter	30 W. 46	"	17	1		1
51	Ollavari Luigia	29	4		1	To sister	Sis.	Mrs. Virginia	Bianchi 736 E. 4	Ellis	17	10		1
52	Bertoldi Domenica	41	5		1	To Frd.	Frd	Angelo	Nicolini 20 Bank Newark NJ	"	17	19		1
53	Beata Amelio and 2 ch	32	6/6		3	To husb	Husb.	Gio. B. Romano	8 Hooker 346	"	19	2		3
54	Pieropai Silvio and ch	30	12/12	1	1	Help for ♀	Ry. "	Umberto	170 Bro. Lee Pisa Italy	"	18	2	1	2
55	Vervilo Vincenzo and 4 ch	32	1/6		5	Help for ♀	" "	husb. Antonio Mariapina	1027 Decatur Ave Bronx	La	20	4	15	20
56	Frontin Angela	20	2		1	To help for ♀	Ry. E.	to husb. Pietro Lorefice	170 Bro Lee Pisa Italy	"	18	2	1	2
57	Fprdyi Gustav	42	26		1	To B-1-1	Sis.	Mrs. Rudolph	Matulaya 375 E 78. NYC	Ellis	17	1		1
58	Bobmar Josef	47	16		1	To help for ♀	Austrian	Society	170 E. 80. St. NYC	Green	18	9	6	6
59	Filosa Carmine	7	26		1	To brother	Discharged	Att. ord Insp.					3	5
60														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne arrived, May 16th. 1907. 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS Children aged 14 or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than 14	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Deportation	DISCHARGED Bds.	DISCHARGED Trans.	MEALS 1	MEALS 2	MEALS 3
							130						
1	Cassola Ernesta	24	3		1	To remain	Cousin Mrs. Dino Biaggio 328 E. 106 Nyc	Selav	16	4	—	1	—
2	Calcagnoo Adolo	4	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Sis. D'Orazio 520 E. 149 "	Bels	1	4	—	1	—
3	D'Angelo Proko	27	42		1	To telg for $	By. D. to cousin di Anzuretis Avitn 5267 Jaggia Ave	Selav	17	03	2	2	2
4	Kaufman Chave	18	26		1	To send	Don Harris 2347 Putnam ave Brklyn	Selav	16	4	—	1	—
5	Gutman Poppi	22	27		1	To sister	Dewyth Strada 3 - 7 Nyc	Selav	16	4	—	1	—
6	Sporcai Giovanna	28	3		1	To sister	Cous. Clementina Alcostalli 160 Hart	Bels	16	4	—	1	—
7	Calanbrope Selvatrec	28	34		1	Telg $	Hus Doe	Grem	24	11	6	6	6
8	Poladiak Kerope	9	3		1	To cousin	Cousin Giorgio Paulian 305 E. 76 Nyc	Bald	17	11	1	1	1
9	Cassola Ernesimdo	28	4		1	To brother	Bro. Ernesto 328 E. 106 Nyc	Bels	16	5	—	1	—
							Sweet Doe	Grem	27	11	18	15	18
10	Drumovich Miles Marcia												
11	Yukidovich Guri	3	20/25		5	To telg for $	Aust Doe. 170 E. 80 Nyc	Grem	17	1	1	1	
12	Popovich Vidosara	12	2		1	To frd.	O. D. Destination	Grem	17	11	1	1	1
13	Mitan Alexander	5	26		1	Ind add.	" "	"	"	"	6	1	1
14	Kripas Jeani	1	6		1	Soc late	" "	"	"	"	6	1	1
15	Kostomiss Georges	6	6		1	" "	Aust Doe	"	"	11	6	5	6
16	Kolschis —	12	3		1	Telg $	Wife Sa Lpoiroji Vijovich 6768 S Chicago Ave	Selav	17	5	3	3	3
17	Koljachis Milan	6	1		1	Telg $	O. D. Destination	Grem	17	1	1	—	1
18	Kamgaus Panajoggis	6	28		1	Soc late	" "	Trem	22	—	—	—	—
19	Kavretinis Feodor	27	12		1	To telg 2 or $	Made Sister Ly	Selav	17	11	1	—	1
20	Kabbono Carlotta	28	6		1	Ticket and ship	By. D. to Frnt. Bonaforde 67 Illinois Chgo Ill	Selav	17	11	1	—	1
21	Kanaro Peter	10	29		1	Telg $	" " Cousin Geo. Richards 167 Oak Rochester Ny	Bels	17	11	1	—	1
22	Antonopulos Panag	2	14		1	Soc late	O. D. Destination	Grem	17	11	1	—	1
23	Kalendjevitch Sawith	24	6		1	Telg for $	Aust Doe	"	"	11	6	5	6
24	Kamritch Karoo	24	6		1	To telg for $	Aust Doe	"	"	11	6	5	6
25	Kais Feigo	28	12		1	To cousin	Sec S. S. Princess Alice Dock						
26	Kodjib Mander	28	6		1	To telg for $	By. D. to Frd. Chas. Thomas 98 Salem Meadville Pa	Grem	17	11	1	—	1
27	Kadal, Bialin	12	19	1			" Cousin David Elias Salem N. Va	Grem	17	1	1	1	
28	Kosla, Angel	22	19	1			Bro Gaetano 83 Columbia Ottaja Italy	Bels	16	9	3	3	3
29	Kimouch, Ali ad						By. D. to frd Marcus Abando 72 Suffolk Lowell Mass	Grem	17	1	1	1	1
30	Kabedal, Kanin	10	29	1									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ____ arrived 190 M. from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group	No.	DATE OF DETENTION	Reason	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED
51	Brisauro Carmine	48	29	L.P.C.	Dr. certs	Murphy		
52	Dell Osto Antonio	25	7	"	"	Reybolds		
53	Cirillo, Francesco	42	18	"	"	Murphy		
54	Smigr. Adolf	50	4	"	"	Jopse		
55	Giuliano, Domenico	14	11					
56	De Rago Luigi	17	17	L.P.C.				
57	Rabacchi Basilio	7	16	"				
58	Hadjis Efthimo	2	30	"				
59	Mavrotanos Leondis	1	22	"				
60	Vans Fortunato		1	"				



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2015

May 16-17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944 ..... Robert Keller .....
Date Camera Operator

VOLUME 2016

MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
17	Carmania

2016

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2016

May 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944 .....
Date

Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, R B Watt No. two of the CARMANIA from Liverpool to
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ... sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens,

Jas Pointon
M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chaldean
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

(1)

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Whether have a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of eyes.
1	Blake Francis Lincoln	44		M	M		United States Citizen																	
2	" Agnes Loy	28		F	M																			
3	Pollard Ralph N.	22		M	S																			
4	Behlke Edward E.	10		M	S																			
5	Beard Ella R.	40		F	M																			
6	Holleuiey Ada	20		F	S																			
7	Buckenham Rhoda	26		F	M																			
8	Crane Caroline E.	39		F	S																			
9	" Elizabeth L.	40		F	S																			
10	" Armenda B.	[illegible]		M	M																			
11	" Laura B.	[illegible]		F	M																			
	Clark Henry Leonard	18		M	S																			
	Dana David Turner	22		M	S																			
	Veach Margaret B.	22		F	S																			
	" Alice Leach	20		F	S																			
10	Nottingham Samuel	39		M	M																			
	" Elenora	30		F	M																			
	" Samuel	9		M	S																			
	" Donald	6		M	S																			
	" Helen	5		F	S																			
	[illegible]	25		F	S																			
	[illegible] Gertrude	26		F	S																			
	[illegible]	13		M	S																			
	[illegible]	26		F	M																			
	[illegible]	10		M	S																			
	[illegible]	40		F	S																			

Affidavit

I, J. B. Watt, Ma

solemnly, sincerely and truly

employed by the owners thereo

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh

investigation, I believe that no

charge, or is suffering from a

felony or other crime or misdem

agreement, express or implied, to

of my knowledge and belief, the

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration

*State whether Master, First or Second Offi

Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

(Norwegian

(3)

...vit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon ... the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do ...
...nly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ... have had 29 years' experience as a Physician ...
... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as ... such by and under the authority of ...
... R.B.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of ...
... of the aliens named herein, and that the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according ...
... best of my knowledge and belief, full, ... correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...
... ition of such aliens,

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)

(Bosnian)
(Norwegian)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895

Gak.

2016

2

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ... Commerce and Labour of the United S...
the Commanding ... Officer of any vessel having such ...

S.S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If any woman or girl paid?	If under 16 years, and if male, how many?
										United States Citizen				
1	Sabroff Charles Herman	32	m	M						"				
2	Latham Benjamin	40	m	M						"				
3	Swan [illegible]	42	f	M						"				
4	" Helen	20	f	S						"				
5	[illegible]									"				
6	Effie L									"				
7	Shaw William	40	m	M						United States Citizen				
8	Frankenthal Charles	49	m	S						"				
9	Rutherford John Hyde	60	m	M						"				
10	Conklin Edward Rose		m	M						"				
11	Douglas John	30	m	M						"				
12	Ellis William J.	33	m	M						"				
13	Frats. Auguste	28	m	S						"				
14	J. [illegible]	28	f	S						"				
15	[illegible]									"				
16	Romano Hary F.	22	f	M						"				
17	Douglas [illegible] Jane	25	f	M						United States Citizen				
18	" de Gertrude	1	f	[illegible]						"				
19	Grant Lucile	22	f	S						"				
20	Kingsbimer Blacke	70	m	M						"				
21	" do Henrietta	66	f	M						"				
22	Avery Joseph	22	m	S						"				
23	Duff William	55	m	M						"				
24	Eadie Frederick	66	m	M						"				
25	" do Mary	66	f	M						"				
26	Ellis Margaret	32	f	M						"				
27	" do Daniel	15	m	M						"				
28	" Mabel	10	f	M						"				
29	[illegible]		f							"				
30	[illegible]		f							"				
										"				
										"				

List 2

AL.

migration Officer by

23	24	25
If of other than British Nationality, and already residing in the United Kingdom—state why landed, port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Colour of— Complexion. Marks of Identification. Ft. In. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Watt, Master of the CAR[illegible]NIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the CARMA[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[illegible]

Abkhan (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

THIS SHEET [illegible] ON FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 7th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country)	Final Destination (State or City)	Ticket reads to (Name of city)	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by the alien himself or others	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	If any other than Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of Time	Height	Color of	Complexion	Color of Hair
																							PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
1	Teigh Manas	27	m	S				Hungarian																		
2	Johnson Harry	26	m	m																						
3	O'Grady Annie	24	f	S																						
4	Rosenfeld Sara	17	f	m																						
5	Ames Mary	25	f	S	maid																					
6	Randle Malcolm	31	m	m																						
7	do Evelina	24	f	m																						
8	Flores Mary	37	f	m																						
9	do Manuela	15	m	S																						
10	Talkan Amelia	35	f	m																						
11	Couturier Gardner	28	m	S																						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...aster of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool ... to
...truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...st Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
...t no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...ntemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...ntract, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...lief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
... respect.

H. Watt
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...avit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2016

14-19

Third Class
Steerage
Book
Sheet
Ticket

THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(6) 4 2016

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigr... the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 7th May 190Y Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May 190Y

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Place of permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (Place, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformity or Disease	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
4	Black John	40	M	M	Hospital Attendant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes									
	Fisher Wife																						
	Daughter																						
5	Emland Jeffrey Hale	26	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	self	yes	No	No	No	Returning home to Montreal						
6	" Isabella Mayfield	3	F	wife													do						
7	Burnside Thomas David	41	M	Paper-maker	Great Britain	Scotch	London	Canada									Relative Fare & Wages						
8	" Janet do	40	F	none													Toronto						
9	" Ellen	9	F	child								father					do						
10	Lothe Richard Selyn	46	M	Manager	England	English	London	Canada			no	self					do						
11	" Jane Elizabeth	36	F	wife							do	husband					do						
12	Fallon William Henry	26	M	Merchant							no	self					Intends to Vancouver B.C.						
13	" Celia Amelia	26	F	wife													no friends						
14	" Daniels Isabella	26	F	Widow													do						
	Mayfield Emma J	4	F														Destination Canada						
																	do						
																	do						
																	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Wal[illegible] Master of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & I. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23
3

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1895.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2016 (5)

5 S.S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 1 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May 1907

No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (Ultimate home, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Color of hair	25 Color of eyes	26 Marks of identification
1	Mr Barker Margaret	45	F	M	wife	yes	British	Scotch	Ludmore	Canada	No	Self	Yes	No	Returning home to	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in	fair	grey	blue	none
2	" Aileen	19	F	S	child				"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -							5 ft	"	"	"	"
3	" Madge	18	F	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -							5 ft	"	"	"	"
4	Millar William L	39	M	M	Farmer		Scotland		Glasgow	Montreal				No	Yes to Mr Allan Ld Allan & Jamieson Montreal							5 10				
5	Mitchell William Rev	35	M	M	Banker				London	Toronto				Yes								5 11				
6	Maud	34	F	M	do																	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	
7	William R	8	M	S	Son																					
8	Newman Francis B	49	M	M	Nonpitur	yes	yes	England	English	London	Montreal	yes	self	yes	No	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair		none
9	Newman Thomas P	16	M	S				Canada	Canadian	Ottawa	Ontario	No										5 7½				
10					Wife																					
11					daughter																					
12	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son																					
13	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal										
14	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Grey	none	
15	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4				
16	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 5	Red	Dark		
17	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 7	Dark	Grey		
18	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
19	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
20	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
21	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
22	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
23	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
24	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
25	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
26	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
27	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
28	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
29	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
30	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
31	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
32	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
33	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
34	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
35	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
36	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
37	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
38	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
39	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
40	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
41	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
42	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
43	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
44	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
45	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
46	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
47	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
48	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
49	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
50	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
51	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
52	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
53	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
54	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
55	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
56	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
57	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
58	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
59	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
60	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
61	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
62	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
63	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
64	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
65	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
66	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
67	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
68	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
69	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
70	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
71	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
72	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
73	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
74	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
75	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
76	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
77	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
78	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
79	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
80	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
81	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
82	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
83	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
84	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
85	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
86	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
87	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
88	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
89	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
90	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		
91	Osborne Geo	2	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							3 2	Fair	Light		
92	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Light		
93	Osborne Allen Trustee							England	English	London	Canada				No	In transit to Montreal							5 10	Fair	Fair		
94	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Mother	yes	yes	England	English	Kent	New York	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Grey		
95	" Geo	5	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 7	Medium	Dark		
96	" Geo	2	M	S	Nephew										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
97	" Wife	35	F	M	Wife				London	Montreal	Yes	self			Friend - Mrs Wallace Big Horn Montana								5 8	Dark	Grey		
98	Osborne Allen Bennett	41	M	M	Husband										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Red	Blue		
99	Osborne Emma	45	F	M	Wife										No	In transit to Montreal							5 6	Dark	Blue		
100	Osborne Geo	5	M	S	Son										No	In transit to Montreal							5 4	Medium	Dark		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.B. Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Stanton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Stanton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
English
English (Welsh)
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Scotch)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 1st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town and Country or State)	Final Destination (City, State or Town)	Whether ticket reads through to destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Laird	Jane	56	f	wife	Gt Britain	English	Aberdeen	Bellevale	yes	self	yes	Ireland	Friend Mr Andrew Reid 109 Sanford St Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	none	none	good	no	5.2	fair	fair	none
2	Hadley	Rebecca	19	m	servant		German	Poole	Bernard Castle	no	self	yes	no	to Brandon & Hamilton						5.8	fair	Dk	
3	Skinner	Wm B	59	m			English	Bristol	Dorchester					— do —						5.8	ruddy		
4	Hagan	Percy	26	m	servant		English	Leicester	and Canada				no	to Kenosha Wis						5.6	Dk	Dk Brn	slight build left leg shorter than right
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Loch	Lena	21	f		Germany	German	Bavaria	New York	yes	self	yes	1907	Maid to Mrs Heinzes	no	none	none	good	no	5.9	Dk	Dk	none
10	Burke	Kate	22	f		Ireland	Irish	Connaught	Lowell	no	husband		1907	Travelling with Mr & Mrs Barclay Overleigh						5.5	fair	Dk	
11	Aherne	Thomas	57	m	married	Canada	English	Ottawa	Ottawa	no	self	yes	1907	going home to Ottawa, Canada						5.9½	Dk	Brn	
12	do	Margaret	56	f	wife				Carleton Place		husband		1907							5.8	Med	Grey	
13	do	Thomas	21	m	single						father		1907							5.10		Brn	
14	do	Lilias	18	f	single								1907							5.7½	Dk	Dk	
15	Dewar	Noel	22	m	clerk	Britain	English	Bedford	London	yes	self	yes	1907	Travelling to Toronto Canada for 30 days	no					5.7½	fair	fair	
16	Barbe	Augustus	26	m			English	London	Toronto	no	husband	yes	1907							5.6	Grey	Grey	
17		Emily	23	f	wife								1907	Returning home to Ottawa						5.4½	Dk	Blue	
18	Mill	Ewart	23	m	clerk	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Ottawa	no	self	yes	1907	Visiting on business						5.10½	fair	Dk	
19	Garland	Charles	23	m		Gt Britain	English	Bristol	New York	yes	self	yes	1907	Brother Clement Bros Office 27 Pine St New York						5.3	fair	Brn	
20	Jones	Winifred	23	f				London			father	no		Lt Regis Hotel New York						5.10	red	Dk	
21	Rathbone	Arnold	19	m			English	Liverpool	New York			no		— do —						5.9	Dk	Dk	
22		Eleanor	20	f							husband	no	1907	24th Avenue Hotel New York						5.8	Med	Grey	
23	Sellers	George	36	m	Salesman			Brentford	New York	yes	Self	yes	1907	Office 27 Pine St New York						5.9	fair	Grey	
24	Taylor	Samuel	22	m	clerk			Leicester	New York					Broadway N York									
25	Hepburn	Arthur	20	m	clerk			Rhiddlan	Aberdyn	yes	self	yes	no	friends Mr Baker 101 Ruby Road Stapleton Staten Island						5.4	Dk	Dk	
26		William	19	m	none									— do —						5.7			
27	Marie	August	29	m	chemist	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Glasgow	no				Blank Street West					Dover 4/07	5.9	Dk	Dk	
28			22	f	spinster															5.7			
29	Cameron		23	m		Scotland	Scotch	Banff	Glasgow	yes				Hotel Astor Times Square Broadway & 44th St for 2 days & then to 5th Ave Hotel New York						5.8	Fair	Fair	
30	Jones	John		m		Gt Britain	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes								5.9	fair	fair	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Walt Hacky, * of the CARMANIA

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of s
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or whose prepaid
agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

I.C.
M.C.
R.C.
D.&C.

INDEXED.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	82	60	142
2nd Class	218	59	277
Steerage			
Total	334	119	479

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Afric (Black)
Armenian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH… OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pas… on arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 7th May 190… for Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th May 190…

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City, Town, or Place)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Money Over $50	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Assisted	Whether Having Relatives	Whether Going to Join Relatives	Relationship	Whether in Possession of Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Having Been Deported	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Butler	Amelia	22	f	s		United States citizen																					
2	Crawford	Mabel	26	m	s																							
3	Lyons	Geraldine	24	f	m	wife	[illegible]	Irish	Dawros	[illegible]	no	self	yes	100	Dawros	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5ft	[illegible]				
4	Sharpe	Lyman	47	m	m		United States citizen																					
5	Black	John J.	29	m	m	Canada	English	Liverpool	Montreal	no	self	yes	100	Montreal	Returning home	Chambersburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5ft 11in	fair	none			
6	do	Evelyn J.	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 2in	"	"			
7	do	Kathleen	5	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft	fair	"			
8	Fraley	Beatrice	27	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 3in	"	"			
9	Daniels	Isabel	62	f	m		Gt Britain	Welsh	Bala	New York	yes	"	"	100	New York	Son	5th Avenue Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 4in	fair	grey			
10	Humphreys	William	72	m	m	Banker	Gt Britain	Irish	Limerick	New York	yes	self	yes	100	No	Friend	Mr Daniels 5th Avenue Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	"	"	"	right hand off at 2nd joint missing	
11	Palmer	Alfred	29	m	s	Teacher	Australia	English	London	London	yes	self	yes	100	No	Friend	Mr Daniels 5th Avenue Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	"	"	"		
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												

1138
4 Cabs
1 Br.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt, Master, * of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

C. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Preston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing here solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Preston

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

C. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kitchen	Thomas	28		M	Joiner			Gt Britain	English	England	Millom	Wyoming		self	$30	No			Brother Wife Mrs Thomas Kitchen 1 Grandview Ave Jersey City N.J.				No	No		5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Millom
2	Thomas	John	28		M	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	London	Portland Maine		Mr W Dodge	30	No			Father Mr Thomas Dodge Jersey City N.J.				"	"		5	6	Ddk	"	Grey	"	London
3	Meade	Augustus	22		M	Cabin Steward			Gt Britain	English	England	Falkenham	Minneapolis Minn		self	$50	No			Friend Mr C. B. Wright Belgrade Ave Minneapolis Minn				No	No		5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Falkenham Suffolk
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt Master* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1136

(9)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in co. umn 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

13—4135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	O'Brien																															
2																																
3	O'Neill	Annie	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$100	yes	1906	Cincinnati, O.	Uncle Walsh 121-9th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Alt	Blue	none	Birmingham
4	"	Bessie	20	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	do
5	Brass	Sarah Jane	62	F	W	Home	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Liverpool	yes	self	$5	yes	30 years		Returning to England to a daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Grey		grey	"	Manchester
6	Price	Joseph	23	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Monroe, Ohio	Yes	self	$25	yes			friend Lewis Williams Monroe, Butler Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blue	"	Brecon
7	Rayment	Mary	25	F	M	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	English	England	Wrexford	Cincinnati, O.	Yes	"	$25	yes	1901 1906	Cincinnati O.	brother-in-law William Rayment Parkmans Place, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Wrexford
8	"	Charles	6	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	yes	1907	do	father	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hereford
9	Riddle																															
10	Ryan																															
11																																
12	Riddle	Albertus	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Troon	Globe, Ariz	No	self	$100	yes			Sister Mrs J. Pengelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	none	Troon
13	Saaderson	Mary	65	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	$25	"			Daughter Mary Lowery Rockel House Rockcliffe Lane Lanchester Rockcliffe Hanmer, Whitchurch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	"	"	Southport
14	Sedgwick	Thomas	51	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Hanmer	yes	self	$30	yes			Friend James Lowe 96 Cambridge Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Blue	none	Wigan
15	Simms	Ernest	32	M	M	Bricklayer	4-1907	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Indianapolis, Ind.	No	"	$100	yes	1906	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark			Chorley
16	"	Alice	32	M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		Arnold
17	Simmons	Ellen	56	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Old Hill	Trenton	"	"	self	$50	"			Brother Joseph Hollins Millcroft, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Worcestershire
18	Smith																															
19	Dunn																															
20	Sheeks	Frederick B	60	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Toronto, Can	yes	self	$100	yes			Friend to Canada 60 Wellington St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Grey		none	Rockdene
21	"	Emma	58	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	Blue	"	Leamington
22	Smiley	Bright Francis	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Portland, Ore	yes	self	$25	no			Friend John Chambers 6750 Wayne Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Hazel	"	Belfast
23	Schofield	Margaret	50	F	S	Assistant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Shepherdhills	Portland, Ore	No	self	$2	yes	1904	dest	2859 Portland Ave Home Mrs Schofield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordy	gy	Br	—	Ireland
24	Hoar	Beaue	29	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southsea	Chicago, Ill.	No	self	$30	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	from Mrs Sheldon 249 Rush St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey		none	Brighton
25	Brown	Josephine	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tarpoint	"	"	"	"	$20	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	Waxford
26																																
27	Bradley	Mary Ellen	29	F	S	Assistant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cromwell	Canton, Me	No	self	$50	yes			Sister Emma A Bebington Fryth Rd Canton, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	none	Nottingham
28	Webb	Benjamin R	20	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Riverhead, NY	yes	self	$7	"			friend Charles Hall 228 Manefield St Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Truro
29	Morris	Edward H	29	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagilly	Joplin, Mo	"	"	$25	"			Brother Allen Morris Care of Baker Hughes Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	Dk	Grey	"	Allen
30	Harland	Thomas W	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pembroke	Providence, RI	Yes	self	$50	no			Friend Thos Copeland (Boy Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk	Hazel	"	Pembroke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Watt, Master, * of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boynton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(10)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Mar 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Collins	Margaret	27		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	New Brighton Cumberland	Boston Mass	No	self	$50				Husband Edward Gallagher 553 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Liverpool
2	Darcy	Mary	16		S																												
3	Edgren	Hilma David	26		M	Operator			Sweden				Chicago Ill		self	$25	No			Cousin John Bjornander 307 N. 7th St Philadelphia Pa						5	0			blue		Scandinavia
4	Edwards	Elizabeth	38		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Lexington Ky		self	$25	No			Brother Thos W. Golden 568 Fortieth Ave Seattle Wash						5	6	fair		blue		Manchester
5	"	Harold	8		S	son			"						Mother																		
6	"	Kathleen	28		S	Operator	Yes	Yes	"						self	$50				Father do														
																				Brother do						5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Grimsby
10	Hellman	Samuel	67		M				U.S. Citizen											Father, Fremont C. Foster													
11	Hammarstedt	Sofie	28		S	Operator	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hedemora	Thief River Falls Minn		self	$50	No			Father, Martin Hammarstedt 3049 Edmonds St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Hedemora Sweden
12	Hansen	Grea	20		S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gottenburg	Chicago Ill		self	$50	No			Friend Miss Lofgren 780 Ridgeway Blvd Chicago						5	0	"	brown	"		Gottenburg Sweden
13	Hepburn	Mrs. Frederick Lemon	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill		self	$25	No			Husband Frederick Lemon Hepburn 780 Racine Ave Chicago						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Edinburgh Scotland
15	Holen	Marie	26		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Fargo N Dak		self	$25	No			Traveling with Mrs Engelbert (No 19) 1016 Vine Minneapolis	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Wasa Finland
16	Jackson	Eva	40		M	Housewife	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	Bury Lancs	Patterson N.J.		husband	$50				Husband Joseph Jackson 2317 Market Patterson N.J.						5	2	dark	dark	grey		Bury Lancs England
17	"	Hannah	19		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$50				Father do						5	7	fair	fair	blue		do
18	"	Linda	16		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	$50				do do						5	6	light	red	"		do
19	Hansen	Engelbert	22		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Fargo N Dak		self	$50				Sister Annie Robertson 916 Bottineau Blvd Minneapolis Minn						5	9	dark	dark	grey		Kongsberg Norway
20	"	Olga	20		S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	$50				do do						5	7	"	"	"		do
21	Fraisette	Richard	38		M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen																								
22	Nelson	Carl	24		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn		self	$50				Brother John Nedlund 2917 Third Ave Minneapolis						5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Upsala Sweden
23	Hansen	Johan	40		M	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Minneapolis Minn		self	$50				Friend & Employer Lewis Bond & Wire Mfg Co						5	7	fair	brown	blue		Minneapolis Minn
24	"	Karen	30		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$50				do						5	7	"	"	"		Kristiansand Norway
25	"	Sanfrid	2		S				"						father	$50				do												Winnipeg Can
26	"	Alice	1		S				"						do	$50				do												do
27	Isabelle																																
28	Jones																																
29	Humphrey	Alice	24		S	Operator	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gottenagh Co Tyrone	Tampa Fla		self	$50	No			Friend Mary Ann Moore 69 East 8th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Gottenagh Ireland
30	Adams																																

"Instead of entering occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

Form 203 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Collins	Margaret	27		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	South Boston Mass	No	self	50	No			Friend Margaret Gallagher 533 E 6th South Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Liverpool
2	Darcy	Mary	40		F	M	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	No			do	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark	-	"
3	Edgren	Hans David	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Landskrona	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	No			Cousin John Gunnarsson 307 W. 22d St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	-	Scandinavia
4	Edwards	Elizabeth	38		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	50	No			Husband Thos W. Edwards 568 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	-	Manchester
5	"	Harold	8		M	S	son	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"				Father do	"	"	"	"							"
6	"	Kathleen	28		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Limerick
7	Evans																														
8	"																														
9	Goodall																														
10	Hallam	Samuel	67		M	M		U.S. Citizen													Father, Fremont C. Florida										
11	Hammarstedt	Sofia	28		F	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aker	Tacoma Wash	Yes	self	50	No			Father, Martin Hammer 2399 E. Commerce St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Norway
12	Hansson	Ewa	20		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	No			Friend Miss Ida Lagerberg 780 Wrightwood Ave (Friend) 780 Racine Ave Chicago.	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	-	Gothenburg Sweden
13	Hepburn	Earl Frederick Lemon	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	"	self	25	No								6		fair	brown	brown	-	Lanark Scotland
14	Holden																														
15	Holm	Marie	26		F	S		England (Finnish)	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Torr Minn	Yes	self	30	No			Travelling with Mr Engelbert Holm Torr Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Wasa Finland
16	Jackson	Eva	40		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Bury Lancs	Pittsburg Pa	No	husband	50	Yes	1st 1902		Husband Joseph Jackson 2617 Wilmot Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	blue	-	Bury
17	"	Norma	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	-	do
18	"	Lucile	16		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	"	-	do
19	Knudsen	Engelbert	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	50	Yes	1st 1905		Cousin Anna Rotsalen 96 W. 27th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	grey	-	Kongsberg Norway
20	"	Ole	20		M	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	do
21	Laniesse	Richard	38		M	M	Merchant	U.S. Citizen																							
22	Lindgren	Carl	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906	Minneapolis Minn	Brother Johan Nordlund 207 Ninth St. S. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Sprickatorp Sweden
23	Leeson	Johan	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	"	husband	30	"			Husband Thos Leeson 2 Lund Block Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	blue	-	Minneapolis Minn
24	"	Thorsen	40		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			do	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	Kristiansand Norway
25	"	Sanfrid	2		M	S	Son	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"							Minneapolis Minn
26	"	Alfred	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"							do
27	Sabath																														
28	Thome																														
29	Umpleby	Alice	21		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gotterneedan Cloone	Campbellford Ont Can	No	self	50	No			Sister Mary Anne Moar 69 Hazel St Campbellford Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Gotterneedan Ireland
30	Allen																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, [1] of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinto, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(12)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wilkinson	Bertha	26	7	8	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	England	Shewsbury	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	New York	Husband, Smith (Friends) 907 Lincoln Pl 15th Street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Southport
2	"	David	40	m	m		Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Shewsbury	Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	150	No								5	9	"	Long Brown	Brown	None	Bradford
3	"	Melita	11													Father	—				Brother, Rudolph 2887 Loyall Av, Rochester, N.Y. Uncle do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bradford
4	Wheeler	Hannah	48	7	8		Domestic						Leeds	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	50									5	6	"	"			Leeds
5	Watson	Hale	16	2	8								Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Self	100				Friend Emmet Skinner 210 E 150th St, City					5	8	"	Brown	Grey		Liverpool
6	Walsh	Henry	34	m	m		Grocer	Yes	Yes							Married					do											do
7	"	Emily	33	F	M		wife	"	"				Egton								Friend Gertrude Collins 354 Irvington Place, New York					5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	Mole on Thigh	Swinton
8	Webb	Harold Rallen	2	m	S		Son														Friend Mrs. Anna Hughes, 907 Evans Ave, Evanston, Ill.					5	5	Fair	Fair	-	Mole on right cheek	Castford
9	"	Daisy	23	F	S		none	Yes	Yes				London				50				Friend H. Johnson, % Pioneer Construction Co 11 Broadway					5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Biddenhead
10	Winchester	Arthur Francis	20	m	S		Clerk							New York City			150				Friend address unknown					5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Leeds
11	Webber	Walter	27	m	S		Draughtsman						Leeds				150				Friend J. Blair 56 Park St, Yonkers, N.Y.					5	4	"	Light Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Clayton
12	Widdowson	Frank Arthur	28	m	S		Engineer						Lancashire	Vancouver, B.C.		Self	250				Friend L. Leonard 4 Lansdowne Rd					5	5	Light	Light	-	None	Croydon
13	Waterworth	Ada Mary	28	F	M		Married						Croydon	Rochester, N.Y.		Husband	50	Yes	1906	Rochester, N.Y.	Husband, 188 Penn Street, Rochester,											Rochester, England
14	"	Phoebe Mary	1	F	S		Infant					All Born	"	"		Father					Sister Mrs. Florence Clark 1903 Alaska					5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Appehill
15	Walton	Joseph	33	m	S		Miner	Yes	Yes				London	Philadelphia, Pa.		Self	50				Cousin, Mrs. Lewis 3034 S. Bergens St, Philadelphia, Pa.					5	10	"	"			Brieff
16	Welch	John Cecil	27	m	S		Engineer				Welsh		London	Philadelphia, Pa.		Self	110				Friend Mrs. Thomas 41 Norfolk St, Philadelphia, Pa.					5	9½	"	Brown	Grey		Glasgow
17	Wheeler	William John	26	m	S		Miner	"	"				Aberdare	Helena, Mont.		"	35				Friend W. Wheeler Lapeton, Boleton, Mont.	No				5	10	"	Fair	Blue	None	Auchenaire
18	Wilson	Peter Thos	18	m	S		Farming						Arderidly	Lapeton, Mont.																		
19	Ann	Jane																														
20	Allen	Samuel	34	m	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Lincoln, Neb.																		
21	Anderson (with grandmother)	Ebba Alice	8	F	S		Child	No	No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Lincoln, Neb.	Yes	Father	10	No			Aunt Mrs. Matthew Hume 73 E Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Fair	Hazel	None	Carlscrona
22	Gustafson (with parents)	Bessie	2	F	S		Born on board ship	do	do	do	do	do	Carlscrona	do	do	do	10	do			do											do
23	Bailey																															
24	"																															
25	Bannon																															
26	Bruno	Annie	37	F	M		Married	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	England	London	Liverpool	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Husband Henry of Chicago 1417 Elston Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	London
27	"	Henry	14	M	S		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				Friend Mrs. Jane Hughes 907 Evans Ave, Evanston, Ill.					3	6	"	Fair	Grey	-	"
28	"	Frank	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29	Bullock	Polly	32	F	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	England	Old Norton	Sea	Yes	Self	20	No	2 Years 10 Months	11-27-1905	Brother Walter Emerson 568 Kenmore Ave, Oak Park, Ill. Nelson W. Allen Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. 476 Summer Avenue, St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Manchester
30	Carlson	Josefine	42	F	S		Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago	No	Self	40	No								5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Wennersord Sweden

(12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Stirrup	Stanley	33		M	Designer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Charles Barney 966 Lexington Ave NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Blackheath,
2	Stirrup	Alice	28	28	M							York	Oakland Cal	Yes		250	No			Prof Lecturer Toronto Victoria, 1904, 1st Visit Prof Oakland, Cal						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	York.
3	Stirrup	Gladys	2	2	F							Liverpool	New York	Yes											5	5		Brown			Liverpool
4	Freeman	Thomas Shaw	46		M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Toronto Can	No	Self	250	Yes	1903	Toronto	Lecturer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grey	Grey		none	Whitby
5	"	Ellen	44		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	1000	Yes	1905	Niagara Falls						5	5	"	"	"	-	Leamington
6	"	Herbert	21		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	-	-	-						5	9½	"	Light Brown	Light Blue	-	London
7	"	Charles	17		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-						5	9½	"	"	"	-	Gt Yarmouth
8	"	Edna	17		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-												Leeds
9	Fowler	Frank	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Scotland	Hallington Northumberland	Lara Utah	Yes	Self	60	No			Father for Fowler Lara (Salt Lake Co) Utah Brother-in-law, John Chalmers Edgewood Farm, Cromwell, Conn						5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Cancel mole One inch under right eye	Dilton-le-Dunesm
10	Fair	James Smith	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkwall	Cromwell Conn	"	Self	1000	"								5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Orkneys.
11	"	Jemima	44		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"								5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	"
12	"	Ruby (Child)	16		F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"			Uncle												"
13	"	Jack	13		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
14	"	Maggie	10		F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
15	"	Annie	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
16	"	Mary	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
17	"	Alexander	5		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
18	"	Colin	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
19	"	Eva	2		F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"															"
20	"	James Wm	8		M	Son	"	"	"	English	England	Lincoln	Akron O	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1906	Akron	Husband Frank Patton 1762 Englewood Ave Akron, Ohio					5	3	Dark	Light Brown	Brown	none	Boston Eng
21	Patton	Marion Louise	26	7	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	Yes	1906	Akron	Father do												Akron Ohio
22	"	Howard Hoffman	9		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Akron O	"	Father	-	"			Husband John Thompson 57 Hewden St Norwich Eng					5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Walsall
23	Thompson	Violet	26	7	F	Married	"	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	50	Yes															
24	"	Myrtle (Child)	3	7	F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"			Father do												
25	"	Elsie	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			Father do						5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Aldgate
26	Peterson	Solon	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	London Ont	Yes	Self	600	Yes			Brother Peter Peterson 32 West 9th St NYC					5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	-	NYC
27	Richardson	Marion Oscar	26	7	M	Married	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Swansea	Ashland Ohio	"	Husband	-	Yes	1906	Ashland	Mother Mrs Richardson 32 West 9th St NYC					5	7	"	"	"	-	Ashland Ohio
28	"	" (Child Stamford)	6	7	F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"															
29	Woodall	Ethel Lucy	20		F	Domestic Lemsford	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Lebanon Pa	No	Husband	50	Yes	1906	Lebanon	Husband Frank Patton Akron, Ohio					5	3	Dark	Light Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham
30	Nelson	Elizabeth Ann	21	7	F		"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Robert Nelson 1937 Lisburn St Kensington Philadelphia												Co Armagh Ireland

Mrs Woodhead, &c.

"Intending immigrant" or "Immigrant in transit" is to be entered after each name, as the case may be. In addition, each alien is to be rated as to whether he is "admissible" or "not admissible," and if not admissible, the reason therefor is to be stated. Also whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ~~vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 7, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Purvis	E. Herbert	30		M	Painter			Canadian	Irish	Canada	Ontario	Toronto	No	Self	100	Yes No 1897 1902	Mr. Frank Smith, Toronto (Uncle) 167 Harrison Street, Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Barrie Ontario
✓ 2	"	E. Herbert's wife	29		M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do							5 7	"	Light	Grey	"	Canada
✓ 3	Dunnage																								5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey		
✓ 4	Powell	Walter Reco.	21		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Wales	Bryngwyn	Ceredigion	Scranton Pa		Self	50	Yes No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Bryngwyn
✓ 5	Quilliam	John	21		M	S			English	England	London		Hartford Conn			7									5 9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Denglas, Isle of Man
✓ 6	Richardson	Emma	62		W	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sheffield		Meriden Conn			20									5 4	"	Grey	Brown	"	Sheffield
✓ 7	Robbins	Lilly	21		F	Married			"	"	Long Eaton		Bridgeport Conn			80									5 5½	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	London
✓ 8	"	Ismael (Child) Eileen	2		F	S	daughter	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	100														Long Eaton
✓ 9	Roe	Annie	24		F	Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kidsgrove	Staffs	Waterbury Conn		Self	"	20	Born in States							5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Stoke-upon-Trent
✓ 10	Robins	Samuel John	36		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leeds		Meriden Conn	Yes	Self	"	50	Yes 1904							5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Penarth
✓ 11	Ratcliff	Henry William	50		M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Accrington		Scranton Pa		"	"	100								5 10	"	Dark	Light Brown	"	London
✓ 12	Smith	Annie	48		F	Married			"	"	Nottingham		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	"	No								5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Alperton
✓ 13	"	Beatrice Alice (Daughter)	18		F	S	Night Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5 4	"	Grey	Grey	"	Nottingham
✓ 14	Shepherd	William	18		M	M	Baker		"	"	Nottingham		Philadelphia Pa		Self	30									5 1	Light	Grey	Grey	"	Old Lenton
✓ 15	"	Sarah (wife)	55		F	M	Married		"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"									5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Nottingham
✓ 16	"	Evadne Edith	3		F	S			"	"	Leabrooke		Pittsburg Pa	No	Father	150									5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Leabrooke
✓ 17	Simmonsfield	Isaac	33		M	Married			"	"	Pebworth		Harrods Store O.	No	Husband	0									5 7	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Long Compton
✓ 18	"	Daisy died	10		F	D	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"													"	Pebworth
✓ 19	"	Rosa "	8		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	do
✓ 20	"	Percy "	5		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	do
✓ 21	"	Charles "	3		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	do
✓ 22	"	Lilly "	2		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	do
✓ 23	Sleeman	Thomas	60		M	M	Father Carpenter		"	"	Pebworth		New London Conn	Yes	Self	185	Yes No	Friend Charles Harris 209-12th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Dark spot on right arm	Pebworth
✓ 24	"	Albertus (wife)	55		F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"		do							5 4	"	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Tysoe
✓ 25	Simpson	Louis	36		M	M	Instrument Maker		"	"	York	Yorkshire	Meriden Conn		Self	65		Friend Jas. Mc Gee 229 Rear 16th St Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Sheffield
✓ 26	Shaw	Roberts Shelton	22		M	S	Instrument Engineer		"	"	Rhiwbina	Glamorgan	Springfield Mass		"	50	Yes 1904	Home, Niagara Falls Canada							5 6	Fair	Auburn	Grey		Rhiwbina
✓ 27	Riggs	Arthur Richard	22		M	S	Carpenter		"	"	Eastbourne		Springfield Mass		"	60		Mr. Springfield Mass							5 9	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on top head	Eastbourne
✓ 28	Smith	Sarah Ellen	30		F	S	Operator	Yes	Yes	"	Bromwich		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Husband	0		Boarding J. S. Smith, 197 Lewis St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5½	"	Dark	Light Brown	None	Bromwich
	"	George Rees				Brother					Leicester		Coppersville Pa	No		0	Yes 1907								5 10	"	Light	Brown		Leicester
✓ 30	Smith	Patrick	36		M	S	Lancashire Yeoman		Irish	Ireland	Irish		New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	200	No No 1906	Friend Mrs Maggie Kelley 33 Charles St Nyack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Killaleagh

*Opposite the name of every person who is not a citizen of the United States, state in column 6 whether he is a citizen or subject of the country named, or whether he has declared his intention to become a citizen, or whether he is an alien. If he has been in the United States before, state in column 6 whether he is returning to any relative or friend, or whether he has been in any institution or prison, or supported by charity, or whether his expenses are paid by any corporation, society, or other person, and by whom. If in possession of a ticket through to his destination, state in column 6 whether he is an alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 190__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Boulton

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(14)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Ye (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Time?	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lloyd	John L.	26	m	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stretford	Shelby		Self	1200	No	1902	Shelby	Aunt Mrs Allen 4252 North 5th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Stretford
2	"	Kate wife	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	"	1903 1906	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Kings Norton
3	"	Earl child	5	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	"	Born in Shelby			"	"	"	"	"						Shelby in Co.
4	"	Grace	2	F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"						Stratford
5	Lang	Margaret Annie	23	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Thos Lang (Reg 111111 - 4th Regt Welsh Vol Brig 32, Grand Worthy Conductor, Chamber of Commerce) 10 Wed 1905 Swansea						5	5	Light	Dark Brown	Grey			Swansea
6	"	Elsie child	1	F	S	daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	—	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"							do
7	Lewis	William	30	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Garaway	Garaway	Harper Pond Iowa	Yes	Self	45	—			Friends Mr & Mrs Rees Glenola Mr Harper Rogers Iowa	No	No	No	poor	No	5	7	Light	Light	Brown			Garaway
8	Leyshon	Annie	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Dudley	Decatur Iowa	No	Self	1000	Yes	1906	Pgh Phila	Friend Mrs Richter Wright 90 Spring St. Lawton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark				Dudley
9	"	Florence child	13	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"							Camden N.J.
10	"	Bernard "	11	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"							Dudley
11	Kortimer	Annie	23	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Telcom	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1906	Phila	Friend John Thomas Forsyth 2858 Kensington Ave Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Grey			Larne
12	Mitchell	Charlotte	23	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Keigh	McKees Rocks Pa	Yes	"	100	Yes			Husband Mr Mitchell Returned as McKees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Blue				Crewe
13	McKee	Daniel	28	M	S	Boss Keeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Beachmore	Allegheny	Yes	"	50	"			Brother John McKee, 710 Geneva Av, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey			Beachmore
14	de Guillebon	Count Hoddeur	20	M	S	Delegate			France	Scotch	Scotland	Pollockville	Pittsburg Kansas	Yes	"	100	—			Hotel Belvedere 24th St & Park Ave						5	6	Pale	Light	Blue			Glasgow
15	Hammell	George	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	England	English	England	Blackwood	Globeville Colo	Yes	"	55	—			Friend Mr Robertson Globeville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light	Grey			Broadstairs
16	Harlin	George Edward	28	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Pueblo Colo	Yes	"	200	—			Friend G.H. Carver Chief Recorder Co. Court Hiawatha Albion Hall 701, 4th E. Broadway, Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown				Greenwich
17	Maddeon	Elizabeth Ellen	36	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Brazil	Yes	"	20	—			Friend Mrs Thomas Tellis 1st Brazil Ind. Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Blue				Penzance Eng
18	Hurley	Abednego	48	M	M	Tinner Plumber	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tramore	Tramore	Yes	"	1400	Yes	1907	Queens	Friend Mrs Thomas Tellis 1st Brazil Ind. Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey		Tattooed on left arm		Waterford, Ireland
19	"	Louisa wife	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown		none		Glasgow Scotland
20	Mathewson	Ronald	18	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	English	England	York	Jeffrey & Co	Yes	Father	25	No			Intended to Depot on Trunk Line Hamilton Ontario. Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Hazel			
21	Mc Allister	Donald	24	M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	New York	"	Self	100	"			to join Civil Engineering Corps at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey			Annan
22	Naylor	Stephen	23	M	S	Groom	"	"	"	English	Midd.	Midcity	Providence	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1906	Providence	Friend Mr Thomas Greening Home, 9th Martin Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	Dark				Keighley
23	Owens wife & child	Emma	32	F	S	Wife & Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chelsea	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Thomas Greening 2940 North 15th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none		Nottingham
24	Ogden	Rose	22	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	England	Grassendale	Cleveland	Yes	"	25	—			Husband Mary G. Ogden 572 East 102nd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light	Brown	Grey			Grassendale
25	Price	Lucy Annie	61	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Stretton	Brentwood	Yes	"	50	—			Friend Miss Logan (Care of) 1st Dr. Thomas B. Brooklyn Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Blue			Englefield Green
26	Perkin	Ernest Phillimore	24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cheadle	New York	Yes	"	50	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr Thomas Hotel Pennsylvania New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown			Cheadle
27	"	Fred brother	26	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Toronto	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mr Thomas do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue			"
28	Patrick	Frank Crosby	50	M	M	Foreman Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Lanam	Buffalo	Yes	"	500	Yes			Sister Mrs Esther Bailey 49 Bapples Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey			Lanam Suffolk
29	"	Mary Ann wife	50	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Dark			Manchester
30	"	Freda child	11	F	S	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"							London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NEW YORK

H. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(15)

I, James Paulin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * have [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Paulin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1139

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.																										
✓ 1	Hiscocks	Sydney	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rickerland	Can Frisco	Yes	Self	40 00			Friend, Mr. Haines, Lasko Avenue, Pleasant Valley, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	none	Yarmouth
✓ 2	Hodgetts	Evelyn	21		M	S							Birmingham	New York			50 00			Y.W.C.A. Headquarters 600 West 138th St. New York City	Scotch	No	No	Good	Fair, Flat foot	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Aston
✓ 3	Hamilton	Edgar James	29		M	S	Watch maker				English	England	Wolverhampton	Rochester			150 00			Friend Mr. Nichols 1363 Dean St. New York City						5	9	Pale					Cookstown	Ireland
✓ 4	Holden	William	21		M	S	Engineer				English	England	Wolverhampton	Rochester			150 00			Brother, John A. Holden, 2 Orlando C. Rochester, N.Y.						5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo mark right arm	Liverpool
✓ 5	Helliwell	John	28		M	M	Weaver						Bacup	Rockport Mass			50 00			Home to Columbus Ohio Rockport Mass						5	3	"	"	Brown	none	Bacup
✓ 6	"	Sarah Jane	38		F	M	wife									Husband	—	Yes	1902 1906	Rockport Mass						5	6	Dark	Grey			
✓ 7	"	Edith Annie	11		F	S	Daughter									Father	—	Yes	1902 1906												Liverpool
✓ 8	Hunter	William	28		M	S	Joiner				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York City	Yes	self	10 00									5	7½	Fair	Grey			Rochdale
✓ 9	Heywood	Elliott	56		M	M	Woollen Operative				English	England	Rochdale	Connecticut	Yes	"	150 00									5	7½	"	Light Blue			Blackpool
✓ 10	Ingham	Harry	20		M	S	Engine Fitter						Blackpool	New York	Yes	"	40 00	Yes	1906	Seattle, Wash						5	6	Fair	Brown			Bristol
✓ 11	James	William	27		M	M	Agent						Cardiff	Seattle Wash		Husband	200 00									5	6	Dark	Light Brown			Dowlais
✓ 12	"	Margaret	27		F	M	wife										50 00									5	7	Fair	Grey			Low Tredegar
✓ 13	"	Frederick Howard	3		M	S	Home				Welsh	Wales	Abergavenny	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	33 00									3	7	Fair	Grey			"
✓ 14	"	Edith	36		F	S	Officials Assistant										50 00									5	3	Fair	"			Tonyglen
✓ 15	Johnston	James Balfour	41		M	M	Tailor				Irish	England	Liverpool	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	450 00									6		Fair	Light Blue			Coalisland Tyrone
✓ 16	Johnson	Emma	50		F	M	Married				English	England	Cockermouth Lysse	Schenectady		"	180 00			Son, Friend Living at 143 Dickinson St Schenectady					Stiffness in Knee & Arthritis	5		Light	Light	Blue		Wales
✓ 17	"	Sarah J.	64		F	M	do			Welsh	Welsh		Hooker	Pittston				Yes	1906	Husband Thos. R. Johnston 67 Orchard St Pittston Pa				Rheumatism		5		Light	Light	Blue		
✓ 18	Jones	William Henry	24		M	S	Plasterer				Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Chemung New York	Yes	Self	400 00		1904 New York	Friend Mrs. Rees 718 Hyde St San Francisco Cal.				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown		Aberdare
✓ 19	"	John David	33		M	S	Carpenter Builder						Penydarren	Hazleton Pa	Yes	"	500 00			Brother Thos. D. Jones Collieries Manager, Lancaster, Penn.						5	7	"	Dark	Light Brown		Troedyrhiw
✓ 20	"	John Thomas	21		M	S	Baker						Caernarvon	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	"	50 00			Brother Richard Jones 57 South Mead St. Wilkesbarre Pa						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Caernarvon
✓ 21	"	Richard Rees	30		M	S	Carpenter						Llanwnog	New York City	Yes	"	150 00	Yes	1902 1906	Deserted Wife						5	8	Dark	Blue			Llan Brynmair
✓ 22	"	Henry Jones	11		M	S	Brother									Brother Parents Residence	—	Yes	1906 New York	Do.						5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Llandudno
																				Do. with Parents											Manchester
✓ 24	Jevons	Abraham	30		M	M	Butler Leader	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bideford	New York City	Yes	Self	200 00			Friend Henry Kingsley 25 East 130th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		mark on neck	Tipton
	Kelly	E.	30		F	S					Irish		Ranelagh	Chicago			40 00			Cousin J. Dunne 7766 Morgan St. Chicago						5	4	"	Black	Hazel		Dublin
✓ 26	Killeen	Margaret	22		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	50 00			Husband Jas. P. Killeen 358 Hancock St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Wigan
✓ 27	Keough	Eva Mary	21		F	M	Married				Irish		London	New York		Self	250 00			Husband Thos. Keough 96 Rand Place N. York						5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sedgebury
✓ 28	Lester	Alice	20		F	S	Weaver				English		Nelson	Providence R.I.		"	150 00			Father Hartley Lester 20 Fairmount Ave Providence						5	5	Dk	Dark Brown	Brown		Nelson
✓ 29	Leeuw de	Anna Maria E.	23		F	S	Minister			Holland	Dutch		Noordgouwe	Cleveland O.		Parents	50 00	Yes	1906	Parents Prinsen Gr. de Leeuw Cleveland O.						5	4	Dark	Brown		"C.L." on left wrist	Paramaribo Dutch Guiana
✓ 30	Lugg	Richard Arthur	21		M	S	Engineer			Gt Britain	English		St Leo	Calumet Mich	Yes	Self	42 00			Brother John Reader Lugg 26 Mohawk St Calumet Mich						5	5	"	Dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boulton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1179

(16)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 101 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Evans	Margaret Anne	33	7	S	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	New York	No	Self	$50	No		1900	Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Liverpool
2	"	Ethel	34	7	S	Married	"	"	"	English	England	London	Elyria, Ohio	Yes	"	10	No										5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Birth mark on forehead	Lisson
3	"	Ronald Henry	6	M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	10	"																Southgate
4	Blain	Mary Hilda	21	7	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tottenham	Detroit, Mich.	"	Self	50	No											5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Slight mole on neck	London
5	Fiske	Ada	28	7	S	Domestic Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	"	Cousin	10	No											5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Salford
6	Foster	Percy	32	7	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Paterson, N.J.	"	Self	10	No			Nephew Fayetteville								5	6	Fresh	Black	"	"	Rochdale
7	Frost	Charles	43	M	S	Cotton Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York City	"	Self	5000	No											5	10	Dark	Brown		3 scars on left hand	Wakefield
8	Fein	Geo	32	M	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	London	Chicago, Ill.	"	Self	10	No			Nephew Chicago								5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	London
9	"	Annie	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	10	"											5	4	Fair	"	"	-	Chesterfield
10	"	Roy	4	M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"																-	"
11	Freeth	Francis Hubert	53	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salford	New York City	"	Self	750	No											5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on abdomen	London
12	"	Edwin	19	M	S	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"											5	6	"	"	Blue		Wimbledon
13	Somerscales	Ada	41	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leeds	Chicago, Ill.	"	Husband	100	"											5	6	"	Grey	Grey	None	Leeds
14	"	Daisy	7	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	10	"																-	Rotherham
15	Greenaway	Charles Edward	28	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Self	750	No											5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	-	Bangor, Pa.
16	Greenhalgh	Frederick	29	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Accrington	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	100	"											5	7½	Fresh	Brown	"	-	Accrington
17	Griffiths	Thomas Ribbon	30	M	S	Tinplate Worker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Gwernyfelin	New York	No	"	50	"											5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	-	Aberdare
18	Gill	Albert	29	M	M	Designer	"	"	"	English	England	Longsowa	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	50	"											5	4½	-	Black	"	-	Cheltenham
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	New York	"	"	10	"			Nephew New York								5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kingston
20	Gregory	Emma	48	F	M	Married	No	Yes	"	English	England	Bristol	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No											5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Bristol
21	"	Leo	14	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	15	"											3	5	"	"	"	-	"
22	"	Kate	11	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"																-	"
23	Holmes	John	22	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	"											5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole on leg (Left)	Sheffield
24	"	Rose	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	"											5	5	Dk	Brown	"	Birth mark Left side	Wibsey
25	Howard	Julia	28	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Harvard, Mass.	Yes	Self	20	"											5	4	"	Light	Blue	None	Todmorden
26	"	Annie	8	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	10	"																-	"
27	"	Ellen	4	F	S	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"																-	"
28	Howson	Lane	52	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lancaster	Toronto, Can.	Yes	Self	500	"											5	3	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	-	Doncaster
29	Hoyland	Edith M.	25	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	Hinsdale, Ill.	"	"	50	"											5	2½	Fair	Light Brown	"	-	Chesterfield
30	Griffin	Louisa	46	F	M	Married	"	"	G. Britain	English	"	Leeds	"	Yes	Self	100	"		1900	Europe							5	7	"	"	Brown	-	Stone Bridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Watt, Master, * of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Paulton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be *either* M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1138

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Barker	Alice	50		F	M	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hartpurley	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	$100	No	George Ormrod (Brother) 25th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Record lost	Deaf	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Cateliff
2	Compston	Isabella	60		F								Lancaster	Rochester, N.Y.				1894 Rochester	Bertha Edna Compston 120 Emerson St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	3	Fair		Blue		Kendal
3	Chapman	Thomas	47		M	M	Builder						Birmingham	[illegible]				1904 New York	Jno. Thos. N. Chapman (Coming Sept. to) Washington DC						No	5	8					[illegible] Chapman
4	"	Phoebe F.	46		F	M	Wife							[illegible]					Mrs. Jno. Chapman							5	3					Aldershot Hants
5	"	Walter J.	17		M	S	Carpenter							[illegible]			Father		Father do							5	8					do
6	"	Fanny E.	14		F	S	Scholar							[illegible]			Father		do do							5	0					do
7	"	Marjorie	4		F	S	3772 Daughter	No	No					[illegible]			Father															Westbourne
8	Chippendale	Mabel	23		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes				Leeds	Denver Col.	Yes	Self	$100	No	Richard Isaac Chippendale, 2015 Welton St. Denver, Col.							5	4	Dyed Dark	Fair	Brown	Blue		Deveaby
9	"	Alan	4		M	S	Son	No	No								Father		Father do														Leeds
10	"	Loy	1	6	F	S	Daughter	No	No								do																do
11	Chilvers	Eleanor	32		F	M	Wife						Leamington	Toronto Can.	Yes	Self	$100	No	Poste Restante Toronto Can.							5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey			Penrith
12	Crofts	Ernest	34		M	M	Painter						Sheffield	Toronto Can.	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother Geo. Crofts 171. Manor St. Flesden, N.H.							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown			Sheffield
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Labourer						London	Toronto Can.	Yes	Self	$100	No								5	4½	Fair	Light	Blue			[illegible]
14	Cowen	Sarah	43		F	M	Married	No	No	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Husband, Dan Cowen 140 Devon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	London
15	"	Hyman	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes						Yes	Self	$50	No								5	5½		Dark	Blue			
16	"	Abraham	17		M	S	Student									Father			Father do							5	5		Red	Black			
17	"	Rachel	11		F	S													do do							5	5						
18	"	Jetta	11		F	S	2-[illegible]												do do														
19	"	Leah	8		F	S													do do														
20	Cole	Fanny	32		M	Married	Home	Yes	Yes		English		Cradley Heath	Cleveland O.	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Husband, Caleb Cole 7612. Decorum Pl. Cleveland O.							5		Dark	Dark	Brown			Cradley Heath
21	"	Gladys A.	2		F	S	daughter	No	No								Father		Father do														do
22	"	Florence Mary	1		F	S													Father do														do
23	Coad	Lucy	27		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes				London	Bristol, Eng.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1906	Husband, Joseph A. Coad 1035 East Park St. Bristol, Eng.	Went to Denver, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Light Brown		London
24	Deakin	William	40		M	M	Fitter						Crewe	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$70	No	Uncle Jno. Deakin 1704. 31st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair		Light	Blue		Crewe
25	Dickens	Alice Maude	25		F	M	married						Cheltenham Gloucestershire	Ulster Co. N.Y.					Husband, Henry Dickens 338 Cantitoe St. New York City Bronx Boro							5	4			Light	Blue		Sheffield
26	"	Dorothy Mary	3		F	S	daughter	No	No								Mother		139 do.														Brampton
27	"	Maude	1		F	S																											do
28	Dwyer	Percival William	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Bristol	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Self	$75	No	Friend, J. L. Lewis 593 Fredericksonia St. Pasadena	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Bristol
29	Eskew	Philip E.	23		M	M	Plasterer						Jasper	New York City	Yes	Self	$100	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey			Jasper
30	"	Annie L.	25		F	M	Wife									Husband			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey			Sandwell

Names of persons, corporations or societies and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt master* of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pounter

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. M. Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmanian sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Ackland	Frederick Reg.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G Britain	English	England	Bristol	Columbus O	Yes	Self	$ D No.										5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bristol
✓ 2	Adkin	Anne	29		F M	Married Domestic						Nottingham	Germantown Pa			$									5	6½	Pale	Dark	Dark		Nottingham
✓ 3	Aspinwall	John	27		M S	Draughtsman						Macclesfield	New York			$									5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Macclesfield
✓ 4	Bradley	Violet Agnes	23		F S	Upholstress						Nottingham	Canton O	No		$ 50									5	3½	Pale	Light Brown	Grey		Nottingham
✓ 5	"	Emma	46		F M							Conneal	Youngstown O	Yes		$ 50									5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Dudley
✓ 6	Butler	Elsie	35		F M	Married						Bath	New York	Yes		$ 1400									5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		Bath
✓ 7	"	Amy Evelyn	2		F S	Daughter	No	No				"	"	"	Mother	—															"
✓ 8	"	Jessie Florence	10		F S	do	No	No				"	"	"	"	—															Bristol
✓ 9	Bakewell	Evelyn	23		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes				Stone	Castle Rock Col	Yes	Self	$ 18									5	10	Dk	Brown	Grey		Stone
✓ 10	"	Frances Edgar	17		F S	Nurse						Leigh	Cadwallader Pa	No	Self	$ 20									5	2	Light	Brown	Grey		Leigh
✓ 11	Bale	Elizabeth	32		F M	Married						Colchester	Ivoryton Conn	No	Self	$ 100									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Colchester
✓ 12	Blaxill	Edwin Alec	31		M M	Merchant Clerk										$ 500									5	6	"	"	Brown		"
✓ 13	"	Emily	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	Husband	"									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Smethwick
✓ 14	Brookes	William Arthur	21		M S	Keeper						Birmingham	Winnipeg Can	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Winnipeg						5	2	Fair	Brown	Green		Oakfield
✓ 15	Browne	Mary Elizabeth	28		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Co Kendlan	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 100	No								5	10½	Dark	"	Brown		London
✓ 16	"	Monaco	23		M S	Draughtsman				English	England	London	New York	"	"	$ 200									5	2	"	"	Blue		Stockerley
✓ 17	Benton	Nellie	31		F S	Minister						Kenley Ironmaster	Pittsburg Pa	No	Funder	50									5	4	Fair	"	"		"
✓ 18	"	Kate	30		F S							"	"	"	"	50															"
✓ 19	Bleau	Nazaire	23		M S	Farm Laborer			France	French		Brigham Montreal	Honolulu Yes	Yes	Self	$ 90									5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Poitiers France
✓ 20	Boyd	Charles Hobson	25		M S	Commercial Traveller			G Britain	English		London	5th Ave Chicago Ill	No		$ 600										6	Dark	Brown			Rangoon
✓ 21	Boulton	Lillie	32		F M	Patient						Coleridge	Lee Jersey	Yes	Husband	$ 50									5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Burslem
✓ 22	"	Emily	5		F S	Daughter	No	No				"	"	"	Father	—															Coleridge
✓ 23	"	William	3		M S	Son	No	No				"	"	"	"	—															"
✓ 24	Baxter	Emily Gertrude	44		F M	Married	Yes	Yes				Broadstairs	Walnut Hills O	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1906	Cincinnati						5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Dunstable
✓ 25	"	Doris Irene	11		F S	Daughter	"	"				"	"	"	Mother	—	No													Scar on right arm	Bedford
✓ 26	Beadsley	Albert Edward	19		M S	Plumber						Croydon Near Croft-on-Tees	Rochester Pa	No	Self	$ 50									5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Croydon
✓ 27	Brewer	Bertram John	16		M S	Clerk						Colchester	Colchester	"	Father	$ 50									5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	NONE	Bristol
✓ 28	Bayliss	Edward	21		M S	Gardener Decorator						Blenavon	New York	No	Self	$ 150	Yes	1906	Chicago						5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		Stevenage
✓ 29	Bischoff	Frederica	32		F M	Wife				German		London	"	"	Husband	$ 15	Yes	1906	Chicago						5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on right temple	London
✓ 30	Bridges	Florence Nellie	28		F M	Married				English			Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$ 25	No								5	6	"	Brown	Blue	Scar side of neck	Plumstead

30 J. Januroski
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Watt master,* of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK

H. H. Winchester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

(17)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps by come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—3113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what defect or infirmity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Fogelberg	Albert	3	MS						United States Citizen																									
✓ 2	"	Clifford	16	MS						"																									
✓ 3	Olsen	Elizabeth	29	SF	S	widow				Swedish	Scand.	US	Chicago	Chicago Ill		Self		1893-7			780 Racine Ave Chgo Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	none		Sweden
✓ 4	Adams	Thomas John	38	MS	M					"											Wadsworth O 1615 North Ogden Ave Chgo Ill													
✓ 5	Wallin	Frank B.	68	MS	W					"																									
✓ 6	Allgren	Samuel	38	Fa	S	Blacksmith				Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Swan River Manitoba			Self					Adams Express Co 46 Ad		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hazel	gray	none		Sweden
✓ 7	Bradley	Helen	32	SF	S					U S Citizen																									
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, Master, * of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Mackesy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

(20)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paulin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Paulin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Mackesy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool May 4th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 15th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of prior to.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Angel	Marie	30		F	W	wife	Y	Y	United States Citizen		Eng.	Manchester	N.Y.		self	$100	1903-05		22 Emmet 102nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dark blue	none	Manchester Eng.
2	"	Sidney	5½	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"					
3	Arcadia	Concrete																													
4	Anderson	George	50		M	M				United States Citizen																					
5	Carr	Edwin	41		M	M				do																					
6	Douglass	E																													
7	Fries	Elizabeth	56		F	W				United States Citizen																					
8	Feirstein	David	30		M	S				"																					
9	Holmes	Peter	55		M	M				"																					
10	Hooper	Edward	34		M	S				"																					
11	Hulmston	Thomas	30		M	S				"																					
12	Inman	Fred	39		M	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	United States Citizen		England	Cartersdale	Cartersdale Pa.		self	$50	1902 1906		2710 Phoenix St Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Barnsley Eng.
13	Jackson	John	6		M	S				"																					
14	Jones	William E	28		M	M				"																					
15	Knowles	Frank Jr	42		M	M				"																					
16	Kneen	Alice Matilda	45		F	M				"																					
17	Mitchell	Frank	45		M	S				"																					
18	O'Donnell	John																													
19	Rees	William	71		M	M				United States Citizen																					
20	"	Mary	66		F	M				"																					
21	"	Anna Edith	26		F	S				"																					
22	Stephenson	John F.	42		M	M				"																					
23	"	Louise	31		F	M				"																					
24	"	Harold	5		M	S				"																					
25	Trawlers	Edward	29		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$20	1904 1905	Pittsburg Pa.	8 Bennett St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Beith Scotland
26	"	Jessie	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother)	$20			324 Kennedy											
27	Whitehouse	Fowler	52		M	M				United States Citizen																					
28	Yates	Charles	60		M	M				"																					
29	"	Mary	33		F	M				"																					
30	Zogelberg	Lizzie	29		F	M	(Servant Boy)			"																					

Joseph Sanderson
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(24)

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & B Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1133

Form 1500 A — QUEENSTOWN — SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. — QUEENSTOWN — Dec 2

02 — 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	~~Brown Josephine~~	25	2	F		Home duties	yes	yes	British	Irish	Wexford Chicago	yes		Self	$15	No	Cousin Miss E Morris 593 N Clark St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Youth Wexford
	~~Heffernan Nora~~	23	2	S			yes	yes			Bridewell Chicago	yes		Self	$10	No	Sister Miss Catherine Heffernan 372 S Desplaines Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	/	Bridewell Scotland Co Cavan
✓	2 McElwaine William	27	M	S		Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Gilden Kilkenny New York	yes		Self	$50	No	Friend Peter Gray 32 Broadway Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	none	Erin
✓	3 Galvin Nellie	21		S		Waiter	yes	yes	/	/	Exiles Kansas	No			$360	No	Brother Mr Galvin Eagle Kansas		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	/	Erin
✓	4 Robinson Thomas	34	M	S		Priest	yes	yes	✓	/	Ballina Phila Pa	yes			$53	No	Brother Mr Robinson 1422 N Philadelphia Ave Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	/	/	Ballina
✓	5 Walker Wm A	18	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	/	/	Bracken New Haven Conn	No		Brother	$20	No	Uncle Robt Brereton 276 Orange St New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Gray	/	Bracken Kings Co
✓	6 ✓ Elizabeth A	18		S		Waiter	yes	yes	/	/	/	/	No	/	$39	No	Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	/	✓
✓	7 Kelly Kevin J	23	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	/	/	Dublin Chicago	yes		Self	$100	No	Cousin Joseph Dunne 7716 Peoria St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	Dark	Hazel	/	Dublin
	~~8 O'Donnell John~~	29	M	S		Machinist	yes	yes																					
✓	10 Dixon John	24	M	S		Jockey	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Glencomyn	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Wm Manning 1565 Lexington Ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Glencomyn Co Tyrone
✓	11 Diamond Hyman	20	M	S		Jeweler	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Dublin	Easton Pa	No		$25	No	Uncle A Bruger 217 Union St Easton Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	/	Germany
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing Forward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May. 1907

at NEW YORK

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

01

Ylst 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIRD SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of ~~Hoboken~~ NEW YORK 15th May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

M 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Manning Wm	19		S		Lab	yes	yes	American Irish		Glenmore	New York N.Y.					152 East 100th St New York											
✓ 2	McCarthy Denis	63		M	M	Retired Farmer	yes	yes			Cork	1954 St New York																
✓ 3	" Bessie	54		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				1242 So Consumers Chicago Ill																
✓ 4	Donoghue Charles J	38		M	S	Actor	yes	yes			Dublin	5 Walker St Chicago Ill																
✓ 5	Wolyte Nicholas	34		M	M	Cigar Maker	yes	yes			Kilkenny	Bridgeport Conn																
✓ 6	" Hannah	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				99 2nd St Newark NJ																
✓ 7	O'Donnell John	37		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes			Newark	Newark NJ					By Second St Newark NJ											
✓ 8	Young George	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British Irish		New York	Brooklyn NY 710 Bergen St New York	6 My	self	50	1897 To My Wife	Cousin Edward J Young 335-46 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	none	Liverpool Eng
~~9~~	~~Beaulieu August H~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~																			
✓ 10	McCaughlin Thos J	32		M	S		yes	yes	American Irish		Ballina County of Mayo Scotland	1500 S 10th St Philadelphia Penn New York																
✓ 11	McMack Daniel J	27		M	S		yes	yes																				
~~12~~	~~Thomson Thomas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jeweler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Dublin~~	~~London~~																
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Marshall Hall

19 Qr 1 Car

Mar 1907

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—3335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23)

I, James Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & Q Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ...

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

May 1 '07

207
90
51 76
159 Trains

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—4135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ms passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—4136

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Masterson	Michael	23		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mulrany	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle Brian Masterson 4 Bldg 11 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fa	Brown	Brown	Nil	Mulrany
2	Dowling	Patrick	23		M	S	Yes	Yes	Ireland			Baltinglass	Phila Pa	Yes			$50	4 yrs 1903	Phila	Brother Jas Dowling 1659 Sidney Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Baltinglass
3	Doheny	James	25		M	S	Yes	Yes				Newport	Newport	Yes	Self		$50	No		Cousin Wm O'Sullivan 111 54th Ave Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Newport Co Tipperary
4	Cleary	Thomas	30		M	S	Yes	Yes				Miltownmalby	Lowell Mass				$10	No		Uncle M Brogan 145 N 1st St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark	Brown		Miltown Malbay
5	Diamond	Hyman	20		M	S	Yes	Yes	German	Hebrew		Dublin	Easton Pa	No			$50	No		Uncle M Brogan 212 Nelson St Easton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Germany
6	Brady	James	25		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacesnorris	Newyork	Yes	Self		$50	No		Sister Mrs Brady 152 E 98th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Blacesnorris
7	Rooney	Joseph	27		M	S	Yes	Yes				Longford	Brooklyn	Yes			$50	No		Brother Patrick Rooney 607 Boulevard Rockaway Beach Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown	Grey		Longford
8	Mason	Robert	25		M	S	Yes	Yes				Edgeworthstown		No			$50	No		Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			Blue		Edgeworthstown
9	Casey	Michael	24		M	S	Yes	Yes				Kilmalloce	Newyork	Yes			$10	No		Brother Thos Casey 509 W 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dark	Brown		Kilmalloce
10	O'Connor	John	25		M	S	Yes	Yes				Longford		Yes			$50	No		Friend Edward Kelly 3218 Z9 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Fair			Longford
11	Quinn	James	24		M	S	Yes	Yes				Brookfield	Phila Pa	Yes			$15	No		Brother Thos Quinn 1810 Callowhill St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark	Dark		Boyle Co Roscommon
12	Harrisson	Edward W	24		M	S	Yes	Yes				Dublin	Canada	Yes			$50	No		Friend Burcau de Dessau Immediately Odessa	No	No	No	Good	No	6			Brown	Blue		Castletown Geoghegan
13	McSweeney	Ellie	23		F	S	Yes	Yes				Bantry	Boston	Mass			$50	4 yrs	Boston	Sugar Refinery Sister Mrs Malony 54 Woodbine St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		Bantry
14	Fyne	Michael	23		M	S	Yes	Yes				Kilmaley	Newyork	Yes			$20	No		Brother John Fyne 408 E 66th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark				Kilmaley
15	Kelly	Martin	23		M	S	Yes	Yes				Athlone		Yes			$10	No		Brother Pete Kelly 249 W 60th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	6			Brown			Ballyforan
16	O'Donnell	George	20		M	S	Yes	Yes				Tullamore	Utica	No			$10	No		Cousin Joseph Donnell 416 Lehigh Ave Utica NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tullamore
17	Kane	Denis	20		M	S	Yes	Yes				Broona	Newyork	Yes			$10	No		Cousin Pat Dillon 408 23rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Brown			Broona
18	Murray	James	27		M	S	Yes	Yes				Rivenick	Rochester	NY	US		$10	yrs 1903	NY	Cousin Pat Wallace 73 Easton St Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Boleimoney
19	Dalton	Patrick	25		M	S	Yes	Yes				Athea	Limerick	Mass			$10	No		Cousin Pat Dalton 2345 Westchester Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Athea
20	Redwith	Michael	22		M	S	Yes	Yes				Moate	Phila	Pa			$15	No		Brother Jas Redwith 63 E Rhea St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Moate
21	Grace	Martin	22		M	S	Yes	Yes				Nenagh	Chicago	Mass			$15	No		Brother Pat Grace 2008 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown			Nenagh
22	Blake	John	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes				Kilmurry	Jersey City	NJ			$10	No		Cousin Miss A Glen 98 Hancock Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark	Grey		Kilmurry
23	McGuire	Bessy	20		F	S	Yes	Yes				Dromod	Brooklyn	Mass	Cousin		$15	No		Sister Mrs J K Clark 719 Driggs Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark			Dromod
24	Mcnicholas	Michael	25		M	S	Yes	Yes				Swinford	Chicago	Ill	Self		$10	No		Sister Mrs Mary McNicholas 6440 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fa	Brown			Swinford
25	[illegible]	Ellen	23		F	S	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10	No		Held for Board Ex	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					

ADMITTED 11-20-07 12-20-38

ADMITTED 11-19-07

Jno O'Shaughnessy
Inspector

23

WOR IMMIGRANT PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, master, * of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of NEW YORK, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(24)

I, James Pointer, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in *years* or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Not) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Murphy	John	22	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Charlestown Mass	No	Friend	$20	No			Sister. Hannah Murphy 6 Boise St Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil		Grange Co Waterford
2	Gallagher	John	23	M	S			Yes	Yes				Knockgraw	Orange N J	No	Self	$18	No			Sister. Mary Gallagher 453 Railroad Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6			Blue				Rosscarbery College
3	Donoghue	Con	21	M	S			Yes	Yes				Doocarig	Chicago Ill	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister. Nora O'Donoghue 277 Walnut St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Blue				Doocarig Bohenny
4	Lane	Michael	15	M	S			Yes	Yes				Ballycastle	New York	No	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle. Wm Kane 638 Maple St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Dark Grey				Ballycastle
5	✓	William	4	M	S	Child		Yes	Yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Mellett	Catherine	26	F	S	Waitress		Yes	Yes				Tiddown	New York	No	Sister	$60	Yes	1905	NY	Sister. Miss M Sullivan 405 W 119 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Tiddown Co Galway
7	Crowley	Denis	33	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes				Killarney	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Pat Corkan 741 W 14th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	Fair	✓			Killarney
8	McCarney	John																																		
9	Kirby	Timothy	30	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes				Tralee	Newburgh N Y	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Pat Kirby 202 Esplanade Ave New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark			Tralee
10	O'Carroll	Patrick	25	M	S			Yes	Yes					Bayonne N J	No		$25	No			Uncle. Michl Reilly 18 W 16th St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue			Kylemore Tralee
11	Regan	Johanna	24	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes					Omaha Neb	No		$30	No			Cousin Michl Regan 322 S 31st St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark			
12	Reilly	James	24	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes				Granard	New York N Y	No		$10	No			Brother. Edward Reilly 321 E 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	✓	Brown	Blue			Granard
13	Savage	Peter	22	M	S			Yes	Yes				Ballinderry	✓	No		$60	No			Aunt. Mary Savage Marlborough Corner Marlborough Dublin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark		Grey			Ballinderry
14	Moran	John	20	M	S			Yes	Yes				Lissycasey	Buffalo N Y	No		$30	No			Brother. Michael Moran Fulton St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Lissycasey
15	Ryan	Francis																																		
16	✓	✓																																		
17	Griffin	Mary	33	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes				Killoughter	Coy Waterford	Yes		$5	Yes	1906	NY	Sister. Miss Rear 28 Auburn Av Brightwaterville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Killoughter
18	Geoghegan	John																																		
19	English	Nellie	21	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes				Lakeview	Newfoundland	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister. Margt English Harbour Grace Nfld	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown			Caherciveen
20	Heffernan	Mary	20	F	S			Yes	Yes				Newport	Butte Mont	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister. Mrs Kearney 310 E Quartz St Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Newport Co Tipperary
21	Goggin	John	30	M	S	Motorman		Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lisbon	Newfork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Ellen Goggin 329 E 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	✓	Brown	✓			Riscarra
22	Cleary	Delia	19	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes				Clarecastle	✓	Yes		$5	No			Sister. Mary Cleary 734 W 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	Fair	✓			Clarecastle
23	McDonagh	Anthony	22	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes						Yes		$30	No			Friend. Thos Mannion 152 E 100th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	✓			✓
24	Daley	Maggie Jo.	23	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes						Yes		$10	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Dark	✓			✓
25	Godfrey	William	20	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes				Mountfore		Yes		$30	No			Cousin Maurice Quinlan 357 W 117th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	Fair	✓			Farnaforce
26	Casey	John	23	M	S			Yes	Yes	Irish			Kilmuck				$5	No			Brother. Michl Casey Kilmuck Waterford Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Kilmuck
27	Gallagher	Patrick	20	M	S			Yes	Yes				Ballynote	Cleveland O	No		$10	No			Brother. Michl Gallagher 453 Railroad Ave E Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue			Ballynote
28	Carolan	Bridget	20	F	S	Servt		Yes	Yes				Mullany	Cleveland O	Yes		$30	No			Friend. Miss Agnes Tyrrell 107 Washington Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown			Mullany
29	Masterson	Catherine	20	F	S			Yes	Yes						Yes		$30	No			Sister. Miss Ina Tyrrell Hope Woodland Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓	Blue			
30	✓	Martin	22	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes						Yes		$30	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓			

C E Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, Master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2119

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN., May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fitzpatrick	Mathew	28		M	S	Draper	R W	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	Brooklyn Pat Fitzpatrick 251 Huskinson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ennis
2	Mulvihill	Thomas	27		M	S	Cab	R W	Y				Milltown-Malbay	New York	Yes		1902 Mass	Bridie Mulvihill 3 Worcester	no	no	no	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Milltown-Malbay
3	Gallivan	Ellen	16		S	S	Servt	R W	Y					Jersey City	No			Cousin Mrs M Shaw 168 Bergen Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	Dark	Dark		✓	
4	Morrissey	Margaret	20		S	S		R W	Y					Detroit Mich	No			Sister Mrs Chas Morrissey 270 Toledo Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Murphy	Kate	18		S	S		R W	Y					do	No			Cousin Michl Murphy 36 Bothwell Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	
6	Leary	Honor	22		S	S		R W	Y					do	No			Cousin Pat Griffin 27 Newbury St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	
7	Boland	Michael	20		M	S	Cab	R W	Y					do	No			Brother Thos Boland 370 Toledo Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	
8	Griffin	Michael	20		M	S		R W	Y					do	No			Brother Pat Griffin 27 Newbury St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	do	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	McGuane	Michael	21		M	S		R W	Y					do	No			Cousin Michl Murphy 36 Bothwell Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	do	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	
10	McMahon	Michael	21		M	S		R W	Y					Lancaster Pa	No			Cousin Maggie Bloom 716 Freeman St Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	Good	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	
11	Vaughan	Austin	19		M	S		R W	Y					Gilbertsville Pa	No			Sister Miss Fitzgerald 315 Grove St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	Good	do	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	
12	Donellan	Mary	17		S	S	Servt	R W	Y					Newyork	No			Sister Delia Donellan 346 Willis Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	do	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	
13	Kennedy	Bryan	23		M	S	Lab	R W	Y					Hackensack	No		1904 New York	Cousin Mr O'Dwyer 301 Fack St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	do	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Newport Co Tipperary
14	✓	Nora sister	26		S	S	Servt	R W	Y					do	No			Brother P O'Keeffe	no	no	no	Good	do	5		✓	Brown	Blue	✓	
15	Okeeffe	Daniel	20		M	S	Lab	R W	Y				Broona	do	No			701 Parnell St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	do	5	8	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Broona
16	Brennan	Annie	20		M	S	Servt	R W	Y				Castleisland	do	No			Cousin Edward Brennan 1 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Castleisland
17	Danbury	Daniel	24		M	S	Lab	R W	Y				Ballyborgford	Co Kildare	No			Brother Thos Danbury 375 Beck Pl Bronx Newyork	no	no	no	Good	do	6		✓	✓		✓	Ballyborgford
18	Dowling	John	21		M	S		R W	Y					Holbeck Yorks	No			Cousin Mrs Dowling 37 Sutter St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	do	5	11	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	
19	Quirke	Mary Anne	17		S	S	Servt	R W	Y				Listowel	Newyork	No			Sister Kate Quirke 69 W. 92nd St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Listowel
20	Oconnell	John	17		M	S	Lab	R W	Y					do	No			Cousin Jas Lawlor 1269 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	do	5	8	Fair	Brown		✓	
21	Lawlor	Mai	27		M	S		R W	Y					do	No		1896 NY	Friends Do Cousin Pat Enright 56 Whitehall St Albany	no	no	no	Good	do	5		Dark	✓	Brown	✓	
22	Oconnell	John	22		M	S		R W	Y				Ballylongford	Utica NY	No			Cousin Mrs Enright 56 Whitehall St Albany	no	no	no	Good	do	5	10	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	
23	Guilfoyle	Annie	22		S	S	Shopgirl	R W	Y				Rerah	Kansas City Mo	No			Sister Miss Guilfoyle 3309 Baltimore Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	do	5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Broona
24	Mullane	William	23		M	S	Lab	R W	Y				Newcastle West	Chicago Ill	No			Friends Mr & Mrs Peter Cleary 56 Broadway Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	do	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Ballistatbee
25	Grady	John	25		M	S	Labr	R W	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Chicago Ill	No	Self		Brother Pat Grady 3049 Moore St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Westport
26	Murphy	Jeremiah	32		M	S		R W	Y				Ballincarrig	Castlemagner Co	No		1903	Brother David Mullaney 229 Monroe St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	do	6	1	✓	Dark			Ballincen
27	McCarthy	John	19		M	S		R W	Y					Passaic NJ	No			Sister Helen McCarthy 127 Washington Place San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	do	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Dunmanway
28	Hughes	Mary	30		S	S	Servt	R W	Y					Swan	Chicago Ill		1900	Friend Mrs Blake 1024 Hansen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	do							
29	Berry	Annie	21		S	S	Servant	R W	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Blare	Dartford Kent	Self	Self		Cousin Mary Connell 1 Rockwell Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	do	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Clara
30	Flaherty	Nannie	19		S	S		R W	Y				Knockane	Kansas City Kans	No			Cousin Mary Flaherty 1730 Jefferson St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	ackle

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

John J. Marry Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, Master* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C R Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(26)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following illustrations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession of? $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Horan	Janie	20	F	S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Brooklyn NY		Self	$50					Aunt Hannah Horan 266 Palmetto St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	Nil	Tralee
2	Grandfield	Bridget	27	F	S		Servt	yes	yes				Ballyferriter	Chicago Ill		Self	$10					Brother Maurice Grandfield 3021 Dearborn St Chicago Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ballyferriter
3	Malone	Mary	18	F	S			yes	yes					Springfield Mass			$10					Uncle Thos Malone 97 Lowell St Springfield Mass		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ruddy	Brown		
4	Dowling	Patrick	20	M	S	Lab		yes	yes					Ardfert	Waterbury Ct.		$50					Uncle Tim Dowling 93 Leonard St Waterbury Conn		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ardfert
5	Collins	Thomas	30	M	S			yes	yes					Kilkee	Niagara Falls N.Y.		$40					Brother Michl Collins 1155 Fairfield Ave Niagara Falls NY		No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilkee
6	McInerney	Thomas																															
7	Grace	Mary	22	F	S		Servt	yes	yes					Chicago		Self	$20					Brother Jno Grace 3606 Archer Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		Nenagh
8	Fitzgerald	Nellie	24	F				yes	yes					Newyork			$25					Cousin Kitty Kelly 262 W 118th St New York		No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		
9	Grogan	Ellen	28	F	S		Servt	yes	yes					Ballyhamin	Kildare	No	Self	$10				Sister Miss Kate Ruddy 12 Richmond St Kildare Ire.		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyhamin
10	Regan	Mary	18	F				yes	yes									$15				Cousin Do		No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		
11	Henry	Thomas	17	M	S	Lab		yes	yes					Orange	Do			$10				Bro in law Edward White 146 2nd Ave Orange NJ		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		
12	Doyle	James J	26	M	S	Clerk		yes	yes					Dublin	Newyork			$15				Uncle Jno Begley 207 E 58th St Newyork City		No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown			Dublin
13	Bugler	Bridget	22	F	S	Servt		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff	Newyork	NY	Self	$50	yes	1900	NY		Cousin Mrs Ryan 22 Attorney St Newyork		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scarriff
14	Killecrest	Agnes	30	F	S			yes	yes					Dublin				$40				Cousin Mrs Moore 75 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark				Ballinasloe
15	McDermott	Maggie	33	F	S			yes	yes					Ballymahon				$40	yes	1901	NY	Cousin Mr Keenan 2256 3rd St Newyork		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey			Dublin
16	Doherty	Joseph	21	M	S	Lab		yes	yes					Castlerea				$30				Uncle Bridget Moran 42 Victor St Roxbury Mass		No	No	Good	No	5	9			Blue		Ballymahon
17	Moran	Kate	19	F	S	Servt		yes	yes					Achill	Cleveland O	Self	$10					Aunt Winnie Gallagher 11 Eberhart St Cleveland Ohio		No	No	Good	No	5	7					Castlerea
18	Gallagher	Michael	35	M	M	Lab		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Cleveland	O	Self	$10					Cousin Mrs Burke 3330 Butler St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair			Achill
19	Corridon	Lizzie	26	F	S	Servt		yes	yes					Listowel	Pittsburg	Pa		$30				Aunt Kate Kierna 536 Valley St Providence RI		No	No	Good	No	5	8					Listowel
20	Kiernan	Bernard	19	M	S	Lab		yes	yes					Drumlish	Providence	RI		$20				Brother Thos Mealey 90 Empire Ave Buffalo NY		No	No	Good	No	5	10					Drumlish
21	Prendergast	William	28	M				yes	yes					Dromore	Butte	Mont		$40				Uncle Jno Regan 260 Degraw Ave Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5	11		Hazel			Dromore
22	Sinclair	Annie	19	F	S	Servt		yes	yes					Mobile	Brooklyn	Ala	Self	$70				Sister Mrs Kate Keane 368 Nevins St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5	5			Blue		Mobile
23	Keane	Martin	23	M	S	Lab		yes	yes					Carrigaholt	Danbury	Conn	Self	$70				Cousin Patrick Regan 283 3rd Ave Newyork		No	No	Good	No	5	6					Carrigaholt
24	Naughton	Mary	20	F	S	Servt		yes	yes						Chicago	Ill		$10				Sister Helena Pedersen 4819 Butler Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		
25	Pedersen	Denis	23	M	S	Lab		yes	yes									$10				Cousin Pat Regan 179 E 15th St Jersey City NJ		No	No	Good	No	5	7			Blue		
26	O'Dea	Patrick	23	M				yes	yes					Jersey City	NJ			$10				Brother Jno O'Dea 61 Rogers Ave Buffalo NY		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Kilmaley
27	Neylon	Martin	25	M				yes	yes					Ennis	Buffalo	NY		$20				Son Jno P O'Connor 2169 Washington Blvd Chicago		No	No	Good	No	5	5		Grey	Grey		Ennis
28	Chapman	Robert	58	M	M	Waiter		yes	yes					Kansas	Newyork	NY		$40				Do		No	No	Good	No							Kanturk
29	"	Mary	51	F	M	Waiter		yes	yes									$40				Do		No	No	Good	No							
30	"	Joseph	10	M	S	Child		yes	yes																									

Conard W. S. Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaimes Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(27)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 45

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cornania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17-07 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Downes	Mary	20		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Danbury Conn	Yes	Self	$12	No			Louisa Agnes Lynch 5 Wood ave St Dunbury Conn				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ballymote Sligo Ireland
2	Hassett	Patrick	22		M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Kilmuck	Chicago Ill	Yes		$16	No			Brother Mich Hassett 307 S Morgan st Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair			
3	Keylon	Thomas	22		M		Yes	Yes					Devonport Eng	Yes		$16	No			Brother Wm Keylon 170 W. 11th st Davenport Ia				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark			
4	Quinlavan	Patrick	21		M		Yes	Yes				Kilmihil	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes		$10	No			Brother Wm Quinlavan 51 Roseman st Buffalo N.Y.				Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey		Kilmihil Clare Ireland
5	Egan	Martin	24		M		Yes	Yes					Newyork	Yes		$22	No			Cousin Jas McClone 207 E 100th st Newyork				Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		
6	Cunningham	Simon	30		M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$20	No			Brother Thos Cunningham 242 Hudson st Co Boone Ky				Good	No	5	8					
7	Murray	Patrick	27		M		Yes	Yes				Dungarvan		Yes		$20	No			Cousin Mary Dee 1910 W. 107th st Newyork				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Dark		Dungarvan Fullerglin Gleneam
8	Morris	Timothy	20		M		Yes	Yes				Fullerglin		Yes		$22	No			Brother Pat Morris 2356 3rd ave Newyork				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		
9	O'Doherty	Julia	38		F	Steerage	Yes	Yes				Gleneam	Newyork	Yes	Self	$32	Yes 1899	Newyork		Cousin Thos Doherty 2356 E 50th st Newyork				Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel		
10	✓	Eugene	18		M	Lab	Yes	Yes						Yes		$16	No			Do				Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		
11	Byrne	Mary	26		F	Servt	Yes	Yes				Ardboy		Yes		$16	No			Uncle Annie Byrne 418 16th ave Newark N.J.				Good	No	5	5					Ardboy Clare
12	Simpson	Ben	22		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes				Clara	Stamford Conn	Yes		$16	No			Brother Wm Duncan 7 Selleck st Stamford Conn				Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		
13	Gibbons	Catherine	20		F	Servt	Yes	Yes				Westport	Newyork	Yes		$16	No			Aunt Honora Meagher 1244 2nd ave Newyork				Good	No	5	5			Blue		Westport
14	Carney	James	34		M	Lab	Yes	Yes					New Haven Conn	Yes		$30	Yes 1906	Chicago		Bro in law Jas McMenamin 210 Ja law st New Haven Conn				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair			
15	✓ Wife	Sarah J.	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes					Conn	No	Husband			New Haven		27 Hossack st Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair			
16	✓ Dr	Desmond	5		M	Child	No	No						No	Father					Do				Good	No							
17	✓ Dr	Beatrice	2		F	Daughter	No	No						No	Father					Do				Good	No							
18	O'Brien	Mary	21		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tallow	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	$16	No			Cousin Mrs Sarah Sweeney 114 Chestnut st Jersey City N.J.				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Tallow
19	Kenny	Denis																														
20	McCabe	John	30		M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Lamjola	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Jas McCabe 664 E 148th st Newyork				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue		Lamjola
21	Reilly	Patrick	23		M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	Yes 1904	Newyork						Good	No	5	10	Fair				
22	Cosgrove	Charles	18		M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			Cousin Jas McCabe 664 E 148th st Newyork				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark			
23	Murphy	Michael	21		M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			Uncle Pat Leahon 2027 8th ave Newyork				Good	No	5	10		Brown			
24	Kellaher	Chas	21		M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			Cousin Wm Reilly 103 E 100th st Newyork				Good	No	5	11		Fair			
25	Brown	James	21		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Jas Brown 511 Ballwin ave Waterbury Conn				Good	No	5	9					Tralee
26	Leary	Denis	24		M		Yes	Yes				Ballyheigue	Indianapolis Ind	Yes		$50	No			Cousin Pat Fanlon 436 W Merrell st Indianapolis Ind				Good	No	5	10					Ballyheigue
27	Casey	Kate	22		F	Servt	Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill	Yes		$50	No			Cousin Mary McCarthy 607 W 43rd st Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	9					
28	O'Hara	John	22		M	Lab	Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			Cousin Edward O'Hara 616 W 44th st Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	10					
29	O'Donnell	Denis	25		M		Yes	Yes				Tralee	San Francisco Cal	Yes		$30	No			Cousin Jas O'Donnell 1120 Howard st San Francisco Cal				Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tralee
30	Griffin	Mary	20		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Indianapolis Ind	No	Brother	$15	No			Brother Jas Griffin 436 W. Merrell st Indianapolis Ind				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballyheigue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Bamilton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ° Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Bamilton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

A. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 4

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
REJECTED																														
1	Harris	Nellie	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Newyork	Uncle	$50	No													
2	Scanlon	John																												
3	Kelly	Joseph																												
4	"	Nora																												
5	Reardon	Michael	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					millstreet	Newyork	Uncle	$50	No												
6	O'Leary	John	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes					Kenmare	Newyork	Cousin	$50	No												
7	Fullerton	John	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Glenmore	Newyork	Uncle	$50	No												
8	Clokessy	James	18		M	S		Yes	Yes					Lissycasey	Norwich	Brother	$50	No												
9	Fennessy	Johanna	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Clonmel	Newyork	Sister	$50	No												
X														Abbeyfeale		Aunt	$20	No												
X 10	Brosnahan	Kate	17		F	S		Yes	Yes					Mount Collins	Chicago	Uncle	$50	No												
11	"	Cornelius	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Achill	Glenclara	Brother	$50	Yes	1906	Chicago										
12	Dever	John	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Dahola	Chicago			No												
13	Groark	Philip	21		M	S		Yes	Yes					Beaufort		Uncle	$5	No												
14	Curran	Michael	18		M	S		Yes	Yes					Ashboy	Newyork	Sister	No	No												
15	Lee	William	27		M	S		Yes	Yes					Abbeyfeale	Newyork	Self	$50	No												
16	McCarthy	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Ballyma			$10	No												
17	Shiel	John	21		M	S		Yes	Yes								$5	No												
18	Spellman	Thomas	23		M	S		Yes	Yes					Bloomore	Newyork	Cousin	$50	No												
19	Payne	Thomas	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Tournore	Newyork	Self	$50	No												
20	McSweeney	Thomas	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes								$	No												
21	"	Mary	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes								$50	No												
22	Lawrence	Thomas	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Belmullet			$5	No												
23	Collins	Susan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmush	Newyork		Self	$5	No												
24	Noonan	Martin	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					Chicago		Self	$5	No												
25	Collins	Michael	22		M	S		Yes	Yes					Dunkirk			$5	No												
26	Houlihan	John	20		M	S		Yes	Yes					Detroit			$5	No												
27	Howard	Christina	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Newyork		Father	$30	No												
28	Halloran	John	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Dunkirk			$20	No	1906	Chicago										
29	"	Agnes	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$5	No												
30	McGrath	Susan	18		F	S		Yes	Yes					Kilmush	Chicago															

H. Leonard Asst Com Gen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Painton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Painton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex: M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	24 Height: Inches.	25 Color of—Complexion	25 Color of—Hair	25 Color of—Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Boyle	Bridget	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lavrigatha	Newyork	yes	Brother	$32	No			Brother Mr Boyle 2075 5th Ave Newyork	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Carrigallen
2	"	Kate	17	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	No			Do	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	Cronin	Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Youghal	Newyork	yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Nurse Barry 502 Eleventh Avenue Brooklyn	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown		Youghal
4	Walsh	Margaret	21	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westport	Chicago	yes	"	$10	No			Friend Mary Walsh 1702 Walnut St Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown		Westport
5	Salmon	Margaret	15	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Glacken 3315 Pearce St Kensington Chicago	No	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue		Skreggan
6	Naughton	James	27	M	Lab	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glenagolden	Anaconda	yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Pat Naughton 505 Park Ave Anaconda	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Light	Red			Tralee
7	McGrath	Bridget	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tralee	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mary McGrath 505 W 32nd St Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue		"
8	Knew	Patrick	26	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Naas	Newyork	yes	Brother in law	$15	No			Friend Jas Moore 317 Tarpon Blvd Newyork	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Naas
9	"	Janey (wife)	22	F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother					Brother Do Newyork	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		"
10	"	Nannie	3	Infant with mother																Female do												
11	Looney	Thomas	22	M	Lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Milltown-Malbay	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$36	No			Sister Bridget Dooley 31 Pereval St Brooklyn	No	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Milltown-Malbay
12	Hanney	Julia	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballinasaraig	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$10	No			Friend Mary Hanney Hanzoville Conn	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Ballinasaraig
13	McCarthy	Daniel	27	M	Lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Aglish	Boston	yes	Cousin	$10	yes 1906			Cousin Denis Buckley 527 W 42nd St Newyork	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue			Aglish
14	Buckley	John	28	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballylar	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Do Brooklyn	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair				Ballylar
15	Walsh	Michael	22	M	S	2-98	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glenamoria	Troy	yes	Uncle	$50	yes 1906			Friend Aggy Walsh 152 3rd St Troy NY	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk			Glenamoria
16	McHugh	Maggie	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duamore	Butte	Mont	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Mrs O'Keeffe 1411 Broadway Butte Mont	No	No		Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey		Duamore
17	Mescall	Rose	17	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boolavelane	Dixon	yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Michl Mescall Dixon Ia	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark		Blue		Boolavelane
18	Murphy	Patrick J	24	M	Lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Eyeries	Butte	Mont	Brother	$50	No			Brother Jno Murphy 20 Rear E Center St Butte Mont	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk			Eyeries
19	Sullivan	James H	21	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bere Island	"	Mont	"	$25	No			Brother Pat Sullivan 9 Beatrice St Butte Mont	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Bere Island
20	Kennedy	John P	24	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballymaclan	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mary Kennedy 356 to 24th St Brooklyn	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballymaclan
21	Malone	Thomas	22	M	Labor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeoman	Newark	yes	Sister	$5	1907 No				Sister Julia Malone 257 Roselle Ave Newark NJ	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue		Kilkenny
22	Barring	Thomas	25	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portumna	Otisfield	No	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin J J Barring 3 Melville Otisfield Maine	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Portumna
23	Lodwick	Patrick	20	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Newark	yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Julia Edwards 53 Verlon St Newark NJ	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Hazel		Oldcastle
24	McDermott	Annie	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuam	Chicago	yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mary McDermott 1432 Douglas Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No							
25	McDonagh	Patrick	19	M	Lab	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No			Friend Teresa McDonagh 1427 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No							
26	Laughton	Michael	18	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs McLaughlin 1427 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No							
27	McGrath	John	25	M	Labor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Chicago	yes	Sister	$30	No				Sister Mary McGrath 505 W 32nd St Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ardfert
28	Donovan	Mary	36	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dromcollogher	Otsego	NY	Self	$25	yes 1906			Resident returning from visit to Cork	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		Peak
29	McInnar	Mary	24	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drumkeeran	Newyork	yes	"	$50	No			Friend Mary McInnar 50 E Nolan St Otsego NY	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Drumkeeran
30	Heffernan	Patrick	21	M	Lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Tipperary	"	yes	Sister	$50	No			Friend Maggie McInnar 342 E 132 St Newyork	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		Tipperary

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt master,* of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(30)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 92

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Murray	Edward	22	M	L	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinesloe	New York	yes	Sister	$22	no	Sister Mary Coate 4163 Adelbert St New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ballinesloe
2	Quirke	Michael	25	M	L		yes	yes				Tulla	Chicago	yes				Sister Maggie Quirke 3735 Woodlawn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Brown			Caherciveen
3	Kelter	Statia	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	New York	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Miss B. Fowler 40 Pearl St New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4		Fair	Grey			Waterford
4	Brady	Margaret	60	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Lavan	Goshen	Aff.	Daughter	$15	no	Daughter Miss M Kelter Goshen Aff.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2			Blue			Lavan
5	"	Lucy	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Do	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2		"	"			"
6	Olhea	John	20	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	New York	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Pat Shea 416 to 418 E New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8		Fair	Dark Brown	Nil		Caherciveen
7	Olhea	Patrick	27	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	yes 1906	Resident returning 416 to 418 E New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8						
8	Sullivan	Timothy	20	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	Tralee	Jersey City	yes		$30	no	Sister Kate Sullivan 17 Bulkley St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	no	6			Fair	Fair	Blue		Barrow Tralee
9	Joyce	John	20	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	Westport	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Thos Keade 3017 Lucas St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9		Dark	Brown	Brown		Westport
10	White	Daniel	21	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	Listowel	Denver	yes	Sister	$20	no	Sister Agnes White 2041 Glenarm St Denver Col	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1		Fair	Dark	Blue		Listowel
11	Dalton	Michael	23	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	Athea	Kansas City	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Pat Dalton 2345 W. Prospect Ave Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1						Athea
12	Melody	Mary	23	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerivara	Arieca	Co	y.		no	Uncle Jno Melody Arieca Colo	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4		Fair	Dark	Brown		Kerivara
13	Magee	James	19	M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	St Paul	No	Uncle	$50	no	Brother Michael Magee 13 Ingleside St Paul No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7		Fair	Blue			Tralee
14	Scully	Mary	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilbaha	Chicago	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Bridget Scully 1054 Union Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2		Dark	Dark	Grey		Kilbaha
15	Murray	Delia	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cahola	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$25	no	Sister Mary Scully 80 Bainbridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7		Fair	Fair	Grey		Cahola
16	Godfrey	Mary	24	F	S		yes	yes				Castlestown	New York	yes	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Chas Godfrey 5036 65th St New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4				Blue		Castlestown
17	"	Katie	18	F	S		yes	yes				"	"				no	Do	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1		Dark	Brown	Blue		"
18	Blake	Ned	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Chicago	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Delia Blake 8157 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Dark				Carrigaholt
19	Mahoney	Thomas	21	M	S		yes	yes						yes		$10	no	Aunt Margaret Mahoney 3564a Grand Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4		Fair	Fair			
20	O'Gorman	Annie	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Danbury	yes		$10	no	Sister Delia O'Gorman 32 Farview Ave Danbury	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6		Fair				
21	Greene	Johanna	20	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Anthony Greene 2533 51st Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Dark			
22	Scanlon	Rosa	18	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Jane Scanlon 4350 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7		Fair	Fair			
23	Keane	Martin	22	M	L	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	No	Brother	$50	no	Brother Pat Keane 179-181 E Jersey NJ	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5			Grey			
24	Shaughnessy	John	17	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Corofin	Louisville	Ky	Sister	$5	no	Aunt Mrs Nellie Scanlon 642 Magnolia St Louisville Ky	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Dark	Brown		Corofin
25	"	Kate	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Inagh	"	Ky	"	$5	no	Sister Mrs Otto 1151 Bayly Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4						
26	Higgins	Martin	22	M	L	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Thos Ward 270 E 30th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	no								
27	O'Connell	Maurice	24	M			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother	$10	no	Brother Jas Horadee 340 Reese St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10		Fair	Brown	Blue		Listowel
28	Casey	Patrick	23	M	L	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilmuck	Chicago	yes	Sister	$25	no	Sister Mary Casey 6212 S 48th Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9		Dark	Dark			Kilmuck
29	Nedervan	John	22	M	L	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dirkeen	"	Ky	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin Susan Mallory 112-21st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6			Brown			Dirkeen
30	Quack	Mary Anne	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilmuck	Danbury	Conn	Sister	$5	no	Sister Agnes Quack 5 W Townsend St Danbury	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilmuck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, Master, * of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Cainton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Cainton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1118

(31)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or years of	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person previously deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Keegan	Alice	39	9	F	M	Weaver	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Gerard's NY		Self	$15	yes	1895	NY	Husband Pat Keegan Elizabeth Gerard's NY Father.				Do	Do	Do	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	Limerick
2	"	Joseph	4	M	S	Child															Do —				Do	Do	Do						
3	"	Ita	2	F	S	Infant with mother above															do										Br	Br	Limerick
4	Healy	Thomas	22	M	S	Clerk		yes	yes				Youghal	Cappoquin NY		Self	$50	yes			Uncle Thos. Healy 33 Randolph St Yonkers NY				Do	Do	Do	5	6	Lt	Gr	Bl	
5	Doherty	Bessie	11	F	S	Child								Glenea			$1	yes	1905	NY	Father Louis Doherty 35 E 50th St New York				Do	Do	Do						
6	Geoghegan	John	65	M	M	Dealer		yes	yes				Galway	St Louis Mo		Self	$20	yes	1903	St Louis	Brother Michl Geoghegan 344 E Chanty St St Louis				Do	Do	Do	5	6	Lt	Gr	Bl	
7	Ahern	Patrick	18	M	S			yes	yes			Ireland	Cork	Salem Mass		Self	$30	yes	1906	Boston	Cousin Patrick Ahern 10 Derby Place Salem				Do	Do	Do	5	6	Lt	Gr	Bl	Cork
8	Corcoran	Thomas	32	M	M			yes	yes				Ballyvolle	Aooca			$30				Brother Pat Corcoran 52 Pulston Ave Aooca Pa				Do	Do	Do						
9	Bruhlein	August	34	M	S	Merchant		yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	New York N.Y.		Self	Yes	Yes			Emigrant returning Home to Covington Ky New York												
10																																
11																																
12																																

Signature of Master

9B/3F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J B Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(32)

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & I England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrman (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool May 7th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hottoson Lars	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Hanes of Berg	Madelia Minnesota	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Oldberg Osseola Co Madelia Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	good	Lt Blue			Hanes of Berg
2	Do Petto	22									Do	Do			20								5	4					Do
3	Alsberg Almond	47		M	M	Farmer			U S A		Do	Do			0	No	Brother Ole Olsen Dagerson 183 63 St Brooklyn NY Aunt Mrs Frank Lesotte 60 Saint Paul Street Minneapolis Minn Friend Mr Gustaf Gustafson Minneapolis Minn						5	6½	Dark	Brown			Do
4	Do Anna	18		F		Wife			Norwegian		Do	Do			0	No							5	6½	Dark	Blue			Do
5	Dagenson Ingeborg	26		F	S	Servant					Do	Kenyon Minnesota			10								5		Fair	Grey			Oslep Norway
6	Olsen Thora	23		F	S	Seamstress					Hanes of Berg	Minneapolis Minn			15								5	1	Dark	Brown			West Aamot
7	Rickeland Sofie	35		M		Laborer					Thrasand	Madelia Minnesota			10								5	3½	Dark	Blue			Hanes
8	Nelson Elmer	20			S	Seiler	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Thrasand	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Friend	14	No	Friend Mr Ole Person 57 Bedford St Minneapolis Minn						5	9¾					Hallenberg Denmark
9	Daasand John	19			S	Laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Hanes	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Mr Hans Pedersen Daagen Minneapolis Minn						5	10	Dark	Brown			Berg Norway
10	Espeland Olaf	21				14-633355-3-13-41-505					Hanes	Do			10								5	8½					Do
11	Olsen Louise	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Arendal	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband Nicolai Olsen Court St 41 Brooklyn NY						5	9	Dark	Blue			Hollandal Arendal
12	Tedde Olivia	48		F	M	Wife									5	Yes 1901	Daughter Halvor Tedde Worthington Harrison N.J						5	4	Black				
13	Knudsen Christeg			M	S	Sailor									10	No	Going to join Norwegian Consul Alf. New York						5	8	Black				
14	Bergstedt Gusta	19		F	S										10	No	Do						5	7	Black				
15	Tedde Johannes	15		M	S	Schoolboy											Mother Halvor Tedde Worthington Harrison N.J						5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(33)

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boynton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ties passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LINE SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 7/5, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Methaugen Marten	24		m. m	Labourer			Norwegian		Norway	Hvidsand	Kirkhoven, Minn.		Self	$10			1903		Brother, Brother-in-law and friend Hans Methausen Kerkhoven, Minn						6		Ruddy	Brown		Hvidsand
2	" Valborg	27		f.	Wife																				5	3	fair	blue			
3	Martinsen Oswald	20		m.	Labourer										10										5	10	"	brown			
4	Gustavsen Anders	18						Swedish		Sweden	Dalsland	St. Rys. Minn			10										5	9	"	Dark		Dalsland	Sweden
5	Samuelson Victor	20										Ahsan Ohio			10										5	11	"	brown			
6	Pettersen Erik	17										Rockdale Pa.			10										5	5	"	"			
7	Olsen Aletta	22		f.	Servant			Norwegian		Norway	Christiania	New York			10										5	4	"	brown		Stavanger	
8	Hansen Jorgen C.	16		m.	Labourer						Eidsvold	Cleveland Ohio			10										5	4	"	blue		Ev. Lavold	
9	Andersen Henry	22									Fredstad	Norwich Canada			10										6		Light	Red		Tabergs Fabrik	Thorsnes
10	Himlebjer Jensine	21		f.	Servant										10																Thorsnes
11	Fredhagen Pauline	41		m.	Wife						Lödsen	Devils Lake			10										5		"	brown			Lödsen
12	Haraldsen Martin	21		m.	Labourer							Minn			10										5	8	"	Light	Blue		
13	Gylsund Olaf	24									Tryvil	Seattle Wash			10										5	5	"	Dark	brown		Tryvil
14	Forset Dagny	19		f.	Servant						Fosheim	Bradbeck Pa.			10										5	7	"	brown			Fosheim
15	Knud Hilmer	18		m.	Labourer						Oslo	Philadelphia			10										5	2	"	"			Oslo
16	Larsen Hans	41									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York			$10	yes		1892 1906							5	3	"	fair			
17	Johnsen Andreas	25						Swedish		Sweden	Dalsland	Chicago Ill.			$13	yes		1903							5	8	"	brown		Dalsland	Sweden
18	Larsen August	23										Chicago Ill.			10										5	7	Light	"			
19	Nilsen Rudolf	18									Grimstad	Brandon S.D.			10										5	7	"	"		Grimstad	"
20	Jensen Erik	18						Norwegian		Norway	Brandbu	Hayfield Minn.		uncle	$20										5	9	"	"		Ringsaker	Norway
21	Skaugrud John M.	19									Toten	St. Peter Minn.		father	10										5	5	"	Dark	blue	Toten	"
22	Gregersen Barbra	19		f.	Servant						Mare	Hoyden N.D.		uncle	$20										5	3	"	fair		Mare	"
23	Aasrud Anfin	32		m.	Labourer						Oslo	New York		Self	$100	Yes		1903							5	6	"	Dark	Blue	Hedegaland	
24	Nilla Nidas	23									Drammen				$20	No									5	9	"	Dark	Brown	Drammen	
25	Edina Wallstrom																												
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

M. B. Keedle
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, LIVERPOOL, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

J F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(34)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fenton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Fenton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

J F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zamuck	Maryanna	18		S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowicko	Chicopee Mass	yes	Self	$10	no		Brother in Law Jan Lysynska 5 Dwight St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Lowicko
2	Zieba	Jan	27		M	Labr	yes	yes				Lowicko				$10			Friend Jan Ulek 178 Church St Chicopee Mass							5	4					
3	Tapay	Nicholay	21													$8			Friend							5	4	Dark				
4	Rebisz	Ludwig	27										Utica NY			$11			Friend Franciszek Dubay 5 Friend St Utica NY							5	3	Fair	Brown			
5	Golas	Aleksander	18										Cohoes NY			$10			Friend Golik-Kraia 2 Short St Cohoes NY							5	1		Grey			
6	Matyash	Pawel	19		M							Bolyniea	Bridgeport Conn			$8			Uncle Ch Golaski Conn 183 Church St East Bridgeport							5	6					Bolyniea
7	Welsh	Antoni	18										New Boston Pa			$10			Brother Jan Welsh New Boston Pa							5	4		Brown			
8	Wawro	Zofia	23		S	Servant						Rozsza	Silver Creek Pa			$10			Cousin Piotr Skarpa Post 35 Silver Creek Pa							4	11					Rozsza, Austria
9	Kwiatkowska	Teofila	19				no	no				Lowicko	Passaic NJ			$11			Sister Julia Kwiatkowska 123 Passaic St Passaic NJ							4	11		Grey			Lowicko
10	Kerner	Franciszka	14				2-97287-69-31/3/40									$5			Uncle Paul Galeza 190 Passaic St Passaic NJ							4	6		Brown			
11	Tesik	Rozalia	16			Servant				Hebrew		Cieszalas				$3			Brother Louis Tesik 112 Second St Passaic NJ							5	0		Black	Black		Cieszlas
12	Sewastka	Andrey	20		M	Labr	no	no		Polish		Lowicko				$5			Sister in Law M Balbuchar 163 Botany Worsted Mills Passaic NJ							5	10		Brown	Grey		Lowicko
13	Kozak	Wojciech	18		S		yes	yes				Gwozdzica				$8			Sister Anna Kozak 202 - 6th St Passaic NJ							5	9					Gwozdzica
14	Rebisz		17				2-47303-5-5/19/07									$5			Cousin M Algarr 46 - 2nd St Passaic NJ							5	1					
15	Ruszak	Maryania	16		S	Servant	no	no				Lowicko				$1			Sister A Ruszak 123 Passaic St Passaic NJ													
16	Rzasa	Antoska	18			Servant	no	no					Chicopee Mass			$5			Brother in Law Jan Sarzyk 3 Dwight St Chicopee Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Lowicko
17	Dawcha	Wincenty	23		M	Labr						Gorno	Newburgh NY			$15			Sister Franciszka Tarocha 1 Roberts St Newburgh NY							5	1					Gorno
18	Lis	Franciszek	27		M		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rossie	Chicago Ill			$10			Cousin Michal Pas 1424 South Wood St Chicago Ill							5	7					Rossie
19	Dabrocki	Michal	20				no	no								$15			Friend A Nowak 2038 - 118th Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					
20	Koziel	Franciszek	40				yes	yes								$6			Friend J Krzyski 1339 Hoboro St Chicago Ill							5	1					
21	Perek		25		S	Servant										$11			Cousin Michal Pab 1424 South Wood St Chicago Ill							5	6					
22	Kozera	Jan	22		M	Labr	yes	no				Smogorzow				$15			Friend Franciszek Lewandowski 1309 Wood St Chicago Ill							5	3					Smogorzow
23	Gaja	Jan	25				no	no								$11			Friend							5	3					
24	Donca	Tomasz	16		S		yes	yes				Rachwalowice	Auburn NY			$11			Cousin A Pawlowski 5 Rock Ave Auburn NY							4	11					Rachwalowice
25	Goszlek	Jan	27		M											$10			Cousin A Pawlowski 5 Rock Ave Auburn NY							5	8					
26	Gutz	Zofia	23		S	Servant	yes	no	Austria		Austria	Lowicka	Lawrence Mass			$6			Sister Julia Kwiatkowska 123 Passaic St Passaic NJ							4	10					Lowicko
27	Bisla	Franciska	20				7-1655	639-505-	9/5/07	Polish			Passaic NJ			$11			Cousin S Borowska 190 - 6th St Jersey City NJ							5	2					
28	Oglik	Franciszek	33		M	Labr		yes			Russia	Krasnik	Jersey City NJ			$10			Brother							5	9					Garbow
29	Szczypek	Wladyslaw	24		S							Slopinica				$13										5	5					Slopnica
30	Snieder	Wojciech	24				730					Rossie	Chicago Ill	yes		$10			Friend Jan Kugler 1339 No Hoboro St Chicago Ill							5	6		Brown			Rossie

F. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(35)

I James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom year passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17-07, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	15 If Yes—Time or period	15 Where?
1	Kusce	Enn	25		M	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	New York City	yes	Self	$30				
2	Samolaitis	Rosalia	48		F	Wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Poneweza								
3	"	Anna	14		F										Mother	12				
4	"	Michael	12		M										Self					
5	Kurganow	Matrona	19		F		yes	yes		Polish		Janowo	Chicago Ill			$30				
6	Kopellmann	Israel	14		M	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Wilna	New York City			$8				
7	Papks	Chaim	22		M		no	no				Wilna				$10				
8	Mussor	Libja	30		F	Wife	yes	yes				Kalwarya	Riga			$5				
9	Mussor	Leja	24		M	Shoemaker									Husband	$6				
10	Papko	Libba	22		F					Hebrew		Wilna			Self	$3				
11	Andrikonis	Kasimir	45		M	Lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Poneweza	Adelaide Pa			$8				
12	Rubin	Jahn	19		M		yes	yes				Riga	Bellingham Wash			$12				
13	Zipol	Maria	22		F											$10				
14	Klyushis	Justin	40		M	Lab	no	no				Poneweza	Adelaide Pa			$50				
15	Labrenowitch	Iwan	28		M		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Wilna	Philadelphia Pa			$100				
16	Lunilowitch	Iwan	33		M								Brooklyn NY			$30				
17	Ratik	Adam	29		M	Lab	no	no								$15				
18	Newirowitch	Iwan	32		M	Lab										$50				
19	"	Franziska	25		F	Wife									Husband	$30				
20	Radich	Wladislaw	51		M	Lab									Self	$30				
21	Awdowitz	Julia	18		F	Servant							Philadelphia Pa			$8				
22	Ardsewitch	Isidor	18		M	Lab							Brooklyn NY			$15				
23	Awdewitz	Semen	26		M		yes	yes					Meriden Conn			$4				
24	Rewjashko	Julia	19		F					Russian			Brooklyn NY			$8				
25	Trachim	George	29		M	Lab				Lithuanian			Shenandoah Pa			$10				
26	Otopkin	Artuey	38		M		yes	yes		Russian			Boston Mass			$5				
27	Bandeork	Ignatz	40		M		no	no		Lithuanian			Scranton Pa			$9				
28	Stifanovic	Yulyah	33		M	Baker	yes	yes		Austrian		Wilna	New York City			$4				
29	Katakaitis	Matvey	28		M	Lab				Lithuanian			Allegheny Pa			$12				
30	Lan	Leib	26		M	Blacksmith				Hebrew		Riga	Philadelphia Pa			$3				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of: Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Friend Abr Deber 47 East New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Abia
Brother Abr Rakfuma 715 First Ave New York NY							5	0	-	Brown			Novomesje
"							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue		
"							5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue		
Cousin J Kiber 11-16 - 18th St Chicago Ill	68-24	Husband					5	2	-	Blonde			Schatz
Friend Solomon Dreilen 123 Division St New York NY							5	2½	-	Black	Brown		Cobelisatzky
Friend Chaike Rutkofsky 84 E 3rd Broome St New York NY									-	Brown			
Cousin Isaac 55 690 - St New York NY							5	1	-	Black	Blue		Witebsk
Husband & Wife Goodsteuch 1481 Rivington St New York NY							4	10	Dark	-	Grey		Shalomoles
Friend L Fabian Box 23 Bayette & Adelaide Pa							5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue		Rabin
Dorotha Goldman Post Office Bellingham Wash							5	1	-	-	-		Stanco
Brother							5	1	-	"	"		New-Salis
Friend L Fabian 1081 Bayette & Adelaide Pa							5	3	-	"	"		
Friend W Lorubbin Silver Creek & New Philadelphia Pa							5	4½	-	-	-		Coalkacheky
Friend S Goshensky Madison Philadelphia Pa							5	6	-	Dark	-		Dorschany
Cousin M Sherrazenky 11 Stockton St Brooklyn NY							5	6	-	Brown	-		Mezinowska
Cousin							5	6	-	Blonde	Blue		Coalatky
							5	6	-	Brown	-		Prydaer
							5	1	-	Blonde	-		
Brother in Law D Kozinsky							5	7	-	Brown	Brown		
Sister Andrewitz 9 Pinehurst Ave							4	10	-	-	-		Coaloka
Cousin Simon Mochnitzky 1123 East Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	-	-	-		Dorneja
Cousin Andrewitz 9 Sheridan Conn							5	4	-	-	Blue		
Friend L Levine 229 Lorkin St Brooklyn NY							5	4	-	-	Brown		
Cousin Mattey Kapkies 27 11th St Merrye St Shenandoah Pa	Elliot Ow Eyre						5	4½	-	-	Blue		
Friend M Schoolman 43 Court St Boston Mass							5	8	-	Blonde	Blue	Elliot Ow Eyre	Agarodnitzy
Cousin P Brogdar 208 Montidenyn St Scranton Pa							5	6	-	-	-		Gemischany
Brother in Law P Stifanovic 336 Mayo Ave New York NY							5	1½	-	-	-		Lastowice
Brother Abraham Mollowitz 1st Church Ave Allegheny Pa							5	6	-	Brown	Brown		Dalfeiny
Cousin H Goldmanh 1010 York St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	-	Blonde	Blue		Vasilowsky
							5	2½	-	Brown	Brown		Gzeby
													Novgrod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(36)

I, James Fenton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Fenton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example:* Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through from point of original departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Spjastus	Adolf	18			Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwofuz	Chicago Ill.		Self	$18	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Russia Dwofuz
2	Polakis	Osip	19			Shoemaker				Lithuanian		Poroweech				$5																Pelezko
3	Matacuna	Ewa	18			Servant	No	No				Lauwo	Chicago Ill.			$10																Putwelang
4	Bschatky	Wictold	27			Lab	Yes	Yes		Polish		Prowerch	Amsterdam N.Y.			$18																Wadatky
5	Wassilwsky	Franz	35				No	No				Nelwa	Shenandoah Pa.			$20																Lauwa
6	Lakuc	Adam	35			Jr							Brooklyn N.Y.			$18																Labroka
7	"	Stanislaus	28				Yes	Yes								$10																Granny
8	Lanush	Mihail	36				No	No		Lithuanian		Lauwo	Lawrence Mass			$11																Bagdanielle
9	Janulas	Ignaty	22													$8																Pieseparg
10	Lysende	Stanislaw	22			1-1x07							Hudson Mass			$25																Klynath
11	Wmaschewsky	Maria	19			Servant							Lawrence			$20																Luidza
12	Techanitzkey	Antoscha	18										Bridgeville Mass			$8																Jakelawy
13	Lyinkebitz	Jan	33			Lab	Yes	Yes					Lawrence Mass			$20																
14	"	Mariana	22			Wife									Husband																	
15	"	Wanda	8			Child	No	No							Father																	
16	Maruschkewitz	Bronislaw	18			Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lauwo	Pierre Mass	Yes	Self	$18	No															
17	Patarunas	Jan	18				No	No		Lithuanian			Haden Mass			$15																
18	Gresko	Katarina	19			Servant							Carol Mass			$5																
19	"	Stanislaw	26			Lab							Bristol			$1																
20	Reischas	Jurgan	25										Boston			$4																
21	Jacinkewitz	Leok	25				Yes	Yes					Lawrence			$20																
22	Woitnisky	Manuscha	29			Servant	No	No								$6																
23	Rashanolosky	Anela	20													$10																
24	Pulkewic	Iwan	40			Lab	Yes	Yes		Polish			Chicago Ill.			$15																
25	Juchnowitz	Leopold	25			Blacksmith				Lithuanian			Lawrence Mass			$100																
26	Bergalis	Pawel	32			Lab	No	No					Ellis Island N.Y.																			
27	Malalawsky	Stanislaw	20										Amsterdam N.Y.			$10																
28	Schwiffkis	Jacob	40										Jersey City N.J.			$5																
29	Rainukonis	Jwoslaw	39				Yes	Yes		Polish			Amsterdam N.Y.			$5																
30	Ides	Ads	29							Russian		Riga	New York N.Y.			$5																

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D L Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom way passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(37)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Dinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D L Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 7

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

MAY 17 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if a male, or $25 if a female, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	Year or place of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Blickewic	Anna	40			Wife		No	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Laurwo	Lawrence Mass		Self					Julia Blakance 117 Oak St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia
2	Tamaschunas	Anton	42			Lab								Philadelphia Pa							Isaac Ignaty 207 Bodd Philadelphia Pa						5	5½					Knstantinas
3	Burskus	Mikail	26											Nashua N.H.							Aguita Malangis 44 King St Nashua N.H.						5	6		Brown			
4	Ligass	Anton	40										Raidany	Wilmerding Pa	S						Antonio Karigs Box 911 Wilmerding Pa						5	5		Blue			Raidany
5	Pakenas	Anton	23										Laurwo	Brooklyn N.Y.							Tomas Mustank 30 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7		Brown			Wolkoviene
6	Schischis	Michail	36																								5	6½					
7	Stanbury	Franz	18																								5	7½		Black	Blue		Laws
8	Kabechlos	Stanislaw	18										Raidany	Wilmerding Pa	S						Casimir Albertis Karigas Box 911 Wilmerding Pa						5	8		Brown	Blue		Raidany
9	Tomjalis	Agnete	19			Servant							Laurwo	Chicago Ill	S						Friend Agnita Dargas 3440 W 8th St Chicago Ill						5	2		Black			Seeceky
10	Dehmidmann	Fritz	20			Lab		No	No		Lithuanian		Lalieu	Boston Mass	S						Casimir August Schwalgold 692 E Broadway St Boston Mass						5	11					Laudanjeee
11	" wife	Cecilia	25			Wife					do				S	Husband																	
12	Buschman	Jan	19			Lab					do			Rockay	S	Self					No Fixed Destination 20 Grand St Hackney Mass						5	11	Med	Black	Blue		Portendan
13	Karbon	Agnese	35			Housekeeper					do			Boston	S						Friend August Goldschrade 6 E. Broadway St Boston Mass						5	5		Brown	Brown		Andanpan
14	Pipiras	Jokas	33			Lab		No	No		Lithuanian		Pinewood & Cross St		No						Kuchs Lazaro Pipiras 537 Mineo Ave Pinewood Mass Carew						5	7		Black	Blue		Mikanecky
15	Dawtiste	Alexander	27																								5	5½					Onitski
16	Dilka	Michail	26											Philadelphia Pa							Hans Gustaus Lungsky 22 Bastard St Philadelphia Pa						5	4½				Scarsimus	Pinevecch
17	Pepsilus	Pawel	38											Lancaster Pa	S						Pawlaw Tadeus Jakubany Box 260 Lancaster Pa						5	8					Latvecki
18	Markunas	Osip	33					No	No					Jamesville Pa	S						Ignaty Stanley Box 260 Jamesville Pa						5	6					
19	Franzilwitz	Osip	20											Baltimore Md	S						Kalista St Balaitor Md						5	9½		Brown	Brown		Waldaiki
20	Sambvic	Ignaty	24				7-1861 (505) 8-16-10							Pittsburg Pa	S						Thomas Dilka 20 Hancock St Pittsburg Pa						5	8		Black			Pogowa
21	Turulis	Basilir	23											Superior Wis	S						Brother-in-law Ignaty Turulis Box 52 Superior Wis						5	6		Blue			Kwerja
22	Diemann	Osip	35			Baker					Lithuanian			Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes						Bro-in-law Leldor Kedwar 990 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		Brown	Brown		Schadow
23	Dilshmann	Leonora wife	25			Wife		No	No		Lithuanian		Radzivilisky			Self					Friend Mr. Joe Degenhamm 990 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Pgt 8	5	5½		Blue			Shaddy
24	"	Waleria dau	4			Child										Mother																	
25	"	Zefia dau	3																														
26	"	Juliana dau	55			Wife										Self											5	1	Med	Brown	Blue		
27	"	Franz son	19			Lab										Mother																	
28		Anton	18																		Rocky Yoras 79 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6					
29	Zindelskaky	Rosalia	46			Wife		No	No		Lithuanian		Pinewood	New York N.Y.	Yes						Joseph Jackanwoda 454 W 17th St New York Agent						5	5½					Pinpany
30	"	Petir son	14			Child										Juggler																	

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fenton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Fenton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

(38)

2 - 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 8002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	DeVadt-Jaughe	Eugenie	28	7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Indiana Pa	Yes	Self	$18	No			Husband Jules DeVadt 127 4th Ave Irvington Pa Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium Ruddervoorde
2	"	marie	10	7	F	Infant	No	No						S	Mother																			
3	Meltzer	Rosina	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Backi	Goshen Ind	Yes	Self	$25																		
4	"	Anton	11		M	Child	9/11-3108/14-6/1-4/1		No	No					Mother																			
5	"	Emile	9		M																													
6	Werling	Barbara	28		F	Servant							Gold Bird Ind	Yes	Self	$20					Husband Otto Werling 719 Emerald St Laurel Run Pa												
7	Lys	michael	31		M	Miner			Germany	German	Germany	Hottleaven	Wyoming Pa	Yes	Self	$47					Friend James Lamora 1110 10th Ave 1050 Ave M Chicago Ill												
8	Shoument	Louis	27		M	Clerk			France	French	Belgium	Braecke	Johnston Pa	Yes	Self	$11					Friend Alfred Bleuet 118 E Madison Ave Johnston Pa												
9	"	Helene	27		F	Wife									Husband																		
10	De Scheemaker	Hector	26		M	Cutter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rumbeke	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$18					Friend Jules Verfaille 864 Orleans St Chicago Ill												
11	Lambert	Desiré	31		M	Farmer						Wyngene	Indianola Ind	Yes		$25					Friend Jules Verfaille West Lafayette Ind Indianola Ind												
12	Allart	Anglist	33		F									S							Friend Jules Verfaille 864 Orleans St Chicago Ill												
13	Paepe	Henri	29		M	Cutter						Schepdaele	Detroit Mich	Yes		$30					Friend Jules Verfaille 864 Orleans St Chicago Ill												
14	Van Haverbeke	Remy	20									Ledelede	Chicago Ill	Yes		$10		1906	1907	Chicago Ill	Friend Jules Verfaille 864 Orleans St Chicago Ill												
15	Verfaille	Jules	27		M									S		$25		1906	1907	Chicago Ill													
16	" Wife	Emilie	20		F	Wife								S	Husband																		
17	Vantucci	Clemente	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Autrosso	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1901	1903	Baltimore Md	Brother Flemio Tantucci Baltimore Md												
18	Tenucci	Mario	19		M	Laborer							Scranton Pa	Yes		$20					Friend Richard Reggio 1091 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill												
19	Heelen	Peter	30		M	Smith			Germany	German	Germany	Luxemburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$55	No																
20	"	Henri (Brother)	26		M	Cutter								S	Brother																		
21	Servello	Josephine	26		F	Machinist			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$20					Friend Jules Verfaille 864 Orleans St Chicago Ill												
22	Walter	Pieter	41		M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Jacksonville Fla	Yes		$50																	
23	Vering	Jakob	30		M	German								S		$18	Yes	1900	1902	Seattle Wash													
24	Nerling	Borcille	30		M	Miner							New York NY	Yes		$20	Yes	1902	1903	New York NY													
25	Van Heldon	Wilhelm	27		M	Blacksmith						Haarlem	Chicago Ill	Yes		$20																	
26	Halvedt	Hanna	22	7	S	Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Beresford S Dakota	Yes	Self	$20																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65/161

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

87 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 7/5, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex; Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ruth Johannes	18	V	S	Labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kovina	Mountain Iron, Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No			To brother Anders Henriksson Mountain Iron, Minn					Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wasalen
2	Lindberg, Karl	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohtaja	Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"					To cousin Red Lodge, Mont.												
3	" Maria	32	M	M	wife																										
4	~~Aarhus Ole D~~	~~32~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~																										
5	Larson Albin O	28	M	S	Boatswain	yes	yes	USA	Scandinavian	USA	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY							643 Baltic St Brooklyn NY												
6	" Klein	31	M	W	Wife																										
7	" Lillian	6	M	S	Child	no	no																								
8	Braenen Charles	40	V	M	Labor	yes	yes	USA	Norwegian		Kalmen	Rockford Ill							911 6th Ave Rockford Ill					County Court Winnebago Co., Ill. apr 16 1894							
9	Rimberg Oskar	41	M	M							Omaha Nebr	Omaha Nebr							Friend M. Arthen Omaha Nebr												
10	Arthen Ole D	32	V	S	Farmer			USA			Absarokee Mont	Absarokee Mont			$1[illegible]				Brother O. C. Olsen Nelson Wisc					Dist Court 6th Jud Dist Mont. Mar 9 1906							
11	Dotthen Christ	40	V	M	Pastor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nelson Wisc		Yes	Self					Brother in Law					Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Br	Bergen Norway
12	" Celia	40	V	M	Wife			USA						Husband					Uncle												
13	" Amelia	11	V	S	Child	no	no	USA						Father																	
14	" Rosa	10	V																												
15	" Julia	8	V																												
16	" Arthur	4	V					affidavit attached																							
17	Thompson John	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Bergen	Beresford SD		Self					Home Beresford SD												
18	" Martha	19	M	S	Servant									Husband																	
19	Bjine George	29	V	M	Shoemaker			USA			Hardange	Dodge Dodge Co		Self					Home Dodge Co					Dakota Co Dist Court Sept 21 1906							
20	Aldhuf Carl	35	V	M	Miner			Norway Scand		US	Chicago Ill		$		10	No			Husband Andrew Aldhuf 59 Burbank Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt Br	—	Bergen
21	Thompson Tom	45	M	M	Farmer			"		US	Norgen	Almes Co	S		25	Yes	1898	Ida	Forgeist Almes Iowa												Bergen
22	Drenge Ole Sakenesen	20	V		Sailor						Dysnes	New York NY							Scandinavian Sailors Home 11 Carroll St Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	"	"	
23	Williamson Charles	59	V		Farmer			Norway Scand		US	Idaho	Spokane Wash	S		33	No	1880	Wash	Home Spokane Wash												
24	Nes Lewis L	30	M	S	Labor						Kenyon Minn	Kenyon Minn							Home												
25	Emerson Edward	38	V					Norway Scand		US	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	S	Self		Yes	1902	Pa	Home 3718 Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	Sub Norge
26	Ofelstad E. M	45	V	M				Norway			Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn							Home Turman ND					Dist Court Sargent Co. Dak Ter Oct 17 1889							
27	" Berta Mrs	52	V		Wife			Norway																Dist Court 8th Jud Dist N. D. Nov 3 1904							
28	Lyseren Henrik	29	V	M	Labor			USA		US	Dovrenes ND	Dovrenes ND							Home Oslo Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	Vevly
29	Christensen Peter	26	V		Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	US	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	60	yes	1903	Calif.	[illegible]												

John F. Mann Insp.

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F. Thrasher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(40)

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F. Thrasher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe to accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMNS 17 TO 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 8003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Maier	Johan	41		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Kirchnera	Winnipeg	Man	Self	$600	Yes	No			Uncle George Street, P.O. Lodge Boniface Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Russia
2	"	Maria wife	38		F	M	Wife	—								Husband	$50											5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown		
3	"	Peter	18		M	S	Cart	—								Father												5	4	Fair				
4	"	Elisabeth	12		F		Servant	—																				—	—	—	—	—		
5	"	Jacob	8		M		Child																					—	—	—	—	—		
6	"	Ludwig	5																									—	—	—	—	—		
7	"	Heinrich	3																									—	—	—	—	—		
8	"	Wilhelm	7	m			Infant																					—	—	—	—	—		
9	Reile	Heinrich	26		M	M	Cart	—								Self	$50	$12										5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown		
10	"	Katharina	30		F	M	Wife									Husband												5	2					
11	"	Maria	9		F	S	Child									Father												—	—	—	—	—		
12	"	George	4		M	S																						—	—	—	—	—		
13	VL-319/369	Heinrich	1		M	S				Russian		Kiew	Grodetzka	Winnipeg	Man	Self	$50	$14																	
14	Palshuk	Ivan	35		M	M	Cart	—								Self	$50	$14										5	6	Brown	Blue			
15	Koleznik	Andrey	26									Wolodar	Winnipeg	Man		Self	$40											5	10	Black	Brown			Volodimir
16	Bashuk	Wilhelm	28		M	M	Farmer			German						Husband												5	9	Fair	Blue			
17	"	Lidia	20		F	M	Wife									Father												—	—	—	—	—		
18	"	Emma	6	m	F	S	Infant																					5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Bardjanka
19	Anstschenko	Pawel	35		M	M	Cart	—		Russian		Bardjanka	Kiew	Winnipeg	Man	Self	$240	$100																
20	"	Anna	35		F	M	Wife									Husband												—	—	—	—	—		
21	"	Iwan	14		M	S	Child									Father												—	—	—	—	—		
22	"	Petro	10																									—	—	—	—	—		
23	"	Adarka	8		F																							—	—	—	—	—		
24	"	Theodor	6		M																							—	—	—	—	—		
25	"	Senawia	3		F																							—	—	—	—	—		
26	"	Katharina	1																									—	—	—	—	—		
27	Nesdaly	Stefan	50		M	M	Cart	—				Kiew	Tomaschowka			Self	$50	$60										5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown		
28	"	Dominik	44		F	M	Wife									Husband												5	2	Fair	Blue			
29	"	Timofey	11		M	S	Child									Father												—	—	—	—	—		
30	"	Alexander	8																									—	—	—	—	—		

C E Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA

I, J. D. Watt, * of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

(41)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3120

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 7th May, ~~NEW YORK~~, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17-07 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Ages.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		† Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before by the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (through or indirect) was purchased in the United States by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Frydegaard	Hans	18		M	S	worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lyster	Nelson	Yes	Self	$10	No		Going to Nelson, Fra Norge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Blond	Gray	—	Lyster, Bergen Norway
2	Sandvick	Arne	17		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster	Portland	Yes	"	$10	No		Brother, Ole Conrad Sandvick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Gray	—	Lyster, Bergen Norway
3	Eckero	Ivar	18		M	S	23-115967. 4/30/07 worker	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kopelo	Decker	Yes	"	$10	No		Thomas Hobbs, 32 Howard St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Light	Gray	—	Kopelo, Bergen Norway
4	Henriksen	Marie	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lervik	Minneapolis	No	"	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Peter Henriksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Brown	—	Lervik, Bergen Nelson Norway
5	Olsen	Sofie	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hoff	Brookings	No	"	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Ole Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Brown	—	Hoff, Bergen Norway
6	Nilsen	Ingvald	21		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skodsken	Minot	No	"	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Ivar E. Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Brown	—	Skodsken, Bergen Norway
7	Aase	John	21		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Byggfad	Lake Mohegan	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Lewis Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	—	Byggfad, Bergen Norway
8	Sognen	John	16		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Byggfad	"	No	"	$10	No		Box 369 Lake Mohegan, N.Y. Friend, Mr. Lewis Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Dark	Gray	—	Byggfad, Bergen Norway
9	Bjorvik	Hans	21		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Byggfad	"	No	"	$10	No		Box 369 Lake Mohegan, N.Y. Friend, Mr. Lewis Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Byggfad, Bergen Norway
10	Thelander	Axel	21		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Byggfad	"	No	"	$10	No		Box 369 Lake Mohegan, N.Y. Friend, Mr. Lewis Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Blue	—	Byggfad, Bergen Norway
11	Bjorvik	Lydia	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Byggfad	"	No	"	$10	No		Box 369 Lake Mohegan, N.Y. Friend, Mr. Lewis Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Byggfad, Bergen Norway
12	Liljegren	Margrete	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Fall Lodge	Powell	No	"	$10	No		Box 369 Lake Mohegan, N.Y. Friend, Mr. Lewis Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Hardanger, Bergen Norway
13	Lidnes	Lars	18		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Tysnes	Odda	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Ole Fredrickson, Fall Lodge, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue	—	Tysnes, Bergen Odda Norway
14	Bustelhum	Ole	18		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Odda	Oppedal	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		39 Burton St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Oppedal, Hardanger Norway
15	Oppedal	Louis	18		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Oppedal	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Torger Iverson, College Grove, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	Brown	—	Oppedal, Bergen Norway
16	Lervik	Henry	16		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Lervik	Hauge	Lanark	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Thor Jacobsen, Hauge, Lanark, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Lervik, Bergen Norway
17	Johnsen	Wilhelm	16		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lervik	Thompson	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Johnsen, Thompson, Lanark, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	Blue	—	Lervik, Bergen Norway
18	Thingevik	Martha	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Thingvik	Lanark	Lanark	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Tom Rundseen, Lanark, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	—	Thingvik, Bergen Norway
19	Dybesten	Ole O.	17		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Voss	Voss	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		181 E. Division St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Voss, Bergen Norway
20	Varberg	Lars Andersen	21		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Eidfjord	Nelson	Nelson	No	"	$10	No		Cousin, Mr. Tom Olsen, Nelson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Eidfjord, Bergen Nelson Norway
21	Tvedtgaard	Peder	46		M	M	servant	"	"	"	"	Sorfjorden	Lanark	Lanark	No	"	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Knut Tvedtgaard, Grafton, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	—	Sorfjorden, Bergen Lanark Norway
22	Lage	Tyge	19		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Voss	Voss	Minot	No	"	$10	No		Cousin, Mr. Ole Aase, Minot, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Dark	Blue	—	Voss, Bergen Nelson Norway
23	Hjornes	Christine	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Fogndal	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mrs. Lukas T. Hoflend, 1704 E. Franklin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Fogndal, Bergen Nelson Norway
24	Tysnes	Johannes	26		M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	Tysnes	Tysnes	New York	No	"	$10	No	1907 Belgenland	Brother, Mr. Knud Tysnes, 171 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	—	Tysnes, Bergen Nelson Norway
25	Larsen	Anton	18		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Lindaas	Lindaas	Belle Plaine	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Knud Tvedt, Belle Plaine, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blond	Blue	—	Lindaas, Bergen Nelson Norway
26	Tvedt	Nils	19		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Lindaas	Lindaas	Lake Preston	No	"	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Ole Tvedt, Ravena, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blond	Brown	—	Lindaas, Bergen Nelson Norway
27	Groos	Olai	20		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Lindaas	Lindaas	Idaho	No	"	$10	No		Friend, Mr. Lars Grove, R.F.D. 8 Canyon, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dark	Blue	—	Lindaas, Bergen Nelson Norway
28	Tvedt	Nels J.	17		M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Voss	Voss	Chicago	No	"	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Ole Tvedt, 1 Bissell St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	—	Voss, Bergen Nelson Norway
29	[illegible]																			Ed Andreason, 1907 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							6	8	"	Dark	Blue	—	Bergen Norway
30	[illegible]									Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Lawton	No	"	$10	No		Lawton, Iowa							4	11	"	Dark	Brown	—	Bergen Norway
	[illegible]		18		M	S	servant			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Bergen	No	Self	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Peter Hansen, Bergen, Norway							5	3½	"	Dark	Blue	—	Bergen Norway
	[illegible]		22		M	S	servant			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Bergen	No	Self	$10	No		Brother, Mr. Peter Hansen, Bergen, Norway							5	3½	"	Dark	Blue	—	Bergen Norway

1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL 1907

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Winton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Winton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—2156

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2156

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

184 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 17 1907

cool S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 22 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of previous visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	20 Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of another or others.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laynajoke, Kalle	21	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viirakoski	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no			To friend - Ark Lehtonen. 166 166 East 116th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Viirak.
2	Passinen, Jahvetti	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	no			To friend - Emma Kielonski 1826 1st Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kuopio
3	Holm, Teresa	26	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	no			To father-in-law - John Vandell 1220 First St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	"
4	Suorinen, Kalle	18	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	no			To sister, Maria Suorinen 715 - 42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue	"	"	Kajaani
5	Haggerton, Albert	17	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajaani	"	"	"	no			To brother, Karl Haggerton Nohaas, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	Malmo
6	Karus, Karl	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marino Robson, Utah	"	"	"	no			do cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
7	Lindner, Sofia	24	F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			To brother-in-law Maria Rhum 715 - 42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue	"	"	"
8	Haals, Sofia	21	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	"	no			To sister, Ida Rosalia 715 - 42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
9	Lhoma, Juho	19	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajoki	Calif.	"	"	no			To friend - Wm Kalmela Box 33 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	brown	brown	"	Kalajoki
10	Peräkorpi, Matti	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	$ 15	no		To friend - John Kautamaki Box 439 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	Lapua
11	Kantos, Kustaa	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			To cousin - Juho Kantos. Box 439 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
12	Trueti, Ernest	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			To friend - Kustaa Mokka Box 439 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Hautamäki, Iisak	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			To brother-in-law Juho Kautamaki Box 439 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kinnala, Frits	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kärna	Sweden, Minn.	"	"	$ 10	no		To friend - Kustaa Mokka Box 439 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kärna
15	Wakiluoma, Oskar	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wood New London, Conn.	"	"	"	no			To brother, Erik Hill 20 Pl. Fabyan's Newfoundland, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Mora
16	Korpeamäki, Johan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cooperstown, Wis.	"	"	"	no			To friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
17	Soukteu, Maria	48	M	S	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korjaara	"	"	"	no			To daughter - Hanna Lehtonen 339 Wilson St. Rhinelander, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Korjaara
18	Rantala, Emma	20	F	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	no			To sister, Ranna Rantala 426 Main St. Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Kallis, Helena	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Foster, Ohio	"	"	no			To brother - Jacob Kallis Box 33 Foster, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	grey	"	"	Jalasjärvi
20	Puska, Helena	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korsett	Pa.	"	"	no			To brother - Wm Puska Box 33 Korsett, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kauppinen, Taimo	22	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauppinen	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$ 50	no		To brother-in-law Wm Kallis 715 - 42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	green	"	Quin
22	Tauhiainen, August	24	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietarsaari	Portland, Ore.	"	"	$ 150	no		To friend - Theodor Rizzella 115 - 44th St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue	"	Pietarsaari
23	Ojennala, Vilho	18	M	S	"	6	1	1	8	(505)	4/23/36	Tyhjäjärvi	Monroe, Wis.	"	"	$ 10	no		To friend - Wm Mattila Box 38 Monroe, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	grey	"	"	Tyhjäjärvi
24	Anderson, Oscar	25	M	S	—	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Fredrikstad	Winnipeg, Man.	Can.	Self	$ 50	no			To friend Ida Mattila 1778 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Fredrikstad
25	" Carl	21	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bollsta	Tanna	"	"	$ 15	no		To friend - Carl Anderson 2026 Dorchester Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden
26	Hallenberg, Emil	21	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		To friend - Ernest Anderson 1778 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Fredrikstad
27	Anderson, Ingrid	24	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mockelbo	"	"	"	$ 10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden
28	Stenen, John	21	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gefle	Cape Nay, N.J.	"	"	$ 10	no		To friend - Ernest Stahlberg 1778 Main St. Winnipeg, Man. To friend - Gustaf Boorgo Cape May, N.J.							5	8	fair	fair	"	"	Fredrikstad
29																																
30																																

C. C. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is desired that the races or peoples of immigrants may be uniformly reported by the various boards of special inquiry, and the following list of races or peoples and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Wall, * of the CARMANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Wall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(43)

I, James Winton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Winton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality).—Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. ANY alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nilson Ernst	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Stenberg	Sweden	Morrison Ill.	Yes	Self	$30				Brother Bernhd Nilson 20 Clipper Lane R Morrison Ill.				Good	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Black		Lidenberg Sweden
2	" Nils	29		M	S	Servant					Gunnarskog									Friend Bernhd Nilson 20 Clipper Lane R Morrison Ill.					5	10¼	"	Fair	"		"
3	" Anders L.	19		M	S	Laborer					Torsö		Bergstal Fox Mich.							Brother Bror Anderson 20075 Bergstal Fox Mich.					5	6½	"	"	"		Torsö
4	Anderson Gustaf R.	18		M	S	"					"		"							Brother Bror Anderson 20075 Bergstal Fox Mich.					5	6¼	"	Brown	"		Jämjö
5	Johanson Mathilda	31		F	M	Housewife					Lyckeby		Bergstal Fox Mich.					1901-1906	Jämjö Sweden	2611 Morgan Av. Milwaukee Wis					5	1	"	"	"		
	" Walter	6		M	S	Son					"		"																	U. S.
	" Edith	3		F	S	Daughter					"		"																	"
	" Arthur	7/12		M	S	Son					"		"																	"
6	Jonasson Johan E.	24		M	S	Laborer					Rimbaga		Helena Mont.		Self	$10				Father John Jonasson Box 78 East Helena Mont.					5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Jämtland Sweden
7	Johanson Ernst E.	24		M	S	"					Gallsjö		Duluth Minn.		Self	$40				Brother Oscar Johanson 322 E. 6th St. East Duluth Minn.					5	5½	"	Brown	"		Lit
8	Olsson Oscar Th.	24		M	S	"			2-437803 7/10/00	905 4181	Lit	2nd 7/10/99	Brooklyn N.Y.							Friend Alfred Olsson 19 Kelvin Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	10½	"	Fair	"		Hemmingsmark
9	Herman Swan B.	42		M	M						Finnskog		Lindsborg Kan.		Self	$8		1900-1906	Lindsborg Kans.	Brother Olof Herman Lindsborg Kans.					5	9½	"	Dark	"		N. Ransäter
10	Olsson Ellen	16		F	S	Servant					N. Ämtervik		Dayton Iowa		Self	$10				Sister Mrs. A. T. Lundberg Route 1, Box 57 Dayton Iowa					5	5	"	Fair	"		Malmön N. Ed.
11	Lindberg Alick	20		M	S	Laborer					Hälsingland		Chicago Ill.		Self	$100				Cousin John E. Magnusson 3256 Princeton Av. Chicago Ill.					5	9	"	"	"		Alfta Hälsingland
12	Nilson Emma M.	29		F	M	Servant					Finnskog		Hannah Wyoming		Self	$100				Brother Henrik Nilson Box 172 Hannah Wyoming					5	4½	"	Brown	"		Finnskog
13	Mathiason Erland	34		M	M	Laborer					Finnskoga		Minneapolis Minn.		Self	$25				Brother J. M. Mathiason 2917-9th Av. S. Minneapolis Minn.					5	2¾	Fair	Brown	"		Finnskoga
14	" Anna M. B.	31		F	M	Housewife					"		"		"										5	3	"	"	"		"
15	Gran Herman	33		M	M	Laborer					Wexiö		Portland Ore.		Self	$50		1905-1906	Portland Ore.	Brother Chas Gran 287-9th St. Portland Ore.					5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Växiö
16	Nelson Signe	37		F	S	Servant					Mellby		Providence R.I.		Self	$100		1905-1907	Sweden Providence R.I.	Returning 29 Orchard St. Providence R.I.					5	4¾	"	"	"		Mieslad
17	" Carl M.	25		M	S	Laborer					Mariestad		Providence R.I.		Self	$100				Friend Ernst Peterson 29 Orchard St. Providence R.I.					5	8¼	"	Brown	"		Skassä
18	Peterson Johan E.	23		M	S	"					"		"		"					Brother Ernst Peterson 29 Orchard St. Providence R.I.					5	10¾	"	"	"		Skarhem
19	Larson Gerhard M.	26		M	S	Laborer					Skarhem		Newburgh N.Y.		Self	$50		1906	Sweden Newburgh N.Y.	Returning 284 Chestnut St. Newburgh N.Y.					5	9¼	"	Fair	"		Jämjö
20	Johanson Maria S.	27		F	M						Jämjö		"		"			1906		284 Chestnut St. Newburgh N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"		Lidhult
21	Gogren Anna M.	20		F	S						Lidhult		"		"					Relative Emma Sollie 492-294 19th St. Newburgh N.Y.					5	1¾	"	"	"		
22	Franson Axel A.	26		M	S	Laborer					Hyltebruk		Troys Mont.		Self	$20				Brother in law David Johnson Troys Mont.					5	10	"	"	"		Hyltebruk
	Franson Ingeborg M.	3		F	S						"		"		"															
23	Larson Ingvald	25		M	S	Laborer					Langlöt		Cumberland Md.		Self	$30				Brother Albert Persson 5 Atkinson Av. Cumberland Md.					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Högsveden Rodeby
24	Nilsson Lewis E.	28		M	S	Laborer					Rodeby		Pawtucket R.I.		Self	$100		1904	Sweden	Returning Pawtucket R.I. Care Brook Locality Lane					5	4½	"	Brown	"		Rodeby
25	Mathiason Frida M.	19		F	S	"					Rodeby		"		"	$17				Friend Lewis Nelson Pawtucket R.I. Care Brook Locality Lane					5	1	"	"	"		Fridlevstad
26	Carlson Ida M.	17		F	S	"					Fridlevstad		"		"	$10									5	5¼	"	Fair	"		

Jno. B. Mitchell
U. S. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality must be given by countries, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the Empire, Kingdom, Republic, or State to which they belong or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, J B Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fenton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Fenton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

(44)

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

cash. S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 7/5, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year	Place	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of the existence of actual contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaunisvaara, Seppo	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kaivajarvi	Tower Minn		Self	10			To friend Jeremiah Milan Box 38 Tower, Minn						
2	Venattikka, Yrjo	21		M	S							Palo	Astoria Ore			10			To friend Jacob Kaitera Box 1397 Astoria Ore						
3	Tyystö, Viktor	27		M	S	seaman						Oulu				10	yes	Seattle Wash	To friend						
4	Kaitero, Maria	19		F	S							Palo				10	no		To brother						
5	Gustafson, Johan	29		M	S	Labr						Mustasaari	Greenburg Pa			10	yes	1899 Greenburg Pa	To friend Emil Gustafson Greenburg Pa						
6	Forsblom, Aral	27		M	M							Lappajärvi	Lanesboro Pa			20	no	1902 Lanesboro Pa	Father Peter Forsblom 38 Queen st. Vancouver B.C.						
7	Holm, Johan	23		M	M											20	no		To friend						
8	Puuls, Karl	20		M	S											20			To friend						
9	Kanniharju, Frans	27		M	S								Virginia Minn			20			To cousin Oskar Hake 225 Jefferson Minn						
10	Rautanaki, Matti	18		M	S							Palajarvi				15			To friend Frank Thomson Box 225 Virginia Minn						
11	Virkula, Kustaa	21		M	S	servant						Mietoja	New York N.Y.			50			To friend Edvin Sophus 131 E 103 St New York N.Y.						
12	Toivonen, Elsa	20		F	S	servant						Turku	Minneapolis Minn			20			To friend Edvin Sophus 131 E 103 St New York N.Y.						
13	Gronholm, Emma	18		F	S							Ylimajoki	Sudbury Ont			16			To friend Frans Rautanaka 1845 Carpenter Ave Minneapolis Minn						
14	Nuolet, Isak	37		M	M	Labr						Ylivieska	Sabetown Minn			10			To brother John Jalonen Box 72 Clarksburg W.Va.						
15	Mäkinaa, Anna	19		F	S	servant						Mahtaa	Robbinsdale Minn			10			To brother-in-law Gabriel Lehtonen Monessen Pa						
16	Mäkinäki, Fabian	21		M	S	Labr							Monessen Pa			40			Monessen Pa						
17	Jöblom, Karl	18		M	M							Karvia	Bryant Wash			20			To brother Johan Jöblom Bryant Wash						
18	Paavola, Gustaf	28		M	M							Ivankyrö	Fairport Ohio			100	yes	1906 Fairport Ohio	To friend Pekka Paavola Fairport Ohio						
19	" Maria	28		F	M	wife																			
20	" Oskar	2		M	S	child																			
21	Tapaninen, Taavetti	31		M	M	Labr	yes	yes				Kauajoki	Calumet, Mich			20	no		To friend Edgar Kattinen Calumet, Mich						
22	Lamminsvanta, Juho	47		M	M							Kalajoki				75			To friend						
23	Killila, Hugo	19		M	S				Finland	Finn		Kemijoki	Chisholm, Minn			20	yes	1907 Chisholm Minn	To brother August Nyyssö						
24	Matila, Kaarle	20		M	S				Finland	Finn		Lohtaja	Calumet, Mich			20	no		To cousin Juho Kauppala Melins P.O. Calumet, Mich						
25	Mäkinaaga, Elisabetta	25		F	M	wife						Kälviä	Cleveland Ohio			20			To husband Antti Mäkinaaga 1844 Cottage Cleveland Ohio						
26	Puumala, Otto	18		M	S	Labr						Kauhtinen	Red Lodge Mont			15			To uncle Matti Kauhtinen Box 1 Red Lodge Mont						
27	Paavola, Rikard	25		M	S								Oneida Wash			25	yes	1906	To friend Johan Kinkay Oneida Wash						
28	Lanko, Jose	17		M	S							Lohtaja	Red Lodge, Mont			10	no		To friend Red Lodge, Mont						
29	Lyrjälä, William	19		M	S											10			To friend						
30	Mattsson, Arvid	18		M	S							Pedersöre	Marshfield Ore			25			To friend Axel Lund Box 61 Marshfield Ore						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Ostrobothnia
5	8½	"	"	grey	"	Palo
5	7½	"	"	brown	"	Tyrnava
5	6	blond	blond	fair	"	Palo
5	3	light		blue	"	Mustasaari
5	9	fair		brown	"	Österbotten
5	5	light		light blue	"	Kalajoki
5	11	"		"	"	Fjorde
5	5	"		"	"	"
5	2	ruddy		brown grey	"	Ivojoki
6	1	light		blue	"	Pedajavesi
5	5	ruddy		light	"	Milton
5	4	"		brown	"	Hankasalmi
5	6	light		blue	"	Ylivieska
5	7½	"		dark	"	Ylivieska
5	4	"		light	"	Vaasa
5	9	"		blond	"	"
5	8	"		blue	"	Kivinebb
5	8½	"		"	"	Ivokyrö
5	4	"		brown	"	"
5	8	fair		blue	"	Maaninka
5	6	"		black	"	Lohtajärvi
5	2	"		"	"	Ylivieska
5	8	"		light brown	"	Lohtaja
5	2½	"		light brown	blue	Kälviä
5	6½	"		"	"	Kauhtinen
5	5	"		"	"	Kauhtinen
5	9	"		light green	"	Lohtaja
5	5½	ruddy		black	blue	"
5	7	dark		brown	grey	Pedersöre

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Iverton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 7 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907 MAY 17 1907 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion	25 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Bengtsson	Gustaf Svar	19		M	S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sfndrngs	Finland	Gateryd	Norway		self	95			Uncle A Efaleno					Good	No	5	3	light	blue	No		Gateryd Sweden
2	Johnson	Kristina	39		M	W	Sfe	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			25	Yes 1890 1906	Chicago	Bro Sister Mother					"	"	5	3	"	gray blue	No		Quanah Texas
3	Eliel	Gilbert	9		M	Child	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						born in America					"	"							
4	Persson	Jenne	20		M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	Swede	Scandinav	Sweden	Ryssberga	"			75	do		Brother in law Otto Wiberg					"	"	5	7	light	light blue	No		Ryssberga Sweden
5	Salomonsson	John A M	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Berga	"			81	do		527 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill					"	"					No		Berga Finland
6	Svensson	Emma Kristina	21		F	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Farlöf	New York			35	do		Brother Emil Andersson					"	"	5	8½	"	"	No		Farlöf Skåne
7	Persson	Sante G	22		M	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa Neb			50	do		211 Sequoia Ave Chicago Ill					"	"					No		
8	Johnsson	Adolf	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50	do		Cousin Johan Axelsson					"	"	5	6	light	blue	No		Skåne Sweden
9	Svensson	Alfred	22		M	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörnarp	"			85	do		176 West 4th Street Chicago Ill					"	"					No		Farlöf Skåne
10	Nilsson	Carl Anton	29		M	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farlöf	"			50	do		Cousin Anna Nilsson					"	"	4	11	light	blue	No		Skåne
11	Carlson	Nils G	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY			50	do		Parents Edvard Nilsson					"	"					No		
12	Persson	Per Albin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kaping	New Haven Conn			10	do		Parents Carl Persson					"	"	5	8	"	"	No		Skåne Sweden
13	Nilsson	Nils E	15		M	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedinglag	Lima Ohio		Uncle	100	do		Brother Johan Persson					"	"					No		
14	Hedenström	John	35		M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skåne	Alaska		self	300	Yes 1899 1906	Alaska	Uncle Nils Nilsson					"	"	5	8½	Black	Brown	No		Hedenstorp Finland
15	Hedenström	Emma A	17		F	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boneleye Alaska			50	do		Parents Johan Persson					"	"					No		
16	Kuusela	Johannes	29		M	Cabr	Farmlabr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ostrobothnia	Ostrobothnia Oregon		self	80	Yes 1888 1906	Portland Ore	Uncle Nils Nilsson					"	"	5	8½	Brown	Blue	No		Ostrobothnia Finland
17	"	Maria	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husb	50	do 1893 1906	"	Parents Carl Persson					"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Pedersöre Finland
18	Nepoahs	Anna	27		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Cleveland O		self	30			Cousin Johan Wentzynski					"	"	5	4½	"	Black	"		Kaisersberg Austria
19	Lukkarila	Juho	18		M	Cabr	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kitelberg	Mass			10			5548 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	6½	"	Light Blue	"		Lohtaja Finland
20	Koivisto	Emilia	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Quincy Mass	No					Cousin Antti Lehkola					"	"							
21	Kivivieri	Walfrid	21		M	Cabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylykarleby	Flagget Minn			40			175 Tillotson St Attleboro Mass					"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Jalasjärvi Finland
22	Nelson-Hansen	Erik	27		M	Cabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sideby	New York NY			15	Yes 1903	Hyttis	Cousin Johan Lehtola					"	"	5	6	Light Blue	Grey	No		Ylykarleby Finland
23	Portaasperä	Selma	25		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saikrinen	Hyannis Neb			10			176 West 4th Street Chicago Ill					"	"							
24	Mattila	Selina	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50	do 1906	Hyannis	Husband Edvard Nilsson					"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Sideby Finland
25	Stromberg	Frans	29		M	Cabr	Diver	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	New York NY			40			Parents Carl Persson					"	"							
26	"	Anna	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husb	10			Friend Greta Gothberg					"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	"		Finland
27																				760 50 St Brooklyn NY													
28	Jute	Johannes																															
29	Abrahamsen	Hans	26																	Died mid Ocean							5	6					
30																																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. F. English
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(46)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, ____, 190 > Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or hired, solicited, or assisted by others, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kilvito Tuomas	23		M	S	Labr			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Elias Kalvisto						5	9½	Clear	brown	grey	none	Kemi
2	Koivisto Olga	28		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Elias Kalvisto						5	4½	Pale	"	blue	"	Parvaano
3	Eliasson Hilmar			M	S	Labr			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Johan Eliasson						5	5½	Light	"	grey	"	Ene
ADMITTED	Malinoski Leyba	18		M	S	Servant			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother in law Antti Aaltonen						5	5		"	dark blue	"	Ilmola
5	Tuomisto Jacob	42		M	M	Labr			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Juho Tuomisto						5	5		"	"	"	Laihia
6	Vassila Juho	45		M	M	"			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Juho Vassila						5	5½		"	brown	"	Seinajoki
7	Kautaski John	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Mike Kautaski						5	6½		"	black blue	"	Kuusamaki
8	Koski Ida	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	4		"	brown	"	
9	Matterson Mattis	35		M	M	Labr			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5½		"	"	"	
10	Kokko Hilma	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5		"	blond	"	Kotlanda
11	Mäkelä Pekka	16		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5		"	light	"	Kauhajoki
12	Kjorgen Axel	25		M	S	Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5½		"	blond brown	"	Sotkamo
13	Forsström Jenni	23		F	S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5		"	black blue	"	Paroolas
14	Pethelhanjas Maria	15		F	S				"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5	Dark	Brown	grey		Yaajafaire
15	Takabo Jacob	27		M	M	Labr			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5½		"	blue	"	Pentinaftola
16	Ebbe Gusta	19		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Alavuus
17	Hannunen William	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	6		"	grey	"	Henkesaini
18	Jauttunski Hulda	23		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5		"	brown	"	Alavieis
19	Hannunen Antony	17		M	S	Labr			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	6½	Dark	Brown	grey		
20	Lachi Gusta	25		F	S	Cook			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5½	Dark	Brown	grey		Kostela
21	Kostela Sinni	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5	Dark	Brown	grey		Ilmajoki
22	Hannukka Maria	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	5	Dark	Brown	grey		Jalasjarvi
23	Meland Rasmus P.	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hancock, Mich	Brother		$10				To Brother Victor Koski						5	6	Dark	Brown	grey		Lieldal
24	Olsen Severin Emil	27		M								Arendal	Anaconda	Mont		Self									5	10					Haaland
25	Dahnen Karl J.	18		M								Raunefjeg	Ada	Minn											5	7½					Raunefjeg
26	Torsetad Jorgen J.	18		M																					5	9½					
27	Dahnen Ingvald K.	16		M									Yorkville	See											5	8½					
28	Aadeland Ludvik	19		M								Akrehavn	Mapleton	N D		Brother									5	8					Akrehavn
29	Davidson Karl	19		M								Stavanger	Brooklyn	N Y		Self									5	9	Poison	Grey			Stavanger
30	Peterson A Seraphin	41	9	M	S	Servant			Denmark		Denmark	Nestved	Lake Park	Minn																	Halmen Sweden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Instead of inserting destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Evinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & I England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Evinton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(47)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for (he man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 17 1907

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Steen	Niels Christian	23		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hvorslev	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	$13	no			friend Anders Knudsen 807 So 40 Omaha, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	round	dark	blue		Hvid, Denmark
2	Hvortsberg	Niels Christiansen	21		m	s	dairyman	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Vebin	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blonde			Jeksen,
3	Nielsen	Jakob	22		m	s	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grenberg	New York	yes	myself	9	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		strong	"		Ringsee,
4	Jacobsen	Mette Margrethe	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vinsberg	"	yes	myself	$13	no			husband Mr Jacobsen Womens Hotel 92 Street & 2nd Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		normal	"		Vinbjerg,
5	"	Peter Holm	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—				"		Give
6	"	Jorgen Holm	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—				"		"
7	"	Gudrun Holm	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—				"		Herning,
8	Jensen	Martens	18		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broadsten	Brampton, Mass	yes	myself	$13	no			father Peter Jensen Brampton, Plymouth Co, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			a scar on the right arm	Ruds,
9	Olsen	Peter	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Binderup	Gabula, Iowa	yes	myself	$10	no			brother Martin Olsen Gabula, Cedar Co, Ia friend Jens Gabrielsen La Porte City, Black Hawk Co, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	brown	a little scar on the front	Vinderup,
10	Christiansen	Anders Christian	20		m	s	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Thisted	La Porte City, Iowa	yes	myself	$10	no			single James Anderson 1932 Prairie Ave Chicago, Ill friend Niels Danielsen Route 2 Hutchinson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		normal	grey	a little scar in the front	Thisted,
11	Nielsen	Oscar	17		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjeldberg	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	1903	Hutchinson Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond			Hjerning,
12	Thomsen	Oswald	28		m	s	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hutchinson, Minn	yes	myself	$25	yes	1900	Minn	Route 2 Hutchinson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		Niborg,
13	Kroglund	Arthur Leonhard Andrew Christian	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Horsens	New York	yes	myself	$15	no			[illegible] Chr Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		dark	the little finger on the left hand is hurt		Horsens,
14	Kristensen	Jens Clemius	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Aga Kirkeby	Minden, Nebr.	yes	myself	$13	no			R D # 2 box 216 Minden, Nebr brother Niels Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blonde	blue	none	Lerdrup,
15	Larsen	Kastus Lorenzen	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hellum	Newport, R I	yes	myself	$10	no			30 Edwards St, Newport, R I brother John Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	some nipples on right breast		Christianstad, Sweden
16	Andersen	Karl Johan	51		m	m	wife	no	no	quilter		Sweden	Hemmyland	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$50	no	1893	Wisconsin	[illegible] Lindfors	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blonde	blue	none	Egense, Denmark
17	Christensen	Niels	31		m	s	farm labourer	"	"	"		Denmark	Elfar Vest	Elfar, Wash	yes	myself	$30	yes	1907	Elfar, Wash	Elfar, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		round	blue		W Hornup, Sweden
18	Nilsson	Johan Edvard	20		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish		Sweden	Rhedemullen	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$15	no			friend August Andersen 35 Rockwell Street Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Hallsberg,
19	Bjornson	Nilton	28		m	s	labourer	"	"	"		"	Kalmeted	"	yes	myself	$25	no			friends Miss Betty Johnson 160 Canal Street Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Orrid,
20	Jonsson	Johan	20		m	s		"	"	"		"	Wetterpen	Stromlof, Orb	yes	myself	$15	no			friend Olof Johnson Chr Business, Holmsborg, Orb	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Fjelstad,
21	Westerberg	Anna	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"		"	Christinetor	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$20	yes	1901 - 1905	Galesburg Ill	single - aunt Mrs Ida Fahlstedt 345 - 110th Street, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Fragsnäs,
22	Nilsson	Edmund	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	"		"	Fragsnäs	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$10	no			Cousin Chr Peterson 111 Webster Street, East Boston, Mass Cousin Carl F Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½					Lisdal,
23	Gjadebro	Christen Vincent Julius	23		m	s	student	"	"	Danish		Denmark	Askeal	Riverton, Iowa	yes	myself	$15	no			Riverton, Ia												
24	Christensen	Marius Christian	33		m	m	carpenter	"	"	American		U S A	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no	myself	$30	yes	1893 - 1907	Sellers Automatic Machine Co	wife Augusta Chicago, Ill												
25	Berg	Fridthof Bernhard	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	Swedish		Sweden	Malmö	Mrs Kreeport, Pa	yes	myself	$30	no			single - P Lindberg 3844 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill claims to be U.S. Citizen box 433 Mrs Kreeport, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	round	blue	blue	none	W Alstad, Sweden
26	Jorgenson	Arnold Peter	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	Danish		Denmark	Veile	Troy, N Y	yes	myself	$30	yes			cousin Hans Dahl Upper Troy, N Y						5	9		strong	light grey		Hundarup, Denmark
27	Pehrsson	Anna Maria	24		f	s	servant	"	"	Swedish		Sweden	Copenhagen	Gerline, Ga	yes	myself	$17	no			cousin M Feldthoy box 74 Gerline, Appahoosa Co, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	round	brown	blue		Ursholt, Sweden
28	Johansson	Johan Magnus	26		m	s	labourer	"	"	"		"	Ursholt	Westine, Ga	yes	myself	$20	no			friend Martin Pedersen Box 21 Westine, Jackson Co, Ga brother Emil Augustafson	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	gray		"
29	Gustafson	Olof	21		m	s		"	"	"		"	Ögrund	Gellerd, Swed	yes	myself	$10	yes			1304 Garfield Ave Gellerd, Ind friend John H. Edvardson	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		"	blue		Ögrund,
30	Svensson	Johan Wilhelm	28		m	s	painter	"	"	"		"	Trufvestorp	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no			1882 Goldsport Court, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		"	"		Hörlinda,

Examined by [signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Insert the letter x for each non-immigrant alien in transit, stowaway, or whether alien who was "rejected" or "not admitted."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(48)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to law.	20 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Lund	Anders	28	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Lie	Iron River Wisc	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Alfred Lund Care Lumber Iron River Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Dark	fair	green		Helgeland Cranes afden Helgeland Nor
2	Rognes	Sverre	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Evenes	Iron River Wisc	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			Brother Hans Nilsen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		
3	Hansen	Peder	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Evanger	" "	Yes	Self	$25	"			Friend Ole Hansen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
4	Carlsvig	Magnus	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fidalgo Wash	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother Ole Carlsvig Fidalgo Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"		
5	Hansen	Olaf	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother Hans Hansen 1600 Franklin Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"		Trondhjem
6	Vinje	Olaf	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nesset	Ballard Wash	Yes	Self	$25	"			Wife Mrs Olaf Vinje Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	"		Nesset
7	Nilsen	Benjamin	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvlen	San Francisco Calif	Yes	Self	$25	"			Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue		Lauvlen
8	Olsen	Erik A.	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bymoen	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother Ole Olsen Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	"		Bymoen
9	Malvik	Hans A.	22	M	S		CHARGED						Malvik	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Friend	$25	"			Friend Ole Olsen Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		Trondhjem
10	Christiansen	Ole	17	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Troen	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother Hans Nilsen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"		Troen
11	Nilsen	Johannes	20	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother Hans Nilsen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Brown		Trondhjem
12	Johnsen	Trygve	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Troy N.H.	Yes	Friend	$25	"			Friend Ole Olsen Troy N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Lierø
13	Christiansen	Edvard T.	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lierø	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	East Boston	Friend Ole Olsen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Helgeland Holden Helgeland
14	Johnsen	Carsten	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vatteroni	Spokane Wash	No		$20	No			Friend Ole Olsen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Tvedestrand
15	Johnsen	Jack	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906	Boston	Friend Ole Olsen Box 67 Iron River Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Tvedestrand
16	Andreasen	Ingvald	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelø	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Ragnild Ringsford 2414 North 4th Street Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		N. Herdalen Trondhjem
17	Knudsen	Johan	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Neset	" "	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Karl E. Olsen 1715 6th Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Neset Trondhjem
18	Klopmesbok	Jørgen	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zumbrota Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Box 66 Friend Andrew Hoseth R.R. #1 Zumbrota Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Med Blue			Lierø
19	Bjørgaard	Marie	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zumbrota Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Andrew Hoseth R.R. #1 Zumbrota Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"		
20	Fjørt	Olaf B.	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kjerringø	"	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1905	Portland Ore	U. S. citizen of Montana via Portland Ore Friend Thorvald Jørgensen Wallington Sta Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Kjerringø Bodø Nor
21	Fredsen	Johan	34	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	Self	$25	No			Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Nor
22	Olsen	Olaf	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Emma Nilsen Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Nor
23	Nilsen	Paula	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Nor
24	Fjørt	Bertha	18	F	S		18 Nov 1907							Big Timber Mont	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Box 66 Friend Edvard Rogde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Kjerringø Bodø Nor
25	Fredriksen	Einar	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerfest Norway	Yes	Friend	$48	No			Cadwell Mont Friend Nils Johnsen Carpio N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown		Hammerfest
26	Larsen	Rakel	3	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helgeland	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Brother Peder Blondi Carpio N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Dønnesfjord
27	Blomli	Johan	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakdale N.Dak.	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Absaroke Box 30 N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Dønnesfjord
28	Larsson	Ture	17	M	S		"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ostersund	Jamestown Wis	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Uncle Adolf Ronge Jamestown Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kankova Kustorn
29	Mattila	Jules	18	M	S	Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankova	Lofgrenning Mich	Self	$15							Friend Victor Mattila Box 182 Lofgrenning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey		
30	Malst	Swanson	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvarstane	Montreal Que Wise Howard Mich	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Julius Rogala Box 55 Montreal Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue		

Carnegie & Regan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(49)

I, James Jouston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Jouston

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, etc.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by *race* might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— How long?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karlson, Julius	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jomala	Hancock, Mich.	Brother	no										5	6	light	red	gray	none	Jomala
2	Reinikka, Johan	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virrat	New York, N.Y.	Friend	Self	$10									5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Virrat
3	Rinnala, Hilda	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Reijola	Chisholm, Minn.	Brother	"										5	2	brunette	brown	brown	"	Reijola
4	Muotonen, Johan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sothamo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother	"	$15									5	7	pockmarked	"	"	"	Sothamo
5	Karsikka, Thomas	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurmes	Hancock, Mich.	Brother	"										5	7½	brunette	"	"	"	Nurmes
6	Kortiainen, Severi	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Crystal Falls, Mich.	Brother	"	$10	yes	1901	Crystal Falls, Mich.						5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Jalasjärvi
7	Karvola, August	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilomantsi	Houghton, Mich.	Brother	"	$20	no								5	6½	"	"	"	"	Ilomantsi
8	Muttila, Johan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nivala	Houghton, Mich.	Brother	"	$10	"								5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Nivala
9	Paananen, Kalle	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuivaniemi	Fitchburg, Mass.	Brother	"	$10	"								5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	Kuivaniemi
10	Kattie, Kalle	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Range, Mich.	Brother-in-law	"	$10	yes	1904	Hancock, Mich.						5	8½	"	"	"	"	Kuivaniemi
11	Nousiainen, Onni	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi	Portland, Ore.	Brother	"	$20	no								5	7½	"	light	brown	"	Pielavesi
12	Kaunela, Sigrid	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäjoki	Nisula, Minn.	Husband	"	$10	yes	1904	Monessen, Pa.						5	7½	"	brown	gray	"	Pyhäjoki
13	" Helga	4		F	S	child	no	no																						
14	" Annele	3		F	S	"	"	"																						
15	" Toja	1		F	S	"	"	"																						
16	Wendelin Gustaf	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Lacka	Brothyrum	Husband	"	$5									5	6	brunette	blue			Lacka
17	Karlsunen Pouta	16		F	S	Servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paavola	Lapinjärvi	Fitchburg, Mass.	Sister	"	$10	no								5	2	blond	brown	gray	none	Paavola
18	Laukkonen Lauri	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lacka	Brothyrum	Fitchburg, Mass.	Husband	"	$5									5	3	"	"	"		Lacka
19	Perala Samuel	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Jalasjärvi	Korvenkylä	Hancock, Mich.	Uncle	"	$10	no								5	3	dark	"	"		Jalasjärvi
20	Forstad Hanna	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Forstad	Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncle	"	$10	"								5	-	"	"	"		Forstad
21	Nygaard Marie	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nygaard	Ogden, Iowa	Brother	"	$10	"								5	1	Light	Blue	Blue		Nygaard
22	Hansen Ingeborg	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ofwasella	Ogden, Iowa	Husband	"	$10	"								5	3	Light	Blue	Blue		Ofwasella
23	Gunstad Severt	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stromsnes	Ogden, Iowa	Brother	"	$10	"								5	6	"	"	"		Stromsnes
24	Nygaard Iver	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romsdalen	Ogden, Iowa	Self	"	$10	"								5	4	"	"	"		Romsdalen
25	Haugseth Mathias	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden, Iowa	Brother	"	$10	"								5	5	"	"	"		Romsdalen
26	Halten Lars	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansund	Greycliff, Mont.	Brother	"	$10	"								5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Seranda

John F Marus Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A C Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Dainton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Dainton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A C Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

(59)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ("Calling or occupation").—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17th 1907. 15 MAY 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Svensson	Bernhard	21	m	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingfors	In Transit Winnipeg, Manitoba	yes	myself	$10	no			travelling with a friend to Winnipeg, Manitoba	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	normal	Dark	Blue	none	Fridfelstad, Sweden
2	Svensson	Johan Robert	19	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyttebo	"	yes	myself	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pyttebo, "
3	Isaakson	Carl	27	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Elimaki	"	yes	myself	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Formagården "
4	Nilsson	Carl Fredrik	31	m	S		Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich	New York	yes	myself	$60	yes	1903-1907	Grand Rapids Mich	Brother Morten Nilsson, postman 10-12 Lee St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tattooed on heart on the right arm	Asarums "
5	Malmgren	Oskar	30	m	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Östra Broby	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	yes			Brother A. Nilsson 1434 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. brother-in-law G. Pearson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Sommerstad, "
6	Spungin	Jacob Sundel	30	m	M	yes	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Skoglelund	Terrell, Texas	yes	myself	$25	yes			Terrell Texas	"	Rejected	$25	Lost	$	no	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Jakobstad, Russia
7	"	Marie	27	f	M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pharipan "
8	"	Charles	3	m	S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skoglelund, Sweden
9	"	Dora	1	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Nielsen	Northea	18	f	S		servant			Denmark		Denmark	Thisted	Bloomington, Ill	yes	friend	$16	yes	1899 1907	born in USA Bloomington Ill	friend John Andersen 1413 West Olive St, Bloomington, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Dark grey	a spot on th left hip	Bloomington Ill USA
11	Hansen	Hansine Dette Kirstine	20	f	S		seamstress	"	"	Danish	"	"	Gramms	Nyr, Wisconsin	yes	myself	$10	no			uncle Paul Hansen Nyr, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	none	Gravens, Denmark
12	Lund Hansen	Niels Julius	18	m	S		farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lading	Salva, Ia	yes	brother	$25				brother Hans Lund, Blacksmith Salva, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brandstrup, "
13	Larsson	Carl Hjalmar	18	m	S		labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Björkberg	Tintah, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no			brother-in-law Louis Lind box 23 Tintah, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Björkberg, Sweden
14	Larsen	Marie Elisabeth	23	f	S		servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Arvlse	Pier, Wash	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Lund Christensen, farmer Pier, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Arvlse, Denmark
15	Larsen	Emma Julie	21	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Svensson	Albin	32	m	M	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Traslof	Fremont N.Y.	no	self	20	00			Brother in law Aug Nilson, 2182 Victoria Ave, Fremont, N.Y. brother	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Spannarp Traslof
17	"	Anna	19	f	M	yes	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"			-do-	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Skelevad
18	Harnell	Eric A.	20	m	S		painter	"	"	"	"	"	Arnas	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"			friend Oscar Jagson, 120 Bank Street, New York N.Y. brother Gustaf Edlund, 144 Swan St, Buffalo N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rafvinda "
19	Edlund	Johan A.	28	m	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Selarger	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"				/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Stenkoval. "
20	Jakobsson	Karl G.	34	m	M	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roularda	Kittson Minn	yes	"	$15	"			cousin Konrad Peterson Biggsted Kittson, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Jolstad "
21	Andersson	J. Folke	15	m	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Boldstad	Chicago, Ill	yes	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Andrew Pihl 3001 Ave 18 P.O. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dull brown	Grey	"	"	Jolstad "
22	Johnson	Emma	46	f	S		Servant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Self	$10	yes	1893 1906	Chicago Ill	brother John Johnson 6453 Evening Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	Grunstad "
23	Johansson	Otto T	15	m	S		Labr	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Darstad	Stolmgvesse (Sjull)	no	Agent	$15	no			Agent Gunnar Gundson Stolmgvesse Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	N Förem "
24	Salmonson	Sven A	26										Sjunghy	San Francisco Cal	yes	Cousin	$40				Cousin Carl Andersson 49 Diamond St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Dilarsjö "
25	Johansson	Ida S	25	f	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nottköping	Oakland Calif	yes	Brother	$10				Brother Johan Johansson 96 Nelson Block R 2 B 3 Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Skarstad "
26	Karki	Kustaa	29	m	S		Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lampere	Wrentes Miss	yes	Self	$14	no			To friend Joseph Ryti Wrentes Miss	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1½	Light	blood	a stone	"	Evijarvi "
27	Kovanen	Asarias	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels	Meganee Mich	"	"	$12	"			Friend Otto Kastinen Box 411 Meganee Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Brown	"	"	"	St Michaels "
28	Simonen	Gabriel	24										"	Gardner Mass	"	"	$35	"			Brother Otto Simonen 17 Freeman St Gardner Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Light	"	"	"	" "
29	Rantanäki	Kinari	20	m	S		Labr	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kemin	Copper Wheel	yes	Self	$20	no			To brother Edward Rantala Box 11 Copper Wheel	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Brunette	brown	brown	none	Ataurd "
30	Niemalo	Edwin	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Multia	"	yes	"	$20	"			To brother Edward Niemala Box 11 Copper Wire	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9½	Black	Light dark	brown	blue	Multia "

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(51)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in own money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Larsson	Peter	45		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Rutland S D	Rutland S D	Rutland S D	Yes					Friend C E Johnson Rutland S D										
2	Andersson	Aglin John	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash	Spokane Wash	Spokane Wash	No					Home 238 Riverside ave Spokane Wash										
3	Fagerlund	August	32		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Providence R I	Providence R I	"	"					Home 50 Sandor St Providence R I										
4	"	Vendla	26		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	"	Walter	3		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Johnson	Charles	51		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Anaconda Mont	Anaconda Mont	"	"					Friend Mr Bealon Anaconda Mont (Full) Swedish Lutheran Emigrant Home 5 Water St N York										
7	Fransén	Hanna M	41		M	wife	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	New York City	"	"					Home 532 Mill Superior St Duluth Minn										
8	Gurner	William	46		S	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Duluth Minn	"	"					Home Box 746 Two Harbors Minn										
9	Falk	Charles	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	Two Harbors Minn	Two Harbors Minn	"	"					Brother Carl N Peterson 2925 39th ave Minneapolis Minn										
10	Peterson	John A	38		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"					Friend F Anderssen 6 Alabama St La Fayette Ind										
11	Ryströn	Leander	53		M	Smith	"	"	"	"	La Fayette Ind	La Fayette Ind	"	"					Friend Pete Lindgren Sycamore Ill (Full)										
12	Johnsson	Gust	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sycamore Ill	Sycamore Ill	"	"															
13	Reinhold	Gust	45		M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	"					Home 289 47th St Chicago Ill										
14	"	Hilda	32		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	Engman	Gust	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ludlow Pa	Ludlow Pa	"	"					Friend John Larsson Box 31 Ludlow Pa										
16	Nilsson	Carl J	31		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Two Harbors Minn	Two Harbors Minn	No	"					Friend Louis Nedlund Box 101 Two Harbors Minn										
17	Nedlund	Elmina	31		M	wife	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	New York Yes	"	"					Husband J Alf Nedlund 1952 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N Y										
18	"	Ellen	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	"	Edith	7		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	Larsson	Evelina	25		M	wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Mat Pullman Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	"					Husband Fritz Larsson 1744 Roma St Mat Pullman Chicago Ill										
21	"	Linnea	4		S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	"	Carin	3		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	Einar	1	6	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
24	Andersson	Anna	32		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Chicago Ill	"	100	Cont					Husband Aug B Andersson 9326 Anthony ave Chicago Ill										
25	"	Elsa	5		S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"															
26	"	Alma	3		S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	Carl	1	6	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouler, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [redacted] R. C. P. Eng., and that I [redacted] a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouler
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

(52)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Svensson	Emma C	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristdala Kalm	Marquette Kans	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Mr. Svensson 4th Street Lindstrom, Marquette Kans.	No			No		5	3				Kristdala Kalmar
2	"	Alma J	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johnsson	A Charlotta	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vedderslöf	Vandergrift Pa	"	Husband	$10	"		Husband Axel J Johnson Box 107 Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Vedderslöf Kronobergs Sweden
4	"	Blenda A	11		F	S	Infant-No 10 11-2-07																								
5	"	Otto J	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Message Ill	Haulton Pa	Yes	Brother	$13	"		Brother Box 653 Haulton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Lindsberg Sweden
6	Carlsson	Carl	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsborg Kans	Tacoma Wash	"	Uncle	$10	"		Uncle Carl A Samuelson Box 1579 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Marshall Sweden
7	Jonsson	Carl A	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nolleby Sweden	Elgin Ill	Yes	Self	$12	"		Father-in-law Amelia Johnsson 377 Euclid St Elgin Ill R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Langenäs Sweden
8	Johanson	Axel F	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rangrifila Sweden	Tacoma Wash	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Nabil E Johnson 2411 E 6th St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Nikkala Sweden
9	Carlsson	Selma L	26		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Nikkelamara Sweden	Omaha Nebr	"	Friend	$15	"		Friend Ed Risk 3003 S 39th St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ryssby Sweden
10	Englund	Hilda	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Primestorp Sweden	Malden Ill	"	Self	$15	Yes	1904 Malden Ill	Friend John Berglund Malden Ill (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pettersson	Anna	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malden Ill	"	Herself	$25	"	1906	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
12	Erlandsson	Karl W	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hellebarga Sweden	Mankato Minn	"	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle C Sandgren 304 Range St Mankato Minn Carsten G Andersson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Kristianstad Sweden
13	Svensk	Ingrid	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vernamo Sweden	Joliet Ill	"	Cousin	$10	"		119 Cedar St Joliet Ill Friends Gustaf Carlsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Kisa Sweden
14	Dalström	Elin A	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edsbro Sweden	Boone Iowa	"	Friend	$20	"		503 Clinton St Boone Iowa Nicola C L Smith, 2207 6th Ave Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Hälsingland Sweden
15	"	Emmy	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moline Ill	"	Uncle	$14	"		Uncle Andrew Lundberg 1st Avenue Ste. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Erikson	Anna L	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sollentuna Sweden	Forreston Illinois	"	Friend	$16	"		Friend Hilda Swanson 304 Division St Forreston Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sollentuna Sweden
17	Thor	Emma J	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyvang Sweden	Chicago Ill	"	Friend	$10	"		Friend Mrs Anna Swanson 504 Diversey Pkwy Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kisa Sweden
18	Nyman	August L	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Björkvik Sweden	Jamestown N.Y.	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Charles Carlson, 701 Jackson St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	Nässjö Sweden
19	Carlsson	Anna	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hem Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	"	Father	$30	"		Father Andrew A Carlson 1401 Jackson St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Nässjö Sweden
20	Forsman	Emil	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Norrjö N.B. Sweden	Fred R.D.	"	Brother	$12	"		Brother Nils L Forsman Box 51 Fred R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
21	"	Lars M	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	Persson	Martha	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bodarå Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Friend	$17	"		Friend Elis Fridberg 2415 7th St S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	Nordanjö Sweden
23	Svahn	A J Emil	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lammaskyrka Sweden	Kane Pa	"	"	$35	"		Friend Axel Ericson 423 Liddell St Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Jönköping Sweden
24	Nord	Boda V	25		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Femeln Sweden	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$25	"		Aunt Mrs Emil Simonholm 1759 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Filipstad Sweden
25	Eriksson	Anna	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyngsjö Sweden	Smith Ctr Kans	"	Uncle	$12	"		Uncle John W Olsson Smith Ctr Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tyngsjö Sweden
26	"	Mathias	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Lindsberg Sweden
27	Dahl	Elin M	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lindesäg Sweden	Benton Harbor Mich	"	"	$10	"		Uncle Aug Fuerst 518 Ft Allisle ave. Benton Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Broaryd Sweden
28	Andersson	David	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trafiors Sweden	Seattle Wash	"	Friend	$15	"		Friend L M Johnsson 102 Lake Side ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Permb Sweden
29	"	Lovisa	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	"	$15	"		Friend B Mingreen Burnet Texas (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bolins	Albertina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ytterjum Sweden	Burnet Tex	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ytterjum Sweden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(53)

I, Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. V. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood (grain, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

73

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lydberg	Svea V	15		S	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hofva	Sthlg	Broken Bow Neb	No	Himself	$10	No	Friend Bert Ritterman RR 3 Broken Bow Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Hofva Sthlg
2	Person	Frank	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	W Fl	Omaha	Neb	Omaha	Neb	Yes	Himself	$20	No												
3	Karlsson	Olof O	23		M	F		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hofva	Sthlg													5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown		
4	Gustafsson	Karolina M	31		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Lyfkers Lyft	Waukegan	Ill	S	Herself	$10	No		Brother Carl Pearson 1521 [illegible]						5	4	"	"	"		
5	Berggren	Nils A J	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Gothenburg	Ballinsville	Conn	S	Himself	$20	No		18th St Omaha Neb						5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown		
6	Bjorsen	Gustaf A	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	W Fl	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Minn	S	"	$15	Yes	1902 Minneapolis Minn	Brother C A Carlson 2607 Parker Ave Minneapolis Minn						5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown		
7	Kalander	Ester J	22		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tesater	Lyft	Chicago	Ill	"	$20	No	1906 Minneapolis Minn	Friend Hofva Samuelsson 2755-53rd St Chicago Ill						5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown		
8	Olsson	Paul F	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ullsmad	Vretaholm	Sweden	S	"	$20	No		Friend Peter Imanuelsson 1530-7th Ave Paterson NJ						5	4	Lt		Blue		
9	Bill	Ida	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Vemf	Vretaholm	Sweden	S	"	$20	No		Brother August Bill 130 Elm St Yonkers NJ						6	2	Light	Brown	Blue		
10	Engstrom	Johannes	31		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"		Sater	Orebro	Yonkers NJ	"	Herself	$30	Yes	1901 Yonkers NJ	Brother Fred Engstrom Dunbar Texas (Free)						5	3	Dk	Brown	Gray		Sater Orebro Sweden
11	"	Kristina	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S		$50	No	1905 Yonkers NJ							5	10	Dk	Blue		Hegum Jemtl
12	"	Helga	11		F	S	17-17662-9/4/41	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	S																	
13	"	Jons	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	S		$10	No								5	9	"	"	"		
14	Svenson	Anna K	29		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	S	Herself	$100	No		Brother Lars Hammar 4 Dawson						5	3	"	Brown	"		
15	Johansson	Kristina O	55		F	W		"	"	"	"	✓	Eskard	Lyft	Sweden	Scand	S		$40			472 Leal St New Britain Conn						5		"	"	"	1 scar at the left eye	Fogelmad Jemtl
16	Svensson	Edmund L	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Fogelmad	Vemf	Chicago	Ill	S	Himself	$100	No		Brother Edmund Svensson 5739 Maryland Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown		Häbol Lyft Haskas Jemtl
17	Magnusson	Albertina Kr	32		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	✓	Dals	Lyft	Iron Harbors	Minn	S	Herself	$20	No		Friend Hanna Mattsdotter Box 111 Iron Harbors Minn						5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown		
18	Nicklin	Anna	43		F	S		"	"	"	"	✓	Haskas	Jemtl	Portland	Ore	S	Herself	$150	No		Brother Nils A Nelson 1st Portland & D. Ave						5	3	"	Black	"		Tole Jemtl
19	Olsson	Carl R	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Tole	Hall	St Paul	Minn	S	Himself	$15	No		Brother William Olsson 880 Rondout ave & Indiana Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	Lt	Blond	Blue		
20	Apelgren	John L	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Elevator	Minn	"	"	$75			Brother Johan A Apelgren Box 57 Elevator Minn						6		Light	"	"		
21	Johnson	Gustaf	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	W Fl	Portland	Oregon	Denver	Col	S	"	$30	Yes 1887 Yes 1906	Kalama Wash	Brother Fred Johnsson Box 268 The Canyon Col (Free)						5	7	"	Brown	"		
22	Jonson	Adolf	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Langford S D		Langford S D		"	"	$10	No 1906	Langford S D	Mother Josef Nellen Box 75 Langford S D						5	8	Dk	"	"		
23	Svensson	Erik L	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lesunda	Sthlg	St Paul	Minn	"	"	$40	No		Uncle Chas J Johnson 925 Selby Ave St Paul Minn						5	4	"	Brown	"		
24	Augustson	Karl L	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	✓	Tjurvik	Sthlg	Langford S D		"	"	$12	No		Friend Adolf Nell Box 75 Langford S D						5	7	Dk	"	Blue		
25	Svensson	Johan L	33		M	S		"	"	"	"	✓	Jerfso	Lyft	Minneapolis	Minn	"	"	$20	No		Friend C O Ruberg 3129 Harriet Ave So Minneapolis Minn						5	11	Light	Blond	"		
26	Johnsson	Ernst F	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	✓	Fackopng	Newyork	NY		"	"	$15	No		Brother Emil Dahlen 4 Ave Johnson 316 E 76 St New York NY						5	6	Dk	Brown	"		Fackopng Sgunda Sthlg
27	Engstrom	Per Joh	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Tractor	Sthlg	St George	S C	"	"	$47			Brother John Peterson 972						5	7	"	Brown	Grey		Malmstad Lagmansholm Lyft
28	Olin	Ivar	25		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St Paul	Minn	Chicago	Ill	Self	$10	Yes	1907 St Paul Minn 1906 1902 1906	Friend John Peterson 972 N Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue		Svidinge Hall
29	Stark	Hanna	29		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"						Herself	$10	No		Miss Stark 618 Franklin St Phil Pa						5	7	Dk	Blond	"		
30	Haugvist	Nils Joh	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Sweden	Svidinge	Hall		Himself	$20	No													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. V. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pirie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

(53)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 50

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time and Place.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Johansson	Nelly Chr.	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Essex Iowa	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Friend Johannes Persson Essex Iowa (Full)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue		Husband Hfdg
2	Parson	Hilma A	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"		Husb J. A. Parson. Box 18 Essex Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Hodia Sodermf
3	Andersson	Hilma	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hala Falang	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	"		Friend Ellis Nelson 309 Nish. walker Rd Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		Tasvole Finland
4	Pehkonen	Juho	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Savola	Calumet Mich	No	Himself	$30	"		Friend Erik Jessi Calumet Mich (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tuusmeni Finland
5	Rissanen	Arved	22		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tuusmeni	"	"	No	$10	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Fogle Aland
6	Helin	Hilda K	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Fogle Aland	New York City	"	Herself	$30	"		Aunt Matilda Jansson 991 Freeman Av New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
7	" wife	Ema A	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 Chicago Ill	Aunt Matilda Jansson 991 Freeman Av New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
8	Laiberg	Saima K	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No		Notes Anna Carlstrom 904 - 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Folingsbro Orebro
9	Jansson	Anna	48		F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gvalla Orebro	Spirit Pine Ill	No	"	$50	Yes	1898 Chicago Ill	Aunt Mrs Tillie Ahl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"		Tomake Gefle
10	Roos	Albert A	41		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Nora	Elgnet Minn	No	Himself	$12	No		Friend Edw Svedberg Box 185 % Carlton Co Elsworth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brown	"		Ire Smith.
11	Olausson	Maria	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Are Smith	Oakes ND	No	Herself	$30	"		Uncle Alf Jansson. 233 11 Oakes ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Lima Vedum Alfdg
12	Olsson	John B	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Rockford Ill	Vossing Tex	No	Himself	$30	Yes	1906 Ill	Uncle Anders Johnson 336 W 113th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		W Ny Q.B.
13	Pettersson	Karl A	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tidg Orebro	New York City	"	"	$15	No		Uncle Gustaf Olsson 137 E 111th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		Frykesunde Varmland
14	Jonsson	Per E	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frykesunde Varmland	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$10	No		Brother Olof Jonsson 3138 18th ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"
15	Nordin	Peter	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No		Friend Olof Jonsson 3138 18th ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
16	Jonsson	Axel M	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fellsta Orebro	"	"	"	$30	"		Uncle Emil Jonsson 403 Knox ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		Bagsberg Orebro
17	" wife	Elsa J	23		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$30	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Lovangsund Orebro
18	Rongvist	John	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mont	Anaconda Mont	Anaconda Mont	No	Himself	$20	Yes	1887 Anaconda Mont	Uncle Charles Johnson Anaconda Mont (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Mirestad Orebro
19	Carlson	Hulda K	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mirestad Orebro	"	"	Herself	$30	No		Brother Emil Lindgren 1418 Quincy St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Bengtsson	Hilma	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	No	"	$30	Yes	1906 Denver Col	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray		"
21	" sister	Jenny	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 Denver Col	Jansson John Nutley 609 E 13th St Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"
22	Dahl	Carl E	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mirestad Orebro	Anaconda Mont	No	Himself	$10	No		Friend Emil Lundberg 234 W 45th St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
23	Bengtson	Hulda	27		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	Herself	$10	Yes	1905 Lynn Mass	Brother in law Jn Nutley 609 E 13th St Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		Skatelof Orebro
24	Karlson	Alfred	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mirestad Orebro	Anaconda Mont	No	Himself	$10	No		Brother Alfred Eklund Box 158 Dassel Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Noritsund Varmland
25	Eklund	Karl J	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noritsund Varmland	Dassel Minn	No	"	$45	No		Friend Chas Lundstrom Shelby Rd Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown		Hamnmar Orebro
26	Almström	Patrick J	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammar Orebro	Worcester Mass	"	"	$15	No		Brigitta J Gustafsson St Edwards Feb (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Hopo Orebro
27	Andersson	Ellen A	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hopo Orebro	St Edwards Neb	No	Herself	$30	No		Friend C. A. Lindstrom 1851 Tennent St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"
28	Jansson	Gustaf J	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$30	No		Friend Emil Sampson Perry N.D. (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
29	"	Johan A	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jongsjo Falu	Perry N.D.	No	"	$10	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Gray		Tongsjo Falu
30	Udden	Eric A	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue		"

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

n—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

n—1110

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1110

Form 840 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17-07 11 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Erikson	Gustaf A	16			S	L	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lycksele	Domac Col	No	Himself	124	No		Brother Emil Erikson Domac Col (Fare)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lycksele Vesterb
1	Larsson	Nils Ia	18			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	Lycksele	"	"	"	133			Cousin Carl Nilsson. 649 Dom						5	7	"	"	"		"
1	Olsson	August	17			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domac Col	"	"	120			Cousin Mr. Astona Oreg						5	6	"	"	"		Sjume Vesterb
1	Forsberg	Mel L	19			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	120			Brother Oscar Olsson Cousin 13. Domac Col						5	6	"	"	"		"
1	Strid	Mel J	18			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	Hernosand	Two Harbors Minn	Yes	"	110			Cousin P. E. Johnsson Cousin 13 Domac Col						5	7	"	"	"		Grönnäs Norrl
1	Berg	Mel L	26			S	L	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Orebro	New York N.Y.	"	"	110			Brother Andrew Larsson For 23 Long Harbor Minn						5	7	"	"	"		"
1	Fernlund	Sten F	19			S	L	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Hernosand Mellan	Do	"	"	110			Brother Edward Berg. 1440 Olivet Ave New York N.Y.						5	5	"	Blond	"		Orebro Skomsmon Westerb
1	Palmgren	Bror Ewen L	15			S	L	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	Brooklyn	"	"	120			Cousin Mel L Fernlund 543 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9	"	Brown	"	A spot on the left hand	Norrköping
1	Norman	Frans	20			S	L	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Rockford Ill	"	"	110			Friend J. Blom New address 1359 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	Blonde	"		Stora Tuna Sodermanl
1	Sjögren	Albert	17			S	L	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemlinge	Forsbacka Swe	"	"	120			Friend Martin Carlsson 1401 Fare Rockford Ill						5	8	"	Brown	"		Kemlinge Finland
1	Helgesson	Hugo R	22			M	L	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varnum Mora	Frankfort Ky	"	"	110			Friend Mr. Emil Ericson 1102 Bridge 4th Jersey City N.J.						5	6	"	Brown	"		Varnum Vesterb
1	Andersson	David	18			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusfallshammar	New York N.Y. Yes			120			Friend J. F. Carlsson 325 Madison St. Jamaica L.I.						5	5	"	Red	Blue		Löpning Örebro
1	Rosenblad	Otto	16			S	L	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemlinge	Jamaica L.I.	No	"	110			Friend Fred Strauberg 28 Elizabeth St. Watertown Conn						5	8	"	"	"		Kemlinge Finland
1	Norgren	Axel A	28			M	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Waterbury Conn	Yes	"	150			Brother Otto Karlsson 107 Fayette St. Jersey City N.J.						5	6	"	Brown	"		Jefle Stockholm
1	Johanson	Johan A	29			M	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	150			" "						5	5	"	"	"		Kemlinge Finland
1	Karlsson	Elis	20			S	L	Sailor	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemlinge	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	140									5	8	"	"	"		"
1	"	Eugen	20			S	L	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	115			Cousin Amanda Emberson 1020 Fayette St. Jersey City N.J.						5	2	"	"	"		Brandö Finland
1	Forvall	Hanna	25			S	L	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Herself	115			Friend Ethel Peterson 325 Broadway Ft. Lee Boro N.J.	Have sent for	No	No			5	8	"	"	Grey		Kemlinge Finland
1	Söderlund	Axel	18			S	L	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Immaculate Mass	"	Himself	120			Nephew L. J. Carlson 125 Madison St. Immaculate Mass						5	11	"	Blond	Blue		"
1	Andersson	Albert L	18			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	1040			In the Henry Andersson office						5	5	"	Dk. Blond	"		"
1	"	Helmi K	21			S	L	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Herself	20									5	6	"	Brown	"	Defective Middle finger left hand	Helsingfors
1	Kohi	Juho J	19			S	L	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville Mass	"	"	115			Uncle J. J. Jonson 1032 Grand Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	"	Black	Brown		Stockholm Nybo Tibble
1	Andersson	Hilda E	19			S	L	Housework	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lidingö Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	130			Friend J. F. Jonson 1032 Grand Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Upp L Skönsmon Västerb
1	Karlsson	Elizabeth	22			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120			Friend Hulda Loon 168 Eliz. Ave Providence R.I.						5	6	"	"	"		Brunkebyn Ia Gefleb
1	Fredbäck	Ernst A	23			S	L	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Providence RI	No	Himself	110			Friend Erik Fredriksson Box 82 New Britain Conn						5	10	"	Black	Brown		Lödra Vi Ulvsb
1	Hammarback	Karl W	24			M	L	Smith	"	"	"	"	Julita Södermanl	New Britain Conn	"	"	115			For Mr. August Dahlstrom 826 E. 7th Ave Tacoma Wash						5	6	"	Grey	Blue		"
1	Dahlström	Sven E	49			M	L	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lödra Vi Ulvsb	Altoona Iowa	"	"	150			Friend Mr. Hammarback Altoona Iowa						5	6	"	Brown	"		"
1	"	Karin	8			S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
1	Andrén	Oscar M	18			S	L	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Julita Södermanl	Rockford Ill	"	"	120			Friend Martin Carlsson 1401 Fare Rockford Ill						5	7	"	"	"		Julita Södermanl
1	Fransson	Edvin	20			S	L	"	"	"	"	"	Ingatorp Jönk	Pittsfield Pa	"	"	120			Brother Fred Jonas 1551 Elizabeth Pittsfield Pa						6	1	"	"	"		Ingatorp Jönk

Returned
U.S. Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A S Mairhaw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. G. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A S Mairhaw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

(6)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17th 07, 18 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or years of previous visits	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Borg	Ignas G	18		M	S			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall Hfgs	Bristol Conn		Herself	$15	No			Brother Hemming Ungvert, 329 Main St. Bristol Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Habo Hfdg
2	Nilson	Oskar G	17		M	S	Labor					Barnarp Hfdg			Himself	$18				" "						5	9	"	"	Brown		Barnarp Hfdg
3	Svensson	Alfred	25		M	M	Farmer					Barnarp Hfdg			Himself	$15	Yes	1902	Pueblo Colo	Friend Oscar L Gotteson Wethersfield R Hamilton Ross Brother Aug Lindgren 32 Lafayette Ave New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue		Barnarp Hfdg
4	Karlsson	Oscar	22		M	S	Carpenter	Wrtg	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jonsarp Hfdg	New Britain Conn		Himself	$10	No			Brother Emil Ungvert 233 Butler Alleghany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Barnarp Hfdg
5	Ungvert	Birger	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mauge Hall	Alleghany Pa		"	$10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey		Falkenberg Mauge Hall
6	"	Carl Gus	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Stila Varmd
7	Nygren	Anna	29		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Edgeway Pa	New Rochelle N.Y.		Herself	$25	Yes	1906 Edgeway Pa		Brother E G Nygren, 26 Garden St. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Tveta Varmd
8	Rudin	Karl G	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Tveta Varmd	St Paul Minn		Himself	$18	No			Friend Emil Lindberg 1071 Edgewood Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Fryksande Varmd
9	Ericson	Elin M	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Fryksande Varmd	Bridgeport Conn		Herself	$18	No			Brother Emil Ericson 29 Laurel ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hallebarga Varmd
10	Evanson	Carl G	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hedegärd Hfdg	Manhatten Minn		Himself	$12	No			Friend Rh Nordgren 104 Grange Ave Manhatten Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Nägar Hfdg
11	Johansson	Johanna S	27		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Broderyd Hfdg	New York N.Y.		Herself	$30	No			Brother John Johnsson 116-3 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	"		Hedegärd Hfdg
12	Karlsson	Enoch	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hedegärd Hfdg	Lattimer Pa		Himself	$12	No			Brother Olof Karlsson 60 x 4 Lattimer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		Öregärd Hfdg
13	Alfredson	John A	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Öregärd Hfdg	Wanaston Me		"	$10	"			Friend Carl Johansson 119 Lake St. Wanaston Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"		"
14	Johansson	Axel Nils	11 5/12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		Ljusåsa Nrbg
15	"	Ester	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	New York N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1901 1906 Omaha Neb		Friend August Lindin 1225 Hickory Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Kvillad Hfdg
16	"	Hjalmar A	27		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Vikestad Hfdg	Duluth Minn		Himself	$10	No			Friend Carl Johansson 715 Lake St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown		Linnegärd Nrbg
17	Palin	Herman G	26		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Linnegärd Hfdg	Minneapolis Minn		"	$20	"			Brother Nils A Palin, 3413 Elevation ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue		Ersheda Nrbg
18	Svenk	Eufemia	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Hinnamyra Hfdg	Joliet Ill		Herself	$10	No			Friend Edvin B Johnsson 119 Cedar Hfg Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kinga Hfdg
19	Pettersson	Signe M	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		"	$10	No	1903 1906 Chicago Ill		Uncle C A Carlson 5744 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		Horns Öl.
20	Lindahl	Ester J	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ladberg Sö.	"		"	$10	No			Brother Julius Lindahl 5744 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"		Stattakra Wall
21	Nilson	Johanna A	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	Marseilles Ill		"	$30	Yes	1903 1906 Omaha Neb		Brother Julius Nilson 1844 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Södra Hestra Hfdg
22	Johanson	Karl Ag S	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Svea Hattra Hfdg	Bronx New York Co	Yes	Himself	$18	No			Brother Alex Johnson 1844 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Längaryd Hfdg
23	"	Enoch G	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Längaryd Hfdg	Edgeway Pa		"	$10	"			Brother Axel Johnson 1844 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		"
24	Palm	Emil	29		M	S	Saddler	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	Chicago Ill		"	$25	Yes	1900 1906 St Paul Minn		Brother Oscar Nilsson 832 Ada Ave Edgeway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Lahoka Torbille Hall
25	"	Hilda D	20		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	Sweden	Torbille Hall	"		"	$10	No			Friend F O Petterson 972 Halstead St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
26	"	Signe M	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Nilsson	Nils A	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lima Varmd	Deep River Wash		"	$20	"			Brother Oscar Nilsson Deep River Wash (Farm)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
28	Mäkkorst	Karl F	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich		"	$30	"			Friend Chas F Anderson Iron Mountain Mich (Farm)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		"
29	Larsson	August	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"		"	$37	Yes	1900 1906 Iron Mountain Mich		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lysvik Varmd
30	Nilsson	Nils G	30		M	M	Engineer	Engineering Works			Sweden	Lysvik Varmd	Lupenholz Col		Blank	$40	No			Brother Oscar Svenson Lupenholz Col (Farm)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"

Augustus Thos
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

(52)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	If Yes—									23	24	25			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount, and how much?	Yes.	Year.	Port.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Persson	Ester K	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gyrik Kemf	Skippen Falls Minn	Skippen Falls Minn	Yes	Herself	50	No													
2	Nordstrom	Anna K	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmlands Kemf	Fitchburg Mass	No	"	100	"													
3	Larsson	Elin K	22	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	10	"													
4	Wallgren	Anna K	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	10	"													
5	Engstrom	Edith	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	100	Yes	1899	Chicago Ill											
6	Olsson	Oskar	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	"	"	Himself	130	No													
7	Svensson	Anders F	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"													
8	Olsson	Per J	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S	Fryksende Kemf	Meridian Miss	"	"	150	Yes	1901	Orange Cal											
9	Eriksson	Erik A	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Amal Jeff	Nova Minn	"	"	150	No													
10	"	Gustaf A	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amal Jeff	Nova Minn	"	"	150	"													
11	Haglund	Johan	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amal Jeff	Nova Minn	"	"	150	"													
12	Ahlqvist	Frans H	18	M	S	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"													
13	Nyman	Elin	26	F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Portland Me	Volga S D	"	"	150	"													
14	"	Sofia	16	F	M	Nova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"													
15	Jonsson	Sven A	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Youngstown Ohio	Fargo N D	"	"	100	"													
16	Larsson	Frans A	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linden Valley	New York City	"	"	100	"													
17	Olsson	Axel J	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	100	"													
18	Wangstedt	Hilmar F	27	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens Ohio	Lawrence Kans	"	Himself	100	"													
19	"	Otto A	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan City Ind	"	"	100	"													
20	Friberg	Karl A	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turtell Minn	Lawrence Kans	"	"	100	"													
21	Brovander	Fridolin F	18	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linkoping Sweden	Jersey City N J	"	"	100	"													
22	Johansson	Carl O	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsing Sweden	[illegible]	"	"	100	"													
23	Kurat	Nilda J	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Himself	100	"													
24	Bergman	Fred	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Near Ashland Neb	None Pa	"	Himself	100	Yes	1902	None Pa											
25	Svensson	Svan Ad	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Rudolf Kemf	Ulgin Ore	"	"	100	"													
26	Rodin	Johan A	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruby Creek	Jamestown N D	"	"	100	"													
27	Ingason	Ruben E	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorburn Saskatchewan	Can	"	"	100	"													
28	Nystrom	Lou A	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergs Kemf	Meridian Miss	"	"	100	"													
29	[illegible]ntson	Olof A	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsborg Kans	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	100	"													
30	[illegible]an	Axel F	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaga Neb	Ohio Kans	"	"	100	"													

Jno Rathbun
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by her on the face of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, if passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Time and Place.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Johansson	Carl Johan	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fahoma O	Kewanee Ill	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	1902 Kewanee Ill	Mother Fairfield Johansson Kewanee Ill (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue		Suuma O.B.
2	"	Oscar H	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Fahoma O.B.
3	Lidberg	Signa L	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Lockner Minn	Chicago Ill	"	Herself		$10	No		Cousin Charles Johnson 5707 Prospect Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Lockner Minn
4	Lövstrand	Ivar	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Norrköping Sweden	New York City	"	Himself		$20	No		Friend Axel Salmund Swedish Engineers Club 23 E 39th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		Norrköping Sweden
5	Carlsson	Agda	24		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	Herself		$10	Yes	1904 Chicago Ill	Brother in law Charles Folkelson 5707 Prospect Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		Ransala Sweden
6	Lugstrom	David	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Ransala Sweden	Seattle Wash	"	Himself		$10	No		Brother in law Charles Folkelson 5707 Prospect Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"		O Ulleraad Sweden
7	Lindersson	Julow W	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	No		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Farglanda S.L.
8	Karlsson	Anders	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sweden	Nabal S.L.	Anoka Minn	Yes	"	$18	No		Cousin Ferdinand Andersson 2 Irving Pl Hayden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown		Nabal S.L.
9	Jansson	Simon F	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Nabal S.L.	Anoka Minn	Yes	"		$18	No		Brother Oscar F Johnsson R F D 69 Anoka Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	Scar on right side of lower jaw	Farglanda S.L.
10	Johansson	Anders W	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Yolanda S.L.	Marquette Mich	"	"		$30	No		Friend Gustaf Johnsson 327 High St Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Andersson	Anders A	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Nabal S.L.	Fargo N.D.	"	"		$30	No		Brother C F Andersson R F D 1 Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Tofstad S.L.
12	Kristianson	Karl A	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	No		Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		"
13	Nilsson	Alle L	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tofstad S.L.	"	"	"		$15	No		Friend Anders Johnsson 655 Iowa St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue		Tofstad S.L.
14	Johansson	Olof Emil	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"		$10	No		Brother Andrew Johnsson 538 Yorkton St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Fahoma O.B.
15	Holmström	Olof L	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20	No		Aunt Minnie Charlie Battersea Isaac (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		Ugara Sweden
16	Johansson	Karl A	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fahoma O	Helsingfors Finl	"	"		$25	No		Friend Gust Johnson 330 E 57th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Tidersvara Finland
17	Johnsson	Augusta W	29		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	New York City	"	Herself		$50	No		Friend Emigrant Home 2nd Steamboat Slip City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		O.B.
18	Karlson	Selma J	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tidgustrong Sweden	"	"	"		$10	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Nelsingfors Finland
19	Larsson	Mary	39		F	S	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sweden	Nabal S.L.	"	"		$15	Yes	1906 Nabal S.L.	Friend Klara Lindmund 4447 Rockwell Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Boras Sweden
20	Svensson	Albert	17		M	S	11-3-1543 Machinist	11/24/42		"	Sweden	Boras Sweden	Chicago Ill	"	Himself		$15	No		Cousin Frank Lindberg 1545 5th Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown		Nata Sweden
21	Lindberg	Karl L	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Moline Ill	Moline Ill	"	"		$50	Yes	1881 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Asle "
22	"	Mariter B	49		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$0				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Lysvik Finland
23	"	Bertrud	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Remia "
24	Eriksson	Nils R	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lysvik Finland	Chicago Ill	"	"		$40			Brother Karl Eriksson 950 E 42nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
25	Wallgren	Alon	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Remia Finland	"	"	"		$50			Brother in law Emil Carlsson 245 Mill St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Schojen	Nanning H	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10			Brother Herman Nilsson 5926 Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Svensson	Karl L	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10			Sister Selma Johnsson 5943 Loto St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Nilsson	Anders F	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$35			Friend Gust Reynolds 268 Mill St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blond	"		"
29	Nilsson	Anna L	20		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$12			Cousin Maria Nilsson 5671 Normal Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
30	[illegible]	Viktor J	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nabal Swed	"	"		$10			Sister Hilda Johnsson 4 Stark St Allebone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Paulin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Paulin

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1720

81
27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe in accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1719

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 87.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1719

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.	Whether over before by the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mitkowsky	Abram	36		m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Cousin 22 Goldmeyer 1010 N 5th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	New Yorod Dambrovitzy
2	Kirschonok	Peter	25		s	Labr	no	no				Janowo	Brooklyn NY						friend Sam Greelman 67 N. Elliott St Brooklyn NY					5	5				
3	Tshernowsky	Kasimir	18		s		yes	yes				Wilna	Baltimore Md						friend A. Cheselkowitz 16 Sutton St Cutts Bay Baltimore					5	8	Blonde			Cholzyrawke
4	Witkowsky	Joseph	22		s								Brooklyn NY						Cousin A. Yerlavitz 1566 Rombrens St Brooklyn NY					5	9	Brown			Derivaka
5	Raptokki	Dominik	30		s					Lithuanian		Ponevezek	Chicago Ill						friend Tom Dabriele 18 W Ruber St Chicago Ill					5	6				
6	Katzenowitz	Willie	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York City		self	$50			Uncle Abram Katzenowitz 98 Vail St Brooklyn, New York City					5	7	Black	Black		Klotzanya
7	Stanger	Jonas	25		s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Shadow	Brooklyn NY						Brother Sam Friend Rivkeleng 112 Union Ave Brooklyn NY					5	7	Black	Black		Khaselhoff
8	Glassinow	Chaim	20		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Patterson NJ	yes	self	$50			Cousin Abram Glassinow 26 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black		Minsk
9	"	Chaim	10		s	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
10	"	Minnie	12		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	Margolin	Gerson	25		m	Horse trader	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	NYC	"	husband	$50														
12	"	Leeba	8		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"														
13	Pupko	Gifso	21		s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lodz	New York City	yes	brother	$31	no		Friend Sam Dear 183 South St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	none	Lodz Bucaia
14	Barges	José	20		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	New York City	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Peter Brooklyn					5	6		Black		
15	Sinsta	Andreas	19		s							Russia	Boston Mass						Friend Peter Brooklyn 16 Bragg St Boston Mass					5	5½		Brown	Polish Police	Woscanty
16	Remard	Leon	29		m	Sail maker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janowo	Boston Mass						Friend J. Neguilsky 119 Rommond St Lawrence Mass					5	5				Petroshenz
17	Katan	Peter	40		s					Lithuanian			Lawrence Mass																
18																													
19	Leebowitz	Moise	17		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York City	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Henry Leibowitz 63 Clinton St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Bialystock
20	Karazewska	Olesij	19		s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osttrow	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$20	no		Uncle Tomasjk Jakowski Lawrence Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Jonene
21	Berlinsky	Sabenie	40		m	Horse trader	no	no		Hebrew		Jasmin	New York City	yes					husband Israel Berlinsky 350 to 352 East 52 St New York City					5	1	dark	black		
22	"	Jossel	15		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
23	"	Scheie	10		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	"	Belke	8		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	Glombicke	Chaim	21		s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Mitau	New York City	yes	brother	$50	no		brother Gulf Schmidt 95 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Mitau
26	Schperling	Benedict	18		s	Baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilna			Stepbrother	Nil			Stepbrother Sam Finalberg 186 Ludlow St New York City					5	4	Dk	Gray		Minsk
27	Kahn	Kosick	18		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	Uncle	$50	no		Uncle Abraham Cohen 46 Watkins St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk Brown		
28	Kantrow	Joseph	17		s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Lomza	New York City	yes	brother	$30	no		brother Joseph Abramowitz 90 Division St New York City	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Blue	none	Lomza Ekaggo
29	Pazonnaite	Jens	18		s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szinyos	New York City	yes	brother	$30	no		friend Phil Trapnick 168 Third Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5	4				Dorsheleng
30	Weidner	Wilhelm	32		s	Accountant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	New York City		self	$50														

John W. Mann Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ys—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pratt, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from Liverpool 7 MAY 1907, 4 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 17 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Number of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kreiselstein	Bernhard	25		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	New York	yes	prepaid by friend	$50	no		brother Moses Kreiselstein 31 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY				fair	good	5	5	fair	black	brown	scar on back of left hand	Bugdorf Austria
2	Wegner	Josef	43		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lagorow	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$50	no		friend Wojciech Kowalski 1826 1st Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	7		brown	gray	none	Szymanowice Russia
3	Sokolowski	Aleksander	38		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Ludwigsburg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no		friend Joseph Kurbel 719 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill						5	4					Magierow Austria
4	Mankowski	Josef	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Stanislaw Orth 5 Gayle Place Chicago Ill						5	8		black	black	"	Lubaczow Austria
5	Salik	Josefa	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Agata Janeska 585 Paulina St Chicago Ill						5	-		brown	grey	without little finger on the left hand	Dzikobyce Austria
6	Argasinski	Wladyslaw	41		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Olkowice	"	"	"	"	"		friend Josef Olenski 55 Astor Ave Chicago Ill						6	1			blue		Lubaczow Austria
7	Bober	Katarzyna	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"	"	"	"		aunt Rozalia Gudzuma 117 Kosciusko St Chicago Ill						4	9		brown	brown	none	Milanowice Austria
8	Syganiec	Anton	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kulla Niedzwiedzka	New York	"	"	"	"		friend Andrew Hefele 1041 Bay St Port Reading Staten Island NY					new	Harford	fair	5	2		grey		none	Kulla Niedzwiedzka Austria
9	Kacejk	Wladymir	17		M	S				Ruthenian	"	Austria	Drohobycz	Butler Pa	"	"	"	"		brother Wasyl Kacejk Box 323 Butler Pa						5	6		brown	brown	none	Drohobycz Austria
10	Steshuly	Josef	19		M	S	11-13105	"	"	Polish	"	"	Tagiarow	New York	"	"	"	"		friend Abel Lapien 154 Riffith St New York						5	3		grey		none	Magierow Austria
11	Saccawa	Klarden	22		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chekiniwa	Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"		friend Antone Beal 108 Main St Haverhill Mass						5	5				none	Kamion Austria
12	Siriol	Manyanna	20		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Wilka Nizanetka	Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"		friend Kacperczyk Marka 242-3rd St Jersey City NJ						4	10					Wilka Nizanetka Austria
13	Kozodoj	Hryzko	24		M	M	laborer	11-33335	10-17-4	Ruthenian	"	"	Lubowla	Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"		cousin Maria Todik Bobrzyniak Bezrzyniadka Austria						In transit to Canada						
14	Klowa	Domicek	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krone	Anaconda Mont	yes	self	$50	no		brother Jonas Klowa 23 Market St Butte Mont						5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Kowno Russia
15	Zomeris	Jurgis	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Maliupobaik	Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"		brother Jonas Zomeris 211 Benjamin St Pittston Pa						5	9		gray			Maliupobaik Austria
16	Olenchik	Anton	20		M	S	19-25093	"	"	Polish	"	"	Bretzyk	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"		cousin Agata Janeska 519 Adelaide St St Louis Mo						5	4		blue			Bretzyk Austria
17	Mlodzianski	Wladislawa	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pawicz	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		friend Joseph Kerpowski 1166 W 18th St Chicago Ill						5	6		dk brown	brown		Pawicz Austria
18	Bartkewicz	Marianna	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dole	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$50	No		husband Walenty Bartkewicz 243 Coaltic St Shenandoah Pa						5	0	fair	fair	blue		Dolly Russia
19	"	Joseph	10		M	S										Mother										4	11		brown			
20	"	Bronislawa	11		F	S	Child																									
21	"	Walenty	4		M	S	Infant																									
22	Koplowitz	Rachel	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Chelchanow	Chicago Ill	"	self	$50	"		husband Hyman Koplowitz 1041 St Paul Ave Chicago Ill						5	1	fair	fair	brown		Pelechan Russia
23	"	Abram	3		M	S	Child									Mother																
24	"	Judel	10		F	S	Infant																									
25	Norbutas	Jekles	20		M	M	Miner	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Rapsmeatis	"	"	self	$50	"		brother Jonas Norbutas 4 Elm Ave Nanticoke Pa						5	9	fair	fair	blue		Rapsmeatis Russia
26	"	Anna	22		F	S	Spinster									Mother																
27	"	Antonina	19		F	S																				5	6		blue			
28	"	Stanislaw	4		M	S	Infant																			5	6		gray			
29	"	Jekles	2		M	S	Child																									
30	"	Petroneli	9		F	S																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Carter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Carter

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

(61)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jedrzejowski	Leon	19			laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhamien	Philadelphia Pa		self	30		friend Nikolaj Sollys 1142 Cambridge St Philadelphia Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Podhamien Austria
2	Golebiowski	Józef	22			"	"		"	"	"	"	"			10									5	6	dark	"	"	Lumps on Nose	
3	Sollys	Josefa	18			child	—		—	"	"	"	"			5		uncle Stanislaw Frankford Philadelphia Pa												
4		Franciszk	11			"	—		—	"	"	"	"			5														
5	Kurnik	Jacob	28			Laborer	no		Russia	Russian	Austria	Podhamien	New Britain Conn			12	1904 Yes								5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Podhamien Russia
6	Szymanski	Francisek	25			"	yes		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			10	Yes 5 years Chicago								5	7	"	"	grey	"	Galicia Austria
7	Ulika	Anna	19			Servant	"		Austria	Austria	Galicia	Komporowice	Chicago Ill			12	no								5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"
8	Nowak	Jozef	17			Labr	yes	yes			Pawlow	Brest Grodno				17									5	0	fair	Red	Gray		Warsaw
9	Sawa	Adam	25								Grodzisc	Pleszew Russ Pol				34									5	2	"	"	Black		Novodwor
10	Szot	Josia	15			Servant					Markowa	Warsaw Russ Pol				11									4	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Galicia
11	Bak	Rozalia	19				No	No			Lomza					15									5	0	dark	"	Gray		Lomza
12	Golenia	Franciszek	42			Labr					Sandomierz	Hecla Pa				14									5	5	dark	"	"		Sandomierz
13	Kuzys	Jan	17			"	yes	yes			Warsaw	E. Rochester Ohio				18									5	8	dark	"	"		Warsaw
14	Juchno	Jan	33			"						Passaic N.J.				40		Sister Amelia Juchno 187 Passaic Ave Passaic N.J.							5	9	"	Brown	"		Markowa
15	Cyzkowski	Antoni	34				No	No				Windsor Conn				28		Brother Victor Czyzkowski Windsor Conn							5	5	"	Grey	"		Warsaw
16	Kajka	Josia	18			Servant						Ansonia Conn				5		Sister Mary Juszka 59 Jacob St Ansonia Conn							5	-	dark brown				
17	Stary	Jusya	16				yes	yes				Windsor Conn				10		Aunt Marya Stary Windsor Conn							5	-	Light Chestnut				
18	Kilarski	Walerjan	25			Labr					Skrzydli	Plainville Pa				57		Aunt Bronislawa Zalewska Box 468 Plainville Pa							5	7	dark	brown			Mielnyki
19	Borsuk	Tomasz	33			—				Ruthenian			S			5	yes 1902 Buda Hungary	Bro-in-law Franz Krejza 410 E 18th St New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		
20	Mankowski Antoni		40			—	No	No		Polish	Regnow	New York N.Y.				20	yes 1902 New York City														Regnow
21	Kaluza	Feliczan	17			Servant	yes	yes			Lomza	Warsaw Russ Pol				10	No	Cousin Franciszka Slomczyk Warsaw Russ Pol							5	0	dark	brown	blue		Lomza
22	Bogus	Anna	17				No	No					G			89		friend								11					
23	Balut	Andrzej	19			Labr	yes	yes			Zytynia	Pittston Pa				58		Brother Antoni Balut Box 117 Pittston Pa							5	8	Light	Chestnut			Zytynia
24	Zborzepia	Krystyna	17			Servant	No	No			Lomza	Warsaw Russ Pol				9		Cousin Franciszka Slomczyk Warsaw Russ Pol							5	0	dark	brown	brown		Lomza
25	Hundt	Richard	22	m	8	Lab			Prussia	Prussian	Germany	Berlin	New York N.Y.			186									5	7	Light	Blonde	Grey		Berlin
26	Plan	Richard	18	m					Prussia	Jew						10									5	3	"	"	"		
27	Schwarz	Marcus	34	m	m	Actor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Newark			100	No								5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown		Roumania
	Adela	Wife	28			Housekeeper										—									5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown		
	Agata		25			Domestic				Lithuanian	Russia	Marcinkoi				Paid									5	4½	Light	Brown	Brown		Marcinkoi
	Antonia	Antonella	Bpt	7	5							Blaki	Boston Mass			Paid									5	4	Light	Brown	Brown		Blaki

Thos. F. Scanlon
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ G. B. & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pirie

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The returns of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should to paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17* to *47*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yrs.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Szota	Josef	32		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cousin	no	20	no	Cousin Gustav A Preiss 531 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Lodsen
2	Lubinsan	Mujze Enda	25		m	Sloife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plonsisk	Paterson NJ	yes	Husband Self				Husband Liberman 5 Washington St Paterson NJ							5	10					Kolomack
3	"	Marjasde	2	4	s	Child									Father				Father													
4	"	Bune	4	2	s										Father				Father													
5	Gurzenbaum	Mordche	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Rutki	Jersey City NJ	yes	Uncle				Uncle Abram Rabenowitz 322-324 Rivington New York NY							5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			Kielce
6	Klein	Zofia	18		s	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Rutki	Jersey City NJ	yes	Self				Barker Edith Klein 137 Bleecker St Jersey City NJ							5	4						Rutki
7	Bigunski	Jurgis	18		s					Lithuanian		Velunes	West Lynn Mass	yes					Brother Jakob Bielunski 4 London St West Lynn Mass							5	5						Velunes
8	Baukauskas	Jozukas	21		m		yes	yes				Rukiud	Gardner Mass	yes					Cousin Pivelas Rattkowitsky 5 Morgan St Gardner Mass							5	8	Black	Brown				Rukiuck
9	Bauciukas	Jone	20		s	Servant	no	no		Hebrew		Slabotki	Brug n Sne	yes					Dorothy Jan Bourmet 304 Church St Lowell Mass							5	2		Brown	Brown			Corlena
10	Lisowski	Josfie	18		s					Lithuanian		Derew	Lowell Mass	yes					Neely Sam Nosco 309 Stevens St							5	4						Slaboski
11	Kudzyanowsky	Piotr	17		m	Labr				Hebrew		Kamenecie	Westford Conn	no					Mary Kudzyanowsky 18 Dunbar St Lowell Mass							4	8		Black				Derew
12	Goldberg	Samuel	29		m		yes	yes		Polish		Slonim	Aberdeen Scotland	yes	Self				Herbert Neubacher Westford Conn							5	11						Kamenecie
13	Bailovis	Adolfine	29		s	Servt	no	no							Sister				Neuban Jakif Bulovic Aberdeen Scotland							5	7	Dark	Black	Black			Popurzyn
14	"	Stanislawa	22		s	Child	no	no											Barker													
15	Ditmann	Paal	22		m	Labr	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Berlin	Wilmerding Pa	yes	Self		9		Brother Albert Ditmann Post 36 Wilmerding Pa							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown			Berlin
16	Steinbeler	Theodor	38		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York NY	yes	Brother				Cousin D Preiss 710 High Point Ave Newark NJ	Nobody						5	5		Brown	Blue			Lodz
17	Mj	Ema	29		m	Klooje	26	96	3/11/38						Husband				Barker							5	3		Blonde				
18	"	Alfred	9		s	Child	no	no							Father				Barker													
19	Stakulum	Josepha	20		s	Servant				Lithuanian		Mieiuny	Boston Mass	yes	Self				Uncle Stefan Zelun 33 Washington Boston Mass	Nobody						5	0	Dark	Black	Blue			Mieiuny
20	Estenstein	Jette	23		s				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Robotigo	New York NY	yes	Brother in Law				Brother in Law David Metzger 191 East St New York NY							5	1		Brown				Robotigo
21	Grzegelsky	Antoni	50		m	Sloife			Russia		Russia	Lomza		yes	Self				Son Joseph Grzegelsky 110-3d E. St New York NY							5	10						Lomza
22	Stiporitsky	Marjasie	17		s	Servant									Mother				Brother							5	11						
23	Tokarski	Jakobe	24																							5	2						
24	"	Hane	5		s	Child																											
25	Bolotin	Aron	22		m	Baker	yes	yes				Kozlokowie	Brooklyn NY	yes	Cousin				Cousin M. Levin 9 Kolff St Brooklyn NY							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			Kozlokowie
26	Gold	Mattel	21		s	Tailor	no	no				Balsk	New York NY	yes	Self				Brother in Law A Lewyak 20 James St New York NY							5	1						Balsk
27	Lehmann	Welwel	24									Dobrowodzy					12		Edwin S. Bondenick 11 Louis St New York City							5	6		Blonde				Lowowetze
28	Tanty	Adolfine	28		m	Baker	yes	yes				Velenice	Toronto Ont	yes	Barker				Barker Chevin Banks 41 Agnes St Toronto Ont							5	4						Palanice
29	Lofer	Etzie	42		m	Dishwasher	no	no				Jirey	Brooklyn NY	yes	Brother in Law				Brother in Law Karl Wood 511 Siegel St Brooklyn NY							5	5		Brown	Grey			Jirey
30	Cowak	Lehmaja	16		s	Labr						Slonim	Bayonne City	yes	Uncle				Uncle Pinnat Goldsal 35 - 20th St Bayonne City NJ							5	2			Brown			Slonim

A. B. Sanders Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. J. Murshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulter

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. J. Murshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Urbanac	Franjo	19				Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Lukovdol	Pittsburg Pa		240				Brother Vasil Urbanac Lawrence Mass					5	3	dark	brown			Lukovdol
2	Smerdel	Frank	22							Austria	Slovenian		Kilember	Pittsburg Pa						Friend Vaney Cudrod Butler Street 5244 Pittsburg					6	1		gray			Kilember
3	Mukor	Barsa	24				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat		Vadre dol	Kansas City Kas						Barber Luka Blazevic Victor street 635 Kansas City					5	11		light blue	fine		Vadre dol
4	Mulic	Vasip	18				Farmhand						Lukovdol							Friend Stefan Lagal Cor 25 Archer Station Kansas City Kas					5	5		black	black	gray		Lukovdol
5	Lo-ac	Petar	18										Kreg	Kansas City Kas						Friend Stefan Lagal 2 Cor 25 Archer Station Kansas City Kas					5	9			blue			Berg
6	Blazevic	Marica	11										Vadre dol							Friend Stefan Lagal Cor 25 Archer Station Kansas City Kas					5	5		brown	black			Vadre dol
7	"	Franca	10										"												4	8						
8	Marcovic	Vukoslava	21				Worker	no	no				Lic	Chicago Ills						Friend Tomo Stevanovic Chicago Ills					5	1		brown				Lic
9	Bianchi	Frank	23				Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian		Krakatte	St Louis Mo						Friend Vaney Cudrod 1443 Blue Island Chicago Ills					5	5		black	gray			Krakatte
10	Dimitroff	Obrad	33							Austria	Macedonian		Kaiga Kosmato	St Louis Mo						Friend Stefan Lagal Pittsburg					5	5½		brown	brown			Heselmato
11	Mokic	Stepan	32							Hungary	Croat		Hungary	Pleternica	Madison Ills					Friend Stanko Rajnac 1 Mile Mineral Point Mo Box 219 Permanent address Pleternica Madison Ills					5	6		black				Pleternica
12	Livakovic	Vuya	23											St Louis Mo						Friend					5	6		brown	fine			
13	Katusic	Petar	30											Madison Ills						Fr. Actor Stefan Box 213 Madison Ills					5	6		black				
14	Rosandic	Lolac	17										Orgnik	W Caldwell Ills						Walter Lacki Bergdie 5310 Klingel St Cor Calvert Ave					5	7		brown	gray			Orgnik
15	Bozic	Luka	27										Krajak	Lockport Ills						Brother Yanko Grah Lockport Ills Box 70					5	8		black	brown			Krajak
16	Grdinjan	Vuko	26										Kacula	Milwaukee Wis						Wife Anna Gradinjan Kansas 2158 Milwaukee Wis					5	7			gray			Kacula
17	Sampl	Ludwig	23																	Friend " "					5	7			"			
18	Karya	Tilda	26				Worker	no	no				Orazje	Cleveland Ohio						Brother Luka Antina Karja Cleveland Ohio 1 Lincoln Th 6 F 29					5	5		brown	fine			Orazje
19	Klasic	Ignac	17				Laborer	yes	yes				Stanec							Visitor Antyn Klasic Lincoln 1565 29 Cleveland Ohio					5	2		black				Stanec
20	Oban	Mijo	22											Le Keyport Pa						Friend Stefan Oban Lincoln 1565 29 Cleveland Ohio					5	5		brown	gray			
21	Karya	Gaspar	40				Farmer	no	no				Orazje							Friend Bozo Sakac Le Keyport Pa Lincoln Boulevard 1741					5	8	light					Orazje
22	Ivankovic	Yuce	25					yes	yes				Jankeimach	Cudahy Wis						Brother Stefan Ivankovic Cudahy Wis 13 13 Lee St					6	—		brown				Jankeimach
23	Yuric	Marjan	28				Farmer	no	no											Brother Marko Yuric Cudahy Wis 1313 Lee St					5	6		black	gray			
24	Papreg	Milos	27					yes	yes					Burgoyne Ont Can						Friend Tomo Dampanac Somerset Mass Coop Trust and Sav					5	9		brown				
25	Cvetkovic	Mako	29				Farmer	no	no				Samac	Chicago Ills						Brother Stefan Cvetkovic 1 Lincoln Boulevard 1741					5	7		black	brown			Stanec
26	Cabrek	Thanjo	41																	Friend Luka Gabrek 746 Throop St Chicago Ills					5	7		black	gray			
27	Bekovic	Martin	43										Orazje	Smithfield Pa						Cousin Barbara Lucic Box 24 Smithfield Pa					5	8						Orazje
28	Cindrich	Pavao	17					yes	yes											Uncle Stefan Lucic					5	5		black				
29	Vlaic	"	44				Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trflis	Waterford Pa						Cousin " "			Medical Board		5	9		brown	brown			
30	Koff	Sergei	25				engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Armenian	Russia	Tiflis	Washington D C						Friend M. Katon 5 Bridge St Washington D C			Alien Immigration Board		5	11		dark	red	brown		Rajak

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. V. Maurhoe
Immigration Officer.

25—1119

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Preston

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. V. Maurhoe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, sound turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—1119

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

List 11. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or over, but less than $100.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or series of visit. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
ADMITTED 1	Yancovich	Peko	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Plamingo	Chicago		Self	40			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black		None	Hornovchu
ADMITTED 2	Kotich	Nicolas	25										Quecic				50									5	8½		brown			Quecic
ADMITTED 3	"	Yoko	30					no	no								40									5	10		"			"
ADMITTED 4	Yancovich	Yoro	20					yes	yes					Butte Mont.			40									5	9		"			"
ADMITTED 5	Yovicovich	Luka	22														40									5	10		"			"
ADMITTED 6	Draggovich	Nicola	17		8								Vechine	Chicago	Ill.		50									5	8½		black			Vechine
ADMITTED 7	Gonoda	Vuco	22		M			yes	no				Krayaza				25									6	1		brown			Krayaza
ADMITTED 8	Pejovich	Vesso	30		M								Veto	Cashtown	Minn.		30									5	7		"			Veto
9	"	Vesso	30					yes	yes					"			30									5	8		"			"
10	Lupic	Pako	23		S			no	no	Austria	Lika	Austria	Gacky	New York			10									5	8½		"			Gacho
11	Lozenic	Yovan	28					yes	yes								40									6	½		brown			Bonisa
12	Petrasic	Antonio	32		M			no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Austria	Bonisa	"	"		20									5	6		brown	grey		"
13	Vasili	Pasko	23					"	"	"	Serbian	"	Gacky				10									5	11		"			Gacho
14	Tovak	Obilgenic	17		S			"	"	"	"	"					40									6	—		dark			"
15	Lupis	Mihailo	31		M			yes	yes								40									6	½		brown			"
16	Tepanovic	Anto	35					no	no								40									5	11		"			"
17	Radzic	Lazer	25		S			"	"								40									6	—		"			"
18	Gregic	Lupis	25					yes	yes								40									5	5½		"			"
19	Mastilovic	Bozo	26					no	no								40									5	8		"			"
20	Pikula	Obren	17					"	"				Serezinje				10									5	6½		brown	brown		Serezinje
21	Dodor	Dusan	18					yes	yes								10									5	7		"			"
22	Polganovic	Vidak	22										Gacky				40									5	7½		grey			Gacky
23	Obren	Ozikovic	19					no	no								10									5	10½		"	"		"
24	Juniak	Girolamo	39					"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Cittaveccha	Tacoma	Wash.		40									5	9½		"			Cittaveccha
25	Puzovic	Antonio	25		S			yes	yes								40									5	11½		"			"
26	Janosovic	Taddeo	44		M			"	"								40									5	7		"			"
27	Caric	Mateo	17		S			yes	yes								40									5	6		brown	blue		"
28	Pavic	Pavlo	17					"	"								40									5	11½		"	brown		"
29	Lalo	Mane	40		M			"	"	Austria	Croat	Hungary	Belog	Pennsylvania			40									5	7		black	grey		Belog
30	Vladimirsk	Kile	43		M			"	"	"	"	"					40									6	—		brown	brown		"

Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Luigi Tomasevich
251-11 ave New York
Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Luigi Tomasevich
251-11 ave New York
Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Luigi Tomasevich
251-11 ave New York
Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Tobias Rumicic
2210 Fort St West Tacoma
Friend Anton Sadelich
Box 244 Chicken Alaska
Friend Matteo Andreich
Box 244 Chicken Alaska
Friend Nicolo Tomasevich
251-11 ave New York
Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Luigi Tomasevich
251-11 ave New York
Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Luigi Tomasevich
251-11 ave New York
Frank Zotti & Co
101 Greenwich st New York
Friend Tobias Rumicic
2210 Fort St West Tacoma
Friend Anton Sadelich
Box 244 Chicken Alaska
Friend Nicolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. V. Maushace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. V. Maushace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2110

(65)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 739

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Entcheff	Ivan	28		M	Labor	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Razgrad	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self					Ivan Kenew Rustoff 2144-6th st Cincinnati Ohio				good	no	5	4	dark	dark	fore		Razgrad
2	Dyboroff	Georgi	21																	Friend Dimitri Dianoff 2144-6th Cincinnati Ohio						5	6					
3	Staranoff	Teodor	23				no	no												Ivan Kenew Rustoff 2144-6th Cincinnati Ohio						5	3½					
4	Rusoff	Stoyan	23				yes	yes												Friend Dimitri Stoyanoff 2144-6th Cincinnati Ohio						5	4					
5	Popoff	Dotcho	30				no	no				Tatar Topolitz								Friend Georgi Rostoff 116 Clinton Ave Cincinnati Ohio						5	5½		dark			Topolitz
6	Kussoff	Dobri	28				yes	yes												Friend Georgi Rostoff 116 Clinton Ave Cincinnati Ohio						5	7		brown	grey		
7	Petroff	Ivan	22																							5	5		brown			
8	Perlopoppas	Panos	28						Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tripolitza	Penn Pat York							Friend Kostas Kapajanis 115 East 9th st Cleveland Ohio						5	5					Tripolitza
9	Mastellis	Stilianos	24								Chios		Racine Wis							Uncle Georgo Kapajanis P.O. Box 2117 Racine Wis						5	5					Chios
10	Vorcis	Giovanni	24						Austrian				New York							Friend Dimitri Bros 2117 Racine Wis						5	9					
11	Kunakis	Michele	39																	Friend Apostolo Orcio Box 116 Lenox Ave New York						5	1					
12	Kaidukevitch	Stevan	18				Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Kernizza			Duluth Minn							Friend Orcio Spiridonoff 561 1st Ave New York						5	5	"	"			Kernizza
13	Vaivodich	Alexa	21									Duligna	New York	yes						Friend Kate Smolenoff 102 Greenpoint ave New York						5	11		"	grey		Duligna
14	Kalassich	Mihalo	20									Spuz								Friend Vaso Smolenoff 561 11th ave New York						6	21					Spuz
15	Leconich	Lazo	26				no	no				Kernizza	Duluth Minn	yes						Friend Tomo Banko Box 111 Granberg						5	10		"	brown		Kernizza
16	Quarovich	Philip	25										New York	yes						Thank Bros & Co 102 Greenpoint ave New York						5	7					
17	Popovich	Vaso	20									Gradiano	Tombstone Ariz							Friend Peter Jerak P.O. Tombstone Ariz						5	6½					Gradiano
X		Petro	22																							5	7½					
18	Pobirich	Milan	35									Petruzzina	New York	yes						Friend Peter Vlakid 525 Eleventh ave New York						5	8		"			Petruzzina
19																										5	9		"	black		Spuz
20	Yovanovich	Tomas	32				yes	yes				Spuz								Friend Vaso Vukmanovich Box 711 Butte Mont						5	3		brown			Kernizza
21	Haiduevich	Petro	27				no	no				Kernizza	Butte Mont													5	8					
22		Vaso	26				yes	yes												Friend Stefan Zolanovich Box 22 Butte Mont						5	9		gray			Quadriano
23	Virovich	Milo	30									Gradiano								Friend Ognio Vukmanovich Box 1041 Butte Mont						5	6		brown			Kernizza
24	Haiduevich	Giuro	20				no	no				Kernizza								Friend Yoko Lovcovich Box 575 Avon st De Kalb						5	7					Pipiri
25	Popovich	Vovca	22									Pipiri	De Kalb	yes						Friend Petar Blakovich 5136 Avon st De Kalb						5	9½		Black			
26	Blagich	Milia	26				yes	yes												Friend Yanko Lovcovich 5132 E Avon st De Kalb						5	6½		brown			
27	Paupich	B. Nikolay	27				no	no																		5	8½					
28		X. Rego	27																	Friend Luka Blackovich 512 E Avon st De Kalb						5	7					
29		Savich	21				yes	yes												Friend Yako Lovcovich 5132 E Avon st De Kalb						5	9					
30		Mihael	20				no	no																								

John P. Mann Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

H. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

H. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only *for* a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1139

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years since.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bargalski	Lusie	42		M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ineliye	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$17	No		Bro-in-law Jos. Goodman 199 Lufforth St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Russia
2	Mitrovich	Mito Tore	39						Turkey	Albanian Turkish	Turkey	Janova							Friend Simon Metal 697 Broadway New York N.Y.											
3	Lomazzo	Alfredo	21		S	Mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cremona				$40			Friend Pietro Benedetto 468 E. 10th St New York N.Y.						5	10		Brown			
4	"	Angelo	20																						5	7	Dark	Black	Dark		Messina
5	"	Pietro	59		M	Laborer										$30			Brother Joe Bello 3 Mott St						5	2	Fair	Fair			Joppolo Patti
6	Pfeffer	Fadia	40		F	Traveller			Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	Boston	Yes	Self	$2			Friend Frank Troy Box 418 Claridge Pa						5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Greece
7	Slemenchy	Rachael	18		F	Tailoress			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Jasno	Providence	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1898	Friend Frank Troy Box 418 Claridge Pa						5	1		Grey			Gr Teyka
8	Bartoly	Johann	37		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gr Teyka				$10	Yes	1898	Brother-in-law Frank Troy Box 418 Claridge Pa						5	7					Gr Lerovce
9	Gazsuda	Anna	23		F	Servant	Yes	Yes									Yes	1903							5	7					Lerovce
10	Regina	Anton	28		M	Cabinet Maker					Austria	Gr Lerovce				$10	Yes	1905	Brother-in-law Frank Troy						5	7					Panania
11	"	Josef	22		S	Servant																			5	7		Grey			Jugarje
12	Jankova	Josef	33		M	Farmer						Jugarje	Pueblo Co.	Yes	Father-in-law	$8			Brother-in-law Frank Hanicke Box 103 Pueblo Colo						5	7					Dolje
13	Gornik	Anton	23		S	Laborer						Dolje	Fresno Cal	Yes	Self	$36			Brother-in-law John Thiessen Box 103 Pueblo Colo						5	2					Gr Lerovce
14	Jelenic	Maria	25		S	Servant						Gr Lerovce	Claridge Pa	Yes	Self	$10															Selo
15	Cerko	Anton	17		M	Laborer						Selo	Hunnell Pa	Yes	Self	$10			Father Anton Cerko Box 317 Hunnell Pa						5	6	Light	Blue			Gradina
16	Lilek	Franciska	20		S	Servant			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradina	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No		Father Anton Lilek Box 317 Butler Pa											
17	Kardos	Rozalia	25		M	Housewife			Hungary	Hungarian					Husband				Husband Kardos Box 317 Butler Pa											
18	"	Gyuro	5		S	At School																								
19	"	Josef	5		S																									
20	Ostrovsky	Lubo	15		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminetz	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$5	No		Father Abram Ostrovsky 7 Pitman St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole	Russia Stepanz
21	"	Lissi	10		S																									
22	Friedman	Celig	19		S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Jagielow	Rideout N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10			Brother F. Friedman Box						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Jagielow Austria
23	Rygiel	Stefany	18		S	Labor	No	No	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kwasnick	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$3			Brother-in-law Jos Rotman 18 E. Broadway New York N.Y.						5	6	Fair				Zardzyka Russia
24	Dzienis	Marcina	36		M	Worker			Russia	Polish					Father				Husband Jan Dzienis 1 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	0					Kwasnick
25	"	Lofej	4		S	At School													Father												
26	"	Leon	2		S																									
27	Weinman	Gershon	27		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krasna	New York N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$18			Cousin Isaac Feckoffice 132 Allen St New York N.Y.	Driving			Fine receiver		5	4	Fair	Fair			Austria Krasna
28	Kaminsky	Jacko	32		M	Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sloniza	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$25			Brother Andrew Kaminsky 18 Martin St New York N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Fair			Shtuckovic Russia
29	Seminsky	Leibel	60																Son-in-law Wm. A. Schleicher 765 Leader St New Haven Conn	Desire	Penalty				5	5		Grey	Blue		Sloniza
30	"	Celene	60		F	Housewife														Desire	Penalty				4	9½		Brown	Grey		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

D. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Painter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Painter

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

D. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenians.	Lithuanians.
Bohemians.	Magyars.
Bosnians.	Mexicans.
Bulgarians.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravians.
Croatians.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indians.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenians (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servians.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenians.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinians.	Spanish-Americans.
Irish.	Syrians.
Italians (North).	Turkish.
Italians (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 07 15 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person previously deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pinz	Samuel	32		M			Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poolmeren	Graph						Cousin Emil Penno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	Powjatkowo
2		Adolf	18		S																P.G. Lemberg							5	5	Fair				
3		Jacob	24		M							Lithuanian		Ponewesch	New York N.Y.						Sister Sarah Cassada							5	7	Dark			Arm Mashed	Gredekiemy
4	Jakubauss	Jacob	24		M										Brooklyn N.Y.						Friend P. Kurschnake							5	2½					Rakuten
5	Josnovsky	Constantin	18		M																Washington & New York N.Y.							5	9½	Brown				Trotzky
6	Galant	Franz	40		M				no	no											Brother J. Josnovsky							5	11½					Dreikiemy
7	Danilwitch	Jan	30		M																Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Janeshky
8	Missjus	Kasimir	31		M			Bookseller	Yes	Yes				Riga							Friend P. Kurschnake							5	4					
	[illegible]	Solomja	[illegible]																		31 Hedmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
9	Serdikovsky	Baltromey	36		M		m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Janovo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self				Friend														Dzdelanje
10	Lakstis	Benedik	18		S				Yes	Yes					New York N.Y.						Chas Rozio													Nemanny
11		Kasimir	19		S																BP Brooklyn N.Y.													
12	Schilis	Matoey	32		M		m		no	no					Brooklyn N.Y.						Brother in Law Theo Pilkenat							5	8					Nemeny
13	Schaskin	Stefan	18		S			Machinist													109 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.													Nemenoni
14	Sargunis	Baltromey	32		M		m	Labr													Brother Theo S Pilkenat													Nocvofady
15	Besch	Ossip	35		S										Atlantic City N.J.						Brother in Law													
16	Dowalgo	Andrii	28		S			Locksmith													Arr Sta 33 Ges St Brooklyn N.Y.													
17	Karapetik	Wikenty	26		M			Labr							Brooklyn N.Y.						Friend Kendeck													
18	Belyausky	Nikodim	32		M																76 Atkinson Ave Atlantic City N.J.													
19	Stabchelis	Franz	36		M									Janovo							Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9					Lefzany
20	Winslaw	Luve	30		M										Long Island City						Friend Paul Geyger							5	5½					Benenfe
21	Staschelis	Stanislaw	20		S			6-700 625 - 10-13-41							Montpelier Vt						161 Clinton Ave Newport N.Y.							5	8½	Blonde				Stefane
22	Vicunas	Stanislaw	22		S				Yes	Yes					Long Island City						Friend A. Romanes Plainville							5	8½	Blonde				Benenfe
23	Depakas	Stanislaw	18		S				no	no		Lithuanian			Lawrence Mass						68 Grand Blvd Queens Long Island City							5	4	Brown				Petrakeie
24	Wetchen	Gotthard	38		M		m	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes				Riga	Hempstead N.Y.						Brother Pipaka													Shirsky
25	Baltusky	Joan	34		M			Labr				Russian									19 Common St Lawrence Mass							5	6					Shemel
26	Tschatk	Pawel	19		S				no	no		Polish									Friend Stachy													
27	Lipowky	Adam	30		M		m		Yes	Yes											203 Nostrand Ave Williamsburg N.Y.							5	9					Nedwishky
28	Jodiss	Michael	25		S			9622 Brooklyn 22-41													Friend Kasch Leach													
29	Kondrat	Kasimir	18		S																43 & 45 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5½	Blonde				Rubezchewitz
30		Stanislaw	29		S			Tailor	Yes	Yes											Friend Wallo Svarko													Dmilowitz
																					52 Meserole St Brooklyn N.Y.													Gallbitschenka
																					Friend Jos Nowot													Perchensky
																					52 Joseph St New Britain Conn							5	6½					
																					Friend Jos Kas Meker							5	8					
																					Ave B & Brooklyn N.Y.													
																					Brother Joseph Patterson							5	7	Brown				
																					Brot 591 Wallmeading Pa													
																					Brother							5	7½	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Watt SWEAR* of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—2138

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Paton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... R. C. P. Eng ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Paton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—2138

(62)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—2138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2138

Form 8007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Nowak	Jan	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vranica	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$40	No		Sister Marie Nowak 1441 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Austria
2	"	Petrina	19		M	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt				Aunt							5	7½	"	Light	Blue	"	"
3	"	Barbara wife	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	110.00			Sister-in-law							5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
4	"	Josef	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt				Aunt							5	0	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
5	"	Alois	9				Child																				—	—	11	4	Blue	"	"
6	"	Barbara	6		F		"	No	No																		—	—	11	11	"	"	"
7	"	Franz	3		M		"																				—	—	10	11	"	"	"
8	"	Rozina	1		F		"																				—	—	10	11	"	"	"
9	Lipanski	Jan	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Poland	New York N.Y.		Sister	20			Friend Stefan Kowalski 209 7th Ave New York N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russian Poland
10	Strnad	Josef	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"		Bohemian	Austria	Patzovied			Self	20			Friend Mr. Borchofsky 209 7th Ave New York N.Y.							5	5½	"	Brown	Grey		Bohemian Austria
11	Herzog	Edward	48		M	M	Wood Carver			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hoboken N.J.		Self	30			Friend Frederick Kerzog Red Oak Iowa							5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Germany
12	Herzog	Katie	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratow	Red Oak Iowa		Husband	30.00			Husband							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia
13	"	Marie	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes		"					Father	—			Father							—	—	6	Red	—		
14	"	Friedrich	9		M	S	"	"	"		"					"	30.00			"							—	—	4	4	—		
15	"	Katharine	4		F	S	"				"					"	—			"							—	—	1	1	—		
16	Steinberg	Abram	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Red Oak Iowa		Brother-in-law	30.00			Brother-in-law M. L. Zalcman 146 E. Broadway St. Paul Minn.							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
17	Kowalska	Marie	38		F	W	Midwife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaudrotar	Jersey City N.J.		Husband				Husband Wladislaw Kowalski 19 Elleon St Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	Light	Blue		Austria
18	Kotlinski	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Pyzna	New York N.Y.		Step Brother				Step Brother Ignatz Kotlinski 232 E. 10th St New York N.Y.							5	8	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
19	Kwas	Aleksander	16		M	S	Tailor				Bronze		Plozy	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Brother				Brother Adolf Kwas 149 Sandford St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0	"	Brown	Blue		Poland
20	Schwarz	Kendel	16				Butcher	No	No		Hebrew		Rudystok			Sister				Brother-in-law A. Flieder 14 St Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—	11	4	—		Austria
21	Gronding	Josef	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaudrotar	Jersey City N.J.		Brother-in-law				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Kaudrotski 19 Ellen St Jersey City N.J.							5	9	"	Brown	Blue		Austria
22	Szasz	Sandor	31		M	M	Labourer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szalanta	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self				Friend Nikolaus Nak Box 8 Rakeuba Pa.							5	9	"	Brown	Blue		Hungary
23	"	Rosalia	25		F	M	Wife				"					Husband											—	—	11	11	—		
24	Rachwal	Jan	32		M	M	Tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lenka Polana	Olean N.Y.	No	Self				Friend Maurycy Fulka 55 R.R. Ave Olean N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Austria
25	Busek	Josefa	26		F	M	Wife						Zahra	New York N.Y.		Sister	10			Sister Annia Mauricki 109 Wharen St New York N.Y.							5	1	"	Brown	Blue		Zahra
26	Konopulas	Jan	30		M	M	Tailor						Kliwinice	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Brother				Friend Stanislaw Kopulas 1317 Oxford St Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	Fair	Light	Grey	Marked by smallpox	Kliwinice
27	Katyka	Maria	20		F	S	Servant						Radomyle	Newark N.J.	No	Brother	30			Sister Kasia Katyka 21 Bedford St Newark N.J.							5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary
28	Kowbel	Wladislaw	41		M	M	Tailor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Lerse	Bethlen Pa.		Friend				Friend Stefan Kakac 76 Miller Ave Hoboken N.J.							6	0	"	Brown	Blue		Hungary
29	Jelasa	Nicolai	36										York & Drae	Hoboken N.J.						Friend Antoni Wladarka 2 4 Ave Allegheny Pa.							5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Podecz Austria
30	Burgle	Nikolaj	25		M	S	Tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Radomitz	Allegheny	No																		Radomitz

C. P. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

15—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spectally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinkerton, SWEAR Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ R. C. S. Eng. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ketah	Prosper	34	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dampierre	Superior Wis		Brother	$30	no		Bro in law Emile de Baile 309 Banks Ave West Superior	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	grey	None	Dampierre
2	"	Mathilde Wife	25	D	m	Wife	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		Uncle	5										5	7	Fair	"	Blue		
3	"	Georges Child	3	m	s		no	no			"	"	"													—	—	—	—	—		
4	Frank	Belle	26	D	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Elizabethport	New York		Husband											5	7	Dark	Red	Black		Elizabethport
5	Lontz	Wilhelm	37	m		Labr	—	—	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Pennsylvania		Father	$10										5	6	Dark	Gray	—		Dortmund
6	Takach	Kosta	45	D	s	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Prenovacz	Lebanon Pa		Self	$8										5	4	Dark	—	—		Duisburgerfelde
7	Ljeljenic	Ivan	16	m	s	Labr	yes	yes					Chicago Ill			$30										5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Vienna
8	Burcar	Rac	19	D		Servant	no	no								$40										5	4	Fair	Blue	—		Pontevaca
9	Vanca	Josip	18	m		Labr	yes	yes						Pa		$40										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Duisburgerfelde
10	Degan	Mile	20										Bruzettaton Pa			$4										5	7	Fair	Blue	Grey		Prezovecela
11	Loukas	Marya	17	D		Servant	no	no					Chicago Ill			$20										5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Vaska
12	Hauptman	Martin	50	m	m	Labr	yes	yes					Vaska		Milwaukee Wis	$25										5	9	—	Red	Red		Bosek
13	Dujanovic	Mato	37				no	no					Budrovci		Petrona Pa	$4										5	8	—	—	Grey		Budrovci
14	Jivkovic	Anton	26				yes	yes								$5										5	10	—	—	—		
15	Kedaric	Mato	37													$4										5	7	—	—	—	Moles on Cheek	
16	Kustjerac	Ivan	42																							5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Velena
17	Glikan	Selac	22	D	s	Stat maker			Russia	Hebrew	Roshia	Velena	Berlin Ont		Uncle	$20										5	2	Dark	Dark	—		Orchatovin
18	Balka	Josef	23	m		Labr	no	no		Polish		Orchatovin	Boston Mass		Brother in Law	$50										5	9	Light	Brown	—		Kalesi
19	Kajak	Karel	22			Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Salzburg	Chicago Ill		Brother	$20										5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar Right Leg	Kerseg
20	Kozasic	Antonia	22	D		Tailoress				Polish		Lemberg	Brooklyn NY		Husband											5	8	—	Brown	—		Borowa
21	Jarvis	Anton	25	m		Smith						Borowa	New York NY		Self	$60										5	8	Fair	Blue	—	Pock pitted	Izpelow
22	Koron	Jan	34	m	m	Mason				Polish		Crudecz	Newark NJ		Brother in Law	$25										5	6	—	Brown	—		Jedecz
23	Dolinski	Karolina	32	D	s	Servant									Sister	$25										5	5	—	—	—		Szuteri
24	Szyphinski	Josef	24	m		Shoe maker									Brother	$40										5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Rudzjiak
25	Komfort	Karl	51			Saddler				Polish		Metel	Pittsburg Pa			$10										5	9	Dark	Dark	—		Metel
26	Dragin	Theodor	24			Labr						Poddejee	New York NY		Brother	$40										5	8	Dark	Dark	—		Poddejee
27	Kozacek	Jan	30			Merchant			Russia	Hebrew		Berlin	Boston Mass		Self	$60										5	10	Black	Grey	Brown	None	Neual Russia
28	Ginsberg	Israel	42		m								Revono			$5										5	4	Dark	Blue	—		Seichodef
29	Kaller	Heinrich	29			Labr	no	no		Polish			Chicago Ill			$4										5	6	—	Brown	Grey		Janovska
30	Zajelowski	Marcel	20		s	Labr										$4																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Price, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Price

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from Liverpool 7 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gniewek	Wawrzyniec	24			Emps laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleska	Sydney	yes	self	$16	no		friend Josef Samek	no	no	good	no							
2	Szelak	Julius	30			"			"	"	"	Polnick	"			12			Box 201											
3	Wilk	Jan	37			"			"	"	"	Hale Orkan	"			10			Sydney C.B. N.S.											
4	Curiekala	Katarzyna	35			wife	no		"	"	"	Tamawa	Berlin Ont			5			husband Kaspar Curiekala											
5	"	Marja	9			child			"	"	"	"	"			10			father Box 291											
6	"	Emilia	2			"			"	"	"	"	"						Berlin Ont											
7	Gayda	Jan	30			emp laborer	yes		"	"	"	Muckara				12			friend Kaspar Curiekala											
8	Pelbany	Jan	25			"	"		"	"	"	Tamawa				15			Box 291											
9	Bajdura	Maryanna	21			girl	no		"	"	"	"				20			Berlin Ont											In transit
10	Mandrusk	Wasyl	30			emp laborer	yes		"	"	"	Hawryluk	Oleska Ont		Self	30			brother Oleska Mandrusk											to Canada
11	"	Agafia	24			wife	no		"	"	"	"	"						brother-in-law Abbokan											
12	"	Iwan	6	mos		child			"	"	"	"	"			$37			uncle Ont											
13	"	Maria	3	9		"			"	"	"	"	"						Canada											
14	"	Wasyl	1	mos		"			"	"	"	"	"																	
15	"	George	36			emp laborer			"	"	"	"	"						brother											
16	Dmytruk	Iwan	18			"	yes		"	Ruthenian	"	"	"		Self	60			father Elia Dmytruk											
17	"	Todor	17			"	"		"	"	"	"	"						Mikokan Ont											
18	Hawryluk	Michaile	31			emp	no		"	"	"	"	"			30			cousin Oleska Mandrusk											
19	Wolaboczuk	Ilie	28			"	"		"	"	"	"	"			2			Mikokan Ont											
20	Kosinski	Leonard	30			"	yes		Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Herkimer N.Y.			50														Warsaw Russia
21	Marcinowski	Jan	20			"	"		"	"	"	"	"			10			Tomasz Kosinski				5	5	for brewery		none		same
22	Prosyk	Stefan	41			emp	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Drohobycz	Butler Pa			9			210 Perry St				5	5	"				Drohobycz
23	Zagaiec	Anna	20			servant	yes		Poland	Polish	"	Glusko	Olean N.Y.		self	10			Herkozzler N.Y.										Austria
24	Kanyca	Apolonia	22			"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5			cousin Wasyl Lacy				5	4	"		brown		Austria
25	Blazek	Lubel	40			miner	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaslo	Pittsburg Pa		wife	32			Box 223 Butler N.J.										Austria
26	Banet	Frede	20			servant	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyrawa	Vienna Austria		mate	15			Emigrant to uncle										Austria
27	Kulina	Petrom	24			emp laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Russia	Lemsk	Pittsburg Pa		brother	15			brother-in-law and friend				5	1			none		Austria
28	Wasyn	Jakob	17			F.S. Boy	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skalat	Greenwald Conn		Self	60			Meier Julian Kowalski				4	10	Machinist				Skalat
29	Kozienska	Magdalena	18			"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Self	60			P.O. Box 161 Greenwald Conn				4	11	"				"
30	Kwiat	Jan	22			Labr	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	100							5	3	"				Austria

Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—2773

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last six reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Mexican by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By which way passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—2773

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—2139

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year.	Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	DEPARTMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Burnos	Stepan	42		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrinsk	New York	yes	Self			Dept	Friend Nikota Wieynitky Co Mr Offenheim 320 Lafayette St NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	Lapolye
2	Sida	Nestr	23		M	S														Uncle						5	6					Nefukeshe
3	Schubak	Grigory	25		M															Friend						5	6½					Dricsky
4	Statkewitch	Ossip	28		M			no	no		Polish		Colna	Philadelphia Pa						Friend Co Combkewsky 1701 Filbert Philadelphia Pa						5	6		Brown			Werolfyany
5	Techimowitch	Boleslaw	39		M						Polish			New Castle Pa						Friend Antony Rutkewicz 51 Keyser St Pittsburg Pa						5	3					Liday
6	Woitukwitz	Stjan	18		M	S		yes	yes		Polish			Barbendale Pa						Friend Jan Laicis 300 Payne St Barbendale Pa						5	5		Blonde	Blue		Hoftschky
7	Michnewitz	Kasimir	19		M	S					Lithuanian			Chicago Ill						Friend Tom Talmer 611 South Union St Chicago Ill						5	8					
8	Wankewitch	Stanislaw	19		M	S		no	no		Polish			Mahanoy City Pa						Brother Jorge Wenkaska 1023 Coal St Mahanoy City Pa						5	8		Brown			Abtemowsky
9	Mlash	Ossip	28		M	S					Polish			Barbendale Pa						Friend Jan Laicis 300 Payne St Barbendale Pa						5	9			Blue		Kieptiatky
10	Luckowsky	Ossip	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes					Shenandoah Pa						Brother in Law P Luckowsky 10 Darwin St West Shenandoah Pa						5	5					Lasckdeny
11	Lichadsiewsky	Ossip	18		M	S	Hand Labr				Polish			Brooklyn Mass						Friend P Guntman 208 Main St Brooklyn Mass						5	2		Brown			Wilna
12	Guilasky	Anton	30		M	S		no	no		Polish			Wheatley Pa	Yes					Friend Jacob Lewis 41 Jackson St Chicago Ill						5	5					Dubinky
13	Rancuwsky	Franz	18		M	S								Shenandoah Pa						Brother Alex Mrs Funsky 150 West Dautmouth Shenandoah Pa						5	4		Blonde			Salaschfiem
14	Abucsoic	Roncar	27		M	M		yes	yes					Central Falls RI						Friend Alex Antonevice 115 Sabents St Boston Mass						5	4					Pupanfi
15	Ringwitch	Andrei	27		M	S					Lithuanian			Brooklyn Mass						Brother Stanislaw Ringwitch 1110 Eleigh St Central Falls RI						5	6		Dark			Ledays
16	Maskinewitch	Dominik	22		M	S		no	no		Lithuanian		Pyleunky	Brockton Mass						Friend Lucksenty Robert 20 Monbelle St Brockton Mass						5	6					Pyleunky
17	Grust	Ossip	18		M	S							Lidy	Central Falls RI						Friend L Ringewitch 1110 Eleigh St Central Falls RI						5	4		Brown	Blue		Lidy
18	Bogdica	Kasimira	18	3	S		Servant						Wilna	New Castle Pa						Friend Maiary Gudenowsky 566 Monongo St New Castle Pa						5	4		Blonde			Coalchehiem
19	Mosheiks	Adam	26		M		Labr						Meshicky	Nashua NH						Friend Stefan Kuplick 29 Factory St Nashua NH						5	5½		Brown			Meshicky
20	Bralit	Ernst	26		M						Lettonian		Riga	So Boston Mass						Friend Ed Bair 132 Broadway South Boston Mass						5	6½		Blonde			Ugake
21	Balakowsky	Ignaty	22		M	S					Lithuanian		Janowo	Chicago Ill						Friend Ignacy Talolai 2440 - 21st St Chicago Ill						5	7					Seisicky
22	Burkals	Wikenty	21		M	S					Lithuanian		Kaidany	Amsterdam Ny						Brother Nicolas Sagalis 1238 Main St Amsterdam Ny						5	3½		Brown			Kaidany
23	Talalas	Michalika	27		M	M	Farmer				Polish		Janowo	Chicago Ill						Husband J Talolai 2440 - 21st St Chicago Ill						5	2		Blonde			Seisicky
24	Kurganows	Jacob	27		M	S	Labr				Polish			New York Ny	yes					Friend Tom Talmer 858 B 110 St New York Ny						5	8					Schcime
25	Kurbanis	Anton	28		M						Lithuanian			Boston Mass						Cousin Joseph Khuschinsky 1 Pleasant St Boston Mass						5	6½					Janowo
26	Jankewitch	Ossip	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaidany	Amsterdam Ny	Yes	Self	10			Cousin Michalina Mahaweka 149 Main St Amsterdam Ny						5	6½		Brown		Worse	Kaidany
27	Kowef	Paulina	26		F	M	servant	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna	Boston Mass				8		Brother In Wlokowef 5 Dupree St Boston Mass						5	11		Fair	Fair	Blue		Witna
28	Lukewitch	Peter	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaidany	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	12			Brother Alex Rubelos 68 Lamartine St Worcester Mass						5	3½		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Kaidany
29	Lonowitz	Wladislaw	18		M	S	Factory Hand				Polish		Janows	Boston Mass				15		Queen Joseph Kurgonis 5 Hollman St Boston Mass						5	8½		Blonde			Daischunsch
30	Liff	Amilyan	42		M	M	Carpenter	no	no		Lithuanian		Janowo	Brooklyn Ny	yes			2		Friend Michael Petrus Co J Schlenaken 18 20 Gardenst Brooklyn Ny						5	7½		Brown	Brown		Pikenfe

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

COMMANDING* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

H S Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pender, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pender

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

H S Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—1156

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7TH MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Pawlicw	Pacob	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dembow	New York	Ry	Self	Yes															
2	Paskelsow	Anton	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domak	New York	Ry	Self	Yes															
3	Blass	Ernst	25		M	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes		Lettish		Riga																		
4	Oezkalning	Karolina	32		F	M	Wife				Lettish			Rotburgh	Mass	S.															
5	Kutmann	Berel	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew			New York	Ry																
6	Ritter	Eduard	36		M	M	Factory Hand	yes	yes		Lettish			Newark	NJ																
7	Michelson	Adolf	26		M	M	Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew			Bethlehem	Pa		.50														
8	"	Lisette	23		F	M	Wife				"					Husband															
9	"	Arnold	6	m	M	S	Infant	no	no		"					Father															
10	Muller	Katharina	38		F	M	Wife				"					Self	.50														
11	Gust	Karlent	21		M	S	Servant	yes	yes		"			Kearney	NJ		.10														
12	Paktoovotch	Andrei	24		M	M	Labr	no	no		Russian		Pruchany	New York	Ry		.10														
13	Belarowitz	Alexander	26		M	S											.10														
14	Franzewitch	Michael	18		M	S		yes	yes								.10														
15	Shaubel	Moisei	36		M	M		no	no								.10														
16	Sawchuk	Alexei	19		M	S		yes	yes								.10														
17	Shinkewitz	Kasimir	40		M	M	Factory Hand				Lithuanian		Riga	Chicago	Ill		.5														
18	Shogalo	Philipp	38		M	M	Labr	no	no		Russian		Pruchany	New York	Ry		.10														
19	Welikscwitch	Pawel	25		M	S											.10														
20	Chotinoosky	Iwan	33		M	S		yes	yes								.10														
21	Budich	Wassily	26		M	S		no	no		Lithuanian						.10														
22	Andraschukovitch	Bronislaw	30		M	M		yes	yes		Lithuanian						.10														
23	Boiarer	Mendel	24		M	S	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Minsk				.15														
24	Surdin	Yessel D.	24		M	M	Tinsmith										.15														
25	Fried	Moroscha	22		F	S	Operator							Brooklyn			.10														
26	Kuorn	Karl	22		M	S	Cook				Estonian		Riga	New York	Ry		.10														
27	Kephar	Mart	43		M	M					Hebrew		Modes				.15														
28	Weir	Bron	48		M	M	Carpenter										.15														
29	Kowitch	Mikhail (Mikey)	21		M	S	Labr							Hartford	Conn		.15														
30	Kaetch	Masha	18		F	S	Servant							New York	Ry		.15														

J. J. Muller
Inspector

of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

35—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Routon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Routon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—1138

19-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Cor

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET IF FROM STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVA

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 MAY 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City, town, or other place in United States, if going to any other place than that of ultimate destination	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gleim	Friedrich	45	m	m		Labr	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Baraun		Rockford Ill	Self	$50	No			John Deere Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dresd	Black	Blue	None	Samara
2	"	Sophie	41	m	m		Housewife	no	no						"	Husband											5	1			Black		
3	"	Irene	14	m	s										"	Daughter											3				Dark		
4	"	Marie	10	m	s		Child																				—	—	—	—	—		
5	"	Emanuel	9	m	s		Infant																				—	—	—	—	—		
6	Bielkiewicz	Bronislawa	16	f			Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		Rockford Ill	Self	$13	No			Uncle Adolf Lewanski Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Libau
7	Palubiuk	Jacob	34	m	m		Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew		Brighton Pa	Self	$	No			P.O. Brighton Pa						5	3	Dresd	Brown	Black		Kiew
8	Suleiman	Abraham	35							Turkey	Hebrew		Persia		New York NY		$20				Nick Lowry						5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Persia
9	David	Azik	22							Persia							$				" No						5	4					
10	Suleiman	Bodal	30							Persia							$				" No						5	9	Dresd				
11	Pheljowska	Michal	32					yes	yes	Russia	Russian										Friend Fred Kaulin Steffer Alberta						5	7	Dk				Skenderowka
12	Lichwar	Kwotiche	26	m	m		Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian										Friend Fred Kaulin Steffer Alb	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dresd	Brown	Brown		Skenderowka
13	Tefimenko	Theodor	26																								5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		
14	Brunner	Heinrich	40		m		Labr	no	yes		German	Russia			Detroit Mich	Self					Friend Fred Kaulin New Winsor Ont						5	7½	Dresd				Ellenbach
15	"	Katharina	40		m		Housewife	no	no							Husband											5	1			Blue		
16	"	Charlotte	22		s		Servant									Daughter											5	2					
17	"	Anna	9		s		Child																				—	—	—	—	—		
18	"	Marie	4		s		19-19276																				—	—	—	—	—		
19	"	Eva	4		s		5-9464																				—	—	—	—	—		
20	"	David	1		m		Infant																				—	—	—	—	—		
21	Marcobici	Chanca 6T8966	17		m		Polisher	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Roumania	New York NY		Cleveland O	Self	$50	No			Brother S Quarablin 716 East 1st St Jersey City NJ Sister Dvorah Yaka 8309 Lawanika Ave Cleveland O						5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Bessarabia
22	Pashich	Albert	18		s		Steamfitter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomata		Cleveland O	Self	$50	No									5	2	Dresd	Brown	Grey		Lomata
23																																	
24	Ezra	Anton	26		m		Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno		Albany NY	Self	$10	No			Bro-in-law Kalimer Lucimiro 191 Morden Ave Albany N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Kovno
25	Nikonow	Niko	38	m	m		Labr	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian				Montreal Can	Self	$	No			Uncle Hatti Coulau Box 21	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dresd		Grey		Poelgoria
26	Peno	Iwan	26																								5	0	Dair		Blue		Ponewesch
27	Dinshlu	Agate	15		s		Servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponewesch		Amsterdam		$				Uncle Ca Abtheuia Paruchaitis 13 Kennedy Ave Amsterdam NY						5	5½		Brown	Brown		Mokeliai
28	Drabkin	Lipa	27	m	m		Tailor				Hebrew		Dikeyskoio		Newark NJ		$5				D Friedman 279 W Kinney St Newark NJ						5	9	Dark	Black			Dikeyskoio
29	Kaplan	Reuben	36				Labr				Lithuanian		Libau		Boutridge Mass		$				Friend Jan Fisher 299 Washington St Boutridge Mass						5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Lebeuste
30	Levitch	Joseu	20					yes	yes								$5																

Jas. Kaufmann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
[Commanding] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

U S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boulton

15 MAY 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

U S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3130

35

7

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher (not moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3130

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zrebolsky	Aron	35		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York City	yes	Self	$ 25				600 E 11th St Lower New York City	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dresh	Black	Brown	None	Odessa
2	" Wife	Idil	30		m	Wife									Wife										5	4			Brown		
3	Bridel	Nicolai	18		S	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Alexandrovka	Bedinsen	U.S.		Self	25				Uncle Fred. Hostelicki Breckinridge & Bark					4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray		Alexandrovka
4	Schneiman	Jacob	24		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Dridrichsvka Kirkilla Lag			Self	25	no			Brother Ludwig Shneiman 41 Wells Lark					5	6	Dresh	Black	Brown	None	Dridrichsvka
5	Zlotchin	Feige	26		m	Wife				Hebrew		Ostrog	New York City		Husband	$ 10				M. L. Zaimulovsky 1165 East Broadway New York City					4	11		Red	Blue		Ostrog
6	"	Eidl	2		S	Child									Father															
7	Chanin	Feige	44		m	Wife						Ille			Husband	$ 15				Husband R. Chanin c/o O. Lovell 305 E. 21st St New York City					5	1	Dresh	Black	Brown		Ille
8	"	Efraim	14		m	Labr									Father					Father					4	10		Brown			
9	"	Civie	10		S	Child																									
10	"	Yossel	8		m																										
11	Schapiro	Jacob	17		S	Labr						Wilna			Self	$ 15				A. E. Wallace c/o Schneiman 486 10th St New York City					5	4	Dresh	Black	Brown		Wilna
12	Schmudkin	Jacob	14		S							Lepin				20				Hyman Cohen c/o J. Gleiser 9 Forsch St New York City					5	3					Lepin
13	Ripin	Rose	55		S	Housekeeper				J.		Behukowitz				25				M. Schapiro 38 East 9th St New York City					5	0½	Pale	Gray			Behukowitz
14	Lebaly	Abram	20		S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Suitow				$ 10				Bro. in law A. Liebman 334 Henry St New York City					5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue		Suitow
15	Beshanovsky	Stanislaw	48		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka	Jersey City	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Wm Spriesk 320 Warren St Jersey City		no	no	good	no	5	5	Dresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ostrolenka
16	"	Wicenty	24		S								Nelenka			$ 20				Joseph Bielsky 100 to 35 Nelenka					5	3		Brown			Jablonka
17	"	Adam	23		S							Jablonka	Norwich	Conn		$ 10				Francesch Johanowsky No Rear St Norwich Conn					5	8					"
18	Lapin	Seer	29		S	Tailor				Hebrew		Minsk	Philadelphia	Pa		$ 15				Bro. in law L. Kaplin 776 N. 4th St Philadelphia Pa					5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Minsk
19	Brudne	Nechame	18		S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Brodie Manufacturing Co 52 to 62 Ellery St Brooklyn City					5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Volna
20	Zorff	Mendil	20		S		no	no				Kopielky	Chelsea	Mass		$ 10				Mr Workmon 205 Second St Chelsea Mass					5	1	Dresh	Brown	Brown		Kopielky
21	Gussman	Liser	22		m	Labr						Kerelz	Stamford	Conn		$ 10				A. Freeman 327 Pacific St					5	7		Dark	Grey		Kovelz
22	"	Berel	19		S							Berisky	New York City			$ 15				A. Dressler Cementon Green & New York City					5	5		Brown	Brown		Birsky
23	Zaffis	Feive	43		m											$ 25									5	4½		Black			
24	Rabinowitz	Yankel	30		m		yes	yes				Pirjalino				$ 100				Sr Rabinowitz 313 Green St New York City					5	9		Dark	Black		Pirjalino
25	"	Linda	28		S	Housework									Husband										5	0			Blue		
26	"	Linde	19		S	Servant									Self										5	1			Brown		
27	"	Ester	50		m	Housekeeper	no	no																	4	11		Black	Blue		
28	"	Noisi	1		m	Infant									Father																
29	"	Mendel	22		S	Labr	yes	yes							Self Brother in law										5	5	Dresh	Black	Brown		
30	Rashkowsky	Maria	40		m	Housekeeper	no	no		Polish		Schaulen	Brooklyn							Jakubas Genes 312 Water St Brooklyn City					5	5		Brown	Blue		Schaulen

Passengers not speaking the English language (see instructions at head of list). Write "Yes" or "No."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Bulkley, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. V. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Bulkley

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(75)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cohen	Max	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shorgew	[illegible]		[illegible]					brother in law Solomon Wagner 20 Dutch St Brooklyn New York				good	none	5	—	dark	brown	gray	none	Shorgew
2	Eppstadenskes	Bonaris	18		M	S	"	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jezalin	Jezalin		self	$50				Isaac Cohen Jonas St Boston											Jezalin
3	Slominsky	Rose	16		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Shorezya	Lynn Mass		Uncle	$50				Dublin St Gardner St Lynn						4	8	"	blond	grey		Kowezya
4	Jalenosky	Ewa	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dewoku	Gardner St Lynn Mass		self	$50				Uncle Leon Jalenosky 5 Main St Lynn Mass						4	11	"	blue	"		Dewoku
5	Glymberg	Mordche	23		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Plenty	Plenty Russia		self	$25				brother Berl Glymberg 343 Bank St Baltimore Md						5	3	"	black	gray		Plenty
6	Antrusen	Schmul	29		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kratzyoi	Toronto Ont		self	$30				wife Toronto Ont						5	4	"	brown	"		Kratzyoi
7	Stroskowsky	Jozef	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozyen	London		self	$30				brother Salomon Lee 47 Ablett rd Stamford Hill London						5	4	"	brown	"		Kozyezen
8	Viertonsch	Ernest	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lueyzeele	Detroit Mich		self	$30				friend Adolphe Defrey 111 Melancthon Detroit Mich						5	2	"	blue	"		Luevezele
9	Lust	Rudolf	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeglem	Markebeke		"	$40				Chaussée de Menin (front) Comhete Menin						5	8½	fair	fair	"		Eeglem
10	De Baecke	Jules	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luevezeele	St Denijsse		"	$60				brother Lambert De Baecke St Denijsse Menin						5	7	"	"	"		Luevezeele
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]																									
12	Resenstein	Michael	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kuiz	Washington DC		self	$50				brother Max Resenstein 500 S 2d st Allentown Pa						5	6	fair	fair	black	none	Kuiz
13	Gallisaert	Franz	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeclo	Chicago Ill		"	$50				brother Pol Gallisaert 1836 15th Ave 11th St Moline Ill						5	6	fair	dk	brown		Eeclo
14	Speelmont	Frank	38		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40				Roumania						5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Hock de Leon	Leonie	29		F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanee Ill		self	$10				brother Abraham Hock 513 7th St Moline Ill						5	4	fair	brown	blue		"
16	"	Suzanne	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		self	—				sister						—	—	—	—	—		"
17	Lippens	Blanc	25		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		self	$10				husband Blanc Lippens 700 7th St Moline Ill						5	3	fair	fair	blue		"
18	"	Anneke	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	—				sister						—	—	—	—	—		"
19	De Troy	Elisa	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brussels	Moline Ill		husband	$25				husband Pierre de Troy Moline Ill						5	4	fair	brown	blue		Ste Josse ten Noode
20	"	Henri de	11		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	—				father						—	4	—	—	—		"
21	"	Guillaume L.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—				"						—	4	—	—	—		"
22	"	Clemens	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—				"						—	4	—	—	—		"
23	"	Edward	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—				"						—	4	—	—	—		"
24	Routtblum	Abraham	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Paterson NJ		sister	$30				brother Leon Routtblum 19 Wilder St Paterson NJ						5	2	dayl	black	black		Lodz
25	Carkowitzky	Bisel	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toltzen	Chicago Ill		"	$25				brother Nathan Carkowitzky 1529 Hudson Ave Brooklyn New York						4	6	fair	—	—		Toltzen
26	Wortman	Rafael	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boatzlow	W. Va.		Uncle	$25				Uncle Nathan Wortman 1456 Dean St Brooklyn New York						5	2	fair	black	black		Boatzlow
27	Sidler	Kine	21		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Toltzen	Bielitz Austria		Cousin	$50				Cousin Rosa Sidler 1529 Hudson Ave Brooklyn New York						4	7	fair	black	"		Toltzen
28	Schagel	Selma	23		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wanelan	Nanda		Son	$100				Cousin Adolph Schagel 49 Montgomery Newark NJ						5	2	fair	fair	grey		Wanelan
29	"	Morris	Son	15	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					brother						5	—	fair	blue	"		Woka
30	Kopushevski	Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bedzmir	Jaworzno		father	$50				brother Stanislaus Kopushevski 62 E 4th St North Jaworzno Aust						5	2	fair	blue	grey		Buckowa

Dr. H. Mycoski
M. O. in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(76)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

31 L L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Schuller	Paul	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Tschernopol	Calumet Mich	self	150	no		Brother Franz Schuller Calumet Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	None	Tschernopol
2	Svigely	Rudolf	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn	"	"	10	no		Teller George Reder Box 113 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	"
3	Vokenec	Mihael	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	New York	Virginia Minn	"	"	20	no		Brother Franz Vokenec Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" grey	✓	Istergas
4	Martinak	Franz	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Velesov	Olmütz	133 1/2 St. Louis St. Cleveland O.	"	"	140	no		Brother Johan Martinak 133 1/2 St. Louis St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	✓	Velesov
5	Tratnik	Josef	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slongrob	Hull Quincy Mass	"	"	18	no		Friend Franz Tratnik Hull Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blue	✓	Slongrob
6	Fall	Franc	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheboygan Wis	"	"	12	no		Brother Adam Fall Penn ave 1105 N. Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" brown	✓	"
7	Petenca	Franz	23		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Studenec	Cleveland O	"	"	10	no		Friend Franz Cerne 339 Bank St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brn	✓	Studenec
8	Cerne	Angela	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slape	"	"	"	10	no		Cousin Franz Cerne 339 Bank St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" grey	✓	Smaye Slpe
9	"	Josepha	2		F	C	Child	no	no						E Mother	—														
10	Florenac	Franz	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Primskau	Joliet Ill	"	Self	30	no		Friend Franz Florenac Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Blond Blue	✓	Primskau
11	Stanger	Ferd	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	Cleveland O	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium Brown Grey	✓	"
12	Kaplan	—	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	City Limits	"	"	10	no		Brother Anton Kaplan City Limits Box 817	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blue	✓	St Gurt
13	Gacek	Anton	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	80	yes		Friend Mathias Gacek 947 Cleveland St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	✓	Lugarus
14	"	Maria	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5			✓	"
15	"	Antonia	3	6	F	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	3			✓	"
16	Pirc	Josef	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saundag New York	"	"	18	no		Uncle Anton Gorenc Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" light blue	✓	Saundag
17	Rekic	Johann	41		M	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Domzale	"	"	"	"		Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" blond blue	✓	Domzale
18	Kusar	Franz	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pristava	"	"	18	no		Friend Franz Kusar 95 84 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark brown	✓	Pristava
19	Yancigaj	Johann	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gratschenberg	New York	"	"	12	no		Cousin Georg Yancigaj Einlies Cascades Shefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" light grey	✓	Saunsberg
20	Smrekar	Alois	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carnola	Schefield Mass	"	"	20	no		Brother Valentin Frank Kaplan 116 Perry street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dark "	✓	St Oswald
21	Knafic	Martin	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Domzale	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no		Brother Frank Balic Cleveland Ohio 1197 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light light "	✓	Domzale
22	Balic	Mathias	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kalyarna	Cleveland O	"	"	16	no		Friend Joe Glanor 519 Scott St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	✓	Kalyarna
23	Garafolo	Jacob	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grnelajna	Waukegan Ill	"	"	12	no		Friend John Petkovsek 504 Jew street Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark hair Grey	✓	Grnelajnica
24	Laskarec	Franz	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlaibach	"	"	"	10	no		Friend Jacob Celarnik Jew street 504 Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown brown	✓	Oberlaibach
25	Tagode	Franz	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no		Friend Jacob Celarnik Jew street 1019 Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark grey	✓	"
26	Cepon	"	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no		Cousin Josef Zupancic Collinwood Box 1950 O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black brown	✓	Horjul
27	Zupancic	Josef	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oblanja	Collinwood O	"	"	12	no		Brother Frank Smrekar Marble ste 205 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown "	✓	Oblagorica
28	Smrekar	Ottony	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Preska	Cleveland O	"	"	10	no		Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" blue grey	✓	Preska
29	Kastelic	Antony	18		M	S	"	5-73975-E&J-3/15/06		"	"	Oblagorica	"	"	"	10	no		Brother Frank Skerbic Clarkson ste Globeville Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark grey	✓	Oblagorica
30	Skerbic	Mathias	18		M	S	"	M-2387-3/17/06	yes yes	"	"	Makonez	Denver Col	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	✓	Malikonez

6 6 Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190 .

at NEW YORK

J. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Parke, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Parke

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

J. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 8003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907, MAY 17 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Skulic	Tovarish	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Croatian	Croatia	Ploca	Joliet, Ill.	Yes	self	50	yes 1905	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	no	Ploca
2	Culvinka	Ilija	26	w	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Friend Jakob Babich Bolivia							5	7	"	brown	blue		
3	Orlovic	Ilija	18	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Friend Jovan Milic Bolivia							5	7	"	brown	blue		
4	"	Jovo	27	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes			Brother Rade Jovkovic Central ave 103, Joliet, Ill.							6	1	"	light	blue		
5	Klaic	Jovo	42	w	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes			Friend Ilija Klaic Steel Str. 1206, Joliet, Ill.							5	4	"	dark	black	black	
6	Orlovic	Bude	39	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	45	yes 1904	Joliet Ill.		Friend Jovan Sukic Orlovic Central ave 103, Joliet, Ill.							5	7	"	light	blue	grey	
7	Malinovic	Gyuro	21	w	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no			Friend Nicola Malinovic Central ave 103, Joliet Ill.							5	7	"	dark	brown		
8	"	Jovo	25	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1901	Joliet Ill.	Friend Jovan Malinovic Central ave 103, Joliet Ill.							5	1	"	brown	blue		
9	Orlovic	Dmitar	24	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no			Friend Jovan Kalic Central ave 103, Joliet Ill.							5	4	"	"	grey		
10	Kalemir	Josip	39	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mariani	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	20				Friend Jovan Kalic Central Ave. 103 Joliet Ill.							5	8	dark	Black			Mariani
11	~~Kordic~~	~~Radobic~~	~~28~~	~~w~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Topija~~	~~Joliet Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Joliet Ill.~~	~~Friend Lazar Jovanovic Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Topija~~
12	Tomasevic	Milo	28	w	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Topija	Joliet Ill.	Yes	self	50	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown		none	Topija
13	"	Kata	19	w	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		
14	Zanovic	Rosa	16	w	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton W. Va.	"	"	8	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.							5	5	"	brown	grey		
15	"	Josip	7	w	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																		
16	"	Gjuro	6	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
17	"	Pavo	3	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
18	Stanosavljevic	Gajo Ilic	42	w	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Locinj	Joliet Ill.	"	"	50	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Cousin Lazar Jovanovic 65 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.							5	8	Light	Black	brown		Locinj
19	Terzak	Johann	19	w	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dolge	Crested Butte Col.	"	"	10	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Jakob Babich Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.							5	9	"	brown			Dolge
20	Cimermancic	"	17	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladno	Kladno Bohemia	"	"	10	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic 65 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.							5	5	"	"	"		Kladno
21	Jelenic	Stefan	40	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukor	Crested Butte Col.	"	"	8	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic Steel Str. 1206 Joliet Ill.							5	5	"	"	grey		Lukor
22	Belopavlovic	Nikolaus	44	w	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gorgye	Calumet Mich.	"	"	12	yes	1901	Calumet Mich.	Friend Frank Regina 5 Str. 308, Calumet Mich.							5	5	"	brown	"		Gorgye
23	Zivsic	Michael	19	w	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peter Crow	Claridge Pa.	"	"	10	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend Lazar Jovanovic Claridge Pa. Box 312.							5	5	"	"	"		Gorgye
24	Pusich	Marko	43	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yuenjavas	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	Friend of Friend Engreckar Marble Str. Cleveland, Ohio							5	5	"	"	"		Yuenjavas
25	Gorsin	Johann	31	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensdorf	Edenburg Pa.	"	"	40	no			Brother in law August Kober Edenburg Pa. 1906 Tyrone Co.							5	7	dark	"	grey		Regensdorf
26	Wundisman	Franz	23	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eurndorf	Claridge Pa.	"	"	10	no			Friend Johann Kalic Claridge Pa. Box 312.							5	7	dark	"	blue		Eurndorf
27	Fedorac	Nikola	40	w	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Eurnje	Cleveland O.	"	"	40	yes 1903	Ohio	Friend	Brother in law Peter Skatelj 41 Clark St. 977 Cleveland Ohio							5	10	Dark	grey	grey		Eurnje
28	Carlene	Maria	15	w	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obe Jezerane	Gouverneur Pa.	"	Father	10	no			Father John Kalina Gouverneur Pa. Box 17 St. Laurence Co.							5	11	Fair	Black	grey		Tolmin
29	Schneller	Juan	18	w	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Tolmin	Virginia Minn.	"	self	10	no			Friend Frank Fortbmann Virginia Minn. 37 5th Ave.							5	5	"	brown	blue		
30	"	Josef	19	w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	25	no			Godfather in law Frank Fortbmann 8th. Calumet Mich.							5	7	"	"	"		
31	Kordic	Lujo	8	c	m															Father Gyuro Kordic Box 55 Calumet Mich.													
32	"	Ivo	5	c	m																												

A. English
Mor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Brittin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Eng, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Brittin

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(72)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sobljanovic	Mico	18	4	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croat	Hungarian	Valyznica	Cleveland O.	yes	self	50	no	Friend Rade Bratkov Hamilton Ave # 3145 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Valazynica
2	Mikovic	Dane	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Lucia Popovic Hamilton Ave # 3146 Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
3	Pantelic	Markus	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Dane Jankovic Hamilton Ave # 3663 Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
4	Savic	Gjuro	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Podum	"	no	"			Onkel Rade Savic Hamilton Street # 3663 Cleveland							5	9	"	"	"	"	Podum
5	Popovic	Milan	15		"	"	no	no	"	"		Valazynica	"	no	"			Friend Lagir Popovic Hamilton Street # 3146 Cleveland							5	4	"	"	black	"	Valazynica
6	Brakus	Jankor	29		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"			Friend Dane Boanovic Hamilton Ave # 3145 Cleveland							5	10	"	"	black	"	"
7	Presar	Stepa	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Marca	"	no	"			Friend Pero Nagor # 1132 # 63 Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Marca
8	Hardyn	Vasily	33		"	"	8-270414-9-17-47-605		"	"		Marcam	"	no	"			Brother in Law Pero Nagor # 1132 63 Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"	black	"	Marcam
9	Lukenovic	Stepan	25		"	"	no	no	"	"		Marca	"	no	"			Friend Pero Nagor # 1132 65 Cleveland Ohio							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Marca
10	Grcevic	Frane	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Simac	Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	"			Friend Ivan Grcevic Box # 53 Indiana Harbor Ind.							6		"	black	brown	"	Simac
11	"	Ficka	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			Brother Ivan Grcevic Box # 53 Indiana Harbor Ind.							6		"	"	grey	"	"
12	Oras	Mate	38		"	"	14-7598		"	"		"	"	"	"			Friend Filipe Grabovic Box # 58 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
13	Majer	Ivan	16		S	"	6-41411		and reg 4/1/36	"		"	"	"	"			Brother Mate Majer Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
14	Jankovic	Josef	36		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			Brother Mate Jankovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"
15	Majer	Anton	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"			Friend Jankovic Rade Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
16	Lenkatic	Stipe	24		"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"			Friend Tosa Popovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	6	"	black	"	"	"
17	Bakarac	Anton	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croat		Hungarian	Sinac	Indiana Harbor Ind.	self	16	boy	Onkel Marjo Jankovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	None	"
18	Kolakovic	Mate	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	22		Brother Stipe Kolakovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mayer	Pavel	38		M	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	40	yes 1906	Friend Luka Kolakovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	6	"	black	blue	"	"
20	"	Ivanjo	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	14	no	Onkel Luka Kolakovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	6	"	light	blond	grey	"
21	Jankovic	Adam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	22		Onkel Luka Kolakovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
22	Bolinac	Franc	24		M	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	30		Friend Stepa Jankovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	8	"	light	brown	"	"
23	Jankovic	Stipe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	40		Brother Mate Jankovic Box # 118 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	9	"	dark	grey	"	"
24	Vukovic	Petar	25		M	"	"	"	"	"		Milkovska	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	50		Brother Mate Vukovic Illinois str # 223 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	"	black	black	"	Milkovska
25	Orlic	"	19		S	"	no	no	"	"		Petrovoselo	Pozega Slavonia	"	"	50		Friend Marja Prakalic Box # 218 P.O. Lawson Ill. station Illinois							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Petrovoselo
26	Liponac	Josef	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"		Mikopolje	Osijek Slavonia	"	"	50		Brother Stepan Liponac Box # Grant Illinois							5	5	"	black	black	"	Mikopolje
27	Malinovic	Milica	22		"	"	no	no	"	"		Resca	Joliet Ills.	"	"	40		Brother Ivan Malinovic Central ave # 306 Bakadale P.O. Joliet Ills.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Resca
28	Ontovic	Vaja	24		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	30		Friend Rade Ontovic Central Ave # 110 Bakadale P.O. Joliet							5	1	"	black	blue	"	"
29	Parlica	Nicola	17		S	"	11-845117-205-7-14-42		"	"		"	"	"	"	12		Brother Lucia Parlica Stat # Fred # 1206 Joliet Ills.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stulic	Mile	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	20		Brother Vlanisa Stulic Stat str # 1206 Joliet Ills.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"

Examined by Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of servants and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "servants," or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Brittin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brittin

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(79)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years of yours.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kapajtic	Ignac	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kukuljanovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	yes	one	Chicago Ill.	Friend Stepan Stojic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	no	Kukuljanovo
2	"	Viktor	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	"	"	Friend Vale Zuschic 2219 Southwestern Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	"
3	Zuvcic	Mile	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanac	Cleveland O.	"	"	11	"	"	"	Cousin Mile Zavarnik 666 Lorain Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	black	"	Jablanac
4	Zaravac	Anton	16		s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	Father Luka Zaravac 666 Marcellina Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"
5	"	Ivan	18		s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	Uncle Ivan Maruac 666 Marcellina Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rubeša	Milan	23		m	"	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Lusak	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Jakob Tramic Brooklyn Resident 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Lusak
7	Borcic	Girolamo	49		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kukuljanovo	"	"	"	50	yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kukuljanovo
8	Lulić	Rakval	31		s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zgane	"	"	"	260	yes	"	Frank Zolo 105 Bove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	black	"	Zgane
9	Simić	Andrija	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Frank Zolo 105 Bove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	Tatiancic	Jolo	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"
11	Dzeglovic	Jovo	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgornjami	Allegheny Pa.	"	S	10	"	"	Friend Gorban Gokal Ridge ave 41. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	black	"	"	Zgornjami
12	Pokaj	Mato	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenje	Reading Pa.	"	S	10	"	"	Uncle Jakob Kaugal 1st Lorain Ave. 741 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Drenje
13	Zdjelar	Mile	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeljevina	Buffalo N.Y.	"	S	10	"	"	Brother Stepan Zdjelar N.Y.C. Lines 1st Ry Ave 441 Buffalo N.Y.	Does intends to rejoin relatives	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Zeljevina
14	Komnic	Ivan	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenje	Freedland Pa	"	S	10	"	"	brother Luka Komnic 326 15th Ave Freedland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Drenje
15	Dožan	Gyuro	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rosetar	Columbus Ohio	"	S	10	yes	1901 Columbus Ohio	Friend Stefo Dragan 1st Ave. 1st Ave. Near Jeff Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	Rosetar
16	"	Sofija	28		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Težak	Josip	33		m	"	yes	"	"	"	U.S.	Lorain	Cleveland Ohio	"	S	10	yes	1905 Cleveland Ohio	Brother Zdar Težak Lorain Str. N. 21 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	grey	"	Hercina
18	"	Mara	29		f	W.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	Martin	4/10	mos	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	Čikovič	Ivan	42		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kapirvnica	"	"	S	10	yes	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Kapirvnica
21	Horvat	Jakob	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
22	Čan	Jakob	18		s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"
23	Žorek	Ivan	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"
24	Zgorvic	Dane	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalozmica	"	"	S	15	"	"	Friend Steve Miskovic Hamilton Str. 665 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Zalozmica
25	Klinic	Vujo	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	Friend Milpo Klinic Hamilton Ave. 3145 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"
26	Zgorvac	Stojan	35		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	Friend Steve Popovic Hamilton Ave. 316 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Klinic	Kuhiman	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	Friend Steve Klinic Hamilton Ave. 3145 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	"
28	"	Stevan	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"
29	Krakaš	Dane	19		s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	Friend Djuro Krakos Lorain Ave 1345 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"
30	Mrdac Stojan	Stojan	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"

Jno Raskiewicz
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK, D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & G Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (as) of alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own wife operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence (home)).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yelovcic	Ivan	23		S	labourer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kappe	Hobok		10			Friend Anton Yelovcic 213 Adam St Hobok	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	grey		Kapea
2	Perovich	Sovitza	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antova	"		10			Friend J Cargli 148 Wash 2d fl. Hobok						6	0					Antova
3	Matulovich	Giovanni	24		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Yermoro	Hobok		10			Friend Anton Balistic 214 Ft Hobok Hobok						5	6					Yermoro
4	Todonato	Yelovcic	23		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kappe	"		10			Friend Anton Yelovcic 213 Ft Hobok Hobok						5	7	fair	blue	brown		Kappe
5	Batistica	Yost	29		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yermoro	"		10			Friend K Ada Dapolic 312 Ft Hobok Hobok						5	8	fair	brown	brown	scar R Brow	Yermoro
6	Vladisovig	Maria	17		S	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Kirce	San Francisco Calif		34			Friend Yust Borlicovich 23 Pontano de San Yost Cal						5	2	fair	blue	brown		Kirce
7	Barovic	Giovanni	16		S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Libenik	New York	yes	"			Friend Frank Lelle Grand Banks Bayonne 101 Grand Blvd Jersey City N.J.						5	10	fair	brown	grey		Libenik
8	Yacopich	Luigi	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirce	San Francisco Calif	no	"			Brother Yust Borlicovich 10 # Fremington Ave Hatelya						5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Trivot
9	Lukes	Ivko	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"							Friend Yust Borlicovich 23 Pontano de San Yost						5	1	"	"	"		Kirce
10		Francesca	19		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	22-13498 3			4-34 43			Mark Stone 22 Pontano de San Yost						5	1½	"	"	"		
11	Borlicovich	Doma	28		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"		San Francisco Calif		40			Thena Yust Borlicovich 23 Pontano de San Yost						5	6	"	"	"		
12	Kerigan	Ante	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10			Thena Chargan Bros 108-10 Pontano de San Yost						5	5½	fair	brown	brown	scar R Brow	
13	Sale	Anton	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		10			Thena Aaron Sale 214 Ft Hobok Hobok						5	2	"	"	"		Yermoro
14	Matulovic	Nicola	40		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Yermoro	Hobok		10			Thena Nikola Velic 214 Ft Hobok Hobok						5	8	"	"	"	scar R Cheek	
15	Martinovic	Nicola	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10			Thena Yelovcic 214 Ft Hobok Hobok						5	7	"	"	"		Sibenik
16	Sekic	Krsto	32		"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	"	Spuno	"		13			Thank Lelle & Co Friend Yust Borlicovich 23 Pontano de San Yost						5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Cerice
17		Chico	34		M	Child												Friend J.P. Lelkeld & Co 513 Eleventh avenue York												
18	Brautz	Ivo	35		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Trist	Chicago	yes	Mother			Brother Carl Brautz 295-297 Wash St Chicago Ill						5	5	fair	dark	brown		Stinb
19	Gunsevich	Marko	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamelarec			Self			Brother Yo Gunsevich 2135 Wallet Ave Chicago Ill						5	11	fair	brown	grey		Kamelarec
20	Piracz	Ivan	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Yorca	Duluth		40			Thena Ilya Rafkovich 231 Superior St Duluth Minn						5	10	fair	dark	brown		Yorca
21	Bokeric	Ivan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yargjane	"		40			Thena Ilya Rafkovich 231 Superior St Duluth Minn						5	6½	"	dark	brown		Yargjane
22	Kolyan	Mihael	29		S	Yes	yes	"	"	Slavonian	Austria	Hrmen	Federal		35			Thena Ivan Krzynuk Federal Pa Box 125						5	7	"	"	brown		Hrmen
23		Agnes	20		M	Girl	"	"	"	"	"							Friend Ivan Krzynuk Federal Pa Box 125												
24	Grozh	Antony	19		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wizell	Colinwood		13			Brother Vaska Yost Cryl 114 Spruce St Collingwood Ohio						5	3	"	"	"		
25	Vejic	Lartyo	25		S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Kukuljanovo	Chicago		10			Friend Nikpan Vejic 666 Rumbstreet Chicago Ill						5	8	fair	dark	blue		Wisele
26	Pondric	Stipe	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				10			Brother Ivan Pondrac 2206 Walnut Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	"	"	"		Kukuljanovo
27	Cuculic	Stipan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				10			Friend Paul Cuculic 2 Chicago Ill						5	8	"	"	"		
28	Juculinic	Josip	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernik	"		10			Thena Nikpan Vejic 2 Chicago Ill						5	10	"	"	"		Cernik
29	Hervojevic	Vinko	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukuljanovo	"		10			Wales Nikpan Vejic 1486 Centralt Ave						5	3	"	"	"		Kukuljanovo
30	Horvaric	Roman	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susak	"		10			Wales Ticket Agency 2246 Cuyler Street Chicago Ill						5	5	fair	Blk	Gy.		Susak
																		Thena Anton Vejic Box 2362 Ch. Chicago Ill												

A. Miller
Inspector.

*Insert in column 6 whether every person can read and write, and state in column 8 whether they are "Americans" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J G Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Watt
COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

R J Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ R. C. P. Eng. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

R J Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last personal residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17-07 ~~15 MAY 1907~~, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
X 1	Dawidowitz	Abram	28		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisawetgrad	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Friend Mr. O. Lutzman 126 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Jelisawetgrad
X 2	Kahan	Mendel	28		M		No	No				Dobrelin	New York N.Y.			$10.				Friend Mr. Samuel Adleit 9 Street St New York N.Y.						5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Dobrelin
X 3	Mazemajte	Mariasha	19	7	F	Servant	No	No		Lithuania		Illakin	Brooklyn N.Y.			1½				Friend Anna Mualenkino 37 Bridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	½		Brown			Illakin
X 4	Goldstein	Sara	34		M	Wife				Hebrew		Detroit	Detroit		Husband	7½				Friend Mr. Goldstein 187 Bleecker St New York N.Y. Husband Burnable Goldstein						5	5	Dark	Brown			Detroit
X 5	"	Rive	12		F	Child									Father																
X 6	"	Tascha	6		F																										
X 7	Tribachow	Laube	20		F	Tailoress						Poltu			Sister					Friend Mr. Edinson sister in law 124 Greene St New York N.Y.						5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Poltu
X 8	"	Rivke	16		F																										
X 9	Ruwinsky	Leitil	30		M	Wife						Telejew			Husband	$10.				Friend A. Minail 2116 Second Ave New York N.Y.				Pgl.	H.D.	No						Telejew
10	"	Elje	9		M	Child									Father	—															
11	"	Chewed	7		M											—															
12	"	Yossel	5		M											—															
X 13	Kitay	Schloime	16		M	Tinsmith	No	No				Cadkum			Brother	$10				Brother Mr. Victor Kitay 18 E Fragment St New York N.Y.						5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey		Cadkum
X 14	Goelik	Ester	22		F	Wife	No	No				Lotzkowitz			Husband $5					Husband Mr. Goelik 29 Stanton St New York N.Y. Father						5	4	Fair	Brown			Lotzkowitz
15	"	Schloime	11		M	Child									Father																
16	"	Yakob	3		M																										
X 17	Kulick	Aron	22		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grosswo	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$22				Brother Mr. Hyman Kulyck 21 Hyperdale Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Mole	Grocawo
X 18	Lewinsohn	Salmen	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galwan	do		Self	$22				Friend Mr. Henry Kane 58 S. Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	Dk	Dk			Galwan
X 19	Lipliakawa	Dwoire	30		F	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lochitza	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$9	No			Sister Rose Lipliakawa 116 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Lochitza
20	"	Ester	18		F																						5	0	Fresh				
X 21	Itzkowitz	Slate	19		F							Heitzk	New York N.Y.		Brother	—				Brother Mr. H. Itzkowitz c/o Mr. Engel 75 Suffield St New York N.Y.						5	0		Brown	Blue		Heitzk
X 22	"	Chaje	17		F																						5	11		Black	Grey		
X 23	Stiriss	Dwaise	42		M	Wife						Nikolajew			Husband $5					Husband Mr. Stiriss 304 St. 6. 10th St New York N.Y. Father						5	0	Pale		Brown		Nikolajew
24	"	Itzik	19		M	Tailor									Father												5	11	Fresh				
25	"	Zelde	11		F	Child																											
26	"	Cherne	9		M																												
27	"	Liebe	7		F																												
28	"	Abram	5		M																												
29	"	Schmuel	2		M																												

Except 27. 28. 29.

R Stricklen
M D Jennings Insps

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D. Trautshaw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poynton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D. Trautshaw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(82)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lapitzer	Alte	48		M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjallostak	New York N.Y.		Husband		No			Husband Mr. W. Lapitzer 40 1 Hest Side 89 Eucla St New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Bjallostak
2	"	Lea	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes							Father					Father						5	9					
3	"	Luke	15		S																					5	6					
4	"	Meische	11		S	Child																				4	11					
5	"	Nochem	9				No	No																		4	6					
6	"	Noske	6																							3	11					
7	"	David	4																							3	7					
8	Schmatmann	Lea	36		M	Wife					Russia	Dickowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband					Husband Mr. H. Schmatmann c/o A. J. Kurowitz 93/95 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					
9	"	Benjamin	15		S	Butcher	Yes	Yes							Father					Father						5	11					
10	"	Isodel	12																							4	11					
11	"	Chaim	8			Child	No	No																		4	5					
12	"	Jankel	4																							3	10					
13	Lujic	Rive	21		M	Servant				Hebrew		Dwinsk	Hoboken N.J.		Brother		No			Brother "A. Lujic"						5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Dwinsk
14	Schick	Franz	25		M	Butcher						Lwowitz	Brooklyn N.Y.				No			60 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.						5	11½	Fair	Blue	Blue		Lwowitz
15	Taubenschlag	Schifre	25		M	Servant				Hebrew		Kidenitow	New York		Uncle					Brother M. P. Schaich 709 Ralph St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	Fair	Black	Brown		Kidenitow
16	Wolfman	Rochel	30		M	Wife						Lapost	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband					Uncle M. Wolfman 210 E. 7th St New York N.Y.						5	1	Fair	Black	Brown		Lapost
17	"	Leike	5			Child									Father					Husband M. Wolfman c/o A. Waldberg 332 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						4	11					
18	"	Welvel	4																	Father						3	11					
19	Jakaitis	Katarina	28		M	Wife				Lithuanian		Remigala			Husband					Husband Joseph Jakaitis 147 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Red	Gray		Remigala
20	Wilmas	Kazmira	18		S	Servant						Ingali	New York N.Y.		Bro. in law					Bro. in law Joseph Jakaitis 147 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	0	Fair	Red	Gray		Ingali
21	Shenerowitz	David	16		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Omalje	New York N.Y.		Father		No	No		Friend Louis Kleiza 207 E. Broadway New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Omalje
22	Lewin	Hirsch	34		S	Tailor	No	No				Dryeza			Self		No	No		Brother A. Lewin 207 E. Broadway New York N.Y.						5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue		Dryeza
23																																
24																																
25	Schmatkin	Gittle	16		S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipcin	New York N.Y.		Sister		No	No		Friend Louis Kleiza 207 E. Broadway New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Lipcin
26	Kaplan	Malke	25		M	Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Sedjidcin			Husband					Husband Abram Kaplan 118 Orchard St New York N.Y.											Sedjidcin
27	"	Chaim	6			Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							Father					Father												
28	"	Irade	4				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED																								
29	"	Jankel	1				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED																								
30	Finkelstein	Beile	10		S	Servant						Doinipoly			Uncle		No			Uncle Zelig Finkelstein 268 Grand St New York N.Y.						4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Doinipoly

except 26 & 29. C.W. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at last, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. D. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17, 11-07 18 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket or paid passage through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or paid passage through.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Schamer	Itzik D	16		m	Laby	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pikelon	Omaha Nebr	S	Brother	$4	no			Uncle Ben A Simon 922 Douglas St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Pikelon
2	Appel	Kiarich Schonn	24		m	Farmer				German		Kishenew	Calif	S	Wife	$8				Wife Mary Appel Calif							5	11		Fair	Blue		Kishenew
3	Pruskatah	Marta	18		s	Servant				Lithuanian		Kolay	Joliet Ill	S	Brother	$10				Friend Edward Brenbuhs 309 Franklin St Joliet Ill							5	1		Brown			Kolay
4	Wessler	Rochel	18		s					Hebrew		Usda	Auburn Me	S	Father	$8				Father Philip Weiler Mill St Auburn Me							5	1½		Black			Usda
5	"	Niach	16		s	Labr								S													5	8½		Fair			
6	Kellman	Itte	20		s	Servant						Kishinew	Chelsea Mass	S	Sister	$10				Sister L Deinatien 179 Chelsea St Chelsea Mass							5	3		Brown	Brown		Kishinew
7	Budrewitz	Antoni	27		m	Labr				Lithuanian		Menek	Boston Mass	S	Brother	$10				Brother Franciseh Kwapkowich 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	5½		Fair	Blue		Menek
8	"	Weronika Sis	17		s	Servant								S						Brother							5	2		Brown			
9	Konin	Michel	39		m	Labr						Reval	Cambridge Mass	S	Father	$30				Bro in Law J Davien 137 Toundes St Cambridge Mass							5	7					Reval
10	Hellman	Bassie	17		s	Laborer				Hebrew		Orlena	Chelsea Mass	S	Sister	$10				Sister Annie Hellman C/o Mr Miller 162 Cypress St Chelsea Mass							4	10					Orlena
11	Percowskin	Beile	20		s	Servant							Roxbury Mass	S	Father	$5				Brother Jos Pokomonsky 316 Shawmut St Roxbury Mass							5	0		Black	Brown		
12	Hulles	Maria	18		s					Lithuanian			Springfield Mass	S	Sister	$30				Uncle Alex Nucleo 106 Springfield Mass							5	2		Brown	Grey		Menek
13	Golub	Ester	18		s					Hebrew		Raden	Boston Mass	S	Brother	$8				Brother Joe Golub 13 Monge St Roxbury Mass							5	2		Black	Brown		Raden
14	Dobrowalsky	Karolina	24		m	Housewife						Aeniliskey	Lawrence Mass	S	Husband	$30				Husband Jozef Dobrowolsky 217 Walnut St Lawrence Mass							5	6		Brown	Blue		Aeniliskey
15	"	Sossia	4		s	Child								S	Father	$0																
16	"	Michalina	3		s									S																		
17	Keizer	Mathilda	20		s	Tailoress				Lithuanian		Eschim	Cambridge Mass	S	Brother	$10				Brother Sam Keizer 217 Jackson St Cambridge Mass							5	2		Fair	Fair	Grey		Tuchum
18	Segal	Soreche	20		s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Spitzotki	Lynn Mass	Dty		$20				Brother Leigel 73 Pleasant St Lynn Mass							5	5		Dark			Spitzotki
19	Kreutzke	Olaja	28	M	s	Tailoress				Hebrew		Lalagzia	Lord Brantford Can	Dty		$3				Bro-in-law Jacob Cirkin 85 Wagsley St Ft Framingham Mass							4	7		Fair				Talagzia
20	Fiksman	Jankel	36		m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezdwo	Boston Mass	Sis	Cousin	$18	no			Cousin Abr Sudnek 3 Dives Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Berezdwo
21	Blugitch	Chaie	20		s	Servant						Penenke		S	Brother	$5½				Brother-in-law Gilbert 61 Phillips St Boston Mass							5	4½		Brown			Penenke
22	Rupih	Beile	19		s							Bekenkowitz	Buffalo Ny	S		$0				Brother A Schulmann 118 Pratt St Buffalo Ny							5	0½					Bekenkowitz
23	Linnet	Gottfried	33		m	Farmer				German		Shall	Lincoln Nebr	S	Brother in Law	$15				Brother-in-law Adam Chrzanowski 1010 North 10th St Lincoln Nebr							5	6½		Blue			Shall
24	"	Anna	33		m	Housewife								S	Brother	$10				Brother							5	1					
25	"	Marie	6		s	Child									Uncle					Uncle												
26	"	Gottfried	2		m	Child	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Lincoln Nebr	Dty	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
27	"	Amalie	3		s																											
28	Kowalunas	Jurgis	30		m	Labr				Lithuanian		Poneweisk	Boston Mass	S	Self	$20				Jan Binkewicz 258 W Broadway Boston Mass							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Poneweisk
29	Gaun	Wilka	21	M	s	Tailoress	No	No				Rekra	Cambridge Mass	Dty	Brother	$20				Friend Jan Matey 199 Wellington St Cambridge							5	4		Fair	Fair	Grey		Sekowcke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bisatt, SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bisatt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA*, SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907, day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 (Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																									23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
1	Pesachowitz	Eide	40		F	M. Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Elizabeth N.J.		Husband	Paid $8			Husband B. Pesachowitz 73 Third St. Elizabeth N.J. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Fair	Blk. Gray	None	Pinsk Russia
2	"	Chaim	10		M	S	Child	No	No						Father														
3	"	Leibe	8				2-1005396 - 8-31-43																						
4	"	Leie	6		F		3-51549																						
5	"	Rosie	4				3-61550																						
6	Schlajewitz	Gorcela	17		M	Joiner			Russian	Hebrew		Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother				Brooklyn Jew Schlajewitz 253 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law Joseph Kaplan					Good	Not	5	9 Fair	Dark Gray		Russia
7	Rudnitzky m/s 66/3570	Manuchs	18		M	Tailor	2-B03475 - 05-12-19/40		Hebrew				New York City		Brother				117-119 & 121 E. New York City										
8	Krafzik	Chisse	49		F	Spinster	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bessia	Helmatsk	N. York City	yes	Brother	$10			Brother Jo B. Rabinowitz 89 E. 4th N. York City							5	2½ Fair	Brown Brown	None	Helmatsk Russia
9	Kaplowsky	Taube	14									Cheymsty				10			Brother-in-law Jacob Krafzik 89 E. 4th N. York City							4	10½			Cheymsty
10	Krapiowizer	Chaie	18									Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.		Uncle	25			Uncle Jo M. Vorachowitz 73 Hemmans St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9	Gray		Wilna
11	Bleat Off	Elje	40		M	Tailor						Calegia	New York City		Cousin	$5			Cousin Jacob Krafzik 89 E. 4th N. York City							4	10 Fair	Black Brown		Calegia Russia
12	Rabinowitz	Selig	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumijn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Jacob Rabinowitz 5 Beekman Ave. Rockaway N.Y.							5	2½ Fair	Fair Blue	None	Gumijn Russia
13	Lesnick	Zachary	18												Brother				Brother Jacob Lesnick c/o B. Rabinowitz 5 Beekman Ave. Rockaway N.Y.							5	5	Blk. Blk		
14	Freinkel	Jankell	15												Sister				Sister c/o Dr. Shapiro 120 Pine Ave. Newark N.J.							4	11½	Brown		
15	Kruger	Meyer	18				No	No				Friedrichstad			Brother	$2			Brother-in-law H. Dahl c/o H. Hansen 6 E. Seaton St. Riverstown N.Y.							5	7	Blue		Friedrichstadt Russia
16	Tschanczik	Lebet	19									Minsk	N. York City		Self	$2			Friend B. Pesachowitz c/o H. Hansen 6 E. Seaton St. Riverstown N.Y.							5	6½	Brown Brown		Minsk
17	Raczis	Josef	27		M	Waiter	2-939 330 (605) 9-25-41	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Lozzi	Amsterdam No. Holl.		Self	$14			Friend Konstantin Raczis 205 East Union St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	7	Fair Fair Grey		Ozipachies Nikolajew Russia
18	Zimanitzky	Scheindel	32		F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	N. York City	yes	Husband	$2	No		Husband Jacob Zimanitzky 114 E. Second Ave. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale Blk	None	Nikolajew Russia
19	"	Rivke	14		F	Spinster									Brother				Mother							5	Stout			
20	"	Beile	10																							4	11			
21	"	Isaiah	4		M	Child																								
22	Branstein	Rechame	20		F	Tailor						Dieln	New Haven Conn.		Uncle	$5			Uncle D. Golonjik 257 Congress Ave. New Haven Conn.							5	8 Fair	Brown Grey		Dieln
23	Linen	Channe	25		F	Wife						Kurenetz			Husband	$10			Cousin Mr. Davis Jamaica L.I. 146 Lafayette St. New Haven Conn. Father							5	2	Black		Kurenetz
24	"	Itte	14		F	Spinster	2nd Class Ticket 4747								Father											4	11½	Blue		
25	"	Luba	10			Child																								
26	Levin	Isaac	40		M	Merchant						Wilna			Brother	$10			Brother Jacob Levin No. 1 Wilna Russia Cousin Abe Levin 145 E. 4th N. Y. City Father							4	11	Black Brown	Brown	Wilna
27	"	Isbeine	12		F	Child									Father											4	9	Blue		
28	"	Rhene	10																											
	Lebesny	Deborah	20		F	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galety	Chicago Ill.		Uncle	$5			Uncle Jo Lubesnik 1435 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Black Brown	None	Galety
	Chana		22									Mohilew				15			Uncle D. Seaff c/o Chas. Shoff 1133 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	1			Mohilew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

(85)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-i No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
1	Shikna	Mark	20		M	S	Labr	—	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Hamilton Pa		Self	$1	No		Friend Joseph Wazilewsky 1491 Mozyck St Shamokin Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Wilna
2	Kasarin	Ludwig	38		M	M	—	—	—	—	Polish				Grand Rapids Mich			$15	No		Friend Francis Sotor Grand Rapids Mich										
3	"	Franz	26		M	M	Farmer	—	—	—	"		Xlewitza		Shamokin Pa			$20			199 Mantoga St Grand Rapids Mich						5	9½	Brun		
4	Omelkowsky	Stanislaus	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		"		Vilna		Grand Rapids Mich			$15			Bro-in-law Joseph Wardlowski 1814 Locust St Shamokin Pa						5	11	Fair Grey		Xlewitza
5	Lalko	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Labr	No	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna	Grand Rapids Mich		Self	$15	No		Friend Wm Dominick Schaal 199 Kingsley St Grand Rapids Mich						5	7	Fair		Bautowsk
6	Matowitz	Felia	20		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	Polish			Hazleton Pa			$40	No		Friend Chas Elliott 199 Mantoga St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brun Blue	None	Wilna
7	Lyotus	Wicenty	28					P-204851-11-22-1940							Direct						Friend Jan Orac 66 95 Clarke ave Detroit Mich						5	7	Fair		
8	Satkunas	Senjan	47		M	M	Labr	—	—	—	Lithuanian		Mawersky		Brooklyn N.Y.			$40			Friend Jan Satkunas 143 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8			Mawersky
9	Daugenis	Kasimir	30																											
10	Leipt	Wolf	16		M	S	Labr	No	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berestwitz	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$15	No		Cousin M Rosenberg c/o B Bergen 6 Broken of Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale Med Brun	None	Berestwitz
11	Kaufman	Isaac	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		"	Lithuanian		Raceniai				$20			Friend Mr Isaac Kaufman 177 Hope St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	Fresh Fair Grey		Gataciang
12	Droshinst	Jegar	47		M	M	Labr	No	No		Russia			Dopsola	Windsor Ont Can			$30			Friend Chas Rosenfeld Windsor Ont						5	6	Brun Blue		Dopsola
13	"	Alexander	14		M	S	—	—	—	—	"						Father														
14	"	Pawel	10		M	S	Child	—	—	—	"						"	$15									5	2			
15	"	Nikolai	8		M	S	"	—	—	—	"						"														
16	Belakoff	Iwan	25		M	M	Blacksmith	—	—	—	Russian		Russia	Kapyczenka	Boston Mass		Self	$30			Stepbrother William Mpls Minn Friend W Cassidy						5	2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Kapyczenka
17	Pekarowitz	Wolff	14		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruza	New York N.Y.		Self	$20	No		69 Forest St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Blue Brun	None	Kruza
18	Janowitz	Itzik	14		M	S		No	No		"			Dwilla							Friend & Lodger 80 Ellery St New York N.Y.						5	11	Brun Blue		Dwilla
19	"	Meyer	18		M	S	Labr	—	—	—	"			Ruckenky				$20			Friend Wm Kalt 162 Ave New York N.Y.						5	3½	Grey		Ruckenky
20	Zgerska	Natalie	27		F	M	—	Yes	Yes		Polish			Xrono				$20			Bro-in-law Leon Zgarska Utica N.Y.						5	4	Fair		Xrono
21	Rosenblatt	Sosse	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York N.Y.		Self	$30	No		141 Grand St New York N.Y.						5	11	Fair		
22	"	Joseph	29		M	S	Labr	Yes			"						Mother				Friend Wm Rosenblatt 37 Forsyth St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Grey Brun	None	Odessa
23	"	Lea	28		F	M	Wife	Yes			"						Husband	$60									5	0	Brun		
24	"	Konstantin	3		M	S	Child	No			"						Mother & Maternal Grand										11	11½			
25	99610/37	Rosalia	1	7	F			No			"																				
26	Brigel	Wladimir	31		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Russian	Protestant		Alexandrovka	Dickinson Dak		Self	$95			Friend Fritz Hoeckendorf Dickinson Dakota						5	6	Fresh Brun Brun		Alexandrovka
27	"	Vera	27		F	M	Wife	Yes			"						Husband										5	4	Grey		
28	"	Wladimir	3		M	S	Child	No			"						Father														
29	"	Nikolai	2		M	S	"				"						"														
30	"	Vera	9/12		F	S	Infant				"						"														

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in-dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, N., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Skroppler	Anton	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Edmunds So. Dakota		Self	$10	No		Friend Johannes Weigel Edmunds So. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Odessa Russia
1	"	Christina	19		F	M	Wife									Husband										5					
1	"	Katharina	2	7	F	Single										Father															Odessa
2	Skroppler	Valentin	45		M	M	Farmer									Self										5	9	Fresh	Gray			
2	"	Lisbeth	42		F	M	Wife									Husband										5	7		Blue			
2	"	Christian	20		M	Single	Farmer									Father										5	5					
2	"	Valentin	17		M	Single																				5	7		Blue			
2	"	Margarete	12		F	Single	Child																			4	8					
2	"	Werbnicka	11		F	Single																										
2	"	Joseph	5		M	Single																										
2	"	Anton	3		M	Single																										
2	"	Wilhelm	1		M	Single																										
3	Rashkowsky	Josef	46		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	New York N.Y.		Self	$10			Friend, Alexander Bymuk 26 Monroe Ave, N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar Neck	Lomza
3	"	Felicia	18		F	S	Spinster							Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$15			Friend, Mr. Madzielewsky 138 Lafayette St, Buffalo N.Y.												
3	"	Wladislaus	22		M	M	Labr										$10									5	4		Fair			Krowno
4	Kerer	Osip	44		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horowe	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$10			Friend, Stanislaus Kowacki 127 Sarah St, Jersey City N.J.							5	3					
4	"	Simon	40		M	M	Labr	No	No	"	"			Jersey City N.J.		Self	$30	Yes	1904 N.York	Brother in Law Dahulski Aleksei 127 Sarah St Jersey City NJ					Insane	Insane	5	6					Kiew
4	"	Anton	35		M	M	Labr	No	No	"	Lutheranian		Thiew				$30										5	7½		Brown			Nikolajew
5	Liander	Schifse	34		M	M	Tinsmith				Hebrew		Nikolajew	New York N.Y.			$10			Friend, c/o Michel Lainman 76-78 Canmon St N. York City							5	7½		Brown			
6	Pulpe	Jacob	47		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Riga	Brooklyn N.Y.			$50			129-20 Car Inspector Shop - 20 Pardee Place	No	No	No	No	Insane	Insane	5	5½		Grey			Rauch Selyanoki
7	Judin	Mousche	18		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		Seljanoki N.York	City, yes		Self	$15			Friend, Nachtgang 76-78 Canal St N. York City							5	4½	Dk. Brown	Brown		None	
8	Rieck	Rosa	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				Idlezyn				$30			Cousin, Jacob Rieck 765 Walfavenue Brooklyn NY							5	3					Illezin Mariabelay
9	Herrlein	Anton	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German		Marienthey	Winnipeg Man		Self	$100			Friend Jacob Schmidt Colorado							5	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
9	"	Anna	14		F	S	Spinster									Father	$75										5	4		Red	Brown		
9	"	Peter	15		M	S	Farmer										$50										5	2		Brown	Blue		
10	Rupp	Alexander	36		M	M	Farmer									Self	$40										5	9½					Pawaren
11	Gleim	Alexander	20		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lutheran		Samara	Russia			$50			Friend, Mr. John Meyer Berry Ford Colorado							5	8		Fair	Blue		
11	"	Margarete	18		F	S	Domestic	No	No		"						$30										5	1					
11	"	Friedrich	4		M	S	Infant									Mother																
12	Omelenko	(Not Known)	1		M	S	Infant	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bodjanka	Rosthern Sask		Father	Ist Class			Friend John Hacdoley Rosthern Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	with parents 17 — 1.					May 17 — 07 F. A. Tuttle

Sask

Except #7 & 30

Inspector

*Insert the words "cannot read," "cannot write," or "cannot read and write."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(87)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JUNE 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mon.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Onushenko	Nicola	30			M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bardjanka	Brooklyn	No	self	$30			friend John Nicholy Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Bardjanka
2	"	Okolina	30			W	Wife								No	Husband	30										5	7	Brown	Brown			
3	"	Pawel	7			S	Child								No	Father																	
4	"	Odasia	6			S	"								No																		
5	"	Petro	27			M	Lab								No	self	$18										5	6	fresh	fair	Blue		
6	Bogdushewsky	Evdokia	42	7		M	Wife								No		$30										5	0		black	Brown		
7	"	George	8			S	Child								No	Mother																	
8	Nesdoby	Nestor	32			M	Lab						Kiew		No	self	none										5	8½	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Kiew
9	"	Helena	32	7		W	Wife								No	Husband											5	3½		fair			
10	"	Andrey	11		1	S	Child								No	Father																	
11	"	Demitty	4			S	"								No																		
12	VL471/532	Ivan	9			S	"								No																		
13	"	Maria	7			S	"								No																		
14	"	Safara	9	8		S	"								No																		
15	"	Anka	2			S	"								No																		
16	Busawetzky	Grigory	26			M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bardjanka		No	self	$10										5	6½	fresh	fair	Grey	None	Bardjanka
17	"	Safara	20			W	Wife	No							No	Husband				Grafton Streets Phila Pa							5	3			Blue		
18	Wasilenko	Petor	28			M	Lab								No	self	$30										5	7½	fair	Brown	Brown		
19	"	Anna	27			W	Wife								No	Husband	$3										5	5					
20	"	Alex	4			S	Child								No	Father																	
21	"	Matrona	3			S	"								No																		
22	Machenka	Michael	25			M	Lab						Slendowka	Sydney N.S.W.	No	self	$10			Friend Heykyla Klejnot Box 205 Sydney N.S.W. Australia							5	5	fresh	Brown	Grey		Slendowska
23	Kavalyunas	Antanas	23			M					Lith		Poneveck	New York	No	self	$5			Friend Peter Kabonnas 194 South St Boston Mass Brooklyn John Kalamenzy Box Rely. Westport Conn Friend Kasimir Rumsa 51 Box St Jersey City N.J. Cousin A Sanlys 703 Barre St Baltimore Md							5	8½	dark	Blue			Rokutany
24	"	Solomeja	29			M	Housewife				Lithuania		Poneveck	"	No	wife	$5										5	5	Red	Light	"		
25	Kenkewicel	Franz	45			M	Laborer				Polish		Riga	Boston Mass	No	self	$30										5	9	fresh	Dk	Grey		Riga
26	Jankowsky	Olumpliy	26			S					Polish		Minsk	Westport Conn	No	self	$30										5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Minsk
27	Wassilowsky	Abelish	28			M					Polish		Vilenski	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$30										5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown		Vilenski
28	Lubis	Abadee	33			M					Lithuan		Lifinski	Baltimore Md	No	self	$30										5	7½	Dk				Lifenski
29	"	Agade	25	7		W	Wife				Polish				No	Husband											5	5	Dk				
30	Kaminewitsch	Ignaty	26			M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poneveck	New York N.Y.	No	self	$10			friend Alex Koshis Blake Ice House, Worcester, Mass Thiel Hoyt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	taste	fair	blue		Grodis

Capt. [illegible]

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

D. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(88)

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

D. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

16-10
1-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	4 Married or Single	5	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1																																				
2	Streib	Berbil	55	M		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Winnipeg		Self	$	No		Passenger	290 Meade St, Winnipeg					Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Grey	None		Kamenitz
3	" Dau	Susanna	18	F		Single	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
ADMITTED 4	" Leic	Heinrich	60	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Winnipeg		Self	$	No		Passenger																
ADMITTED 5	" Wf.	Maria	58	F		Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
ADMITTED 6	" Klug	Leon	40	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$	No		"	Bro in Law Heinrich Schmidt															
ADMITTED 7	"	Maria wf.	35	F		Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husb	50			"	Killaly, Sask. Can.															
ADMITTED 8	"	Johan chi.	11	M		Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				"																
ADMITTED 9	"	Anton chi.	9	M		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
ADMITTED 10	"	Christine chi.	5	F		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
ADMITTED 11	"	Katharina mother	40	F		Married	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Own				"																
12	Litwak	Gitze	29	M		Single	Lab[r]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Winnipeg		Self				Passenger	Friend, B. Chodiskey, 239 Jarvis St, Winnipeg Man															
13	Masset	Heinrich	27	M		Married	Farmer	No	No	"	German	"	Odessa	Yorkton Assa		Self				"	Friend, Jacob Schmidt, Yorkton Assa															
14	Klug	Heinrich	42	M		Married	Lab[r]	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Kherson	Winnipeg		Self				Passenger	291 Meade St, Winnipeg Man															
15	" Wf	Regina	39	F		Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husb				"																
16	" Ch.	Mathilda	7	F		Single	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father				"																
17	" Ch.	Leon	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
18	" Ch.	Katharina	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
19	" Ch.	Johan	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
20	Stiebel	Pepina	22	F		Single	Maid	"	"	Austria	German	"	Kolimea	Winnipeg		Self	$50	No		"	Friend, Johan Andersen, 239 Bathurst St, Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None		Volhynia Russia
21	Groch	Iwan	18	M		Single	Lab[r]	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hirsch	Winnipeg		Self	$50	No		Passenger	239 Bathurst St, Winnipeg Man															
22	Grunke	Michael	24	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Wladimir	"		Bro				"	Bro Adolf Schmidt, 299 Aberdeen Ave, Winnipeg Man															
23	Klug	Johan	43	M		Married	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	Riezdina	"		Self	$	No		"	Bro Jac. W. Phillips Arthur, Saskatchewan, Winnipeg, Can.															
24	" Wf.	Christine	38	F		Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husb	50			"																
25	" Ch.	Carl	7	M		Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				"																
26	" Ch.	Ludwig	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
27	" Ch.	Johan	8 mo	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"																
28	Radzhnosky	Adam	26	M		Single	Labourer	"	"	Polish	Roman Catholic	"	Gordiotka	Lachawanya		Father				"	Father, Felix Radzhnosky, Lachawanya								5	7	Dark	Dk.	Grey			Gordiotka
29	Eechler	Wilhelm	38	M		Married	"	Yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Lodz	Berlin		Self	$50	No		"	Friend, Paul Schmidt, Berlin Germany								5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brown			Lodz
30	Wasin	Ossip	27	M		Single	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Riga	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$10	No		"	Brother, Peter Wasin, Pittsburg Pa								5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue			Riga

H. P. Sanders, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pomton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, lime molder, sewer laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to follow:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1178

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907 MAY 17 1907 18 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes— Time or times. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of ultimate destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Schidanowitz	Michail	18		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Bedford Mass		Self	89	no	Friend to Allevieres 539 Second St New Bedford Mass					good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Schreschenz
2	Burela	Iwan	28		M									Boston Mass					Friend Andrej Sankewitza 14 Putney St Boston Mass							5	2					Slabedy
3	Scherba	Pawel	41								Polish		Ponewiesch	Cohoes N.Y.	no				Brother Alex Rusechka Hancock Ave Rukes Lake White Plains N.Y.							5	7½					Tuidos
4	Chwedor	Ignaty	28					yes	yes										Brother in Law A Grischos Duke St Peekskill White Plains N.Y.							5	6½					Noleschke
5	"	Elisabetha	20			Wife										Husband										5	2	Light	Light			Radzilicki
6	Radkovitch	Pawel	29		M	S	Labr			Russian			Riga	New York N.Y.		Self	14		Friend Morris Alperen 249 Monroe St New York N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ratne
7	Fidrojky	Bronislaw	24								Polish			Cambridge Mass	no				Brother Lorenty Fidrojak 110 Goose St East Cambridge Mass							5	7	Light		Blonde		Kniesheim
8	Stuzwitch	Anton	31					no	no		Russian		Liskenty	Brooklyn N.Y.			3		Friend Victor Nasewitsch 51 Root St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½		Brown			Linkenty
9	Wolchak	Anton	30										Shishma	Lynn Mass			14		Friend P Kaczmarsky 16 Lindsey St Woburn Mass							5	4½		Blonde			Shishma
10	Radikowsky	Adam	18			S		yes	yes		Polish		Ponikelwy	Eynon Pa			5		Father J Radikowsky Eynon Pa							5	5½		Brown			Ponikelwy
11	Walowic	Anton	28		M			no	no		Lithuanian		Jonowo	Boston Mass			10		Brother to Wenda 58 Hyde Park Ave Boston Mass							5	3		Blonde			Lempang
12	Pataunas	Joseph	58		M									Worcester Mass		Self	30		Friend P Wilkes 120 Mulberry St Worcester Mass							5	7½					
13	Wilkas	Anton (c)	8				Child									Father										—	—	—	—			
14	"	Mariana (c)	3													"										—	—	—	—			
15	"	Emily (c)	2													"										—	—	—	—			
16	Wilkowowa	Antonina	30		M	Married					Lithuanian					Self	20		Friend Peter Wilkes 120 Mulberry St Worcester Mass							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		
17	"	Anna (c)	11		F	Single										Mother										—	—	—	—			
18	Tschesnuk	Adam	23		M	S	Labr				Lithuanian					Self	9		Friend Martin Bubbis 50 Millbury St Worcester Mass							5	7	Dark	Blonde	Blue		
19	Tarunas	Katarina	19			S	Servant				Polish			Boston Mass			87		Uncle Michael Kowalp 53 Salem St Boston Mass							5	1½					Lamfang
20	Tarcunis	Osip	26		M		Labr				Lithuanian		Ponewiesch	New York N.Y.			10		Friend Tarp Assen 119 Madison St New York N.Y.							5	8					Onikshi
21	Darwit	Iwan	23								Polish		Riga	Boston Mass			31		Friend Edward Sakas 5 Hillmon St Boston Mass							5	6	Brown				Dequaheny
22	Schinoiss	Franz	35		M								Janowo	Brooklyn N.Y.			60		Friend J Strikaetis 4 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6½					
23	Stuchinsky	Karl	21			S	Carpenter				Polish		Coarschewo	New York N.Y.			22		Friend M Deehna 608 10th St New York N.Y.							5	5					Coarchkowe
24	Makarewitch	Victor	22				Labr				Russian		Baloler				8		Friend J Gothick C/o Mrs Kolpe 40 Canal St New York N.Y.							5	6					Balotory
25	Skingun	Kasimir	30		M						Polish		Janowo	Elizabeth N.J.			15		Friend Stanislaus Skingunas 208 Front St Elizabeth N.J.							5	6					Ljany
26	Danilwitch	Konstantin	27			S					Lith			Lawrence Mass			11		Friend Joseph Newitchkas 19 Common St Lawrence Mass							5	6					Ulfany
27	"	Alexandra	15		F	S	Laborer										8																
28	Tschis	Semen	14				Labr	yes	yes								10		Friend P Tyzkas 19 Common St Lawrence Mass							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Chechaly
29	Lasdshitzky	Mariana	16		F		Worker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janowo	Lawrence Mass		Self	8		Friend Stanislaw Lasdeski 19 Common St Lawrence Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4	11	Dk	Brown	Blue		Pobwisky
30	Barunkis	Pawidas	21		M		Labr										10		Friend Newitskas 19 Common St Lawrence Mass							5	2	Fair	Br			Alanese

C. E. English
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blair * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blair
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Mawhinney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Mawhinney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs.	Mos.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hoffman	Rudolf	22	8		Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London 2yrs	Leeds	Lester Pa		Self	35	no													
2	Goldstein	Louis	30			Cutter Tailor				Hebrew		Leeds 6yrs	Newyork city	Father			10	no													
3	Solenick	Wilhelm	22			Butcher				Lithuanian		London 2yrs	Newyork city	Cousin			40														
4	Waszkelys	Kasimir	22			Labor						Haydock	Mannville Pa	self			35														
5	Szczykowicz	Wincent	33														10														
6	Ittelson	Schifre	35			Merchant	no	no		Russian		Libau	New York City	Kurland Dorka			200														
7	"	Zinie	9			Child																									
8	"	Maria	8																												
9	"	Bessie	3																												
10	"	Berl	2	m																											
11	"																														
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

Liverpool 7 MAY 1907

Lutsis
Inspector

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tas Poutos, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tas Poutos

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(9)
2016

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W 4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership or no ownership should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that reasonably exhaustive answers show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; citizenship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAY 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes.	No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Welenkin	Jacy	22		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Riga	Boston	Mass		Self	$50			Friend K. Pacewicz 28 Broadway Boston Mass					Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Gray	None		Riga
2	Sabadins	Jakob	43		M	M	Labourer						Kowlinski	Brooklyn	NY			$50			Friend Adamka Sakarass 31 Hudson St Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dark					Kowlinski
3	Kalwelski	Apolonia	33		F	M							Kief	New York	NY			$60			Friend Mrs M. Weinstein 74 Ames St Brooklyn NY							5	10	Dark	Dark				Tarastanski
4	[illegible]	Josephine	18		S								Yekwinich	Lawrence	Mass			$14			19 Bowdoin St Lawrence Mass							5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey			Shoremmiah
5	Goodelow	Malka	20		F	M	Actress				Hebrew		Breslakov	Chicago	Ill			$			Brother in law Mr Kane 351 Polk St Chicago Ill							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Breslakov
6	Stetzcel	Michael	18		M	S	Actor						Vilenski	Boston	Mass			$15			Friend M. A. Stobaddin 51 Salem St Boston Mass							5	5	Light	Light	Blue			Antakolsc
183	7	Ramin	Kitowina	23																															
"	8		Pastakova																																
"	9		Stanislaw																																
10	10	Kall	Moretz	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kelotski	Toledo	Ohio		Self	$10			Friend Jos Nyberg 2118 Hunter St Toledo Ohio					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Ruddy	Brown	None		Kelotski
11	11	Rosenbaum	Leibusch	25		M	M	Tinsmith	No	No	"	"	"	Pinches	"	"		"	$10			"					"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	"		Pinches
12	12	Weinstein	Morris	35		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stepin	Boston	Mass		"	$25			Friend Mr H. Steinbach 7 Florence St Boston Mass					"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"		Stefann
13	13	Kenta	Kopa a	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Balamburg	"	"		"	$			Friend Arnold Seisbel 110 [illegible] St Boston Mass					"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	Rockmarked		Balaban of
14	14	Konstantan	Jewa	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$			Friend Mrs H. Stayenberg 7 Florence St Boston Mass					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
15	15	Zaroglin	Dwea	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$			Friend Arnold Seisbel 110 [illegible] St Boston Mass					"	"	5	8	Medium	Dark	Black	Rockmarked		"
16	16	Nikola	Bojowsky	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$			Friend Mrs H. Stayenberg 7 Florence St Boston Mass					"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"		"
17	17	Rabinski	Moretz	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinches	Toledo	Ohio		"	$15			Friend Jos Nyberg 2116 Bancroft St Toledo Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"		Pinches
"	18	"	Hersch	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$			"					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
"	19	"	Libe	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	$			"					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
185	20	Kaczka	Josef	20		M	M	Cabinet maker	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hohikova	New York	Yes		Self	$100			Brother in law Andry Raimond 28 Prospect St Boston Mass					Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	fair	Blue	None		Hohikowske
6	21	Pastnak	Michael	18		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50			Brother in law Hugo Pasternak 28 Prospect St Boston Mass					"	"	5	6½	fair	brown				"
7	22	Wolanski	Pawel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$			Brother in law Hugo Pasternak					"	"	5	1	Dk	grey	Pock	Left Arm	Left Arm	Austria
8	23	Gudewezyl	Joachim	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudsburg	Trenton	NJ		"	$			Brother in law Mrs Pasternak 67 [illegible] St [illegible] NY					"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	blue				"
9	24	Hanglow	Domeron	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	Hungary	New York			"	$12			[illegible] NY					"	"	5	7½	Ruddy			Scar on cheek		Hungary Austria
29	25	Benderson	Solom	20		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Newhaven Conn	Yes		Daughter	$			Son in law Nahum Sokolsky 46 Lafayette St Newhaven Conn					"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Ruddy	Brown			Odessa
"	26	"	Leye	45	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do				do					"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"		"
"	27	"	Klara	9	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sisters				do					"	"								
"	28	"	Fewa	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do				do					"	"								
186	29	Sabinsky	Mayer	18		M	S	Tailor	2-9-1905 Never	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tree	New York	Yes		Self	$			Brother Tenkel Sandel Wolberg 1973 Reizenstein St New York					Mens	Scar of foot	2		Light	Grey		Scar forehead		Yas
	30																																		

No

Jos. H. Misel
M. I. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bwatt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulis, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Foulis

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

(92)
2016

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

Form 502 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907 15 MAY 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Ellis	Harry	50		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	B. N. A.	Subject	England	London	Oakland Cal	no	U.S.A.	$1	no			Home 10 Pitt Road Highlands													
2	〃	Margaret	50		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
3	〃	Hon	11	10	F	S	At	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
4	Armitage	John F	45		M	M	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Barrow	Newyork city	yes	〃	〃	〃			Home Rockaway Ave Newyork city													
5	〃	Mary A	42		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
6	Brearley	Spencer	50		M	M	Miner	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Leeds	Zanesville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃			Home Cornersville Muskingum Co Ohio													
7	〃	Sarah	52		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
8	Thompson	Enoch H	27		M	S	Plumber	〃	〃	〃	English	Wales	Aberdare	Flushing L.I. N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	no			Home to Mother at Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	dark	grey		Liverpool
9	Jennings	Thos	50		M	M	Bricklayer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Durham	Mansfield Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃			Home to 3 Main St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	grey	grey		Dublin
10	Griffith	James	40		M	M	Miner	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Amsterdam Danville Pa	〃	〃	$42	〃			〃													
11	Hanchett	Annie	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon	England	Kettringham	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	$10	〃			Home Jersey City N.J.													
12	〃	〃	4		F	S	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
13	〃	Helen	1		F	S	Infant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
14	Hunter	Hannah	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Manchester	Patterson N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
15	Hunter	William	29		M	M	Glover	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon	England	Gloversville	Gloversville N.Y.	yes	U. S. Citizen					Home Gloversville N.Y.													
16	〃	Dorcas	38		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
17	〃	Wilford W	3		M	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
18	Welch	Eliza	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Kingston	no	24	25			Husband W 342 Ridge st Kingston Pa													Husband U.S. Resident
19	〃	Harriet	10		F	S	At	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
20	〃	Agnes	9		F	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
21	〃	Grace	7		F	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
22	〃	Sarah	4		F	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
23	〃	Margaret	4		F	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃													
24	Eden	Daniel	32		M	S	Architect	yes	yes	〃	English	〃	Liverpool	Morgan city	〃	〃	$40	〃			Home 496 Manhattan Ave Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	grey	blue		Manchester
25	Doncaster	John	48		M	W	Miner	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Morgan	〃	〃	$5	〃			Home 66 Odessa St East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fair	grey	grey		Lancashire
26	Egerton	Conrad	24		M	S	Painter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wales	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Home 450 W 24th St Morgan city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	fair	blue	grey		Rhyth
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Watt
COMMANDING CARMANIA Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edr; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The ration of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 17th May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fredrikson	Horatius	22		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fiskerne	Boston Mass		Self	100				Friends Ole M Rein Belvoy Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown		None	Tarnfjorn Norway
1	Aronson	Hagbarth	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish		Hull	Burnside N.D.	"		100				Friendly C. A. Engstrom Bennett Texas	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Djarkpenn Sweden
2	Monaghan	Denis	27		M	S	Gardener	"	"	England	English		Brighton Montreal Can		"		100				Sister Mrs Mary Ann Hall 111 Plainfield Ave Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Leeds Canada
3	Phelan	Katie	11		F	S	Child	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Plainfield N.J.	Aunt		10				Cousin Catherine Collector	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newcastle Staffordshire England
4	O'Brien	Thomas	21		M	S	Brickyard Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin		10				Uncle Mr Maloney Raleigh Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Good	Fair	Dark	Small scar on left wrist	Newcastle Staffordshire England
5	Greenwood	Ewart E	21		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Providence R.I.		Self	40				Friend Mrs Lucy Ann Greenwood 329 E 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Halifax England
6	Paier	Sarah	24		F	S	Mrs Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkenhead	Pittsburg Pa	Husband		40				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		"	Pinkenhead England
7	"	Tom A	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"					"	"	"	"	"								
8	"																																
9	Hall	Julia	32		F	W	Widow	yes	yes	U.S.A.	4	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	65				Sister Mrs Lottie Coggos Canada Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Rochester N.Y.
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	

9 of 9 Immigrants

* Insert the word "alien" whenever the word appears in answers to questions 9 to 14, inclusive, also in answers to question 15 whether they are "married" or "single."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. R. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

D. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Foulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ° SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Foulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

D. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

(94)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	[illegible]	Xavier	34		M	M	Painter	No	No	France	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Brother	Self	$10	No			Brother Leo 1st Ivry Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Alsace Germany
2	[illegible]	Albert George	1	8	M	S	Infant	No	No																							
1	3 Parry	Thos	49		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	Welch	Wales	Llandudno	Carnarvon N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Sister Miss Lelia Rikes Tukagar Wellsville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sad	Black			St Georges E.
1	4 Eldon	William	26		M	S	Carman				English	England	Stratford	Elgin Ill	Brother		No			Bro-in-law Elgin Ill							5	8	Sad	Black		in transit to Canada	Elsinore
1	5 /	Ada L.	23		F	S	Stenographer								Brother		No			Brother " "												Montreal
1	6 /	Mary Mrs [illegible]	58		F	M	Cook								Brother		No			Bro-in-law Mr. Oakley Susquehanna Pa							5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nose & Sight	Reeds
1	7 Gill	William	38		M	M	Miner						Susquehanna	Pa	Bro-in-law		No			Sister Mrs Ellen Clancy Rowson Iowa							5	6	Dark	Black		Scar under Chin	Cove Dunglass
1	8 Thomas	Elias	19		M	S	Farmer				Welsh	Wales	Cove Dunglass		Sister		No			Box 158 Rowson Iowa							5	7	Fair	Light Brown			Aldershot
1	9 Sargeant	Laura Julia	22		F	S	Laundress				English	England	Chiswick		Friend		No	1907	Husband	Friend Joseph A. Chicoine Port Arthur Texas				Home		State of Vermont - Washington County Court - August 9 1906	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gainsborough
1	10 Houde	Angel	36		M	M	Laundryman						Liverpool		U.S. Citizen					Brother Antonio Rafaelo 6 Bulgans St Montpelier Vt													Spain
1	11 Rolado	Lorenzo	19		M	S	Stone Cutter			Spain			Montpelier Vt		Self	$20	No			Uncle Pedro Rosa 90 Barre St Montpelier Vt							5	8½					
1	12 McNicholas	Maria	16		F	S									Father	$20	No			Brother Ramon Lazaro Barre 6 Putnam St Montpelier Vt							5	6					
1	13 Lavin	Luis	19		M	S									Self	$30	No			Nephew Angel Martin 6 Putnam St Montpelier Vt							5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown		
1	14 Garcia	Theresa	20		F	M									Husband	$30	No			Cousin Antonio Rafaelo 6 Putnam St Montpelier Vt							5	2	Dk	Dk Blk			
1	15 Rolado	Virlinder	20		M	S	Weaver								Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. Reino 48 Cherry St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain Incudaca Kilkeel
1	16 Arana	Pedro de	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	New York N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin Antonio Rafaelo 6 Putnam St Montpelier Vt							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ystradgynlais
1	17 Quinn	Maggie	21		F	S	Servant			England	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Chicago Ill	Father	$20	No			Brother Louis O'Rourke 1737 High St Baltimore Md							5	H	Dark	Brown			Reeds
1	18 Krueger	Charles	18		M	S	Waiter			Alsace	English	England	Liverpool	Baltimore Md	Husband	$100	No			Brother Louis O'Rourke 1737 High St Baltimore Md							5	8	Fair	Blue			Mt Rhondda Scotland
1	19 Graham	Duncan	18		M	S	Farmer			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrishaig	Redbrook B.C.	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs. S. Abel Penniview, Texas							5	6		Brown			Llangwicard Wales
1	20 Jbell	John Jodeus	20		M	S	Driver		Canada	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Montgomeryshire	Ladysmith B.C.	Self	$50	No			Home Ladysmith B.C.							5	6		Brown			Llangwicard Wales
21	Abrahamsen	[illegible]	20																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
23	Anderson	Edvin	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	N. York City	Self	$20	Yes 1907	N York City		Brother Tyra Andersson 23 E 119th St N. York City							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattooed on right hand (Ship)	Mainyworth Sweden
24	Dawson	Arthur	24		M	S	Joiner			England	English	England	Evesham	Devonshire	Self	$20	No			Brother Ernest Davison Dipsie E. Lee Lingfield Cot Wrightington Bar 22 Meadow Ave, Pittsburgh Pa Friend							5	10		Brown			Evesham Stourbridge Eng
25	Broadfield	George	29		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stourbridge	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	$50	No										5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
26	Lane	Cornelius	37		M	M	Blacksmith									$50	No	1898									5	10		Brown			
27	Williams	Richd Jas	40		M	M	Collier			Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	Tarentum Pa	Self	$50	No	1891	Pennsylvania	Brother Tarentum Pa Holds Ticket Thro'							5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	Tattoo Marks	Married Aberdare
28	[illegible]	August	19		M	S	Waiter			Germany	German	England	London	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	$30	No			Cousin A. Bohnke 227 Kittanning Pittsburg Pa							5	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Wapel Holtmen Germany
29	[illegible]	Carl	35		M	M	Sailor			Sweden			Minneapolis		Self	$50	No			Box 276 Lourdes Apt 9 Minn Friend Hans Rudberg 3129 South 2nd Ave Minneapolis							6	—	Med	Brown			Wara Sweden
30	Andersen	John	23		M	S	Lab			Canada		Sweden	Trollenbage	Eskilstuna	Self	$50	No			To Canada to Canada													

Examined by me at Montreal, Canada, this 23 day of May 1907 Edson, Inspector

* Insert the word "None" where no occupation is reported, unless the person is a child. If a child, state whether "at home" or "at school."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

N. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

N. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

(95)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1113

16

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jones	Griffitho	26		S	Cook	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Rochester NY		self	$25	no			An of Jones Stewards at Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gray	none	Aberavon
2	Hiveon	James	39		S	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Home 1238 at Montreal Que			$25	"									5	3	"	Sandy	Blue	"	Dublin
3	McDonald	Rose	27		S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que			$10	"			Husband Edward McDonald 1238 St Urbain St							5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Lifford
4	"	Hale	9		S	Child	No	no	"	"	"	"	"			$10	"			Father "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	Hugh	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10	"			Father "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Fallon	John	29		M	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Bootle	Newyork City	yes	self	$15	no			sister Miss Maria Fallon 244 W 10th St Newyork city							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Co Mayo
7	Welch	Eliza	5		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
8	"	Harold	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
9	"	Edgar	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	"	Grace	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
11	"	Sarah	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
12	"	Margt	4		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
13	Adams	Eli	21		M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southfld	Pa Dresden	no	Self	$55	no			Dyerd San Jose 1264 Sutter St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk	Brown	Blue	none	Swathford
14	Hilson	Joseph	31		M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southford	Oregon Ont	No	self	$30	no			Bro Leonard Hilson Digger Sullivan Co Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Chicago
15	Hutchinson	Ole	20		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Trondhjem	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Wm Pictor 1238 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	No	In transit to Canada						
16	"	Ellen	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Dr Bro Wm Pictor Trinidad Coal Co Trinidad Colo													
17	Davis	David	63		M	Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Buffalo	Dr Bro Wm Pictor 2044 Washington St Buffalo							5	9	Dk	Grey	Blue	none	Hatton
18	Hassel	Aeneas D.	58		M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wallace	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Buffalo	Friend Robt Williams Box 324 Ramsey Ont							5	7	Fair	Dk	Brown	"	Llandeilo
19	Ellis	Griffith	22		S	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Flemaing	Ramsey Ont	No	"	$50	no			Sadden Bros Ball 17 W 57th St Bayonne NJ							5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Rathwell
20	Ball	Thomas	31		M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	England	Kettering	Bayonne NJ	No	"	$100	"																
21	"	Mary J.	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	first	"			Katrine Bresno Byt Ont							5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	Kettering
22	"	Violet S.	8		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	first	"																
23	Arnold	John	20		S	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tipton	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	"	1904	Pittsburg	Nephew A. Hasen Box 31 Monroe Pa							5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	none	Wiston
24	Hindley	James	40		M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bannahill	Danbella Col	No	self	$25	no			Brother A. Hasen London Miss R Hindley Bird Lane Ewell Surr Grand Del. Kenosha Colo							5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Drumskell
25	Abrahamson	Ivy																													
26	Scott	Edward	20		S	Miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Dublin	Chicago Ills	"	self	$50	"			Uncle Dr Scott 3767 Langham Chicago Ill													
27	Backstrom	Alfons	21		S	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	England	Hull	Pittsburg No	No	Self	$55	no			Friend A Anderson Sailor Room 6 Wilson Line Pier 14 N.R.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Helsingfors
28	Hedley	James	32		S	Stonecutter	"	"	England	English	"	Brighouse	Newyork City	yes	"	$8	no			Cousin A Smith 202 E 84th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Halifax
29	Watson	Thos	38		M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dairland	Montreal	"	"	$8	"			Bro Wallace Ont Friend St Clair Montreal							In transit to Canada					
30	Melville	Andrew	49		M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	"	"	Hamilton	Toronto Ont	"	"	$25	"			Cousin D. R. Murray Toronto Ont	Dr	Mrs	Son	No	Yes	Lame left finger						

F. A. Cutillo
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1139

(14)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1139

Form 8002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Smith	James	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Piedmont	Waterbury Conn	No	Sister		No		Sister Mrs Murphy Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Piedmont
2	McDonald	Kenneth	23		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Waterbury Conn	No	Uncle		No		Uncle David Miller 17 Ke	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Light	Scar on left	Liverpool
3	Dukes	Albert	31		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Brooklyn	No	self		No		Lodged at Waterbury Con	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light	Scar on forehead	Wandsworth
4	Hinamore	Fred	36		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Chicago Ill	No	Sister		No		Relative to Manton 60 mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ft Mellon
5	O'Connor	Wm Patk	29		M	S	Brasscaster	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Toronto Can	No	Friend		No		Dumfunhill Jacobs Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Wolverhampton
6	Mildale	Mary	24		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Somerville Bridge New Jersey	No	Husband		No	Yes	1907 New Jersey	Sister Mrs Peaples 917 To	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue			Rotherham
7	Corrigan	Frances J	24		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Father		No		Ft Wayne Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible]	Rose	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Pawtucket R.I.	No	Cousin		No		Broadway 1230 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Brown		Newcastle
9	McBrien	Thomas	23		M	S	Brickleyer	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	New York City	No	Brother		No	Yes	1907 New York	Husband Edward Wilde Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Bardon
10	Waldman	Sigmund	49		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	England	Liverpool	Boston	No	Brother		No		Brother Edward Waldman 7 Pine	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Broadstairs
11	Harris	Thomas	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Royal Canada	No	Uncle		No		To New York Uncle Mr Burleigh Royal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
12	"	Arthur	20		M	S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No		Banton — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
13	"	Emily	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Bonnar	Margaret	28		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Newyork N.Y.	No	Husband		No		Husband Robert Bonnar 250 Coolidge Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	None	West Pennsnett
15	Phelps	Donald	23		M	S	Sandmixer	"	"	"	English	"	Pontypridd	Warren Ohio	No	Brother		No		Brother John N. Rogers 250 Clearing St Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue		Southport Lancs
16	Rogers	Sarah	33		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Naugatuck Conn	No	Husband		No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	John	10		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father		No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Arthur Allen	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	Doris	3		F	S	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Higgins	Michael	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Rotterdam	Coronation	No	Sister		No		Sister Miss Sarah Higgins 242 Grandale Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey		None	Kilkenny
21	Richmond	Georgine	15		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	New York City	No	Father		No		Father Robt Richmond 670 W. 42 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Blue			Glasgow
22	"	Agnes	10		F	S	At	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Charlton	Lizzie	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Washington D.C.	No	Uncle		No		Uncle W Carter Shirbrake Local Staff Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scala
24	Jones	Jane	11		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Blaenavon	Swansea Wales	No	Husband		No		Husband Edward Jones 938 Dee Granville	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ruskyndale
25	"	Anne Jane	6		F	S	At	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father		No			"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	Robt	5		M	S	At	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No			"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	Gaffyth	2		M	S	At	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No			"	"	"	"	"							
28	Gallaghan	Alexander	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Eng	Liverpool	South Fork Pa	No	Father		No		Uncle J Gallaghan South Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Leeds
29	Sherman	Annie	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bootle	Newyork	No	Self		No		Brother P Keegan 206 76 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown		Down
30	McShane	Hugh	28		M	M	Barman	"	"	"	Irish	England	Waverton	Brooklyn	No	"		No		1 Langham 92 Gurnay St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey		

Except 6 & 7. J. Mills Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Coulter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Coulter

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907, MAY 13 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mc Keever	Annie	24		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Country	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	11	No			Uncle Mr & Peter Mc Keever Norristown Montgomery Co Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Country
2	Mc Cannell	Lawrence	22		M		Farmer							Rockville Conn			10				Cousin Mr & Mary Hayes 167 Merrick Rd Rockville Centre Long Island							6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue		
3	Holland	Herbert	21		M		Gardener				English	England	Stockport	Hartford Conn			20				Cousin Mr & Wallace 20 Dec 320 Providence Rd Hartford Conn							5	11	Fresh	Light			Stockport
4	Brooks	Alice	48		F	M	Wife						Wigan	Rivington Nurs Co		Husband					Husband William Brooks Rivington Nurs Co							5	4	Light	Grey			Wigan
5	"	Arthur	11		M	S	Child									Father					Father "													
6	"	Ethel	8		F																" "													
7	"	George	4		M			No	No												" "													
8	Haskell	Wm Henry	55		M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes							Self	50				Friend of Brooks Rivington Nurs							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Wigan
9	"	John C. Son	20		M	S	"	"	"							"					" "							5	5½	Fair	"	"		"
10	Mc Clay	Andrew	24		M	S	Bricklayer				Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	50	No	Yes 1906	Chicago Ill	Cousin Mr Johnson 1431 Pine St Philadelphia Pa							5	6		Black	Hazel			Coatbridge
11	Mc Henny	John Dec	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Broadway N York Pa	Yes	Self	50	No			2249 Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Med	Brown	None	Belfast
12	"	Frank	29		M		Painter										50				" "							5	6					
13	Smiley	Hugh B	22		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	100	No			No Water St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Med	Dark	None	Belfast
14	Kelly	Thos	23		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Maghtuel	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Mr & Kelly 81 & School Court Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Maghtuel
15	Logan	Jas	26		M												25				Cousin D Mooney 879 Belvidere Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Ruddy	Red	Brown		Bucaph
16	Broadfield	George	27		M		Slater				English	England	Stockbridge	Pittsburg Pa							Uncle Mr Broadfield 22 Vandalia Ave Pittsburg Pa	See Sheet 10 No 25						5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Stockbridge
17	Duncan	Andrew	31		M	M	Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Dalkeith	Troutport Ont	Yes	Self	100	No			Old St Andrews Mens Dormitory Annex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark			Dorfer
18	Kelly	James	26		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Elizabeth N J	Yes	Self	100	No			945 Spruce St Elizabeth N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Sandy	Grey	None	Seaford
19	Clergyman	Wm	45		M	M	Engineer				English	England	Stockport	Providence			200				Consul Mr Byrne Providence R I							5	8	Fair	Brown			Rawtenstall
20	Lodge	Francis J.	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	Halifax	Norfolk Nf Va	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Mr Wade Cedar Shingle Co Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Halifax
21	Sutcliffe	James	29		M	S	2-52641										48											5	8		Light	Brown		
22	Armitage	Walter	28		M	S	Engraver						Sheffield	Bridgeport Conn	No		50				Uncle Mr Ogden 41 Bridgeport Conn							5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Sheffield
23	"	Laurence	9		M	S	Child									Father																		
24	Lane	Cornelius	29		M	M	Slater Roofer						Stockbridge	Pittsburg Pa		Self	100				Friend Edward Broadfield 22 Vandalia Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	10	Light	Light	Red	None	Stockbridge
25	Campbell	Mary	52		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Wilkinsburg Allegheny Co Pa	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband William Campbell Manufacturer Ltd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Salem Scotland
26	"	Mary	21		F	S	Servant									Father					" "							5	3	Ruddy	Dk	Blue		Barony
27	"	Andrew	11		M	S	Child																											
28	Burns	Lavinia	22		F	M	Wife				English	England	Kingsland	Mexico Pa		Husband	100				Husband Christopher Burns Box 49 Mexico Pa							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Kennett Square
29	"	Sarah Jane	2		F		Child	No	No							Father					Father "													
30	Thomas	Edith	20		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes				Hartford	Chicago Ill		Friend	100				Friend Mr & A Duncan 1836 Hillside Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Light	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Hartford Kent

C. English Insp.

* Persons of distinctly professional or special class to be stated in detail, as clergyman, lawyer, merchant, physician, author, etc. † Give as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, or other race to which each belongs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Warr, SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Warr COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 90 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17 1907 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Whyffen	Albert	29		M	M	Paper worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Riddenminster	Marion O.		Self	$18			Uncle Mr. Chapman				Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Thruxton, Eng
2	"	Eliz	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$32			Married Chas Robinson 24 Nicholas St. Newark N.J.						5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Kent Hyde Eng
3	Robinson	Elizabeth	36		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hyde	Newark	Mr.		Self	$10			Father						5	2	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	
4	"	Tom	17		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother																
5	"	George	9		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	Jorgan	James A.	24		M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Trenton N.J.		Self	50			Brother-in-law Montreal Canada						5	9	Sandy	Fair	Blue	none	Ramoyana Kingsford Ontario
7	Dovey	Chas H	38		M	M	Glove cutter	"	"	England	English	England	Worcester	Gloversville N.Y.		Self	$20			Friend Mrs Harris 8 Mt St Gloversville NY						5	6	Ruddy	Light			
8	Palmisano	Pasquale	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manchester	Providence R.I.		Self	$20			Friend Vito Palladino 246 Lyman St Providence R.I.						5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Dronpatelli Italy
9	Mearns	Jas	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Dromore	Chicago Ill.		Self	$8			Friend Thos Mearns 519 Cedar Ave, Chicago, Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Co Louth
10	Smyth	Jas	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Portland Oregon Care of Southern Pacific Co Fourth & Townsend Sts San Francisco Cal		Self	$60			Brother Colonius Campbell Box 284 Port Costa Contra Costa Co Cal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Blue		Smithborough
11	Longridge	Clement	40		M	M	Postmaster	yes	yes	England	English	England	Turners Hill	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$125			Brother Walter, Colonies Cayenne Guiana 283 Washington St, Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Mean	Blue	None	Bayhorse Eng
12	"	Mordecai Kate	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25									5	4	"	Bth	"		
13	"	Adda Alb	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22									5	7	"	Mondary			
14	"	Harriette	24		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22									5	9	"	Fair	Blue		
15	"	Arthur A.	2		M		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22									5	½	Dk	Dk	Blue	Woman on right cheek	
16	Rouse	Frances B	26		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$26			Brother-in-law Mr. Chapman 20 Ready at Shipping Office Liverpool						5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Harple, Cheshire
17	Paul	Joseph	33		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Ishpeming Mich.		Self	$16			Brother Thos Paul 142 Fremont St Ishpeming Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		God Rialty Cornwall
18	Smith	Jas Gelt	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowpride	Savannah Ga.		Self	$8			Father Robert Smith 242 Montgomery St Savannah Ga						5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Baemp, Kamm Germany
19	Bobbold	Alfred	29		M	S	Weaver	"	"	England	English	England	Bacup	Lowell Mass		Self	$60			Uncle Edward Bobbold 179 Whitworth St Bacup Eng						5	7	Light	Brown			Henry Eng
20	McShane	Patk	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenry	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$20			Brother Jno McShane 1 Bowne St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Dk	Dk		Tattooed on left arm	London Eng
21	Darby	Wm Jos	45		M	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	England	London	Pittsburgh Pa		Self	$20			Friend Edward Goodwood 4 Bellevue Pavilion Pittsburgh Pa						5	4	Fair	Brown			Stoney Stanton Eng
22	Shaw	Arthur Wm	25		M	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	Stoney Stanton	N. York City		"	$30			Cousin Jas Shaw 59 Beaconsfield Rd Blackpool Lancs Eng						5	7	Ruddy	Fair		None	Leicester
23	Knight	John	29		M	S	Die Sett Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20			Friend Mrs Hall 49 Dearborn St Salem Mass						5	9½	Med	Brown	Grey		Keighley
24	Inman	Frank	32		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Keighley	New York	Ry		"	$36	1901	N York	Friend Mrs Foster 120 Liberty St, N. York City						5	9½		Blue			Gateshead
25	Joice	James P.	26		M	M	Electrician	"	"	England		Yearsley	N. York City	yes		"	$25									5	11	Fresh	Fair	Fair		Newcastle
26	"	Wm	21		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$25									5	9	Med	Dk	Grey		Bradford
27	Stead	George Hy	33		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"		Bradford	Bridgeport Ct.			"	$60			Friend Horatio Wyckoff 38 Sherman St, Bridgeport, Conn						5	9	Dk	Alt Brown			
28	"	Sarah St.	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		Husband	$22									5	5	Dk				Keighley Eng
29	Doal	Mary	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenry	N. York City yes		Self	$22	yes	N. York	Cousin Mrs Mahoney 27 West 11th St, N. York City						5	4	Dk				
30	"	Francis	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$11									5	10	"	"	"		

H. J. Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. C. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

(77)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 6012
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Time or period of	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jagger	Asa	29		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50			Friend Mr Arthur Lingh 702 E 87th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Halifax
2	Midgley	Oswald	23				Bricklayer						Brighouse													5	9	Ruddy Fresh	Dark	Grey		Brighouse
3	Jones	George G	25		M		Joiner				Welsh		Llanberis	Brooklyn N.Y.			No			No						5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Llanberis Wales
4	Dennison	John																													
5	Jennings	John	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Evington	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902 1907	Nebraska	No						5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Birmingham
6	Deadbury	Wm Hy	21		M		Joiner						Birkdale	Winnipeg Can.	S		Hfd	No								5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Canada	
7	Hindley	Wilfred	33		M	M	Bricklayer						Rich	Orillia Ont	S		$20			Friend James Yellard 108 Lindsay Ave Toronto							5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Rich
8	"	Martha Ann	32		F		Wife								S	Husband											5	2	Fresh	Red	Grey	Canada	St Helens
9	Dover	Mary	31										Liverpool	Atlantic City N.J.	No	Self	Hfd	Yes	1906	Husband Mr Thos Dover Philadelphia Pa							H	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
10	"	Joseph Chas	9		M		Child									Mother				Father													
11	"	Jane	7		F			No	No																								
12	Brooks	Edwards	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			England	Wigan	Homer City Pa	Yes	Self	50			Uncle Mr Robt Jackson Huntingdon Pa							5	7½	Ruddy Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ufs Holland
13	Brooks	Emma Wife	31		F	M	Wife								S	Husband											5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Wigan
14	"	Jos Chas	5		M		Child	No	No						S	Father																	
15	"	Benj Bro	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes						S	Self	50										5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ufs Holland
16	Prance	Harriett	38		F	M	Servant							Hattie Ferry Ohio	S		$30			Friend Mr Wm Eldridge 1472 Clarke St Huntington Ferry Ohio							5	4	Ruddy Fresh	Brown	Grey		Leigh
17	Smith	Alice M	32												S		$6			Friend							5	4	Ruddy Fresh	Brown			Bolton
18	Stewart	Robt B	29		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes		Scotch	S	Preston	Hartford Conn			$50	Yes		Bro Proprietor engraving Bank Ave Hartford Con							5	8½	Ruddy Fresh	Light	Grey		Preston
19	Hughes	Cecil	24		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Llanarmon	Newport City	Yes	self	$23	Yes		Friend Hugh Hughes 811 Greenwich Ave Avenue New York City							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoo marks on left arm	Llanarmon
20	Jones	Wm	24		S	M	Painter	Yes	Yes		Welsh		Pontypridd	Arvonia Pa	Yes		$2			Friend Samuel Price 8228 East 35th St New York City							5	5	Dark	Brown		Tattoo marks on both arms	
21	Jones	Griffith	29		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanwrtyd Llanarmon	Arvonia Pa	Yes	self	$23	Yes		Cousin Mr Roberts Arvonia Pa							5	3	Dk Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Llanarmon
22	Pritchard	Owen E	41		M		Carpenter						Llanarmon	Arvonia Pa			$20		1894	Cousin							5	8	Dk Fair	Dk Blue	Blue	None	Llanarmon
23	"	Sydney	34		F	M	Wife																				5	6					
24	"	Annie	11		F		Child																										
25	"	Mary Cath	8		F																												
26	"	Richd E	1		M																												
27	Lee	John	32		S	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		English	England	Sheffield	Sandusky Ohio						Cousin Mr Thos Lee Sandusky Ohio	No	No	No	No	Mental Speech Defect	Bleed in one leg	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	Left eye trouble	Sheffield
28	Ward	Thos Hy	22		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Salem N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Robt Thompson 40 Monroe Ave Salem N.Y. Uncle Elect Engr Sterling Fdc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Birmingham
29	Lane	Lionel	21				Cabt						Stratford	Sterling Ont			$15										5	9½	Light	Light			Walden
30	Endicott	Alfred J	20		M	M	Mason						Northampton	Northampton						Stat Hotel 67 Carlton Ave West St New York N.Y.							5	8½	Dk Fair	Dark	Blue		Northampton

Thos E Beckitt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Boynton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1158

(100)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality).—Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people).—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1158

Form 403 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination specially contracted for abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Stamford	Clarence Alvin	28	7	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Pittsburg Pa	99	Self	25	No		Father Mr Stamford 911 Meade St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Plumstead
2	"	Richd Owen	4	7	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father				Husband "													
3	Ellis	Emily	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes				Walsall	Cincinnati Ohio		Husband	25			Husband " Ellis 4 6th St Cincinnati Ohio													Cannock Staffs
4	"	W R	6			Child	No	No							Father				Father													
5	"	R	5																													
6	"	V	3																													
7	"	L	2																													
8	Elliott	John	29	7	M	Rstr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Wigan	Spokane Wash	No	Self	[illegible]	No		Uncle Mr Jaime Tipton Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Kells Ireland
9	"	Elizabeth	29	7	F	Wife								S	Husband											5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Dromard Co Cavan
10	Montgomery	Sarah Ann	30	1	M	Servant						Bolton	Camden N.J.	No	Self	50			Mistress Mrs Abel Gordon Riverview Road Camden NJ							5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole	Dromard
11	Moran	James	27	7	M	Rstr				English		Wigan	Lorain Ohio	No		20			Employer John William Clark 99 Ill Erie St Marion Ohio							5	10	Fresh	Ruddy Brown			Wigan
12	Gorris	Catherine	33	7	M	Actress				Irish			Windsor Ont	S		9			No							5	6½	Fair			Scar on left cheek	Detroit Mich
13	McGregor	Norah	25			Wife				English			Atlantic City NJ	No		50	No		Mrs J. M. Gregor 711 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City NJ Father							5	1	Fresh			None	Wigan
14	"	Martha	11	1		Child								No	Mother																	
15	Marks	Isaac	26		M	Tailor				Hebrew		Liverpool	New York City Long Island	No	Self	20			Friend Mr Joseph Jones 91 Main St Long Island N.Y. Uncle							5	7	Fresh	Ruddy	Brown	None	Newcastle-on-Tyne
16	Ferguson	Herbert	23			Bookbinder Lead Finisher										24			Friend E. O. Jones 27 Maple St Buffalo N.Y. Brother Robert Baker Hamilton Canada							5	6	"	Ruddy Brown	Grey	"	Liverpool
17	Robinson	Edward	22			Engraver Steel Engraver				English		Leicester	Buffalo N.Y.	S		20										5	8½	"	Ruddy Brown	Brown	"	Worksop Notts.
18	Bann	Harry	30		M	Cutler Forging						Nr Sheffield	Hamilton Canada	No		50			Employer William Wilson 1450 George Street Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Nr Mount Lorrel
19	Duggan	Wm	25		M	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Chicago Ill	No		5										5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Rathfriland
20	Bacon	Nellie	25																													
21	Hawkes	John	29	7	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	Melrose Ohio	No	Self	30	No		Bro-in-law J Underwood Melrose Ohio Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar of cut of third finger of left hand	Rochdale Rochdale
22	"	Leslie	8	1		Child								S	Father																	
23	"	Harold	11				No	No						S																		
24	Haskell	Sarah	27	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Exeter	Elizabeth N.J.	No	Stepfather	9	No		Husband Mr Silas Stafford 163 Davis St Elizabeth N.J. Uncle Barbaria Samuel Magil							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Bakewell
25	May	Catherine	46							Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Anglesea Canada	No	Self	7	No		Friend Mr Wm Blind Anglesea Canada							5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Belfast
26	Wall	Joseph	40		M	Confectioner				Welsh	Wales	Penarth	Buffalo N.Y.	S		25	No		Father Mr Wall 190 York St Buffalo N.Y. Uncle Mr Colwell							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on left arm below elbow	Cardiff
27	Hardcastle	Grace	29	7	M	Servant				English	England	Farnsall	Philadelphia Pa	S	Father	25	No		A friend Philadelphia Friends address not known							5	4	Fair	Ruddy	Grey	None	Sheffield
28	Dennis	Frank	25		M	Barber						Sheffield	Newark N.J.	No	Self	88	No		Cousin Mr T. Capwell							5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"
29	Woodhouse	Fred	29	7	M	Grinder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Walden N.Y.	No	Self	25	No		Friend Mr A. Smith Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Sheffield
30	Dennis	Walter	5			Waiter Tobacco							Hartford Conn	S		20	Yes	1901 Meriden								5	0	Fair	Brown		Mole over R eye left lip	

Cargo

*Insert in steerage occupation of females and minors in transit, none as servants. Whether they are "married" or "single."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

15—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(101)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

15—1113

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17-07 ~~15 MAY 1907~~, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or group of $50, himself.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	May	John	25		M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	Hartlebury	Kidderminster	Akron Ohio		Self		1903	1907	to Akron Ohio							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Cambridgeshire England
2	Jackson	Fred	61		M	M	Brickley			England	English	Dunalet	Mount Vernon	Jos. R. Johnson 134 & 13 Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.		Self		1902	N.Y.								5	11	Dk	Blue			Hull England
3	"	Mary A.	48		F	M	Wife									Dual											5	11	Dk	Blue			
4	"	Daisy	21		F	S	Spinster									Father				Mother							5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown		Hull
5	"	Azalea	20		F	S																					5	5	Dk	Grey	Blue		Windsor N.Y.
6	Dann	Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk																				5	5	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	London
X 7	South	Nellie	24	7	F	S	Domestic							Seattle	No	Self				Brother, God Dunnigan 76 Patterson, Redmond, Seattle Aunt Miss Partington 76 Union Ave Southington Conn								5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on back of neck	Birmingham England
8	Day	Laura	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cheddar	Rochester N.Y.						76 Union Ave Southington Conn								5	4	-	-	Blue	None	"
9	Reynolds	Florence Ada	23	4	F	M	Wife													Brother in law Sidney Reynolds Penpatch Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Cheddar England
10	"	Edith	7		F		Child	No	No							$ Husband		10		Husband Sidney Reynolds Penpatch Rochester N.Y.													
11	"	Herbert	5		M											$ Father				Father													
12	"	Maurice	13		M											$																	
13	King	Samuel	16		M	S	Manr	yes	yes							Mother				Painter Chgo Test Ferry Pt Salem, Sydney Bart							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		
14	Hucke	Sydney Chas	26		M	M	Machinist									Self		1902	N. York	Friend 335 River St Troy N.Y. Lee							5	9				Tatooed on left arm	Sopworth, Wilts England
15	Bassett	Harry	20		M	S	Blacksmith													Brother in law Mrs Myeles Friend 31 Grange Falls Mass							5	5½	Dk	Brown		Tatooed on left arm	Penzance England
16	Hodge	John Alfred	21		M	S	Groom													Sleeping Car Co left Daymai													
17	Keane	Frank	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English			Moniatown Nfld		Self		Mar yes 20 yrs	1906 Newfoundland	Brother in law C. E. Hutchings Father, Moniatown, Nfld							on transit to Canada						
18	"	Harriet	31		F	M	Wife									Husband											5	4	Dk	Grey		None	England
19	"	Peachy	11		F	S	Child									Father				Father													Rotherham
20	"	William	9		M	S																											
21	"	Alice	6		F	S																											
22	Seemans	Chas	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes				Coventry	Boston Mass		Self		7½		Friend Depot & Co Kelly Hotel Park Square Worcester													
23	Wilkie	Ernest Robt	20		M	S	Plumber						Exeter	Providence R.I.						Friend Depot & Co Kelly Hotel Park Square Worcester	Trunk Maker	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Staffordshire England
24	Barry	Daniel R.	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	York City N.Y.	yes	Self		25		Brother David Barry 263 E 103 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Carnarvon N. Wales
25	Steadman	Wm	54		M	M	Miner			England	English	England	Oldhill	Cleveland Ohio				150	1887	Friend John W Boothouse 620 Orchard Ave Cleveland Ohio								5	7	Grey	Grey			Oldhill England
26	Hinch	Joseph	19		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	Irish	Laeghan	Dublin	N. York City N.Y.	yes	Self		40		Aunt Mrs Tennyson 49 E 60 St N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Blackrock Co Dublin Ire
27	Hender	Susana	33		F	M	Wife			England	English		Bay City	Bay City Mich				50	1902	Home 1st Bay City Mich								5	4		Grey	Blue		Normandy Eng
28	Jones	Herbert	23		M	S	Bricklayer					England	Bradley	New York				$50		Brother in law Tavan 535 W 133 St New York								5	7		Fair			Buckley England
29	Davies	Albert	22		M	S	Joiner							N.Y.				$1										5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown		Queensferry Flints
30	Riggs	Edith	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	N. York City	yes	Father		$40		Brother Thos Jno Riggs 17 West 119 St N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No		4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bristol England

except 2/5 18/22

R Stuckler
Asst Examining Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

N F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fenton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Fenton

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

N F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

(10)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether a Ticket or Passage Through Ticket Purchased.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Eyre	Laura	35			Housewife			England	English	England	Pitsmoor	Philadelphia Pa		Self				Husband Wm Eyre Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Sheffield Canada
2	"	Edith	2																												
3	Lake	Wm Ernest	35		M	Carpenter																									
4	Johnston	William	18		M	Cabt				Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Chicago Ill		S		30	No													
5	"	James	25			—						Ratlfriland			S		45														Ratlfriland
6	Hanson	Fred W	23		M	Joiner				English	England	Hull	Philadelphia Pa		Self																Hull
7	Upton	Ernest	29																												
8	Reid	Robt John	18		M	Cabt			England	Irish	Ireland	Killeshon	Philadelphia Pa		Self																Belfast
9	Upton	Ralph	24			Carpenter			England	English	England	Nottingham	Philadelphia Pa		Self																Nottingham
10	Howard	Frank	28																												Deveport
11	Reeve	Albert John	20		M	Electrician			England	English	England	Plymouth	New York N.Y.		Self																New Bolingbroke
12	Mathewson	Frank	20			Miner						New Bolingbroke	Rochester Pa																		Ballyshallert
13	McClements	Marianne	38		F	Wife				Irish	Ireland	Ballyshallert	Steele Pa		No																
14	"	Hugh	6		M	Child	No	No							No																
15	"	Robt	4																												
16	Williams	Thos Owen	76			Grocer	Yes	Yes		Welsh	England	Carmarthen	Brought forward		Self																
17	Bradley	Thos	26		M	Farmer				English			Scranton Pa																		
18	"	Matthewson	20		F	Wife																									
19	"	John Parr	10		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wednesbury	Scranton Pa		Self																Sheffield
20	Collins	Jas Wm	42		M	Painter						Sheffield	Brooklyn N.Y.																		Dublin
21	Lightholder	John Jos	29			Bricklayer				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York N.Y.																		Castletown
22	Rowan	Edward Wm	28		M	Civil Engineer						Castletown	Scranton Pa																		Baltra
23	Briggs	Herbert	17		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burton	Tabor, Iowa		Self																Bradford
24	Whittaker	Alfred	17									Broughton Bridge																			Hunter
25	Swarland	George Alb	19		M	Carpenter						Scranton	Newark N.J.		Father																Hull
26	Wray	Thos	21		M	Farmer						Hall	Omaha Neb																		
27	Neal	James	25		M	Electrician						Plymouth	Hartford Conn		Self																
28	"	Eliz Wife	24		F	Wife									No				Husband												
29	"	Mary Jane	2		F	Child							Pen Argyle Pa		Self																
30	"	John	1		M	Carpenter						Rauncaton	Binghampton																		

Signed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should enable this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(103)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton
M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1914 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Form 500.7
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Cuthbert	John	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	U.S.	Yes	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brighton E. Co.
2	Phillips	Henry	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	London
3	"	Norman	19		S	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"
4	Cleek	John	42		M	S	Painter							New York N.Y.	Yes		$50	Yes	1901	New York N.Y.	3 Years Mr Keegan 231 West 11th St New York						5	8	Dark	Black	Dark Brown		
5	Ellis	Mary E	41																														
6	"	Margt																															
7	"	"	11																														
8	Kilroy	James	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother Thomas Kilroy 230 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Millbridge Co Cavan
9	Warrick	Laurence	20														5										5	6½	Red	Fair	Grey		Millbridge Co Cavan
10	Bradley	Michael	26				Carpenter					Ballinlough	Philadelphia Pa				$30	May 28 1906			Aunt Ellen Bradley 2040 Orkney St Philadelphia Pa							5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		Mayville Co Donegal
11	"	Peter	Cousin	29			Farmer									Self	$50	No			Aunt Elizabeth Bradley Nephew Michael Bradley 2040 Orkney St Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ballyconeely Co Galway
12	Thompson	Mrs John	45				Butcher				English	England	Carlton	New York N.Y.			$10				Friend Mrs Martha Walker Trevor 9 Kent St Long Island New York N.Y.							5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	2 fingers of right foot Joint on left hand	Woodstock
13	Smith	Hugh	28				Tailor				Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir				$50				No							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jane Argyleshire
14	Bland	John H	29										Kirkfield Bank				$60											5	5		Black			Keighley Yorks.
15	Hollingsworth	Mark	32				Cutter				Irish	Philadelphia	Claptown	Philadelphia		Self	$25	No	1906	Maine	No							5	8		Fair			Claptown
16	"	Jas	19														$100	No										5	9		Grey			
17	"	Wm	21				Farmer				English	England	Kelsey Sara	Kirkcaldy			$100	No		Yorkshire	Home Drinkard Avenue Ireland							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		Coolacay Co Louth
18	"	George	20				Mine Cutter						Hazel	Hazel			$60	No			No							5	6	Fair	Med Brown	Brown	None	Wrexh
19			22																														
20	Arthur	John	21		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dover	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother William Griffiths 309 9th Ave New York N.Y. Cousin Mr J S Lobley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hastings
21	Harvey	Rhoda Carrie	25		F	S	Servant						Nutley Lodge	Jersey Mass			$100											5	7	"	"	Brown		Weston Super Mare
22	Moore	Geo Hy	29		M	S	Painter						Bristol	New York N.Y.			$100				Friend Percy Dieal Canada 419 W 130th St New York N.Y. Cousin							5	0	Dark	"	"		Portstal
23	Anderson	George	34		M	S	Carpenter										$10											5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue		Ullverstone
24	Bell	Basil	30		M	S	Saddler										$50																
25	Hooper	Alfred	23		M	S	Baker										$100																
26	Jordan	J	29		M	S	Painter										$150																
27																																	
28	Hall	Thos	40		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester	Worcester	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Edwin Abbott 11 West Avenue Gloversville N.Y. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Worcester
29	"	"	11														$100											5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Worcester
30	"	"	9														$60				Boy in care of Abbotts							5	4	Lady	Brown	Brown	mole on upper lip	"
31	"	"	5														$15				Husband							5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Wilzchoe, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made ____ examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet, ____, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 1907

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

Arrived May 17/07

2 Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Itzehoe, Ger. Australian Ll sailing from Hamburg, May 1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romberger	Paul	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	Father Alwin Romberger #4 Cyclopp Reichenbach Germany	NY	Schenectady
2														Deserts from Crew	Appeared for Insp	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(104)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 105

Arriving at Port of New York May 17 1907, 190

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No — If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Nt	self	$5	yes assistor	Fr. Ernst Spraner 898 Albany St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	light	blue	—	Germany	Reichenbach
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

tion and Registration voluntarily Aug 19/07. 10 am
Wm Alexander. U.S. Imm. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived, May 17 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			DETAINED		
		Male	Female	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
	Det. May 1 9 at 11 am												
1	V 14432				1	C.D.	Destination	Gone	To 9		1	1	1
											1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, May 17 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]				1	Two yrs. for Mallon, Jr.		Conn	5/18	9a	1	1	1
2	V					Ell Comm		"	"	"	1	1	1
3	V							"	"	"	4	4	4
4	[illegible]							"	"	"			
5	V					Two yrs. for Mallon, Jun		"	"	"	1	1	1
6	V							"	"	"	1	1	1
7	V							"	"	"	1	1	1
8	V							"	"	"	4	4	4
9	V							"	"	"	1	1	1
10													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	211	/	Gleim Alexander and wife	18	27/8	2	To telg for $	Mail Line Yd Johan Baier Bot 3 7 Rooky Ford Col	Green	2	9 00	8	6	8
✓	212	✓	Kasarim Franz	19	7	1	To telg for $	RRW bro. Ld Josef Masilewsky 1541 Wabash St Chamokin Pa	Johns	19	11 00	2	1	2
✓	223	✓	Kasarim Ludwig	19	7	1	Tel fro $	" " Dominik Lobel 199 Muskegon St Grand Rapids Mich	"	20	3 44	3	2	3
✓	214	✓	Grotas Wincenty	18	7	1	To telg for $	" fd Wasilewsky Josef 1541 Wabash St Chamokin Pa	"	20	11 45	5	4	3
✓	215		Matowitz Reli	19	6	1	To telg for $	" fd Wasilewski 1541 Wabash St	"	"	11 50	5	4	5
✓	216	✓	Shikma Mork	19	1	1	To telg for $	Dy. Ed to fre Josef Wasiewsk 1541 Wabash ave. Chamokin Pa Dalton	"	24	11 —	7	7	7
✓	217	✓	Pakschuk Dwoire	64	14	1	T "	RRW Cousin John Bogdaszewski 37 Barber St Winnipeg Can	Chas	17	4 50	—	1	1
✓	218	✓	Twin Feige and daughter	20	5/6	2	To husb	Aunt Chone 317 Cherry St NYC	Reid	2	4 45	3	6	8
✓	219	✓	Kubsnik Andrej	14	15	1	Telg $	RRW Cousin John Bogdaszewski 37 Barber St Winnipeg Can	Johns	17	5 50	—	—	1
✓	220		Slowinsky Rome	29		1	Telg $	Wife's Uncle L Goldberg 15 Laconia St Lynn Mass	Johns	17	5 20	2	1	2
✓	221	✓	Chania Frieda and 3 ch	30	7/10	4	To husb	Cust Rachmiel 303 E 7 St NYC	Reid	17	5 30	—	—	—
✓	222	✓	Feuerstein Rose	44	7	1	No$	Bro Morris 31 Manhattan Ave Elkin	"	"	5 35	—	—	1
✓	223	(	Mantala Emma	62	(	1	To unite	Husb Sister Rachel	Reid	17	5 20	—	—	1
	224	Maroon Lebas	Plain Ku 3rd 3 mine 3rd 3 mi.											
	225	Livatonie Siya	41 13		1	Wife		Husb. Home	Green	18	12 30	1	1	1
	226	Tutrie Lupan	41 11		1	Child		Husb Home	"	"	12 30	1	1	1
	227	Howard Christina	49 27		1	Friend	Yd bro Jos Laelun 2-113 5th Ave	NYC	Reid	17	3 22	—	1	—
	228	K- Bogdica			1	To late to proceed	RRW to rest.		Green	18	9 00	1	—	1
	229													

43 34 47

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Polish Soc						
							Polish Soc						
							Hebrew Soc						
✓	181 ✓ [illegible]kasow Anton	22	2		1	No add.	Yalk Adam 178 Essex St Jers	Baird	17	4 33	—	—	—
✓	182 ✓ Laschkowsky Mische	30	0		1	To sister	Bro Abram 204 Ellery St Bkln	Cohn	18	12 30	/	—	/
✓	183 ✓ Liander Sch fre	18	19		1	To frd.	Bro & Abram Bill 208 Henry St nyc	Behl	17	4 33	—	—	—
✓	184 ✓ Chan Z fia	42	0		1	To father	Bro Jan 508 Central St Lowell Mass	Johns	18	4 20	/	/	/
✓	185 ✓ Brudno Mechame	30	19		1	To brother	Bro bro Jan 508 Central St Lowell Mass	Behl	17	4 33	—	—	—
✓	186 ✓ Schatz Abram	30	4		1	No $	Uncle Wm Wallace 48 E 101 St nyc	Gran	19	8 30	2	2	2
✓	187 ✓ Zacmilowa Anna	42	9		1	Tel $	Hebrew Soc						
✓	188 ✓ Schapire Jacob	70	21		1	No $	Bro Wm Isidel Fleischer 188 Macdougal St Bkln	Cohn	18	1 30	/	—	/
✓	189 ✓ Schermerowitz David	2	21		1	To father	Elena St Hirsch Home	Grein	20	1 30	3	3	3
✓	190 ✓ Gurwitz Mandel	36	20		1	To sister	Uncle Bro 314 3rd St Elizabethport NJ	Cohn	18	9 30	5	—	5
✓	191 ✓ Lufje Hive	22	22		1	To brother	Bro & Aunt Frederick Box 304 Red Oak Iowa	Johns	21	4 20	12	12	12
✓	192 ✓ Peisachowitz Eide and 4 ch	20	1/5		5	Tel $	Uncle David 99 Harrison Ave Bkln	Bald	17	4 33			
✓	193 ✓ Herzog Kate and 3 ch	26	12/16	1	3	"	" Wolf 91 Clinton St nyc	Cohn	18	1 30	7	—	7
✓	194 ✓ Schmatmah Leie and 4 ch	2	8/12		5	To husb	German Sub Emy. Hom	Grein	19	2 20	12	12	12
✓	195 ✓ Topitzek Alte and 6 ch	2	1,7		7	To husb	Elena St Hirsch Home	Grein	19	3 30	3	3	3
✓	196 ✓ Schteppler Anton and fam	18	1/3		5	To telg for $	Aunt Harry 91 Windsor St Bkln	Bald	18	4 33	3	—	3
✓	197 ✓ Taubenschlag Schifre	22	15		1	To uncle	Aunt Harry 91 Windsor St Bkln	Cohn	"	11 30	3		3
✓	198 ✓ Wolfman Rechel and 2 ch	2	16/17		3	To husb	Aunt Harris Box 52 Woodbourne ny	"	"	10 30	2	—	2
✓	199 ✓ Goldstein Sura and 2 ch	23	4/6		3	To husb	Bro Sina 218 Henry St nyc	"	"	9 20	1	—	1
✓	200 ✓ Tribachow Taube and sis	23	/78		2	To sister	Bro Josef 117 E 110 St	"	"	3 20	/		
✓	201 ✓ Rudnetsky Menassche	20	7		1	To uncle	Uncle Philip Kaplowitz 101 Varle Ave Newark						
✓	202 ✓ Pi ak Rosa	18			1	To cousin	Framingham Mass						
✓	203 ✓ Keresik Chaje	21	19		1	Telg $	Bro & Bennis Flocken 155 Waverly St Framingham Mass	Johns	19	7 20	2	2	2
✓	204 ✓ Froedman Selg	38	2 2		1	To brother	Hebrew Soc	Grein	"	3 20	2	2	2
✓	205 ✓ Schirek Frums	2	14		1	Telg $	Bro Wilhelm 1100 Ralph St Bkln	Bell	"	1 14	2	2	2
✓	206 ✓ Schmatkin Itte and	22	2 5		1	To frd.	Uncle Lyman Cohen 215 Monroe " nyc	"	"	10 26	3	2	3
✓	207 ✓ Jakmitis Katarina	22	19		1	To husb	Aunt Josef 141 Grein St Bkln	Cohn	18	11 30	1		1
✓	208 ✓ Ruth Alexander—	18	26		1	T frd.	German Sub Emy. Hom	Gran	20	2 20	6	6	6
✓	209 ✓ Herlein Anton and 2 ch	18			3	Telg for $	"	"	"	"	18	18	18
✓	210 ✓ Mager James	2	13		1	Telg for $	Bro Michal 30 Eglehart St St Paul Minn	Cohn	18	11 30	1		

9 5 6 95

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, ... 19..., ... M.; ....., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Gran	23	15	6	6	6
✓ 151 ✓	Belskoff Iwan	19	1b		1	Telg $	Ord. Soc Svenska Luth Emig Home	Bald	17	5.05	—	—	/
✓ 152 ✓	Gwemsson Emma	29	6		1	To cousin	Svenska Luth Emig Home	"	"	5.05	—	—	/
✓ 153 ✓	Johnsson Augusta	47	17		1	To frd.	Lic Mrs Gustav Karlstrom 30 / 3rd St Bkln	Bald	"	4.55	—	—	/
✓ 154 ✓	Laiberg Julius	50	8		1	To sister	HAW bro & L Lucher Lefkowitz 60 Mallok St Paterson NJ	Schw	15	3.00	/	/	/
✓ 155 ✓	Rosattblum Abraham	39	2		1	To telg for $	" bro Albert S Atkinson St Lynn Mass	Johns	"	2.35	—	/	/
✓ 156 ✓	Persson Johan M	41	17		1	To telg for $	Ord Barnet Berger 1 Belmont Ave Bkln	Schw	"	3.3	—	/	/
✓ 157 ✓	Seifer Wolf	19	20		1	To cousin	Bro Benj 188 Henry St NYC Da	Bald	17	5.10	—	—	/
✓ 158 ✓	Schlesinger Bessie	45	26		1	To brother	HAW bro & L Nathan Goplan 778 S. 4 St Phila	Schw	18	11.00	/	—	/
✓ 159 ✓	Lapin Israel	30	18		1	No $	" L & L Mr & Mrs Bristol Stamford Ave & Ny	Sche	17	4.15	—	—	—
✓ 160 ✓	Makela Iriska	2	11			-	Cousin Mass 301-4 2nd Ave NYC	Schw	18	11.20	4	—	—
✓ 161 ✓	Blasnek Ceitel and 3 ch	34	7/11		4	" Husb	Male S-6 Bro Josaas 65 1-7-St Bkln	Gran	23	-	-	-	-
✓ 162 ✓	Bulewis Adolfina and ch	42	1/14		2	To telg for $	HAW Bro Yrang 115 Salem St Boston Mass	Schw	17	3.15	—	—	/
✓ 163 ✓	Glombritte Anna	45			1	To brother	Lic Mrs Stefania Koposinska 15 Adams St Newark NJ	Johns	20	2.40	6	6	6
✓ 64 ✓	Kalrewit Antoni and ch	1	7/9		2	Telg $	Polish Soc	Schw	18	11.00	/	—	/
✓ 165 ✓	Matjko Maria	36	17		1	To sister		Gran	20	4.30	3	3	3
✓ 66 ✓	Basek Josefa	6	11		1	To sister	Cousin Wasnty 13 Elm St Grand Rapids Mich	Bald	18	11.35	/	—	/
✓ 167 ✓	Kowalska Zofia	36	17		1	To husb	HAW bro & L Dominik Sobal 199 Muskegon St	Johns	19	2.30	2	2	2
✓ 168 ✓	Iolka Stanislaw	19	5		1	Telg $	" bros Dominik Sobal 199 Muskegon " " "	"	"	2.16	2	2	2
✓ 169 ✓	Onikowsky Stanislaw	19	4		1	Tel $	Ord Soc	Gran	23	12	6	6	6
✓ 170 ✓	Pachwal Jan	36	14		1	To lg for 4	HAW fd Bros Bridka 599 Bank St Winnipeg Can	Johns	17	4.20	—	—	—
✓ 171 ✓	Litwak Gitze	16	10		1	To telg for $	Cousin Soc Box 61 Berryburg W. Va	Gracn	20	10.30	12	8	12
✓ 172 ✓	Banevic Rosa and 3 ch	27	14/17		4	"	HAW fd Rev C M. Hansen 2718 Selger St Phila Pa	Schw	18	11.05	/	—	/
✓ 173 ✓	Samuelsson Edward	65	25		1	To telg for $	Uncle Abram Hershowitz 23 Clermont Ave Bkln	Bald	"	9.15	/	—	/
✓ 174 ✓	Krapwanya Chaime	20	10		1	To cousin	Bro & L Sam Rubinowicz 193 Moore St "	Sche	17	4.35			
✓ 175 ✓	Lesmich Zickmy	20	13		1	To uncle	Bro & L Pinkus Lehmanowitz 217 Broome NYC	Gracn	"	3.05	—	—	/
✓ 176 ✓	Pupp Zipe	45	13		1	To Bi-i-l	Bro Sam 193 Moore St Bkln	Sche	17	4.53	—	—	/
✓ 177 ✓	Robinowits Selig	20	12		1	To brother	Lic Mrs Abram Shaparoff 320 Stone Ave "	Bald	"	5.01	—		
✓ 178 ✓	Frankel Mankel	20	14		1	To brpther	Uncle Jacob Rudnitzky Phillip 89 3rd St NYC	Bald	17	4.40	—	—	—
✓ 179 ✓	Rafjek Schässel										46	36	50
✓ 180 ✓	Krasnowski Taube	20	8/9		2	To brother							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	121	Olsen Louise	72	11		1	To brother	Kusk Christian 93 Carroll St Bkln	Bald	17	4.08	—	—	—	
✓	122	Ertenstreide Jette	42	20		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Bekki Helger 146 Essex " NYC	Schw	18	3.00	/	/	/	
								Destination / Mallory Line.							
✓	123	W. P. A. 1848				1	Account Mallory		Sam	5/18	9.	0	0	0	Landed & returned
✓	124	Tantz Schloyme	42	28		1	To telg for $	BRW Uncle Chaim Hantz 14 Agnes St Toronto Can	Johns	20	2.40	3	3	3	
✓	125	Johannsson Johanna	48	1		1	To brother	Brg-l-l Carl Jansenbach 27 York St Hartford Conn	Bald	17	4.08	—	—	—	
✓	126	Rawikowitch Mische	32	29		1	T telg for $	BRW bro-l-l Sam Gold 354 Kinder St " "	Johns	20	4.00	3	3	3	
✓	127	Cohen Max	29	1		1	To B-i-l	Bro-l-l Julius Stein 48 Debevois St Bkln	Schw	18	2.00	/	/	/	
✓	128	Cipliakowa Dwoire and sis	27	18/20		2	T sister	Sis Yagi 116 Hopkins St Bkln	Bald	"	9.45	2	—	2	
✓	129	Malinkowitch Mosche	32	30		1	To frd.	Sis Mrs Rosa Halozowski 114 1st St NYC	Schw	"	2.00	/	/	/	
✓	130	Schamer Itzig	21	1		1	To telg for $	BRW Uncle bro B. A. Limin 920 Douglas St Omaha Neb	Johns	"	2.35	/	/	/	
✓	131	Dawidowitz Abraham	23	1		1	To frd.	Uncle Josef Letman 136 Throop Ave Bkln	Schw	"	10.00	/	—	/	
✓	132	Fikuman Jaakel	21	30		1	Telg $	BRW Cous Sam Freedman 3 Sid St Chelsea Mass	"	"	3.00	/	/	/	
✓	133	Stanosavjevic Gajo	28	18		1	Tel $	Fa Joe Banovic Box 61 Berryburg W Va	Swen	20	10.30	3	2	3	
✓	134	Gleim Friederich and fam	31	1/5	/ 4	tel for $		Mail Line fa Johan Baur Box 27 Rocky Ford Col	"	21	9.00	16	12	16	
✓	135	Karaszewska Olesz	45	20		1	Tel for $	Cous Franciszk Zubrowski Lecanews Pa	Schw	18	8.00	/	—	/	
✓	136	Jorgensen Ongeborg	72	5		1	To brother	Doctor E. Petersen 8 Clate	Bald	17	4.35	—	—	—	
✓	137	Metter Rosina and 2 ch				3		BRW Husb Andreas 613 9th St Locken Md	Johns	19	1.20	6	6	6	
✓	138	Werling Barbara	46	2/5	/ 4		To telg for $	" " Otto Werling 109 Emerick St S Bend Ind	"	"	1.31	2	2	2	
✓	139	Isaksen Margaretha and 3 ch	57	4/7		4	To husb	Husb Isaac 6813 3rd Ave Bkln	Sche	17	4.06	—			
✓	140	Juchnowitz Leopds	68	25		1	To clg for $	BRW Cous Czeslaw Rolanczynawics 20 Common St Lawrence Mass	Johns	20	2.40	3	2	3	
✓	141	De Trey Elisa and 4 ch	29	19/23		5	" meet husb.	Husb Peter Bawonik NJ	Bald	17	4.45	—		3	
✓	142	Sjovall Hanna	49	18		1	To cousin	Cous Amanda Ericsson 10 W Bright St Troy	"	17	4.33	—	—	1	
✓	143	Uggard Ivon	55	24		1	To telg for $	BRW Sis Maria Ossian Lowa	Johns	20	2.30	5	4	5	
✓	144	Wosselowsky Frans	68	5		1	To telg for $	Col Joe	Swen	19	17	6	7	6	
✓	145	Karlsch Julig	55	1		1	To telg for $	BRW Bro August 610 Gordon St Kenosha Wis	Johns	19	2.45	2	2	2	
✓	146	Kimlalensky Rosalia and son	47	28/30		2	To husb	Male S. F. Lbr	Swen	20	—	—	—	—	
✓	147	Rewjanska Julia	69	24		1	To sunny	Schwab Coe	"	20	4.00	3	3	3	
✓	48	Olsson Jamal	59	15		1	To aunt	Aunt Christine Svensen 245 Summit Ave Mt Vernon Ny	Bald	17	4.33	—	—	—	
✓	149	Mazzemafle Mastino Marianna	23	5		1	To frd.	Cous Mrs Kozmer Kawalanska 109 John St Bkln	"	18	12.08	/	/	/	
✓	150	Druschinin Jegar and 3 sons	19	12/15		4	Telg $	Col Joe	Swen	19	17	6	6	6	
												68	58	74	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No. 112

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	✓ Kitay Schleime	33	13		1	To meet brother	Bro Victor 168 Huguenot St New Rochelle NY	Schw	18	10 55	1	1	1
✓	92	✓ Dobrowalsky Mr lima and 2 ch	31	14/15		3	To telg for $	BRC Kusb Josef 217 Walnut St Lawrence Mass	Johns	21	3 30	12	15	12
✓	93	✓ Wessler Rochel a d brother	21	4/5		2	To telg for $	" Falk Philip 17 Mill St Auburn Me	"	18	2 35	2	2	—
✓	94	✓ Bujnicki Jurgis	42	7		1	Telg $	" Bro Josef 76 Lent St W Lynn Mass Polish Doc	Schw	"	3 00	1	2	1
✓	95	✓ Kacki Bronislawa	31	6		1	To aunt		Green	20	4 00	3	4	3
✓	96	✓ Golut Ester	1	13		1	Telg for $	BRC Bro Josed 13 Minit St Boston Mass	Johns	18	2 35	1	2	1
✓	97	✓ Bankauskas Jesukas	42	8		1	Telg $	" Laural 5 W Morgan St Gardner "	"	"	4 20	1	2	1
✓	98	✓ Kudrymowicz Piotr	42	11			To telg for $	" Bro Kazimier 18 Bents Court Lowell	"	19	1 20	2	3	2
✓	99	✓ Kurgo Jan	43	15		1	To telg for $	Pol. Doc	Green	19	12	6	7	6
✓	100	✓ Findlay James	9	24		1	To see Agt.	BBW Sis Rose E. 5 St Leadville Colo	Johns	20	4 00	3	4	3
✓	101	✓ Mc Keeven Annie	7	1		1	To brother	Bro Peter 211 W 36 St	Bald	17	3 25	—	1	—
✓	102	✓ Helmanowitz, Jacke Sophie Liebe	6	10		1	T husb	Husb Pinkus 279 Broome St NYC	"	"	3 00	—	1	1
✓	103	✓ Silberstein Louis	4	2		1	To father	Math Wolf 15 Moore St BKln	Sachs	19	10 40	2	2	2
✓	104	✓ Zweigenbaum Mercha	42	5		1	To uncle	Uncle Jachiel Rabinowitz 322 Rivington St NYC	Schw	18	10 18	1	1	1
✓	105	✓ Ripin Beile	21	22		1	Telg $	BRW Bro I G Schuchman 115 East Buffalo NY	Johns	"	2 35	1	2	1
✓	106	✓ Jarkowitzky Risel	29	25		1	To B-i-c	Sis Anna 73 Chester St BKln	Behl	17	3 30	—	1	—
✓	107	✓ Perlinsky Schaine and 3 ch	45	21/5	4	6	To husb	Uncl Chaim 95 Suffolk " NYC Mass	"	"	5 45	—	4	—
✓	108	✓ Kellmann Jette Ed Dinner	21	6		1	Telg for $	BRC Sis Mrs S Bernstein 179 Walnut St Chelsea	Johns	19	1 20	2	3	2
✓	109	Fisch Beile	25	4		1	To husb	Cous Moses 643 E 11 St NYC Pa	Behl	17	4 47	—	—	—
✓	110	✓ Lawrinowicz Jan	60	15		1	Telg for $	BBW Bro I G Vincenty Wroblewski Silver Creek	Johns	21	11 30	4	3	4
✓	111	✓ Bogdanchewsky Edokia and son	17	6/7		2	To receive tkt.	" Son of Ivan Shakotka Roulkin Canada	Schw	17	4 53	—	—	2
✓	112	✓ Margolis Gerkin and ch	45	11/121		1	" husb	Aunt Schein Bay C 13 St NYC	Behl	"	4 00	—	—	—
✓	113	✓ Skirkuty Agata	43	29		1	To B-i-l	Bro I G Kazimir Skolis 95 Green St BKln	Schw	18	10 40	1	—	1
✓	114	✓ Leibowitz Mina	45	19		1	To brother	Bro Harry 43 Linton St NYC	Behl	17	3 26	—	—	—
✓	115	✓ Goldberg Samuel	42	12		1	To telg for $	BBW Bro I G Sam Michelew West Fields Wis	Johns	21	2 00	4	4	4
✓	116	✓ Itzkowitz Slate and sis	33	21	2		To brother	Bro Rachmiel 15E Orchard St NYC	Behl	17	4 00	—	—	—
✓	117	✓ Hulles Maria	21	12		1	To telg for $	BRC Sis Dlko Box 766 Springfield Vt	Johns	19	2 25	2	2	2
✓	118	✓ Kahan Mendel	23	2		1	To telg or $	Bro Chaim 9 Loerick St NYC	Schw	17	5 00	—	—	1
✓	119	✓ Kahan Hirsch	45	27		1	To uncle	Uncle Abram Cherry 46 Watkins St BKln	"	18	2 00	1	1	1
✓	120	✓ Appel Heinrich	21	2		1	Telg $	BBW Wf Mary Colfax Wash	Johns	21	11 00	4	3	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May.				
61	Berry Annie	7	29		1	To frd.	Hartford Conn Bond. Convent Mary Immaculate 115 Emeline Park & Prospect Sts	Bald	17	1.45	—	1	—
b 62	Cronin Bdgt	36	3		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Annie Berry 201 Elm St Natonia P.Q	Bald	"	2.05	—	1	—
63	Machinska Michael	17	22		1	To telg for $	BRR bro Olejnik Box 206 Sidney N.S.	Johns	"	1.10	6	6	5
64	Meyer Henriks	3	0		1	"	See S. S. Kypr. Com						
65	Ramsner Hulda	13	1		1	"	See 53 on Kron Prinz Wm						
66	Mc Guire Bessy	9	3		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Matthew Brackin 303 E 75th nyc	Bald	17	2.03	—	1	—
67	Omuschenko Peter	17	5		1	Claims to have tkt paid	BRR bro Ivan Roshkon Sask B.C.	Johns	"	2.15	—	1	—
68	Omuschenko Nicola and fam	17	1/4	1	4	"	" " Ivan Roshkon Sask B.C.	"	"	2.10	—	4	—
69	Bugler Bdgt	6	13		1	To brother	324 Thomas 120 W 38 St nyc	Bald	"	3.22	—	1	—
70	Jemeo George C	5	5		1	Ind.add.	c/a Howard Wilson 20 St bet 4th Ave Elkn	Johns	"	2.15	—	1	—
71	Wasilenko Petro and fam	17	1821		4	Claims to have paid tkt	BRR bro i l Ivan Chakolko Rosthcon Sask B C	"	"	2.55	—	4	—
72	Madaley Nestor and fam	15	8/15	1	7	"	" bro John Kendrly Rosthcon Sask B.C	"	"	2.53	—	1	—
73	Jodkowsky Bassie	5	28		1	To brother	See S. S. Kypr. Com						
74	Busawetzky Grigory and wife	17	13/ 13		2	" "	BRR fd John Kindrley Rosthcon Sask B.C.	Johns	17	2.45	—	2	—
75	Zowalkow Wolko	12	5		1	To telg for $	" bro i l Iva Rane 357 Polk St Chicago	"	19	1.10	2	3	2
76	Rememon Maria and 2 ch	1	13/15		3	To telg for $	See 52 on Kron Prinz Wm						
77	Lightholder John Jmas	2	21		1	MNo$	Valk John 307 W. 15 St nyc	Bald	17	3.50	—	1	—
78	Higgs Edith	7	30		1	To brother	Bro Thomas 171 W. 47 St. "	"	"	4.00	—	1	—
79	Corrigan Rose	9	8		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Sydney Wilde 9 Madison St "	"	"	4.00	—	1	—
80	Ittelson Sokifrie and 4 ch	24	6/11		5	To husb	Bost Yankel 33 Ridge St. "	"	"	4.25	—	0	3
81	Robinson Elizabeth and 2 ch	6	3/5		3	To husb	" Charles 41 Nicolls " Newark NJ	"	"	4.25	—	3	3
82	Keenan Annie	8	29		1	To brother	Bro Patrick 716 E. 6S St nyc	"	"	3.53	—	1	—
83	Smith Nellie	3	7		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Wm Barlington 206 Monroe Ave Harrison	Bald	"	4.30	—	1	1
84	Conner Margert	8	14		1	To husb	Bost Christopher 300 W 19 St nyc	Bald	17	4.30	—	1	1
85	Schwartz Chaije	13	29		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Jacob Mulbert 73 Rivington St "	"	18	9.25	1	1	1
86	Margolin Chaim	3	21		1	To B-i-	Bro i l Isaac Kazutkin 706 Ave 6 "	"	18	1.50	1	1	1
87	Urso Alfonso	59	23		1	To telg for $	See D. O. Madonna						
88	Olsen Alette	71	7		1	To Norwegian Hospital	Rev J. Y. Jonson 5 Water St nyc	Bald	17	3.53	—	1	—
89	Kavaliunas Jurgis	21	8		1	To telg for $	BRR Bros Raphal Saga 35 Essex St Auburn Me	Johns	19	1.20	2	3	2
90	Libowski Zofia	42	10		1	To telg for $	" Uncle Mr Morris 249 Harrow " Bangor	"	"	1.20	2	3	2

13 | 123

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived, 19..., M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	31	✓	Oziestachanckas Barwasis	29	2		1	To telg for $						
	32	✓	Collins Susan	4	23		1	To aunt						
	33	✓	Gibbons Catherine	5	13		1	To aunt						
	34	✓	Vaney Maggie E	5	24		1	To cousin						
	35	✓	Cleary Delia	5	22		1	To sister						
	36	✓	Solenia Franciscock	43	12		1	To telg for $						
	37	✓	Kelter Kalöer Statia	2	3		1	To cousin						
	38	✓	Mirky Timothy	8	9		1	To telg for $						
	39	✓	Jeimison Solem and fam	12	25/8		4	" "						
	40	✓	Horan Jane	6	1		1	To aunt						
	41	✓	Donnellan Mayy	7	12		1	To sister						
	42	✓	Fennessy Johanna	4	9		1	To sister						
	43	✓	Byrne Mary	5	11		1	To sister						
	44	✓	O'Brien Mary	5	18		1	To cousin						
	45	✓	Lucasdsewsky Ossipi	33	1		1	To telg for $						
	46	✓	Maskilewitch Dominik	33	16		1	To telg for $						
	47	✓	Keane Martin	6	23		1	To telg for $						
	48	✓	Wassilowsky Philip	17	27		1	to uncle						
	49	✓	Bahanna Annie	7	22		1	To sister						
	50	✓	[redacted]	17	11/12		2	To telg for $						
	51	✓	Katusi e Petras-	41	13		1	To telg for $						
	52	✓	Callinan Ellen	7	3		1	To cousin						
	53	✓	Slatkewitch Ossip	33	4		1	To telg for $						
	54	✓	Gulasky anton	3	12		1	To telg for $						
	55	✓	Quirk Mary Anna	7	19		1	To sister						
	56	✓	Wolnchak Anton	15	9		1	Defficient add.						
	57	✓	Ksenta Kota	13	12		1	To telg fo $						
	58	✓	Duca Timophei	12	15		1	Telg $						
	59	✓	Blies Nikita	13	16		1	Telg $						
	60	✓	Genen Konstantin	13	14		1	Telg $						

RR Co Lt Jonas Narkunas Salem Mass Gardener Johns 18 4 20 1 2 1
Aunt Mrs Mary Ireland 584 Broome St nyc Behl " 4 41 — 1 —
Miss Norah Monahan " " md die " " 4 41 — 1 —
Yale Denny " " " 4 15 — 1 —
Yale Denny " " " 4 15 — 1 —
Pol Doc Green 23 12 6 — 6
Yale Denny Behl 17 4 15 — 1 —
RR Louis John Kirby 201 Depot St Newburg 2da from Johns 18 3 15 1 2 1
RR Co Lou Mrs Schechter 6 Lafayette St New Haven " " 3 33 4 8 4
Uncle Martin Bergkvist 366 Palmer St Bkln Behl 17 4 15 — 1 —
Sis Celia 316 Willis Ave nyc Hart " 3 3 — — —
Yale Denny " " 4 15 — 1 —
RR Co Lt Col 18 Henderson St Bkln " " 4 41 — 1 —
Bessie Mc Tamara 147 Chestnut Ave Mass " " 4 40 — — —
RR Co Capt Paul Grantman 203 Main St Brockton Behl 18 3 30 1 2 1
Polish Doc Green 20 4 00 3 4 3
RR Co Lt Quay 348 Main St Roxbury Conn Johns 19 1 20 2 3 2
Polish Doc Green 20 2 45 3 4 3
Lt Mrs Mary Fagan 760 Green Ave Bkln Behl 1 2 35 — 1 —
Aunt Home Green 18 12 30 1 2 1
Louis Mrs Jennie Chan 668 Devon St Arlington 23 Behl 17 2 00 — 1 —
Pol Doc Green 23 12 6 — 6
Polish Doc Green 18 3 40 1 2 1
Bro Patrick 2099 5th Ave nyc Behl 1 2 00 — 1 —
Pol Doc Green 23 12 6 — 6
RR Co Ft Hamburg 1 Florence St Boston Mass Johns 20 2 45 3 4 3
" " Ft Hamburg 1 Florence St " Mass " " 2 45 3 4 3
" " Ft Hamburg ~~1 Florence~~ 110 W. 2d St S. Boston " " 2 45 3 4 3
" " Ft Hamburg 110 W. 2d St S. Boston Mass " " 2 45 3 4 3

47 49 47

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived, May 17th, 1907. 19—, ... M., ..., from ...

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
								Polish Doc.						
✓	1	✓ Owdewitz Julia	69	21	1		To sister	BRW bro Jos John 4540 Honore St Chicago Ill	Green	20	4[20]	3	2	3
✓	2	✓ Norbuteini Joklia and 5 ch	44	25/30	6		No $	Sis Mrs Augusta Sowinger 715 43 St Bklyn	Sahr	18	3[20]	6	12	6
✓	3	✓ Gustronen Johanna	55	4	1		To sister	Bro Adolph 149 Lamford St "	Berl	17	2[15]	—	1	—
✓	4	✓ Preis Alexander	26	19	1		To brother	BRW Uncle Josef Yelenic 725 Alport St Chicago Ill	Sahr	18	3[00]	1	2	2
✓	5	✓ Lpljenics	31	7	1		To telg or $	" bro Josef 589 Troop St Chicago "	Johns	19	1[20]	2	3	2
✓	6	✓ Vajah Kasel	35	19	1		To telg for $	Step bro Boleslaw Ligmansky 448 Bretford St Pa	"	"	1[20]	2	3	2
✓	7	✓ Klobinski Stanislaw	36	18	1		To step father	BRW fd Antoni Malicki 8 Lake Ave Allegheny "	Gald	18	9[40]	1	1	1
✓	8	✓ Bueske Mikolaj	36	30	1		To telg for $	" Uncle Felix Radzikowski Lynn Pa Mass	Johns	21	1[30]	4	4	4
✓	9	✓ Radiskowsky Adam	16	24	1		To telg for $	BRW bro in l Adam Kegikunas 5 Stillman St Boston	"	20	2[33]	3	4	3
✓	10	✓ Balke Josel	8	18	1		To telg for $	Moth Eva 75 N. 5 St. Bklyn	Johns	18	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	11	✓ Komedei Antonia	35	30	1		To father	BRW Husb Walenty 543 Elenter St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	10[00]	1	1	1
✓	12	✓ Barthewicz Marianna and 3 ch	44	18/21	1	3	No $	Pol. Doc	Johns	19	1[10]	6	9	6
✓	13	✓ Misiel Maryana	44	12	1		To frd.	BRW bro in l Stajanovic Josef Box 237 Verona Pa	Gran	23	12	6	7	6
✓	14	✓ Dujaneric Mato	3 5	15	1		Telg for $	" fd Josef Stajanovic Box 237 " "	Johns	19	2[45]	2	3	2
✓	15	✓ Kosdic Mato	35	15	1		To telg for $	" bro Salomon 47 Chestnut St Toronto Can	"	"	2[45]	2	3	2
✓	16	✓ Strakowsky Josef	29	7	1		To telg for $		Sahr	18	3[00]	1	2	1
✓	17	✓ Paleshuk Jacob	31	7	1		To telg for $	Pol. Doc	Gran	23	12	6	7	6
✓	18	✓ Kustjevic Ivan	35	16	1		To telg for $	BRW fd Vaska Balaz Box 237 Verona Pa	Johns	22	11[50]	5	6	5
✓	19	✓ Antmann Schmuel	29	6	1		To telg for $	BRW fd Mendel Smoler 47 Chestnut St Toronto Can	Sahr	18	3[00]	1	2	1
✓	20	✓ Jivkovic Anton	25	14	1		To telg for $	" " Jaska Balaz Box 237 Verona Pa	Johns	22	11[50]	5	6	5
✓	21	✓ Martinak Franz	28	4	1		To telg for $	BRW bro in l Ivong Iman 423 Main St Oregon City Ore	"	19	1[00]	2	3	2
								Hebrew Doc.	Green	13	12[50]	1	2	1
✓	22	✓ Rosenstein Michael	29	12	1		To telg for $	BRW fd Pero Iwab Yonkiaken Pa	Johns	18	9[20]	22	22	22
✓	23	✓ Popavich Jovo and bro	39	17/18	2		In d ad.	" to bro. Louis Simbury Can	Sahr	24	11	14	14	14
✓	24	✓ Pric Samuel and brother	37	1/2	2		To telg for $	Pol. Doc	Gran	20	12	6	7	6
✓	25	✓ Szalis Pwel	48	26	1		To broter	BRW bro Stanislaw 5 5th St N. Tonowanda NY	Johns	19	18	2	3	2
✓	26	✓ Rozmakowski Jos f	29	30	1		To telg for $	" bro in l Josef Pepiras 501 Illinois Ave E St Louis Ill	"	20	2[33]	6	8	6
✓	27	✓ Dawtert Alex and cousin												
✓	28	✓ Papiras Jonas	47	14/15	2		To telg for $	Aunt Mrs Timothy Lane 1336 3rd Ave Troy	Sahr	17	2[00]	—	1	—
✓	29	✓ Breszahan Kate	4	10	1		To aunt	Pol. Doc	Gran	13	12	6	7	6
✓	30	✓ Stelmach Michel	13	6	1		To telg for $							

97-138-98

CARMANIA May 17

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARMANIA arrived May 17, 1907, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Line	Remanded Date	Remanded Page	Remanded Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Deported: Ship	Officer	Detained	Released	Notes
39m	61	Stromberg Frans & wf.	59	25/6	2	L.P.C. HOLD wet&dry 5/19 07 2 yrs								5/20	114	Jst. 10	00							6	4	6
19m	62	Holingquist Frans. H.	47	12	1	" HOLD " "								5/23	20	Dsbl	9	50								
32m	63	Lee, John	5	27	1	" Dr. [illegible] Bechtel 5/17 68 Eng								5/18	155	Dsbl	9	50						6	5	6
25m	64	Mc Nicholas, Michael	9	24	1	" [illegible] Rasy.								5/18	159	Dsbl	10	00						1	1	
46f	65	Gumalanda Gumalanda, Rosalie	67	29/30	2	" I S 5/20/07 Green Rebuttal 5/20 80 It								5/23	179	Ne	2	50						1	1	
23m	66	Nielsen, Bernard	56	9	1	" Dr Kipp Dr Ellis Jones																		12	12	
f	67	Balzano, Adolfine	42	3/4	2	" I S 5/22/07 Green Sand 5/23 174 Ne																		—	1	
8f	68	Djenisy, Elpanna	38	25	1	" from hosp 6/3 Rasy 6/3 196 Ch 4 Excl								5/27	118	Nst. 12	50							20	20	2
25f	69	Papinni, Maltese wife	22	25/29	3	" " " 6/4 62 Ch								6/1	584	Dsbl	12	50						12	13	1
7m	70	Paplan, Chanie	22	27	1	" " " 6/11 07 3 45 pm Sahlean								6/12	152	Dsbl	3	21	152	Paroled 6/6 07 12 N Dy Rel 6/12 07 2 45 Pm				9	12	
5m	71	Klinis, Abraham	2	28	1	" " " 6/13 07 10 55 Elliot 6/13 7 Dsbl								6/12	152	Dsbl	3	21						1	1	
7f	72	Stenson, Rose & bro	2	30	2	" " " 6/8/07 Mann														Paroled 6 11 NC 6/13 07 3 30						
11f	73	Nye Edith	2	—	1	" " " 6/31 07 1 45 Mann.								6/19	65	Kelly	1	55						2	2	
	74													7/31	112	J. 12	00							—	1	
	75																							10	9	10
	76																									
	77																									
	78																									
	79																									
	80																									
	81																									
	82																									
	83																									
	84																									
	85																									
	86																									
	87																									
	88																									
	89																									
	90																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. [redacted]

S. S. CARMANIA (2) arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Excl. / Rehearings / Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date / Record No. / Orders.	DEPORTED. Date / Ship. / Officer.	MEALS Breakfast / Dinner
33f 51	Dzionis Marianna & son	38 24/6	2	L.P.C.	Jones				39 41
20m 52	Alexandron Chaim & bro& sis.	45 8/10	3	"	Mann				3 3
35m 53	Suleiman, Abraham & 2 cou.	31 8/10	3	"	Race.				3 —
50f 54	Ciesielski Maska & 7 ch.	42 21/4	4	"	Snider				14 12
40m 55	Brunner, Heinrich wf.& 5 ch.	31 14/10	7	"	Race.				7 4 24 5
49m 56	Delstrom-Grem E. & ch.	49 22/8	2	"	Stucklin				— —
58f 57	Muller Katarine	38 10	1	"	Muller				1 1
65f 58	Nyman, Sofia & dau.	47 15/4	2	" Dr. memo	Race.				2 — 2
48f 59	Stirios Dwore & 3 ch	25 23/6	4	"	Stucklin				9 3
51f 60	Johansen Kristina O	51 15	1	"	Bechtel				1 — 1
18f 61	Jaselunas Casimira	22 20	1	" Single Pgt. with #62	Stucklin				3 3
27m 562	Matulis Onip	19 20	1	" With #61	Tuttle				3 3
24m 63	Branson Axel A	61 25	1	" Gdn. of #64	DiNicoli				1 — 1
6m 64	Branson August H	618 26	1	" Ward of #63	"				1 — 1
52f 65	Campbell Mary 52 f & 3ch.	7 25/7	5	" HOLD	English				3 3 3
26m 66	Johnson James	2 5	1	" HOLD	Hager				6 5 6
18f 67	Ostrowski Lieba & sister	38 20/1	2	"	Jones				4 2 4
57m 68	Nicolas Sklv.	10 20	1	" Dr.Cert.	Hager				— —
19m 69	Mohi Julio J.	49 22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Stucklin				1 — 1
35f 70	Simanitsky Scheindel & 3 ch.	20 18/21	4	" " "	Mitchell				4 — 4
25m 71	Casey John	20 —	1	" " "	Murphy				5 4 5
35f 72	Rippin Rose	20 18	1	" " "	Hager				1 1 1
21m 73	O'Brien Thos.	11 5	1	" Gdn. pf #74	DiNicoli				3 2 3
19f 74	Philbin Katie	11 4	1	" Ward of #73 Dr.cert	"				3 2 3
2m 75	Denning Walter	4 20	1	" Dr.Cert.	Hager				1 — 1
10f 76	Finklestein Bella	22 22	1	" Ward pf #77	Muller				1 — 1
57m 77	Davis Hirsch	22 20	1	" Gdn. of #76	"				8 8 8
60m 78	Bayer Leib	54 22	1	" Dr.cert.	Jones				6 4 6
42m 79	Seminsky Leib & wf.	36 22/0	2	" " "	"				2 1 2
27f 80	Wolinsky Lyubia	34 5	1	" HOLD	Jones				1 0 43 1 0 5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. CAMPANIA Cunard Line arrived May 17, 1907. 190 M. from

U. S. Immigration Service. No.

No.	Class		Name	Manifest Page	Manifest No.	Number in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Detained (Date, Hour)	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted (Date, Hour)	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date, Receipt No.	Deported: Date	Deported: Cost	Deported: Carrier	Remarks	Miles
40m	1	✓	Tamaschunas Antonio	47	2	1	L.P.C.	Reynolds	5/17 for Insp.	5/21 1111 TE 4,20						4 5 4
21m	2	✓	Yancovich Novo	40	1	1	C.L.	Leonard		5/17 130 Detd 1,20						1
22m	3	✓	Gagicveda Vesco	40	7	1	"	"		5/17 134 Detd 1,20						1
23m	4	✓	Kocbich Yoko	40	8	1	"	"		5/17 136 Detd 1,20						1
24m	5	✓	Kostich Nicolas	40	2	1	"	"		5/17 135 Detd 1,20						1
25m	6	✓	Dragosevich Nicola	40	6	1	"	"		5/17 132 Detd 1,20						1
44m	7	✓	Lesac Peter	41	5	1	L.P.C. 64m. pf $8	Futtle		5/17 62 Ld 2,20						1
31f	8	✓	Blazevic Marica & sister	41	4/7	2	" Warda of $7	"		5/17 62 Ld 2,20						1
26m	9	✓	Yovicevich Luka	40	5	1	C.L.	Leonard		5/17 137 Detd 1,20						2
~~32m~~	10		~~Giuliani Giovanni~~	16	10	2	~~L.P.C. Ex-court.~~	~~Jones~~								1
20m	11	✓	Yancovich Yovo	40	4	1	C.LL	Leonard		5/17 139 Detd 1,40						1
41m	12	✓	Heffernan Patrick	26	30	1	L.P.C. 64m. of $12	"		5/17 48 Ens 3,10						1
10f	13	✓	Harris Nellie	40	1	1	" Ward of $12	"		5/17 48 Ens 3,10						1
28m	14	✓	Fire, Josef	26	14	1	" 64m. pf $14	Murphy	5/17 146 Detd	5/18 96 J 11,55						1 2 1
11m	15	✓	Ribic Johann	29	17	1	" Ward of $14	"	5/17 146 Detd	5/18 96 J 11,55						1 2 1
11f	16	✓	Rumsek, Maryanna	70	15	1	"	Snider	5/17 145 Detd	5/18 25 E 12,30						1 2 1
28m	17	✓	Golebrowski Josef	4256	2	1	" 64m. of $16	Bechtel		5/17 103 N.Y. 3pm						1
20m	18	✓ Left	Franciosk & sister	40	3/4	2	" Wards of $17	"		5/17 103 N.Y. 3pm						2
18m	19	✓	Kane Michael & bro.	8	4/5	2	"	Murphy		5/17 18 d K 2,10						2
60m	20	✓	Meie Heinrich & wf.	16	4/8	2	" Dr. cert	Snider		5/17 148 Detd 2,10						2
22f	21	✓	McNicholas Ellen	9a	26	1	" HOLD "OK" 5/17/07	Mags.		5/18 157 Detd 10,00						1 1 1
23m	22	✓	Kanapotis Vincenty	37	17	1	" HOLD Detained 5/17/07	Elliott	5/17 108 TE 5/23 108 TE							7
30m	23	✓	Pejovich Vasso	40	8	1	" HOLD Detained 5/17/07	Leonard		5/23 43 J.S. 10,15	2 Ypm 5/24/07 Ellis Island					8 7
20f	24	✓	Brostam Annie	07	16	1	" HOLD "OK." 5/17/07	Mann		5/17 62 Ens 3,25						6 6 6
40m	25	✓	King, Leon	16	5/12	4	" Dr. cert	Snider		5/17 149 Detd 2,15						1
35f	26	✓	Tye Laura	2	1	1	" Sent to S.I. 10 days Hosp. Rch 5/17/07 6 pm	Stuehlin	5/20 190 N.Y.	5/2 42 N.Y. 3	Paroled to remain Rch 5/17/07 10 am Rch 7/2/07 2 1/2 pm					6
41m	27	✓	Golebic Pavao	41	29	1	" Dr. Cert 5/17/07 HOLD	Futtle	5/17 75 Ld		2 1/2 pm 7/20/07 Ellis Island					5 6 5
42m	28	✓	Geoghegan John	21	6	1	" HOLD temp. 5/17/07	Mann		5/17 72 Ens 3.50 Ft. S. Atty.						3 4 3
40m	29	✓	Williams Richard	10	27	1	" Ok 5/16/07 HOLD	Schaaar		5/18 57 6 3pm						1 1
19f	30	✓	Richmond Georgina & sister	8	33/2	2	"	Miller	5/17 64 Ens	5/17 Ens 4,20						4 2 4

Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2016

May 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944 .....

Date

Robert Keller .....

Camera Operator

VOLUME 2017

MAY 17, 1907

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Madonna"
S/S "Kronprinz Wilhelm"

2017

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2017

May 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 7 1944, 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944 .....
Date

Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS ..., from Naples ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Naples
Consular
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the SS ..., Sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

Naples
Consular
Immigration Officer.

State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

May 17, 07.

2017

1

2017

Title

INDEX

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] LISTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1336

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples / Sept. 1909 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parisi Pietro	20		M	S	Bergamaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torbiato Alberone	Passaic N.J.	no	himself	$30	no	Son cousin Domenico Parisi 49 Van Houten St. Passaic N.J.		no	no		Good	
2	Salvatore Tolomeo																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side
gers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the
dings given by the masters of vessels.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] investigation, I believe that [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3017
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA[illegible]TS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Clothing or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brad polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] landing.

The people who are native to the [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible]

[illegible] entitled from Cuba or other [illegible] or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] other country, should be classed [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

3017
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Talamo, Surgeon of the MADONNA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples; and I further declare that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
2

May 17

1 2 Deaths

16 Dec 1 7 No
16 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Sat of May, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.																								
1	Gekas	Evaggelos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drapetsona	Chicago, Ill.														
2	Abmandas	Andreas	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drapetsona	Chicago, Ill.														
3	Adreades	Adreas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Chicago, Ill.														
4	Charalabos	Charalambos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Chicago, Ill.														
5	Evaggelos	Costas	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Pittsburg, Pa.														
6	Bambis	Nikolaos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Pittsburg, Pa.														
7	Pandelis	Evgenios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Pittsburg, Pa.														
8	Kacos	Demetrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argonia	Pittsburg, Pa.														
9	Vasilakis	Nikolaos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Pittsburg, Pa.														
10	Vasilakis	Nikolaos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Pittsburg, Pa.														
11	Demetrios	Demetrakis	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argonia	Pittsburg, Pa.														
12	Demetrios	Eleftherios	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argonia	Pittsburg, Pa.														
13	Georgios	Spyridhon	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karitena	Pittsburg, Pa.														
14	Demetrios	Evangelopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pittsburg, Pa.														
15	Efstratios	Basilakos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Pittsburg, Pa.														
16	Georgios	Papadakis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Pittsburg, Pa.														
17	Georgios	Papadopoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nikli	Pittsburg, Pa.														
18																												
19																												
20																												

John B. Marin
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Marie, * of the U. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3110

2017
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the U. Madonna, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list and names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3110

2017
3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality).—Columns 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

2017
3

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st Sept, May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by self or friend	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Prostitute	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Moveli	Demetrios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kenevi	Buffalo	yes	self	$15	no			his friend Nicolas Mahli 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Smyrna
2	Constandini	Haveles	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kenevi	Buffalo	yes	self	$20	no			his friend Constantine 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Smyrna
3	Constantinos	G. Skimbos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimoli	NY		self	$30	no			Uncle Jas Skimbos 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Kenevi
4	Vanlist	Vaggelis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Manchester NH	yes	self	$20	no			his cousin Constantine Vanlist	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Cavitza
5	Peters	Demetrios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Manchester NH	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Theodore Peters 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cavitza
6	Nanu	Efthimios	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Nanu 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	brown	none	Cavitza
7	Lajaros	Elia	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his cousin Constantin Lajaros 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Cavitza
8	Gekas	Theodosi	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Concord NH	yes	self	$20	no			his cousin Gekas Nicolas 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Cavitza
9	Nicl	Antonios	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his friend Athanas Mantzo 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cavitza
10	Draggelon	Nasios	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Constantine Draggelon 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cavitza
11	Demetrios	Christodoulos	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrinie	NY		self	$12	no			his wife Vasiliki Demetrios Petrinie Greece	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Petrinia
12	Demetrios	Elias	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Concord NH	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Constantine Demetrios 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cavitza
13	Hatard	Ilias	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paradona	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25	no			his friend Demetrios Hatard 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Paradona
14	Plerod	Jedw	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylgaon	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	$15	no			his brother Georgios Plerod 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Stylgaon
15	Elias	Jakamis	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Georgios Elias 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Samos
16	Metsian	Alex	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kenevi	NY Care Lodge		self	$25	no			his wife Vasiliki Metsian Kenevi Turkey	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kenevi
17	Pabli	Mikeles	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his cousin Pabli Nicolas 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Kenevi
18	Kiamis	Anastasi	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Constantine Kiamis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cavitza
19	Vlachos	Vasilios	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavitza	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicolas Vlachos 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Cavitza
20	Condanaras	Athanasios	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Akron O		self	$20	no			his friend Constantine Condanaras 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Megara
21	Chasias	Georg	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellin Lachi	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Athanasios Chasias 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Sparta
22	Panagiotis	Manati	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sagada	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Panagiotis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	2	not known	brown	none	Logadia
23	Panagiotis	Constantinos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vassi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Panagiotis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Vassi
24	Theodore	Elias	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athens	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his friend Nicholas Theodore 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	none	Amorgia
25	Limbis	Basil	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naxos	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Limbis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	none	Naxos
26	Papadis	Papadis	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crimsfita	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Papadis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		4	7	fair	black	brown	none	Crimsfita
27	Lambridis	Lambridis	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crimsfita	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his cousin Nicholas Lambridis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Crimsfita
28	Georg	Georg	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crimsfita	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Georg 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		4	9	not known	brown	none	Crimsfita
29	Lambis	Lambis	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crimsfita	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his brother Nicholas Lambis 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	7	not known	brown	none	Crimsfita
30	Theodore	Nicholas	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crimsfita	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			his friend Gabriel Theodore 761 Ningara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Calasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, * of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Maria
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 69 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
4

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 29	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
149	1 Papagiotis	Filipas	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	NY	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Greece
150	2 Dimitriou	Yenitsi	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Krochori	Lancaster, Pa.	—	himself	$15	no	—					5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece
151	3 Stylios	Lattas	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kainouryon	Butler, Pa.	—	himself	$27	no	—					5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece
152	4 Nicol	Tygas	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attiki	Lowell, Mass.	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	4½	light	light	blue	none	Greece
153	5 Klemenis	Antonakos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekoniki	Butler, Pa.	—	himself	$25	yes	1903 Butler, Pa.					5	5	fair	black	black	none	Greece
154	6 Leon	Georgantas	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Labinon	Brooklyn	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	8	fair	black	black	none	Greece
155	7 Anastasio	Diamandakos	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Labinon	Brooklyn	—	himself	$15	no	—					5	6	fair	black	black	none	Greece
156	8 Tamakis	Tomasis	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stanko	Fonda, Pa.	—	himself	$8	no	—					5	5	fair	black	black	none	Greece
157	9 Othanasios	Stratos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lapion	Lowell, Mass.	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	9	fair	black	black	none	Greece
158	10 Leon	Papaioannou	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	NY	—	himself	$38	no	—					5	9	fair	black	black	none	Greece
159	11 Evanios	Karadimitriou	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymno	Astoria, L.I.	—	himself	$18	no	—					5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
160	12 Leon	Constantinou	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymno	Astoria, L.I.	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	1½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
161	13 Dimitrios	Petras	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymno	NY	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	5	fair	black	black	none	Asia
	14 Cyriel	Constabbas	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymno	Astoria, L.I.	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
163	15 Leon	Taferis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymno	Astoria, L.I.	—	himself	$25	no	—					5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
164	16 Georg	Politis	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymno	Wheeling, W.Va.	—	himself	$30	no	—					5	9½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
165	17 Stavros	Vassiliou	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Homestead, Pa.	—	himself	$20	no	—					5	6	fair	black	black	none	Asia
166	18 Nicol	Parikotakis	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Clarksburg, W.Va.	—	himself	$19	no	—					5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
167	19 Dimitrios	Kaltsas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	NY	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	8	fair	black	black	none	Asia
168	20 Loukas	Lamaras	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Lymnos	NY	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	3½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
169	21 Michail	Panagiotou	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Asmestos	Steelton, Pa.	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	5½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
170	22 Constantin	Batsis	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karinda	Kimball, W.Va.	—	himself	$38	no	—					5	9	fair	black	black	none	Asia
171	23 Constantin	Karagiorgis	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Marigo	Cedar Grove, W.Va.	—	himself	$18	no	—					5	9	fair	black	black	none	Asia
172	24 Christos	Brudouris	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stalos	Kimball, W.Va.	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	11½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
173	25 Georgel	Bimbos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keberli	Crainmont	—	himself	$20	no	—					5	11½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
174	26 Constantin	Kycho	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serakitia	Yolinit	—	himself	$18	no	—					5	7	fair	black	black	none	Asia
175	27 Kyriacos	Charistis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokal	Katalino, NY	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	5	fair	black	black	none	Asia
176	28 Carlos	N. Koutzilas	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Limonia	Crainmont	—	himself	$20	no	—					5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Asia
177	29 Stefano	Rokos	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Keserli	Crainmont	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	4½	light	light	blue	none	Asia
178	30 Lazaros	Kantzis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Keserli	Crainmont	—	himself	$12	no	—					5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Asia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Master, * of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 30 names

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
5

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 30	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st Sep of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny. May. 17- 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, and how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1819	1 Caranis	Adam	17		M	S	labor			Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Chicago Ill		self	$50			his mother Calavrita Greece						5	7	dark	dark	none	Kalavrita
1820	2 Constantinou	Georgios	23		M	S	labor			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adanea	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50			his friend Peter Kanakakis Adanea Turkey						5	7	dark	dark	none	Adanea
1821	3 Sotiriou	Theodosis	30		M	S	labor			Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristia	Franklin Pa		self	$22			his brother Lobi Caristia Greece						5	11	dark	dark	none	Caristia
1822	4 Georgiades	Christos	32		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Pittsburg Pa		self	$72			his friend Nicolas Georgiades Constantinople Turkey						5	4	brown	brown	none	Kiria
1823	5 Sonnakos	Dim.	21		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Navgrio	Ny		self	$50			his friend Nicolas Sonnakos 44 W 22nd St NY						5	6	dark	brown	none	Zoroudy
1824	6 Lafrion	Andonis	20		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50			his cousin Thomas Lafrion 415 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	8	dark	brown	none	Platanos
1825	7 Kondoulis	Jean	23		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg Pa		self	$20			his cousin Stefanos Kondoulis Pittsburg Pa						5	3	dark	brown	Mole right cheek	Kokkino
1826	8 Tsobanakis	Nicol	22		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ny		self	$100			his cousin Andreas Tsobanakis 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	6	dark	brown	none	Corinthos
1827	9 Dafoumis	Andreas	46		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Whiting Ind		self	$50			his cousin Dafoumis 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	8	dark	brown	none	Nenitori
1828	10 Dafoumis	Nicol	20		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Whiting Ind		self	$50			his cousin Dafoumis 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	6	dark	dark	none	Neokhori
1829	11 Ioannis	Nikis	32		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ny		self	$50			his brother Ioannis Dafoumis 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	6	brown	dark	Scar on forehead	Platy
1830	12 Pandelis	Papados	20		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ny		self	$50			his brother Michalis Pandelis 502 2nd St Ny Ny						5	6	brown	brown	none	Platy
1831	13 Havas	Georges	16		M	S	labor	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50			his brother Michalis Havas 228 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	4	brown	light	none	Androne
1832	14 Angelos	Evangelos	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50			his cousin Thomas Angelos Pittsburg Pa						5	6	light	brown	Scar right temple	Platy
1833	15 Scoplitis	Nicolas	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50			his friend Gannakis Scoplitis 1392 Pittsburg Pa						5	7	brown	brown	none	Platy
1834	16 Plomarion	Paulos	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ny		self	$50			his friend Sandgitis Plomarion 1322 Pittsburg Pa						5	5	brown	brown	none	Tchamas
1835	17 Mourtacas	Nikolas	21		M	S	labor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Lustdorf		self	$50			his friend Costas Mourtacas Lustdorf Turkey						5	5	brown	brown	none	Svordia
1836	18 Plyrakis	John	19		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ny		self	$50			his friend Nicolas Plyrakis 38 Lombard St Ny Ny						5	6	light	light blue	none	Kiklon
1837	19 Diorizos	Georgios	20		M	M	labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiklon	Ny		self	$50			his cousin Diorizos Reuben 167 2nd St Ny Ny						5	5	Dk.	brown	none	Kiklon
1838	20 Orkopoulos	Fotios	19		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ny		self	$50			his uncle Nic. Orkopoulos 207 East 84th St Ny Ny						5	6	light	brown	none	Greece
1839	21 Andonopoulos	Constantinos	30		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lapresi	Manchester NH		self	$50			his cousin Andonopoulos Manos 711 Canal St Manchester NH						5	7	light	light blue	none	Sotiros
1840	22 Anagnostopoulos	Yiorgios	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ny		self	$50			his friend Basil Anagnostopoulos 157 2nd St Ny Ny						5	7	dark	brown	none	Athens
1841	23 Marvelias	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Ny		self	$50			his cousin Theodosios Marvelias 71 Cedar St Ny Ny						5	3	dark	brown	none	Nomia
1842	24 Baracos	Demetrios	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loga	Lynn Mass		self	$100			his cousin Baracos Constantin Baracos 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	5	light	blue	none	Loga
1843	25 Lekos	Nicolas	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marveli	Haverhill Mass		self	$50			his friend Petros Lekos Haverhill Mass						5	6	dark	brown	none	Marveli
1844	26 Baracos	Constantin	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loga	Ny		self	$50			his friend Demetrios Baracos 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	5	brown	fair	none	Loga
1845	27 Bouplis	Nikitas	19		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	Haverhill Mass		self	$50			his friend Demetrios Baracos 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	1	Dk.	Hazel Blue	none	Marveli
1846	28 Kanzigiorgis	Dimelos	36		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Ny		self	$12			his brother Alexios Kanzigiorgis 1 Washington Square Ny Ny						5	2	dark	black	none	Limni
1847	29 Demitriou	Stathakos	34		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadaki	Pittsburg Pa		self	$50			his brother Alexios Demitriou 116 Fort St Pittsburg Pa						5	5	dark	black	none	Kerkada
	Angiolis	Evantafilos	19		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ny		self	$50			his cousin Angiolis 1 Washington Square Ny Ny											

Except #27 [illegible] Inspector

* Insert in this column the occupation of inmates and aliens in transit; cases in column 9 together may be "inmates" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, * of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Maria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

J. H. Boyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
6

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 28	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Nicolas Rea	Angelos	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	greek	Greek	Greece	Kefallonia	New York	no	Himself	12	no													
2	Spiros	Michos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	New York	no	himself	18	no													
3	Grow	Demetrio	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Perè	New York	no	himself	20	no													
4	Frondistinos	Lasagiannis	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Kephrissia	New York	no	himself	30	no													
5	Athanasios Catsas	Catsas	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Korie	Pittsburg	yes	himself	20	no													
6	Leonidas	Pardoulas	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Worcester	yes	himself	12	no													
7	Dionisios	Coulopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Norwich	yes	himself	10	yes													
8	Carabaliás	Georges	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	50	no													
9	Papangelis	Mr. 338-950 Constantinos	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livia	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	50	no													
10	Orologerwo	Apostolos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	yes	himself	50	no													
11	Mytaw	Cosma	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Candia	Concord NH	yes	himself	50	no													
12	Colias	Nicolas	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prinos	City	—	himself	15	no													
13	Bliapas	Constantino	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Candia	Detroit	City	himself	50	no													
14	d'Xipulos	Aggelos	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karikes	Chicago	yes	himself	30	no													
15	Constantino	Catsanelis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chicago	Utah	yes	himself	32	yes													
16	Aslam	Geulec	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ktari	City	—	himself	12	yes													
17	Ibatron	Mikail	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zilia	Meriden Ct	yes	himself	12	no													
18	Demetrios	Vamlos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zilia	Reading Pa	yes	himself	15	no													
19	Manistes	Demetrios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrais	Rockville Ct	yes	himself	12	no													
20	George	Gouras	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lapsari	City	—	himself	18	no													
21	Virgos	Athanasios	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pinacate	City	—	himself	18	no													
22	Douglas	Georges	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pinacate	City	—	himself	15	no													
23	Colias	Charalambos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prinos	City	—	himself	25	no													
24	Narios	Athanasios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calivia	City	—	himself	25	no													
25	Angelopoulos	Jean	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orinofita	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	30	no													
26	Speron	Evagelos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valavio	Bellows Falls	yes	himself	12	no													
27	Papageorgis	Nicolas	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strofilia	Moline Ill	yes	himself	18	no													
28	Tzaclos	Demetrios	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orinofita	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no													
29	Theodoros	Chalas	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orinofita	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no													
30	Chalas	Jean	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orinofita	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no													

John F. Mann Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Mark,* of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Mark
Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 7 Officer.

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Falanga
Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 7

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
7

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 21	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1120

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7 List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17 07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
768	1 Thomas	Cotias	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Canton O		himself	$17				his brother Nicholas Cotias	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	none	Scatoi
769	2 Vasili	Constantino	22		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Nashua NH		himself	$30				his friend Demetrio Caralgo 124 Front St Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Scatoi
770	3 Thomas	Filippo	56	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	NYC		himself	$40				his relative Panagos Theofilatos 124 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	brown	none	Vitano
771	4 Cagiassis	Evangelos	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	NYC		himself	$40				his cousin Theofilatos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	black	brown	none	Dardanelli
772	5 Nicolas	Michail	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andrinople	Waterbury Ct		himself	$40				his friend Vasilo Pinto 24 Willow St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	none	Scatia
773	6 Papamandas	Georgio	23	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NY		himself	$40				his friend Vasilo Pinto 24 Willow St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Scatia
774	7 Kirsen	Papamandas	17	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NY		himself	$40				his friend Nicholas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Smyrna
775	8 Costas	Joseph	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Scotch		himself	$50				his brother Dimitri Costas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	blue	none	Scotch
776	9 Tsanstrakis	Simon	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Macedonia		himself	$40				his cousin Athanasio Mitropoulos 20 E 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	light blue	none	Scotch
1769	10 Frontamas	Constantino	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NYC		himself	$40				his cousin Panagis Tsagis 5 E 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Scotch
1770	11 Dongiampulis	Dimitros	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Andrinople	Washington DC		himself	$8				his brother Dimitri de Mitchell Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Scotch
1771	12 Mclatpentis	Constantino	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	St Louis		himself	$40				his friend Costa Constantino 1147 S 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Scotch
1772	13 Costas	Sister Nanigo	35	F	M	Widow	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	St Louis			$30															
	14 Costa	de Eleni	4	F	D		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	St Louis																		
	15 Costa	Photoula	7	F	D		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	St Louis																		
	16 Costa	Demetrios	3	S	S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireo	St Louis																		
	17 Costa	Theopoon	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Hamden Ct		himself	$40				his friend Costas Costantino Papagianni 55 Grand St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	black	none	Filia
1775	18 Kyriakon	Theopoon	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Reading Pa		himself	$40				his cousin Constantino Theopoon 25 S 4th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	black	none	Filia
1776	19 Pantazi	Theopoon	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Reading Pa		himself	$40				his friend Theopoon Pantazi 25 S 4th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	black	none	Filia
1777	20 Andonion	Aristides	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Reading Pa		himself	$40				his friend Aristides Andonion 25 S 4th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	black	none	Filia
1778	21 Pandaris	Ignatios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adeline	Haverhill Mass		himself	$40				his friend Vasilo Pinto 24 Willow St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece
1779	22 Nasim	Shain	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ejanwata	NY C		himself	$40				his friend Vasilo Pinto 24 Willow St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light blue	none	Ithaca
1780	23 Cirisaon	Constantine	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ithaca	Pittston Pa		himself	$40				his cousin Manolis Papadopoulos 24 Willow St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Ithaca
81	24 Frangos	Grigorios	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ithaca	Pittston Pa		himself	$40				his cousin Andreas Frangos 24 Willow St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	none	Ithaca
82	25 Lampiris	Demetrios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ithaca	Pittston Pa		himself	$40				his friend Panagos Frangos 24 Willow St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	black	brown	none	Corinth
83	26 Costas	Andreas	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Nashua NH		himself	$40				his friend Costas Nicolas 5 Spring Court Concord NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Corinth
84	27 Athanasio	Constantine	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Concord NH		himself	$40				his brother Dimitri Athanasio 24 Rutherford Ave Charlestown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blue	none	Corinth
85	28 Evaggelou	Christos	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Jamaica Plain Mass		himself	$40				his brother Nicholas Evaggelou 24 Rutherford Ave Charlestown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	blue	none	Corinth
86	29 Athanasio	Dionisio	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Concord NH		himself	$40				his brother Athanasio Athanasio 24 Rutherford Ave Charlestown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown	none	Corinth
87	30 Dimitri	Athanasio	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Jamaica Plain Mass		himself	$40				his cousin Mochamed Mustafa Box 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown	none	Corinth
88	31 Carapul	Josef	23	M	S	Laborer																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Morba, * of the MADONNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Morba
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 2017

at 8

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or vacciss, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. 3	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17, 07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group of $30, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mayan	Hemigian	19	6	S	Farmer	—	—	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chicago	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	his relative, Oregian Bros. Peterson N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	fair	brown	—	Turkey
2	Kirkorian	Charles	38	4	S	Laborer	—	—	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Boston	Self	$50	—	—	—	bro. uncle Stamboulian Bros. 19 Staples St. Worcester Mass.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	fair	brown	none	Bakirdy
3	Sevarlian	Yelia	19	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandretta	—	Self	$30	—	—	—	bro. Kirkor Sevarlian 123 648 St. Chicago Illinois	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	10	fair	black	none	Kavak
4	Palerzian	Digran	21	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alexandretta	Paterson N.J.	Self	$30	—	—	—	17 Courtland St. Paterson N.J.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	brown	—	Dori Beler

D. Attitelli Exchange

3

* Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master,* of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the SS MADONNA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the list containing 9 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2017
9

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 9	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
58	1 Baerti	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbiategrasso	Pittsburg Pa		Self $18		—	—	Ambrogetti Salvatore						5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Abbiategrasso
59	2 Grafo	Lesterio	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	NY		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	2	dark	brown	—	none	Giarre
60	3 Calabiano	Salvatore	12		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	NY		Self $16		—	—	[illegible]						5	6	med	brown	brown	scratch on face	Giarre
61	4 Giancchiaro	Giovanni	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	NY		Self $18		—	—	[illegible]						4	12	low	brown	brown	none	Giarre
62	5 Di Lisa	Sebastiano	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	6	low	brown	brown	none	Sabino
63	6 Bonviene	Angelo	10		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	4	med low	light	brown	scratch on face	Sabino
64	7 Gaglio	Antonino	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Phila Pa		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	6	low	brown	brown	none	Capaleone
65	8 Fresta	Sebastiano	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	Phila Pa		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	1	low	black	brown	scratch on face	Giarre
66	9 Agarri	Santoro	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabbuco	NY		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	7	low	black	black	none	Sabino
67	10 Abeo	Giuseppe	11		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabino	NY		Self $12		—	—	[illegible]						5	2	med	gray	brown	none	Sabino
68	11 La Rocca	Girolama	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Denver Colo		Self $25		—	—	[illegible]						5	3	dark	gray	brown	deformed	Caltanisetta
69	12 Lo Cascio	Mariangela	2	5	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Denver Colo		Self $25		—	—	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	13 Idonis	Rocco	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caposotto	Phila Pa		Self $18		—	—	[illegible]						5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Casasetta
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			
									Italy	Italian	Italy																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Mentasti, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Family Comprando Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at J. J. Obenchain

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Colanzo, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Colanzo

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at J. J. Obenchain

Immigration Officer.

2017
10

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rl. or Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). / 3	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.																												
1	Del Vecchio	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								5		med brown	dark		Florida
2	Lapolla	Salvatore	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								5	7	medium brown	dark		Florida
3	Failla	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								5	3	sallow	dark		Florida
4	Romano	Luciano	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								5	5	sallow	gray	dark		Florida
5	Romano	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								5	8	dark	brown	medium	Italian	Guardavalle
6	Arcidiacono	Mariano	62		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giardino	Novara		Himself	$50	No								5	9	dark	brown	medium	Italian	Guardavalle
7	Risitano	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giardino	Akron		Himself	$50	No								5	6	sallow	dark		Italian	Lentini
8	Piccolo	Salvatore	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentini	Omaha		Himself	$50	No								5	4	dark	brown	medium	Italian	Lentini
9	Maddalena	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calascibetta	Omaha		Himself	$50	No								5	5	sallow	brown	none	Italian	Calascibetta
10	Calacero	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentini	Omaha		Himself	$50	No								5	6	dark	brown	none	Italian	Lentini
11	Amenta	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentini	Omaha		Himself	$50	No								5	3	sallow	light brown	none	Italian	Lentini
12	Caffaglione	Stefano	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limina	Buffalo		Himself	$50	No								5	3	dark	brown	medium	Italian	Limina
13	Cassari	Gaetano	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limina	Buffalo		Himself	$50	No								5	6	dark	brown	none	Italian	Limina
14	Lapi	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limina	Buffalo		Himself	$50	No								5	9	sallow	light brown	none	Italian	Limina
15	Vera	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY		Himself	$50	No								5	10	dark	brown	medium	Italian	Sabina
16	Di Mauro	Sebastiano	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY		Himself	$50	No								5	3	fair	blue	none	Italian	Sabina
17	Di Mauro	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY		Himself	$50	No								5	3	brown	brown	none	Italian	Sabina
18	Bompirro	Giacomo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Montreal	Canada	Himself	$50	No								4	12	fair	blue	medium	Italian	S. Lucia
19	Vacqua	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Montreal	Canada	Himself	$50	No								4	12	fair	brown	none	Italian	S. Lucia
20	Amico	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	Montreal	Canada	Himself	$50	No								5	6	fair	brown	none	Italian	S. Lucia
21	Salvatore	Sandro	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Filippo	Brooklyn	NY	Himself	$50	No								5	6	sallow	black	none	Italian	S. Filippo
22	Fati	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								4	12	sallow	brown	none	Italian	Florida
23	Corrente	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Tampa		Himself	$50	No								5	1	sallow	black	none	Italian	Florida
24	Pappalardo	Salvatore	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Wakulla Co		Himself	$50	No								5	3	sallow	dark	none	Italian	Florida
25	La Rosa	Carmelo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Wakulla Co		Himself	$50	No								5	4	sallow	dark	none	Italian	Florida
26	Spadaro	Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Hartford	Conn	Himself	$50	No								5	1	sallow	dark	none	Italian	Florida
27	Lipi	Sebastiano	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Kirkwood	Mo	Himself	$50	No								5	1	sallow	dark	none	Italian	Florida
28	Milano	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	NY		Himself	$50	No								4	12	sallow	dark	none	Italian	Florida
29	Augustino	Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	Poughkeepsie	NY	Himself	$50	No								5	4	sallow	gray	none	Italian	Florida
30	Pepitto	Salvatore	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	New Brunswick	NJ	Himself	$50	No								5	6	sallow	black	none	Italian	Florida

H. E. Snider Inspector

5-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Assistant Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanky
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2017
11

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trading or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2138

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 List 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ochoma	Concetto	22	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sinisca	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Concetto 22 Great Neck NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat brown	dk brown	none	scratch on left cheek	Sinisca
2	Bartolotta	Francesco	37	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casabruta	Basilicata	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Raffaele Muffoletto 29 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dk brown	none	Lauria
3	Salerni	Luigi	18	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	black	none	Sabina
4	Palotta	Litterio	24	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Messina	NY	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 25 31 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Messina
5	Giuliano	Vincenzo	21	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother in law Vincenzo [illegible] 189 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Sabina
6	Bellanca	Cesareo	22	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother N. [illegible] [illegible] 189 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	scratch right cheek	Sabina
7	Colantoni	Sebastiano	19	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his relative Carmine [illegible] [illegible] Carmine Corsa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Sabina
8	D. Mauro	Alfio	33	9	M	Laborer	1896	97 (503)	1904	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Omaha Neb	himself	$30	no	no	Gaetano Omaha Neb [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown	dark	none	Carbonara
9	Mossotta	Sofia	18	10	F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Pesce [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brown	dk blue	none	Sabina
10	Cirillo	Saracco	24	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Michele Cirillo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	[illegible] right cheek	Sabina
11	Marratta	Carmelo	16	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	Lorenzo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	[illegible] left cheek	Sabina
12	Milone	Paolo	16	10	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	Santa [illegible]	himself	$18	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	not fair	black	none	none	Sabina
13	Bonnici	Vito	17	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sabina
14	Vinci	Gaetano	16	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	Contrada	NY	himself	$20	no	—	—	his uncle Carmelo Vinci [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	Sabina
15	Bellanca	Giuseppe	21	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Nello [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not fair	black	dk blue	none	Sabina
16	Russo	Antonio	22	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sabina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Francesco [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	scratch forehead	Sabina
17	Randazzo	Alfio	40	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Omaha Neb	his nephew [illegible]	$18	no	—	—	his nephew Randazzo Alfio, 1013 Dodge St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not fair	brown	none	none	Carbonara
18	Fazio	Andrea	19	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabriana	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Fazio [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not fair	dk blue	dk blue	none	Calabriana
19	Barbagallo	Giovanni	21	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Giarre	Ohio & P.	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Barbagallo Ohio & P. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	scratch left cheek	Giarre
20	Russo	Giuseppe	16	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabriana	[illegible]	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Russo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	mole on R wrist	Giardini
21	Bonato	Giuseppe	28	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Messina	NY	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Onofrio Bonato [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Messina
22	Lestia	Venerando	19	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acireale	Ohio & P.	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Bellanca Giuseppe 6th ward 9th Ohio & P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scratch right wrist	Acireale
23	Battiato	Sardo	16	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acireale	Ohio & P.	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Battiato 9th & Ohio Ohio & P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	not fair	brown	dark brown	none	Acireale
24	Pennisi	Carmelo	20	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acireale	Ohio & P.	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother in law Mario Corrado 9th & Ohio Ohio & P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	not fair	brown	brown	none	Acireale
25	De Lucia	Giuseppe	39	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Viagrande	Albany N. Y.	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Giovanni [illegible] Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dk blue	scratch left eye	Viagrande
26	Di Paola	Giuseppe	28	9	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Trecastagni	Albany N. Y.	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Trecastagni [illegible] Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not fair	brown	none	none	Trecastagni
27	Marra	Antonino	25	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Viagrande	Albany	himself	$18	no	—	—	his uncle Salvatore [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	mole on R cheek	Viagrande
28	Marra	Giuseppe	27	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Viagrande	Albany	himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother in law Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dk blue	none	Viagrande
29	Sibilla	Giuseppe	16	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Naples	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Corrado [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not fair	brown	black	none	Floridia
30	Del Vecchio	Corrado	20	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Naples	himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Concetto [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not fair	brown	brown	none	Floridia

Coast 13

[illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] and aliens in transit, steps in common [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Morta, * of the S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Morta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 190

at ____

J. B. Weed
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S. MADONNA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 27 names

Fil. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ____

J. B. Weed
Immigration Officer.

2017
12

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). ✓	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List 63

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17-07, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Carrubba	Nunziata	26		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Phila Pa		of the owner	$40	no	—	—						5	1	low	low	cicatrix forehead	Marsala
2	Calanna	Rosario	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bronte	NY		on his own	$12	no	—	—						5	4	red	gray low	none	Bronte
3	daughter Calanna	Angelina	11		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bronte	NY												—	—	—	—	—	
4	Vinci	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Melilli Sicily		his brother	$40	no	—	his brother Paolo Siracusa Melilli Sicily						5	4	not known	not known	on left cheek	Melilli
5	Giuliano	Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	Melilli Sicily		his brother	$40	no	—	his brother Paolo Giuliano Melilli Sicily						5	6	not known	not known	left cheek	Melilli
6	Vinci	Giovanna	25		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calatagirone	Allegheny Pa		her husband	$40	no	—	her husband Salvatore Vinci Allegheny Pa						5	3	low	low	none	Calatagirone
7	Petrone	Gaetano	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bronte	Brooklyn NY		self	$40	no	—	his brother Antonio Petrone Brooklyn NY						5	7	low	low	none	Francavilla
8	Cavicchiopi	Angelo	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bronte	Brooklyn NY		himself	$40	no	—	his brother Antonio Cavicchiopi 1128 Carondelet St New Orleans La						5	3	low	low	none	Francavilla
9	Giorgianni	Santo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monforte S. Giorgio	Phila Pa		his brother	$40	no	—	his brother Antonio Giorgianni 1128 Carondelet St New Orleans La						4	10	low	low	none	Monforte S. Giorgio
10	Giorgianni	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monforte S. Giorgio	Phila Pa		his uncle	$40	no	—	his uncle Giovanni Giorgianni 1128 Carondelet St New Orleans La						5	6	low	black	native of Italy	Monforte S. Giorgio
11	Di Leo	Orazio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Graniti	NY		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Vincenzo Di Leo 1170 Front St Brooklyn NY						5	3	not known	not known	none	Messina
12	Taibi	Gregorio	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcellona	NY		himself	$25	no	—	his brother Domenico Taibi 1170 Front St Brooklyn NY						5	6	fair	black brown	native of Italy	Messina
13	Chantello	Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	NY		himself	$40	no	—	his brother Domenico Chantello 388 6th Spring NY						5	2	fair	black brown	cicatrix left cheek	Mistretta
14	Gennaro	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	Phila Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Gennaro 388 6th Spring NY						5	2	fair	brown	none	Mistretta
15	Etto	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	Phila Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his brother Antonio Gennaro 388 6th Spring NY						5	10	low	low	mole right eye	Mistretta
16	Di Leo	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	388 6th Spring NY		himself	$40	no	—	his mother Concetta Di Leo 388 6th Spring NY						5	3	low	black	none	Mistretta
17	Pipino	Orazio	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	NY		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Natale Pipino 416 East 12th St NY						5	9	not known	blue	none	Mistretta
18	Mavuglia	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	Phila Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his brother Antonio Cabinirro Brunswick & Lorraine Sts Phila Pa						5	5	low	black	native right eye	Mistretta
19	Cupone	Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mistretta	Phila Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his brother Antonio Cabinirro Brunswick & Lorraine Sts Phila Pa						5	2	low	black	native of Italy	Vizzini
20	Ramondetta	Gregorio	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vizzini	NY		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Mariano Guiramo 801 Walnut St Phila Pa						5		not known	not known	none	Patti
21	Guiamo	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	Phila Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his father Di Blasi Giuseppe Richard City NY						5	2	fair	black brown	native under right eye	Patti
22	Di Blasi	Nunzio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnareale	Phila Pa		his father	$40	no	—	his father Salvatore Sciacca 48 Front St Phila Pa						4	10	not fair	dark	none	Montagnareale
23	Salemi	Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnareale	Reading Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Sebastiano Salemi Reading Pa						5	2	low	fair low	none	Montagnareale
24	Di Blasi	Santo	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnareale	Reading Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Salemi Reading Pa						5	2	low	fair low	none	Montagnareale
25	Milici	Filippo	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Librizzi	NY		himself	$12	yes	1906 Mexico	his brother Santo Milici 224 Lafayette St NY						5	4	low	fair low	cicatrix forehead	Librizzi
26	Di Rio	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Librizzi	Hoboken NJ		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Vincenzo Luca 41 Front St Brooklyn NY						5	2	not known	gray	cicatrix forehead	Patti
27	Finocchiaro	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	Phila Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Cardino Romano 1st Market Sq Pittsburg Pa						5	2	not known	gray	cicatrix forehead	Patti
28	Scardino	Rosario	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$40	no	—	his cousin Marretta						5	5	not known		none	Patti
29	Russo	Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Librizzi	NY	C	himself	$40	no	—	his brother Salvatore						5	5	not known		none	Librizzi
30	Saglimbeni	Filippo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Librizzi	NY	C	himself	$40	no	—	his father Antonio						5	5	not known		none	Librizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Maria Capt. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, ° sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 30 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
13

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 30	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

List 62

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.																											
601 1	Longo	Rosa	31		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Tampa, Fla	Yes	himself	$40	No	—	—	To join husband Dr. Pietro Urso 1311 10th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alessandria Piemonte
2	Daughter di Pietro	Paola	9		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Tampa, Fla	No							No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Son di Pietro	Vincenzo	6		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Tampa, Fla	No							No	No	No	Good	No							
602 4	Cima	Antonino	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Tampa Fla	Yes	himself	$40	No	—	—	Widowed Partner Pietro Ippolito 1311 10th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Bologna
604 5	Ventura	Antonino	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	No	himself	$40	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore Maria 340-38 E. 1st Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on forehead	Palermo
6	Wife	Anna	30		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	No	husband	$40	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Palermo
7	Daughter	Vincenza	16		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	No	father	$40	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Partanna
605 8	Clemenza	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna	Denver Col.	No	himself	$25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Vito Russo 1320 Champa St Denver Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Partanna
606 9	Cappadora	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna	N.Y.	No	himself	$5	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore Cappadora 432 E. 13th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Partanna
607 10	Scadutto	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna	N.Y.	No	father	$8	No	—	—	Father Salvatore Scadutto 413 E. 13th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Partanna
608 11	Emanuele	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	N.Y.	No	himself	$15	No	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Emanuele 1311 10th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Dark	Brown	Dark	scar on forehead	Alessandria Piemonte
609 12	Lesto	Andrea	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	Tampa Fla	Yes	himself	$40	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore Lesto 1311 10th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Alessandria Piemonte
610 13	Gilberto	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$40	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 410 613th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Calascibetta
611 14	Lamperi	Rosario	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$30	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	scar on the chin	Lucca
14	Wife Simba	Leonarda	26	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$30	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Lucca
15	Daughter Lamperi	Rosina	4	F	S	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	father						No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
612 16	Pellegrino	Teresa	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casella	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	$10	No	—	—	To join husband Amato 3411 Union Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Casella
17	Son Amato	Antonio	2	M	S	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Legalla	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
658 18	Pulio	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giardini	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	Di Blasi Matteo 422 Forst Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	scar on left eyebrow	Giardini
659 19	Barbagallo	Rosario	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	Nicolo Calvirenti 422 Forst Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Piedimonte
660 20	Gangi	Gaetano	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	his brother in law Stefano Francesco 422 Forst Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on the back	Piedimonte
661 21	Pirrolo	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedimonte	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	his brother Alfio Rapisarda 422 Forst Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Piedimonte
662 22	Scripelletti	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedimonte	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	his cousin Alfio Rapisarda 422 Forst Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Piedimonte
663 23	Mirabito	Maria	30	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	husband	$30	No	—	—	her husband Stella Antonio 172 E. Houston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Troina
VL 22 Jan 1914 25	Della Chiesa	Bartolomeo	5	M	S	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	father	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
664 26	Mascarano	Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	Uncle Francesco Della Chiesa 6 Union st Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Salina
5 27	Lopes	Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	$60	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Wife Rosa Della Chiesa 6 Union st Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	scar on right eyebrow	Salina
6 28	Della Chiesa	Maria	16	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salina	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	brother	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Francesco Della Chiesa 6 Union st Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Salina
7 29	Lauro	Vincenzo	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	Uncle Antonino Lauro 1311 10th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Aragona
30	Lauro	Carmelo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	himself	$12	No	—	—	Wife Rosa Lauro 1311 10th Ave Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	scar on forehead	Aragona

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaudio Marka, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaudio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

2017
14

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 89	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No. If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Di Carlo	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Ny		Himself	$30	No			his father 617 Quincy st NY	No	No	No	No			5	9	fair	fair	dark	scratch on R wrist	Parco
2	Ragusa	Pietro	20		M	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NY		father						No	No	No	No			5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Parco
3	Di Carlo	Giuseppa	2		F	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parco	Buffalo		himself	$20	No			his brother Carlo 1st Branch st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No			5	3	not known	black	dark	none	Parco
4	Danno	Francesco	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill		himself	$18	No			his uncle Michele Amato 820 Union st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	3	fair	black	dark	none	Cefalu
5	Mijitti	Girolamo	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill		himself	$18	yes	7	Chicago	his uncle Michele Amato 820 Union st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	5	fair	black	dark	none	Cefalu
6	Curco	Giovanni	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Marella Giacchino 410 S 15th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Cefalu
7	Marello	Domenico	47	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		Himself	$22	no	—	—		No	No	No	No			5	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Cefalu
8	Daughter Salamone	Caterina	20	F	S	Spinner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		Mother		no	—	—		No	No	No	No			5	1	not known			none	Cefalu
9	Son Salamone	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Ciro Dell'Abbate 416 9 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			4	9	not known		dark	scratch right temple	Cefalu
10	Albanese	Leonardo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother Guiseppe 209 E 9th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	5	not known		dark	none	Cefalu
11	Cusimo	Francesco	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		himself	$12	no	—	—	his son Giuseppe 536 28 E 9th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	3	not known		dark	scratch on R hand	Cefalu
12	Cefalu	Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy 16 Nov 05	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Batavia Ny		himself	$40	no	—	—	his brother Calogero 211 Main st Batavia Ny	No	No	No	No			5	5	fair	black	dark	scratch left eyebrow	Cefalu
13	Patti	Maria	20	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		himself	$40	no	—	—	his son Francesco 203 3rd st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	6	not known		dark	none	Cefalu
14	Alfonso	Giacchino	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		himself	$10	no	—	—	his uncle Francesco 203 3rd st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	4	not known	black	dark	none	Cefalu
15	Candello	Cattese	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Buffalo Ny		himself	$25	yes	10	Buffalo Ny	his brother Antonio 175 S 10th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	9	fair	brown	dark	scratch on R wrist	Cefalu
16	Patti	Ignazio	20	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Ny		himself	$5	no	—	—	his uncle Gaetano 155 East 107 st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	5	not known		dark	scratch left eyebrow	Cefalu
17	Patti brother	Giacomo	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Buffalo Ny		himself	$5	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 175 S 10th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	4	fair	brown	dark	scratch on R eyebrow	Cefalu
18	Vitrano	Raimondo	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrapezia	Buffalo Ny		himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 175 S 10th st Ny	No	No	No	No			4	9	not known		dark	scratch forehead	Cefalu
19	Vasa	Gaetano	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill		himself	$15	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 410 S 15th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			4	9	not known		dark	scratch forehead	Cefalu
20	Cimino P-39510/1	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill		himself	$15	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 410 S 15th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	5	not known	gray	black	none	Carini
21	Calabrese	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carini	Ny		himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 175 S 10th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	4	fair	black	dark	scratch on R hand	Carini
22	Cavoli	Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carini	Ny		himself	$20	yes	15	Ny	his son Rosario 175 S 10th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	8	not known		dark	scratch on R hand	Carini
23	Prain	Giuseppe	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villarosa	Cleveland O		himself	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Gaetano 1300 corner of Orchard st Cleveland O	No	No	No	No			5	5	fair	brown	dark	scratch on R hand	Villarosa
24	Mongi	Lorenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Chicago Ill		himself	$25	no	—	—	his nephew Lorenzo Carmelo 67 Bell St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	2	fair	brown	dark	scratch on R wrist	Bompietro
25	Geraci	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Ny		herself	$40	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 19 Carlisle st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	6	not known		dark	none	Villarosa
26	Spitaleri	Gatina	32	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Ny		Mother	$2	no	—	—		No	No	No	No									
27	Daughter Baca	Lucia	8	F	S	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Villarosa		himself	$20	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe 203 E 9th st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	6	not known		dark	none	Villarosa
28	D'Arrigo	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia Sottana	Saratoga Ny		himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother 96 Beekman st Ny	No	No	No	No			5	6	not known	dk eyes	dark	none	Petralia Sottana
29	Spinella	Paolo	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia Sottana	Saratoga Ny		himself	$30	no	—	—		No	No	No	No									

Jno Flackinger
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Morte,* of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Morte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Salanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

2017
15

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese. 1	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 List 60

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17/07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
49	1 Vilardo	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Delia	Hartford Pa		himself	$18	no			to Giuseppe Vilardo Hartford Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med brn	dark		none	Delia
50	2 Longo	Angelo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Delia	Hartford Pa		himself	$17	no			to Uncle Longo Giuseppe 777 South 8th st Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med brown			none	Delia
51	3 Sapienza	Maria	22		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Isabella	NY		himself	$25	no			to her husband Modica Giuseppe 311 1/2 1st st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med brn	light blue		none	Casara
52	4 Leto	Andrea	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	NY		himself	$15	no			to brother Giuseppe City 51 Gardner st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown			none	Melfi
53	5 Campanello	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	Brooklyn		himself	$18	no			to brother Companello Giuseppe 94 Orchard st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med brown		scar on forehead		Melfi
54	6 Vaccaro	Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giulianova	Hamden Conn		himself	$30	no			to brother Vaccaro Giuseppe 403 East 1st st Hamden Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med fair grey			none	Giuliana
55	7 Salerno	Nunzio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	NY		himself	$20	no			to uncle Giuseppe Grisanti 1440 1st st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown		scar left eye	none	Lercara
56	8 Biondolillo	Giacchino	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Genoa NY		himself	$100	no			to cousin Giuseppe Grisanti 124 13th st Genoa NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown		scar on nose	none	Lercara
57	9 Longino	Agatino	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara																			
58	10 Gargano	Cosimo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Chicago Ill		himself	$25	no			to wife Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med brown		scar on nose	none	Lercara
59	11 Palazzolo	Antonino	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Memphis Tenn		himself	$25	no			to wife Lercara	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark			none	Lercara
60	12 Lombardo	Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Orlando Fla		himself	$25	no			to wife Lercara	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med fair	grey		none	Lercara
61	13 Colombo	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Brooklyn		himself	$25	no			to wife Lercara	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med brown		scar left eye	none	Lercara
62	14 Lo Nicolo	Melchiorre	2		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Brooklyn		himself	$25	no			to mother Lercara	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med brown		scar on forehead		Lercara
63	15 Colombo	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Brooklyn		himself	$25	no			to wife Lercara	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	black	scar on chin	none	Lercara
64	16 Lucalora	Nathanuel	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	NY		himself	$25	yes	1906	NY	to wife Lercara	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med brown	black		none	Lercara
65	17 Di Mauro	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monreale	NY		himself	$25	no			to wife Monreale	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	black		none	Monreale
66	18 Copertino	Luciano	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	NY		himself	$25	no			to wife Sciacca	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	grey		none	Sciacca
67	19 Scisgia	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montedoro	NY		himself	$18	no			to wife Montedoro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med brown			none	Montedoro
68	20 Nicotra	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	NY		himself	$18	no			to father Belmonte	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	blue		none	Belmonte
69	21 Vaccaro	Gaetano	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elcapitella	Bonefacio Pa		himself	$18	no			to wife Elcapitella	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown		none	Elcapitella
70	22 Tirrantino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belia	Phila Pa		himself	$12	no			to father Belia 777 South 8th st Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown		none	Belia
71	23 Spitale	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	Newark NJ		himself	$12	no			to cousin Petralia 94 Orchard st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med brown			none	Petralia
72	24 Campo	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marineo	NY		himself	$9	no			to uncle Marineo 265 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Marineo
73	25 Alvini	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marineo	NY		himself	$25	no			to wife Marineo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med brown	brown		none	Bontampi
74	26 Crisafi	Benedetto	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pachuna	Brooklyn		himself	$25	no			to brother Pachuna 213 Adelphi st Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5					none	Pachuna
75	27 Conte	Filippo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pachuna	Charbin Pa		himself	$25	no			to wife Pachuna	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	scar right side		Pisco
76	28 Polizzi	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisco	Phila Pa		himself	$25	no			to brother Pisco 737 So Fifteenth st Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med brown	brown	scar on head		Pisco
77	29 Tofani	Gabriele	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisco	NY		himself	$25	no			to uncle Pisco 338 West 37th st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med brown	brown		none	Pisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Morla, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Morla
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcone, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falcone

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

2017
16

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W 4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 29	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any sum, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sciarra	Francesco	23	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		himself	$17			brother Chicago					5	8	Dk	Dk			Vicari
2	Amato	Vito	20	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		himself	$20			husband Chicago					5	2	bld	brown			Vicari
3	Son Marino	Giuseppe	2	1	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.						husband Chicago											
4	Tepitone	Antonia	25	7	F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$50			husband Chicago					5	1	Dk	Black	Dk		Vicari
5	Daughter Guiglia	Concetta	2	1	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		father				father Chicago											
6	Salbone	Salvatore	20	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		himself	$40			brother Chicago					5	1	Dk	brown	Dk		Vicari
7	Marino	Giuseppe	18	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		himself	$30			brother Chicago					5	1	Dk	brown	Dk		Vicari
8	Tepitone	Maria	17	8	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$25			husband Chicago					4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		Vicari
9	Bellanio	Lucia	18	4	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$30			husband Chicago					5		Dk	brown	Dk		Vicari
10	Falzone	Calogero	18	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicari	Chicago, Ill.		himself	$18			brother Chicago					4	10	Dk	brown	Dk		Vicari
11	Crapanzano	Rocco	21	7	M	S	Workman	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Detroit, Mich.		himself	$25			brother Detroit					5	4	Med	brown	Dk		Partinico
12	Francio	Angelo	16	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Detroit, Mich.		himself	$26			father Detroit					5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Partinico
13	Alfano	Matteo	20	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Detroit, Mich.		himself	$15			brother Detroit					5	9	blk	fair	brown	none	Partinico
14	Pietro	Grecia	29	4	M	M	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Waukegan, Ill.		himself	$30			wife Waukegan					5		Dk	brown	Dk		Marsala
15	Son Lanclemente	Giusto	4	8	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Waukegan, Ill.						wife Waukegan											
16	Daughter Lanclemente	Benedetta	1	8	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Waukegan, Ill.						wife Waukegan											
17	Palazzotto	Mariano	29	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Waukegan, Ill.		himself	$60			brother Waukegan					5	6	Dk	brown	Dk		Marsala
18	Buzalone	Domingo	19	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Pittsburg, Pa.		himself	$52			brother Pittsburg					5	2	blk	brown	Dk		Buonfornello
19	Russo	Antonino	16	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Pittsburg, Pa.		himself	$50			brother Pittsburg					5	1	Med	brown	Med		Gratteri
20	Gioia	Gaspare	20	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Rochester, N.Y.		himself	$50			brother Rochester					5	5	Dk	brown	Dk		Pacco
21	Raffaino	Sebastiano	29	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago, Ill.		himself	$40			brother Chicago					5	6	Dk	brown	Dk		Cefalu
22	Mauricella	Maria	29	5	F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$50			husband Chicago					4	11	Dk	brown	Dk		Cefalu
23	Wife	Alfonsa	16	4	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alphano	Tampa, Fla.		himself	$30			husband Tampa					5		Dk	brown	Dk		Alphano
24	Montaguino	Cosimo	29	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	N.Y.		himself	$40			brother Lercara					5	7	med	brown	Dk		Lercara
25	Calderone	Antonino	18	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	N.Y.		himself	$50			brother Lercara					5		Dk	brown	Dk		Lercara
26	Scaglione	Giuseppe	18	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lodgi	N.Y.		himself	$60			brother Lercara					5	1	Dk	Black	Dk		Longi
27	Lingalfo	Leonino	39	4	M	M	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lodgi	Detroit, Mich.		himself	$30			brother Detroit					5	2	med	brown	Dk		Longi
28	Fabio	Francesco	18	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Longi	Cleveland, O.		himself	$50			brother Lercara					5	3	Dk	Black	Dk		Longi
29	Piraino	Vincenzo	29	4	M	M	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Detroit, Mich.		himself	$30			brother Detroit					5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Pacco
30	Andracchio	Pietro	17	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terrasini	Detroit, Mich.		himself	$25			brother Detroit					5	2	Dk	brown	Dk		Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 190

at ____

A. J. Edmond

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ____

A. J. Edmond

Immigration Officer.

2017
17

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, over	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1895	1 De Giorgio	Caterina	32		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villafarina	Marion Ill	no	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	Husband S. Salvatore Antonino 1 of Grand st Marion	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brown	scatter'd freckled	Villafarina
	2 Son Di Salvo	Giuseppe	11		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villafarina	Marion Ill	no																
	3 Daughter Di Salvo	Giuseppa	8		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villafarina	Marion Ill	no																
1896	4 Cipiti	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Militello	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Antonino 711 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	none	Milazzo
1897	5 Sanfilippo	Ceraso	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Militello	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Calogero 1 care of 146 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Militello
1898	6 Raffio	Oliveri	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Antonino Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brown	scatter left eyebrow	Alcara
1899	7 Mango	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 34	no	24	Cleveland	his brother in law Antonino Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brown	none	Alcara
1900	8 Lo Presti	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcara	NY	no	himself	$ 18	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Germana 448 E 112 St NY his cousin Salvatore Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brown	none	Alcara
1901	9 Cottanzi	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 30	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland O	his wife Maria Vincenza 1219 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brn	brown	scatter'd freckled	Alcara
1902	10 Araca	Nicolo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Monaco 219 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ver fair	blue	scatter'd freckled	Alcara
1903	11 Pitarresi	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villabate	NY	no	himself	$ 40	no	—	—	Gaetanino 233 Elizabeth st his husband Vincenzo Micele 19-21 Malta st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	brown	none	Villabate
1904	12 Lo Iacono	Giacinto	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villabate	NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Gaetanino 220 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	scatter left eye	Villabate
1905	13 Lo Iacono	Rosalia	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villabate	NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Macaluso 174 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Villabate
1906	14 Liscumbi	Santo	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	NY	no	himself	$ 200	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Macaluso 174 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	scatter forehead	Bompietro
1907	15 Macaluso	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Buffalo NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his cousin Santo Giuseppe 3 Rutherg st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	none	Bompietro
1908	16 Profeta	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Buffalo NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Antonino 1311 Niagara st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brown	none	Bompietro
1909	17 Li Bassi	Calogero	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—							5	4	med	brown	scatter left upper lip	Bompietro
1910	18 Lio	Biagio	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	New Orleans La	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—							5	6	med	brown	none	Bompietro
1911	19 Pugliese Salvatore	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	New Orleans La	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his uncle Ignazio Grandolfo 435 17th st NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	scatter forehead	Bompietro
1912	20 Di Gangi	Eugenio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bompietro	NY	no	himself	$ 100	no	—	—	his aunt Lucia Rosaria 588 Broadway Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	scatter right cheek	Bompietro
1913	21 Lafata	Agostino	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gagliano	Long Island NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his sister Angela Miller 1898 Broadway Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Amato
1914	22 Mocadeo	Pietro	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gagliano	Newark NJ	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Antonino 302 Alley st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brown	scatter on thigh	Gagliano
1915	23 Topolo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gagliano	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his cousin Calogero Gaetano 349-47th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	scatter upper lip	Gagliano
1916	24 Jacona	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gagliano	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	1906	Brooklyn	his uncle Gaetano Francesco 453 7th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	black	scatter eye brow	Gagliano
1917	25 Cambino	Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gagliano	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Alfio 370 Forest ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Gagliano
1918	26 Nerpaci	Benedetto	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Isabella	NY	no	himself	$ 18	no	—	—	his brother Rosario	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Marineo
1919	27 Viola	Ciro	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marineo	NY	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	1246 Elizabeth st NY his brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Cefalu
1920	28 Meriglio	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Cefalu Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1906	Chicago	his brother Benedetto 108 1st st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	scatter on neck	Cefalu
1921	29 Navarra	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 71 1st st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Cefalu
1922	30 Fruccia	Nicolo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1059 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Cefalu

2-70 5964 — (503) — 6/24/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and simple persons in transit, make in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, * acting Assistant do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 13 names

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
18

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality).—Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 List 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, MAY 17 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Griffo	Gaetano	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volturara	Rochester NY	no	Himself	10	no			his cousin Pasquino Pasquale 11 Hartford Ct Rochester						5	3				none	Volturara
2	Coffaro	Gabriele	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volturara	Rochester NY	no	himself	10	no			his brother Francesco 177 York st Rochester						5	10				none	Volturara
3	Irena	Luigi	38		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volturara	Rochester NY	no	himself	10	yes	NY	Rochester	his brother Giuseppe 88 Exchange st Rochester						5	5				none	Volturara
4	Auversa	Antonio	23		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volturara	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	10	no			his cousin Giuseppe 182 3rd st Brooklyn						5	1				none	Volturara
5	Bonnarito	Paolo	41		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Longano	4 Louisa st	no	himself	10	yes	1906	6 April 06	his cousin Rosa marata Paolo 328 Bowery st 4 Louisa st						5	4				none	Serracapriola
6	Tenteniglia	Domenico	32		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terroffina	Richard St Utica	no	himself	10	no			his father in law Mariano Iglesias 1 Powell st Utica						5	4				none	Serracapriola
7	Pellittieri	Giovanni	44		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barbinia		no	himself	10	no			his son Pietro 338 63 st NY						5	7				none	Barbinia
8	Mazziglia	Rosa	20		F	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barbinia	NY	no												5	1				none	Barbinia
9	Pittieri	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barbinia	NY	no	him self	10	no									5	4				none	Barbinia
10	Pittieri	Antonio	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barbinia	NY	no												5	4				none	Barbinia
11	Pittieri 1063217 11/8/35	Brigida (wife)	42		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barbinia	NY	no												5					none	Barbinia
12	Schina	Domenico	41		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palermo	So Bethlehem Pa	no	him self	10	no			his brother Francesco So Bethlehem Pa						5	6				vaccin. sys. clear	Palermo
13	Gatto	Veneziya	20		F		yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Northampton Mass	no	her self	10	no			her husband Gerardo Carbonaro						5	4				none	Alcamo
14	Daughter Ferrara	Maria (child)	4		F				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Northampton Mass																			
15	Daughter Ferrara	Giuseppa (child)	2		F				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Northampton Mass																			
16	Guetta	Pietro	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	10	no			his brother Antonio 163 Bridge st Brooklyn						5	4	blue	blue	scar on face	none	Alcamo
17	Camporeale	Giuseppe	49		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn NY	no	him self	40	yes	1st	Brooklyn	his cousin Giuseppe 1579 2nd Brooklyn						5	6				none	Alcamo
18	Paulicino	Carmelo	17		M	Laborer	2-880760 6-15-1901		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sano	Buffalo NY	no	him self	40	no			his brother Angelo 1 Genesee st Buffalo						5	6			scaths left	none	Monte Sano
19	Lepidi	Salvatore	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sano	Pittston Pa	no	him self	50	no			his brother in law Pasquale Lepidi 150 Center st Pittston Pa					dark	5	1		dark	brown	none	Monte Sano
20	Lepidi	Francesco	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sano	Pittston Pa	no	him self	50	no			his brother in law Pasquale Lepidi 150 Center st Pittston Pa						5	6				none	Monte Sano
21	Pacuzzi	Salvatore	49		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sano	Buffalo NY	no	himself	50	no			his wife Grazia 11 Cecil st Buffalo NY						5	11				none	Monte Sano
22	Daughter Marino	Maria	2		F				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sano	Buffalo NY	no																		
23	Son Marino	Calogero	1		M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sano	Buffalo NY	no																		
24	Perlo	Gaspare	44		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Canicatti	Boston Mass	no	him self	50	no			his cousin Marina Diego 32 Wall st						5	7	fair	red	dark	scar on face	Canicatti
25	Cicco	Angelo	49		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Canicatti	NY	no	him self	50	no			his brother in law Blasi Giuseppe 631 Grand st NY						5	8	blue	red	brown	scaths forehead	Canicatti
26	Ruvieri	Sebastiano	21		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Paceco	Boston Mass	no	him self	50	no			his brother Vito 3 East 31 st Madison Sq						5	4	brown	black	brown	scaths forehead	Paceco
27	Orlando	Vito	26		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	Boston Mass	no	him self	50	no			his brother Luigi 207 Madison Ave						5	2	brown	black	brown	scaths on back	M. S. Giuliano
28	Milano	Natale	28		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M. S. Giuliano	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	50	no			his nephew Saverio Giacchino Gumm st No 19						5	3	brown	brown	scaths on chin	M. S. Giuliano

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felippo Galanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list embarking 6 names

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
19

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as*: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 6	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 List 56

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st-Dept. May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	Yes	himself	$50	1903	Tampa Fla	his brother Antonio Tampa Fla					5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Alessandria
2	Wife -	Concetta	19		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Alessandria	Tampa Fla																	
3	Daughter	Giovanna	2							American	Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Tampa Fla																	
4	Marino	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Buffalo NY	Yes	himself	$50	1903	Buffalo	his family Buffalo					5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
5	Cacciatore	Onofrio	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Tampa Fla	Yes	himself	$50	1903	Tampa Fla	friend Gaetano Cacciatore Tampa Fla					5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
6	Son	Giovanni	1	Mth.			—	—	—	American	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Tampa Fla	Yes	Father	$50	1903	Tampa Fla	Except 3 Sons A. G. Snider Protector					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

b c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Master * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
20

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2135

56

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20 List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Guastella	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	West Hampstead Nj		Self	$60				Brother in law Giuseppe 17 Mercer St West Hampstead Nj					5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Alcamo
2	Wife	Anna	28		F	M			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	West Hampstead Nj		Self										5	3					
3	Daughter Annabella	Concetta	7		F	S			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	West Hampstead Nj		Self										—	—					
4	Son	Ludovico	6		M	S			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	West Hampstead Nj												—	—					
5	Son	Giuseppe	3		M	S			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	West Hampstead Nj												—	—					
6	Son	Benedetto	1		M	S			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	West Hampstead Nj												—	—					
7	Gallo	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla		Self	$60				Brother in law Giuseppe 112 9th Ave Tampa Fla					5	1	light	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Alcamo
8	Valenti	Maria	28		F	M			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla		Self	$60				Husband Bellistra Antonio Green st 335 Tampa Fla					4	10	light	blue	brown	scar on the forehead and left eye brow	Alcamo
9	Son Bellucio	Vincenzo	5		M	Child			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla												—	—					
10	Romanello	Giuseppa	33		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla		Self	$60				Husband Cattaguna Pietro Union st 195 Tampa Fla					5		light	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Alcamo
11	Son Cattagirone	Alfonso	1		M	Child			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla												—	—					
12	Cavaglia	Angelo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla		Self	$60				Uncle Salvatore Guzzo 7 Ave 1918 Tampa Fla					5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Alcamo
13	Cangemi	Matteo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	New York City, N.Y.		Self	$60				Friend Cataldo Cangemi 1918 Tampa Fla					5	1	light	brown	brown	scar on the left side of the forehead	Alcamo
14	Craina	Berta	16		F	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Tampa Fla		Self	$60				Uncle Salvatore Guzzo 1918 Tampa Fla					5		light	brown	brown	none	Alcamo
15	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy																				
16	Wife	Concetta	28		F	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy																				
17	Daughter	Giovanna	1		F				Italy	S. Italian	Italy																				
18	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	47		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia Enna	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Salvatore Guzzo 1918 Tampa Fla					5	7	light	gray	brown	none	Pietraperzia
19	Parisi	Luigi	26		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Friend Salvatore Cangemi 1918 Tampa Fla					5	3	light	brown	brown	scratch right cheek	Pietraperzia
20	Serio	Maria	32		F	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Boston, Mass.		Self	$60				Husband Parisi Luigi 1918 Tampa Fla					4	10	light	brown	gray	none	Pietraperzia
21	Pergola	Leonardo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Philadelphia, Pa		Self	$60				Uncle Salvatore Guzzo 1918 Tampa Fla					5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Pietraperzia
22	Bevilacqua	Giovanni	34		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Friend Salvatore Cangemi 1918 Tampa Fla					5	2	light	brown	brown	scratch forehead	Valguarnera
23	Magnesco	Antonio	34		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Valguarnera
24	Fonaia	Salvatore	46		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	light	gray	brown	scratch left eye brow	Valguarnera
25	Palermo	Cesare	33		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Valguarnera
26	Pafalia	Liberio	45		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5	light	gray	brown	scratch forehead	Barrafranca
27	Rosignolo	Pietro	26		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Valguarnera
28	Scarlata	Vincenzo	38		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Valguarnera
29	Incandela	Luigi	17		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Valguarnera
30	Fonaia	Paolo	15		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester, N.Y.		Self	$60				Brother in law Antonino 292 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, * of the S. S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Maria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Palanza, Surgeon of the S. S. MADONNA, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Palanza

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
21

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 57	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year; or who is coming under contract to perform labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height. Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Rosati	Rodolfo	25		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Burlington Vt							his cousin Filippo Gamaro													Frosinone
2	Pandozzi	Flavio	23		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Cavendish Vt							his friend Raffaele Marcon													Frosinone
3	Lucidi	Filippo	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Trenton NJ							his friend Gaetano Rosati													Monteforte
4	Ramacchi	Marco	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Burlington Vt							his friend Cosimo Antonio													Frosinone
5	Riccardi	Girolamo	49		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Trenton NJ							his son Riccardi Nello													Frosinone
6	De Rito	Pasquale	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Trenton NJ							his friend Pomi Donato													Frosinone
7	Salabini	Lorenzo	17		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Trenton NJ							Walton st 60 Trenton NJ													Frosinone
8	Colantonio	Alessandro	17		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle di Nera	Trenton NJ							his cousin Rotati Francesco Trenton NJ													Valle di Nera
9	Cabrini	Alessandro	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle di Nera	Trenton NJ							his uncle Rotati Giacomo													Valle di Nera
10	Cordella	Francesco	20		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle di Nera	Trenton NJ							Guerini Giulio Trenton NJ													Valle di Nera
11	Stelli	Nattarena	20		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle di Nera	Trenton NJ							his friend Mannini Domenico													Valle di Nera
12	Fasilli	Silvestro	22		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto di Valle Castel	Trenton NJ							Ryderg Str 406 Trenton NJ													Cerreto di Valle
13	Orsini	Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valle di Nera	Trenton NJ							his brother Alfonso													Valle di Nera
14	Quintiliani	Federico	19		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescaglia	Worcester Mass							Walnut st 141 Trenton NJ													Pescaglia
15	Viviani	Giovanni	19		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescaglia	Waterbury Conn							his friend Domenico													Pescaglia
16	Ugolini	Domenico	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Waterbury Conn							Malpezzi Pietro Box 401 Trenton NJ													Norcia
17	Bertini	Eleonore (Mrs.)	27		M	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Landsville Pa							his brother Ugolini Domenico Waterbury Conn													Norcia
18	Bertacchi	Bianca	7		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel S Venere	Landsville Pa							his brother Giacomo Landsville Pa													Norcia
19	Benvenuti	Luigi	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteleone	Landsville Pa							his friend Giacomo Benvenuti Box 48 Landsville Pa													Monteleone
20	Rubino	Ciro	17		S	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteleone	Landsville Pa							his brother Nicola Leggio Landsville Pa													Sorrento
21	Morelli	Daniele	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Erie Pa							his uncle Morelli Egidio Erie Pa													Sorrento
22	Mozzi	Arturo (Mozzi)	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Erie Pa							his friend Pomi Donato Box 48 Minerva Pa													Sorrento
23	Valentino	Emilia	25		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Minerva Pa							his brother Gambini Attilio Box 48 Minerva Pa													Norcia
		Attilio	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Minerva Pa																				Norcia
24	son																																	
25	Magnani	Giovanni	2		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambarlo	Scranton Pa							his brother Cecchi Gennaro 815 Scranton Pa													Gambarlo
26	D. Zillo	Giovanni								Italy	Italian	Italy																						
27	Cacciatore	Giuseppe (Mrs.)	28		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence City	Alessandria Piem							his brother Cacciatore Antonino 211 S Main St John Pa													Alessandria Piem
28	w. fe	Maria	29		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence City	Alessandria Piem																				Alessandria Piem
29										Italy	Italian	Italy																						
30										Italy	Italian	Italy																						

U. S. E. Davidson Inspector

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, scale in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Marie, * of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert Marie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Valenza, Surgeon of the MADONNA, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Valenza

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2017
22

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives i. that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54 22 List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1398	1	Praastiani	Maria	26		f				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Duryea Pa						to husband America Box 118 Duryea Pa		no	no	Good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
	2	son Pancucci	Primo	2		m				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Duryea Pa																		
1399	3	Varnadelli	Giovanni	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Brandy Jefferson						his self		no	no	Good	no	5	4	not so	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1400	4	Dibbavario	Francesco	38		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Cornellsville Pa						his self		no	no	Good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1401	5	Di Curzio	Raffaele	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Cornellsville Pa						his self		no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1402	6	Pascucci	Luigi	25		m	laborer	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Cornellsville Pa						his self		no	no	Good	no	5	3	not fair	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1403	7	Bianchi	Enrico	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Cornellsville Pa						his self		no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1404	8	Di Luca	Bartolomeo	16		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NY						his brother Vincenzo 1 Vanderbilt Ave		no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	none	Ragusa
	9	w/f	Flora	32		f				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ragusa	NY																		
1405	10	Vanni	Ettorino	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Lebanon Pa						his brother Vincenzo 1 Vanderbilt Ave		no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
1406	11	Bellini	Enrico	35		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Lebanon Pa						his brother Biagio Brenton Jr		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scratch on left wrist	Cascia
1407	12	Berardelli	Alessio	19		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Trenton NJ						his friend Pasquale Ragno Brenton Jr		no	no	Good	no	5	11	not	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1408	13	Magelli	Enrico	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Trenton NJ						his friend Biagio Ragno Belden St 130 Trenton NJ		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scratch left cheek	Cascia
1409	14	Almonte	Francesco	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Trenton NJ						his cousin Vincenzo Rengo Brandy Jefferson		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1410	15	Caroli	Giacinto	26		m	married man	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Brandy Jefferson						his friend Antonio Luigi Brandy Jefferson		no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1411	16	Carosi	Hannia	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Brandy Jefferson						his cousin G. Carosi		no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scratch on left hand	Cascia
1412	17	Ennici	Ignazio	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Trenton NJ						his friend Vincenzo Rengo		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole left cheek	Cascia
1413	18	Di Curzio	Riciardo	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Trenton NJ						his friend Pasquale Ragno		no	no	Good	no	5	2	not fair	brown	brown	none	Cascia
1414	19	Scarcini	Pietro	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cascia	Utica NY						his brother in law Ottaviano Strano Elmira NY		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1415	20	Natalicioni	Orazio	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his cousin Vincenzo Bruschetto 1 Elmira NY		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1416	21	Patrizi	Angelo	41		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his brother Cajual Geronimo Trenton NJ		no	no	Good	no	5	7	not	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1417	22	D'Antoni	Pasquale	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his friend Leonardo Ripoli Elmira NY		no	no	Good	no	5	8	not	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1417	23	Pelangeli	Attilio	43		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his cousin Leonardo Ripoli Elmira NY		no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1418	24	Pacelli	Emiliana	22		f	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his cousin Vincenzo Rengo Belden St 130 Trenton NJ		no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1419	25	Jucci	Mattia	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his cousin Vincenzo Rengo Belden St 130 Trenton NJ		no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1420	26	Coccia	Antonio	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his uncle Pietro Scarcini Trenton NJ		no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown	none	Norcia
1421	27	Lanci	Amedeo	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Trenton NJ						his father Giacomo Elmira NY		no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	a cut on right hand	Norcia
1422	28	Verucci	Guido	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Norcia	Elmira NY						his brother Ernesto Angelo Allegheny Pa		no	no	Good	no	5	6	not	brown	brown	none	Preci
1423	29	Fermi	Nazzareno	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Preci	Allegheny Pa						his cousin Vincenzo Alessi 441 Wilhelm Av Scranton Pa		no	no	Good	no	5	6	not	black	brown	none	Jerentillo
1424	30	Mattei	Giuseppe	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Jerentillo	Scranton Pa																		

Inspector Thiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, make in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joubert Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joubert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
23

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ambient of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubá (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

23 List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
																		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1377	1 Gabbianelli	Artemisia	24	7	F	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal C.		Husband		no	—	—	her husband Domenico Gabbianelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	light	light	none	Orciano
	2 son Lorenzetti	Primo	6	m			child			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal C.		self					Gabbianelli # 250	no	no	no	good	no							
	3 daughter	Ersilia	5	7						Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal C.		self					Montreal C	no	no	no	good	no							
	4 daughter	Earsilla	2	4						Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal C.		self						no	no	no	good	no							
1378	5 Sartori	Eugenio	28	m	1	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castelb	Nazareth Pa		himself	$18	no	—	—	his friend Natelli Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	brown	none	Castelb
	6 son	Egisto	10	m	1	—	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castelb	Nazareth Pa							Nazareth Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—						
1379	7 Pratelli	Celeste	20	f	1	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sandrore	[illegible]		himself	$18	no	—	—	his friend Dom Bolli	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	brown	brown	none	Sandrore
1380	8 Frasca	Giuseppe	29	m	1	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal C.		himself	$20	no	—	—	Egidio Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	nick	Fano
1381	9 Longelo	Mazzarino	23	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$18	no	—	—	his friend Silvestro Angelo Bergini 36 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brown	brown	none	Gubbio
1382	10 Crisafulli	Antonino	17	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Boston Mass		himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Cammoleo Stefano 10 Bowdoin Sq	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	brown	none	Furnari
1383	11 Messina	Filippo	30	m	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Johnstown Pa		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	brown	scratch right eye	Furnari
1384	12 Stracio	Michele	26	m	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Hall Glen Pa		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Guiseppe 1002 4th Hall Glen Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	black	brown	none	Furnari
1385	13 Provvera	Pietro	23	m	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Johnstown Pa		himself	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Leonardo Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black	brown	none	Marzara
1386	14 Lubisnski	Annata	35	m	1	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Barck	Montreal C.		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Domenico 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	none	Barchi
1387	15 Finelli	Maria	21	f	1	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Hall Glen Pa		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Guiseppe 1002 4th Hall Glen Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	brown	brown	none	Falcone
1388	16 La Macchia	Rosario	37	m	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Johnstown Pa		himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Leonardo Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black	brown	none	Furnari
1389	17 Pategnani	Mariasco	17	m	1	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montebruno	Montreal Can		himself	$18	no	—	—	his friend Bertini Egisto Fanning # 400 Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black	brown	right hip	Borbolongo
1390	18 Brenzetti	Luigi	22	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal C.		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Furnari # 250	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	brown	left hand	Sandono
	19 wife Gentini	Palma	22	f	1	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal								no	no	no	good	no	—						
	20 daughter Brenzetti	Maddalena	2	f	1	—	—	—		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal								no	no	no	good	no	—						
	21 daughter	Giuseppe	8	m	1	—	—	—		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Orciano	Montreal								no	no	no	good	no	—						
1391	22 Monacelli	Reginaldo	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Montreal Can		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none	Gubbio
1392	23 Mancini	Nazzareno	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Montreal Can		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brown	brown	none	Gubbio
1393	24 Giorgianni	Francesco	35	m	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	[illegible]		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Filippo 108 N 4th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black	black	none	Furnari
1394	25 Crisafulli	Nicola	42	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Furnari	Montreal		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Antonino 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	black	black	none	Furnari
1395	26 Fortunato Francesca		30	f	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gabelli	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Pietro 35 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black	black	none	Gabelli in Sicily
	27 Pellegrino Maria		27	f	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gabelli	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$18	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Bellotti 35 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brown	brown	none	Gabelli in Sicily
P 119506-1/10/29																																		
1396	28 Battista	Domenico	21	m	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fontana	Johnstown Pa		himself	$18	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black	brown	none	Fontanelice
1397	29 Palumbo	Vincenzo	16	m	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caccamo	Trenton N.J.		himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore 1703 Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	black	brown	none	Caccamo
	30																																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

2017
24

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24 List 51

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1349	1 D'Aurora	Gaetano	20		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Lives Newark N.J.	Self	Self	$18	No			his father D'Aurora Giacomo Newark N.J.					5	2	not brown		none	Pettoranno
1350	2 Di Nicola	Vittoria	23		S	f l	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno																	
1351	3 Bee	Cesare	21		M	f l	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno																	
—	4 Lou	Antonia	14		S	f l	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno																	
1351	5 Ferelli	Antonia	41		M	f l	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno																	
1358	6 Marraco	Gaetano	35		M	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	NY	Self	Self	$18	No			brother Maria 174 Kinkel St Utica NY	No	No	No	Good	5	5	not brown	not brown	scales on left arm	Pettoranno
1359	7 Leone	Salvantonio	28		M	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Lives Newark N.J.	Self	Self	$18	No			brother in law Pasquale Di Nardo 257 Lewis Park Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	5	7	not fair brown	not brown	none	Pettoranno
1359	8 Almonte	Domenico	16		S	f l	Laborer	yes no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Boston Mass	Self	Self	$18	No			his father and brother	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair brown	not brown	none	Pettoranno
1356	9 Bonifatius	Liberatore	22/11 1907		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Bridgeport Ct	Self	Self	$18	No			his uncle D. Nicola Garbin	No	No	No	Good	4	9	not brown	freckles	none	Pettoranno
1357	10 D'Cerio	Sante	16		S	f l	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Newark N.J.	Self	Self	$18	No			his cousin Francesco Langone 74 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	not brown	none	none	Norcia
1358	11 Lanti	Fedele	35		M	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Newark N.J.	Self	Self	$30	yes	6 years		his brother Agostino Langone 74 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	not brown	not brown	none	Norcia
1359	12 Sfrancurti	Antonio	17		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Newark N.J.	Self	Self	$25	No			his brother Luigi Langone 74 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	not brown	not brown	none	Norcia
1360	13 Natecchini	Paolo	19		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Newark N.J.	Self	Self	$30	No			his brother in law Giuseppe Mora 74 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Torre Ammunziata
1361	14 Giandine	Ciro	25		M	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Mora N.Y.	Self	Self	$32	No			his brother Giuseppe Mora 74 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	not brown	not brown	none	Norcia
1362	15 Veneri	Pietro	18		S	f l	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Mora N.Y.	Self	Self	$32	No			his father Francesco Mora 74 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	not brown	not brown	none	Norcia
1363	16 Reggeri	Alfonso	16		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Camellville Pa	Self	Self	$25	No			his brother Cafone Angelo 103 Camellville Pa	No	No	No	Good	5	2	not brown	not brown	none	Norcia
1364	17 Cafoni	Luigi	35		M	f l	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Wilmington Del	Self	Self	$30	No			his brother Felice Emerio 22 Manning Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	5	8	not brown	not brown	none	Norcia
1365	18 Civitenga	Pietro	23		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Wilmington Del	Self	Self	$30	No			his brother Enrico Monaghan 607 Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Roma
1366	19 Cristiani	Romolo	25		M	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Monaghan Del	Self	Self	$30	No			his cousin Pietro Mastro Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Norcia
1367	20 Civitenga	Giuseppe	33		M	f l	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Wilmington Del	Self	Self	$30	No			his father Giacinto Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	4	6	not brown	not brown	none	Terentello
1368	21 Cronti	Agostino	18		S	f l	Mechanic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentello	Trenton N.J.	Self	Self	$18	No			his friend Cruc Antonio 271 Buffalo Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	5	7	not brown	not brown	scales upper lip	Terentello
1369	22 Pennacchi	Giuseppe	37		M	f l	gardener	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentello	Trenton N.J.	Self	Self	$18	yes	1903 6 Buffalo		his brother Domenico Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	5	3	not black brown	not brown	none	Sorbolongo
1370	23 Lorenzetti	Angelo	40		M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentello	Trenton N.J.	Self	Self	$30	yes	6 months	Montreal	his cousin Domenico Di Nardo	No	No	No	Good	5	2	not brown	not brown	none	Terentello
1371	24 Sfrancurti	Lavinia	21		S	f l	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentello	Trenton N.J.	Self	Self	$25	No			brother 208 Trenton St his uncle Lavinio	No	No	No	Good	4	9	not brown	freckled nose	S Biagio S Pesaro
1372	25 Girolamini	Angelo	15		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Biagio	New Haven Conn	Self	Self	$25	No			Antonio Nino 21 W Hudson Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	not brown	not brown	none	Terentello
1373	26 Marchetti	Elisabetta	23		M	M	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentello	Trenton N.J.	Husband	Husband	$10	yes			his husband Kenneth Pietro Millbrook Dutchess Co N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	not brown	not brown	none	Terentello
1373	27 daughter Marchetti	Giovanna	3		S	f l	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentello	Trenton N.J.																
1374	28 Bottarra	Francesco	26		M	f l	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarolet	Nazareth Pa	Self	Self	$18	No			his brother Gaetano Nazareth Pa	No	No	No	Good	5	7	not brown	not brown	none	Tarolet
1375	29 Barbianelli	Anselmo	17		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarolet	Hudson Mass	Self	Self	$18	No			his cousin Angelina Bruno 21 Main St Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	6	not brown	not brown	none	Tarolet
1376	30 Vincenzetti	Vincenzo	20		S	f l	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarolet	Trenton N.J.	Self	Self	$30	No			his uncle Stella Box 311 Tarolet Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	2	pale brown	not brown	none	Tarolet

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Insert in column 6 the word "none" for persons of no occupation; "child" or "children" for children under 14 years of age; "wife" for wives; "servant" for servants; "laborer" for laborers, farmers, and all others working for wages, whether skilled or unskilled; and "gentleman" or "lady" for persons of independent means. Do not use the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," "official," "teacher," "engineer," "student," "boy," "girl," or "farmer."

† Insert in column 9 the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

‡ Insert in column 17 the word "yes" or "no" for each person as to whether he is or is not a polygamist.

§ Insert in column 18 the word "yes" or "no" for each person as to whether he is or is not an anarchist.

‖ Insert in column 19 the word "yes" or "no" for each person as to whether he is or is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galeazzi, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2017
25

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23 List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17/07, 190-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1324	1 Ganidy	Domenico	11	M		Labor	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gaglieto	NY							Labor Information Office to Italian NY	no	no			good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none	Gaglieto
1325	2 Varaffa	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Labor	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gaglieto	NY							Labor Information Office to Italian NY	no	no			good	no	5	2	not	black		none	Gaglieto
1326	3 Carmola	Angela	20	F	S	Labor	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone	A Hotsburg Pa							his mother Giuseppina Petrocelli	no	no			good	no	5	4	not fair	brown		none	Agnone
	4 wife Antonelli	Angela	23	M						Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone	A Hotsburg Pa								no	no			good	no	5	12	not	brown		none	Agnone
1327	5 Ruggiero	Donato	39	M	M	Labor	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sarno	NY								no	no			good	no	5	6	fair	brown		cutter forked	Sarno
1328	6 Gambino	Giuseppe	28	M	S	Labor	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acciano	NY							226 Morris St Jersey City NJ	no	no			good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Cramonte
1329	7 De Rosa	Angelo	21	M	M	Labor	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cramonte	NY							his cousin Giuseppe Allegro 36 Wilmot St Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Carbonara
1330	8 Meri	Michelangelo	21	M	M	Labor	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago, Ill								no	no			good	no	5	8	not	black	brown	none	Naples
[illegible]	9 Pepe	Domenico	29			Mason				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples									no	no			good	no							
1332	10 Valbattoni	Pasquale	18	M	S	Laborer	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Benedetto	S Fratello							his cousin N. Fornaldo 1216 Mott St NY	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	S Benedetto
1333	11 Marboemque	Alberto	28	M	M	Mat man	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY							his cousin Gaetano Card 1 Mount pleasant Ave Orange NJ	no	no			good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Napoli
1334	12 D'Antonio	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Mat man	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY							his cousin Luigi Cardo	no	no			good	no	5	4	not	brown		none	Commo
1335	13 Migliozzi	Pietro	53	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grimo Vallo	Dresden Ontario							226 28 Dearborn Station Chicago	no	no			good	no	5	7	not	black	brown	none	Grimo Vallo
[illegible]	14 Garda	Nicola	28	M	S	Laborer				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sammichele	Toronto Ont							his cousin Salvatore Sammichele 1 Jackson Square Toronto Ont	no	no			good	no	5	6	not	brown	dark	none	Sammichele
1337	15 Lamberti	Vincenza	23	M	S	Dress maker	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Recale	Clinton Conn							her cousin Domenico Lamberti 120 Grand St New York	no	no			good	no	5	3	not	brown	dark	none	Recale
1338	16 Palumbo	Maria	2	F	S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lapoli	Brooklyn NY							Father Palumbo Giuseppe 120 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	3	1	fair	black		none	Naroglio
[illegible]	17 Boz	Pardo	28	M		Laborer				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone									no	no			good	no							
[illegible]	18 wife Simon	Lucia	27	F		Laundress				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone									no	no			good	no							
[illegible]	19 infant Boz	Ida	6	F		Laundress				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone									no	no			good	no							
[illegible]	20 son Boz	Giuseppe	4	M						Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone									no	no			good	no							
1340	21 Capogna	Pietro	38	M	M	Laborer	non			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bauco	Detroit Mich							Ferdinando Fiordisio Corso Umberto 1 Frosinone	no	no			good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Bauco
1341	22 Gratacangel	Achille	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY							his uncle Angelo 57 Bond St NY	no	no			good	no	5	4	not	brown		none	Bauco
1342	23 Sordilli	Arcangelo	15	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY							his cousin Angelo Sordilli Via Appia 126 Roma Italy	no	no			good	no	5	8	not	brown		none	Bauco
1343	24 Sordilli	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bauco	NY							his brother Arcangelo 57 Bond St NY	no	no			good	no	5	8	not	brown		none	Bauco
1344	25 Catone	Pietro	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Hilario	NY							his brother in law Domenico Petro Marconi 21 Pontes St Boston Mass	no	no			good	no	4	10	not	brown	eyes brown	none	S Hilario
1345	26 Nicoria	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Hilario	Boston Mass							his uncle Michele Scicolone Marconi 21 Pontes St Boston Mass	no	no			good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	none	S Hilario
1346	27 Rufo	Francesco	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S Hilario	Boston Mass							his brother Vincenzo	no	no			good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	none	S Hilario
1347	28 Liberii	Carmela	23	F	M	Dress maker	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Johnsonburg Pa							Casarante 1202 6th St Johnsburg	no	no			good	no	4	11	not	black	brown	none	Pettoranno
	29 daughter Carmela	Giuseppa	2	F	S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Johnsonburg Pa																			
1348	30 Iacarra	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Brantford Ont							his brother Vincenzo Iacarra 22 Pine St Brantford	no	no			good	no	5	2	not	black	brown	none	Pettoranno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Simmonds Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates by admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

GREEK (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, with Trentino and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependents, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket toward final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South). 2 8	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26 List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 7, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Gagliardi	Fortunato	2	4			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amenia																			
	Do	Antonio	1	11						Italy	Italian	Italy	Amenia																			
1299	3	Carapi	Ettorio	20		M	Wood turner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barile	Syracuse NY																		
	4	Verderosa	Luciano	20		M	Stabman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Barile																			
1301	5	Moritti	Michelangelo	29		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano	Altimary																		
1302	6	Scamarella	Jacopo	53		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefusco	Brooklyn																		
1303	7	Gobbi	Giorgio	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ste	Brooklyn																		
1304	8	Tallone	Salvatore	11			Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venafro	Chicago																		
1305	9	D'Amico	Domenico	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frapetta	Hartford																		
1306	10	D'Caro	Maria	28		F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chienti	Boston																		
	11	son Pasquale	Nicola	2		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chienti	Boston																		
	12	daughter Pasquale	Concetta	8		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chienti	Boston																		
	13	M. Stello	Rosa	40		M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Brooklyn																		
ADMITTED	14	daughter D. Laura	Anna	11		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scafati	Brooklyn																		
1308	15	Papa	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Cincinnati																		
1309	16	D'Stefano	Luigi	19		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carambrino	Boston																		
1310	17	Lauro	Antonetta	17		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmo	Brooklyn																		
1311	18	Fusco	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	Waterbury																		
1312	19	Sasso	Carmine	20		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	Waterbury																		
1313	20	D'Meglio	Michele	42		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baronissi	Brooklyn																		
1314	21	Fruttaglia	Domenico	40		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Syracuse																		
1315	22	Corapi	Pietro	29		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barile	Syracuse																		
1316	23	Risiello	Domenica	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casella	Brooklyn																		
	24	Pellegrino	Teresa	26			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casella	Utica																		
1318	25	Barbella	Anna	24		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Casella	Utica																		
	26	D'Elena	Rosario	22		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Briento																			
1320	27	Piccari	Achille	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Briento	Wilkesbarre																		
	28	Lecchia	Donato	16		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Briento																			
1322	29	Scalisi	Ottavio	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca di Neto	Brooklyn																		
	30	Colapiant	Annunziata	18			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Taverna																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Master, * of the S/S MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Palonga, Surgeon of the S/S MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Palonga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

2017
27

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (Black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
✓ Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27 List No. 48

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 17, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1271	1 Sapone	Paolo	20		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Recale	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	self	$40	no			brother Antonio Sapone 1 Hamilton Row Pittsburg Pa					good	good	good	5 4	not known	dark	scar on head	Recale
1272	2	Angela	35		M	M	Cook	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rockbridge	NY															5 5	not known		none	Napoli
1273	3	Raffaele	17		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Borgo Lotto	NY															5 4	brown	black	none	Grani
1274	4	Emilia	30		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY															5 7	not known		scar on forehead	Napoli
		Gaetano	2		M	S	Child																											
1275	5	Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Siano	NY																					Siano
1276	6	Giovanni	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castel Foggia	Palermo																					Castel Foggia
1277	7	Giovanni	52		M	S	Cook	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	New York																					Napoli
1278	8	Luigi	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pomigliano	Brooklyn NY																					Pomigliano
1279	9	Raffaele	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pomigliano	Brooklyn NY																					Pomigliano
1280	10	Ferdinando	29		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pomigliano	Brooklyn NY																					Pomigliano
1281	11	Felippo	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pomigliano	Brooklyn NY																					Pomigliano
1282	12	Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Brusciano	Long Island																					Brusciano
1283	13	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cappelano	Long Island																					Cappelano
1284	14	Luigi	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpaise	New London Ct																					Arpaise
1285	15	Florindo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Agnone	Denver Col																					Agnone
1286	16	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Monforte	Hartford Ct																					Monforte
1287	17	Raffaele	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
1288	18	Vito	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
		Francesca	26		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
1289	20	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
1290	21	Michele	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
1291	22	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
1292	23	Tommaso	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Castellaneta
1293	24	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Seneca Falls NY																					Caserta
1294	25	Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Mandamento																					Teora civita
1295	27	Antonio	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Teora civita	Trenton																					Grottaminarda
1296	28	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottaminarda	Philadelphia																					
1297	29	Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottaminarda	Philadelphia																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Mosca, * of the MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Mosca Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

W. J. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—41.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Salanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Salanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

W. J. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

2017
28

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43 — 28 — List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Gerardo	Michelina	18	1	F	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples																					
2	Gerolomma	Maria	19	5	F	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grapani	Jamaica, N.Y.																				
3	Russo	Luigi	18	5	M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benevento	Brooklyn, N.Y.																				
4	De Luca	Vincenzo	23	1	M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Vacri																					
5	Firmani	Vincenzo	27	5	M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Vacri	Binghamton, N.Y.																				
6	Firmano	Pasquale	11	5	M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Vacri	Binghamton, N.Y.																				
7	Lamorella	Maria	19	7	F	Maid			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Faeto																					
8	Santangelo	Nicola	23	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Campobasso																					
9	Cristino	Giovanni	19	1	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Campobasso																					
10	D. Maio	Francesco	28	5	M	Marble Worker			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni																					
11	De Lucia	Michele	24	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	N.Y.																				
12	De Lucia	Nicola	38	5	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	N.Y.																				
13	Bruno	Benedetto	23	5	M	Shoemaker			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																					
14	D'Angelo	Stefano	28	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cerbaro	Utica, N.Y.																				
15	Attisi	Gelsomino	20	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Belmonte	Pueblo, Col.																				
16	Attisi	Bartolomeo	16	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Belmonte	Pueblo, Col.																				
17	D'Aronzo	Alfonso	20	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Belmonte	Pueblo, Col.																				
18	D'Aquilla	Pietro	26	5	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																					
19	De Lorenzo	Gabriele	30	5	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																					
20	D'Ciello	Francesco	18	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Belmonte	Pueblo, Colorado																				
21	Avella	Giacomo	26	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Campobasso																					
22	Angelucci	Adele	16	5	F	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Campobasso																					
23	Lori	Alberico	11	5	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Campobasso																					
24	Archangelo	Rocco	41	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	N.Y.																				
25	Lori	Nicola	16	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	N.Y.																				
26	Archangelo	Bartolomeo	17	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	Buffalo, N.Y.																				
27	D. Masso	Raffaele	18	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Brooklyn, N.Y.																				
28	Carella	Pietro	30	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Venosa	Long Island, N.Y.																				
29	Merina	Luigi	41	5	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Monteverde	Westfield, Mass.																				
30	D. Pasquale	Maria	25	5	F	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	Geneva, N.Y.																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Labruzzo, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Labruzzo

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
29

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

List 46

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Boccari	Anna	38	F	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Jersey City, NJ	Jersey City, NJ	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	See next to last page Alfredo Donzelli Hamilton Square NJ	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Naples
2	son Donzelli	Armando	11	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples			yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Sound	no	4	1					
3	son Donzelli	Carlo	8	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples			yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Sound	no	4	1					
4	Dang Donzelli	Dolores	4	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples			yes	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Sound	no	3	1					
5	Ferrarotti	Francesco	22	M	Tailor		Italy			Italian	Italy	Potici																						
6	Ferrarotti	Gaetano	19	M	Tailor		Italy			Italian	Italy	Potici																						
7	Silvestri	Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	Italy	Verbicaro	Verbicaro	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Roberto Falbo 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	med brown	medium	brown	scratch on left wrist	Verbicaro
8	Cupo	Battista	17	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	Italy	Verbicaro	Verbicaro	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Vito Cupo 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	fair	blue	blond	none	Verbicaro
9	Guerra	Giuseppantonio	30	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	Italy	Potici	Potici	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Guerra 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	med brown	gray	brown	scratch brown left wrist	Potici
10	Guerra	Nicola	16	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potici	Potici	Rockmartin, Ga	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Guerra Rockmartin Ga	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Potici
11	Viracqua	Francesco	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sperone Grande	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Viracqua 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Sperone Grande
12	Guido	Pietro	14	M	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sperone Grande																						
13	Guido	Angela	38	F	M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sperone	Brooklyn, NY	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	per Northwestern Railroad Miller with Schmeiser Street Sperone NY	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Sperone
14	Son Guido	Santo	10	M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sperone	Brooklyn, NY	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	per Northwestern Railroad Antonio Lorain - Wilmette Illinois	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	4	1					
15	Grasso	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Waterman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arisano	Jersey City, NJ	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	8	med light sky blue			scratch forhead	Arisano
16	Lo	Raffaele	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potici																						
17	Palmieri	Antonia	23	F	Woman				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiorenta																						
18	Dang Cimino	Ursilia	3	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiorenta																						
19	Sarno	Carmine	37	M	M	Waterman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolaffi	Jersey City, NJ	Jersey City, NJ	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Sarno 114 Ferry St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Arpino
20	Russo	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte Irpino	Jersey City, NJ	Jersey City, NJ	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Russo 114 Ferry St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Monteforte Irpino
21	Serpe	Carolina	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venticano	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	per Husband Antonio Miello 76 Grand Bella Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	3	med light brown			none	Venticano
22	Musello	Filomena	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venticano	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	per Husband Aniello Miello 76 Grand Bella Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	1	med light brown			none	Venticano
23	Dang Miello	Clara	4	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Venticano									accompanied by Anna Sotto Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	4	—					
24	Dang Miello	Antonietta	3	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Venticano																						
25	Forio	Antimo	23	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Haddalena	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Forio 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	4	med brown			none	Haddalena
26	Forio	Michela	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Haddalena	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Forio 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	—				none	Haddalena
27	Colucci	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Colucci 1911 Broad St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	8	med brown			none	Alfano
28	Dabili	Antonio	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, NY									no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	2	med light	gray		none	Alfano
29	Dang Colucci	Grazia	5	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, NY									no	no	no	no	Sound	no	4	1	fair				
30	Dang Colucci	Nicolina	2	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, NY									no	no	no	no	Sound	no	4	1					

Vessel Pier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

2017
30

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30 List No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Millarte	Nicola	38		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pulsano																						
2	Del Signore	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ruo	Buffalo N.Y.																						
3	Primo	Leonardo	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Springfield Mass																						
4	Tang. Iamone	Aida	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Springfield Mass																						
5	Tang. Iamone	Virginia	3		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Springfield Mass																						
6	son Iamone	Francesco	10		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Springfield Mass																						
7	son Iamone	Antonio	7		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Springfield Mass																						
8	Scarcella	Euridio	38		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Berwick Pa																						
9	Scarcella	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Berwick Pa																						
10	Franzese	Pasquale	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Hazelton Pa																						
11	Franzese	Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Hazelton Pa																						
12	Palmieri	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Siano	NY																						
13	Vita di Tiziano	Innocenzo	30		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Siano	NY																						
14	Leo	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Siano	NY																						
15	Iamone	Gregorio			M	M	Barber			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn																						
16	Tang. Iamone	Filomena	12		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn																						
17	Tang. Iamone	Giovanni	4		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn																						
18	Tang. Iamone	Maria	4		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mercato	Brooklyn																						
19	Esposito	Mosè	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casoli	Chicago Ill																						
20	Nardolillo	Carmine	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isernia	Atlantic N.J.																						
21	Tammaro	Michele	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cardile	Cerro Corvino																						
22	Sicone	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cardile	Cerro Corvino																						
23	Vitolotti	Peregrino	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Monroe Conn																						
24	Bugliani	Faustino	26		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Quindici																						
25	Donzelli	Alfredo	38		M	M	Coal Heaver	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Jersey City N.J.																						
26	Daughter"	Antonia	13		F	S	Domestic			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Jersey City N.J.																						
27	Daughter"	Olimpia	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Jersey City N.J.																						
										Italy	S. Italian	Italy																									

John F. Mazza
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Maria, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ____

H. J. Howard
Immigration Officer.

2017
31

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1138

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples & Genoa, May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17/07, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Binelli	Francesco	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Camden, N.J.				No			brother Domenico Binelli Camden N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	dark brown		none	Ascoli Piceno
2	Corradetti	Basilio	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Camden, N.J.				No			brother Angelo Corradetti 2 & 4 Jenny Street Camden N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	dark brown		none	Ascoli Piceno
3	Di Simone	Antonio	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia, Pa.				No			brother Francesco Di Simone 1910 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	dark brown		none	Ascoli Piceno
4	Antonucci	Alfredo	16		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia, Pa.				No			uncle Domenico Antonucci 1910 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	dark black		none	Ascoli Piceno
5	Ventura	Concetta	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Reading, Pa.				No			brother Carmine Ventura Reading Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	dark brown		none	Ascoli Piceno
6	Quercetti	Mariano	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Reading, Pa.				No			brother Dominico Quercetti Reading Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	dark brown		none	Ascoli Piceno
7	Daniele	Baldassare	22		S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamorice					No					No	No	Good	No							
8	Marcoux	Agostino	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinerolo	Camden, N.J.				No			wife Theresa Marcoux 24 Ferry St Camden N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	dark brown		none	Pinerolo
9	Marini	Fernando	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia, Pa.				No			brother Antonio Marini 1910 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	dark brown		none	Ascoli Piceno
10	Di Simone	Domenico	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco da Casauria	Philadelphia, Pa.				No			brother Giovanni Di Simone 1910 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	dark black		none	Chiaiatti
11	De Simone	Francesco	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco da Casauria	Philadelphia, Pa.				No			brother Domenico De Simone 1910 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	dark black		none	Chiaiatti
12	Bruno	Leone	5		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco da Casauria					No					No	No	Good	No	3	8	dark brown	brown		none	Tocco da Casauria
13	Di Renzo	Nicola	16		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collebonifazio	Norristown, Pa.				No			brother Giovanni Di Renzo 41 Main St Norristown Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	dark black		none	Collebonifazio
14	Barletta	Sebastiano	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palazzo					No					No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	dark black		none	Palazzo
15	Squillace	Francesco	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	Metuchen, N.J.				No			brother Michele Squillace Dunmore Pa.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black	dark brown		none	Montesarchio
16	Bisi	Antonio	24		M				Italy		Italy	Stigliano																			
17	Di Sibio	Francesco	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano					No					No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	dark brown		none	Castelmezzano
18	Benevenuti	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano					No					No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	dark gray		none	Castelmezzano
19	Grisagno	Rocco	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano					No					No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	dark brown		none	Castelmezzano
20	Cafaggia	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano					No					No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black	dark brown		none	Castelmezzano
21	Gramolla	Rocco	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano					No					No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	dark brown		none	Castelmezzano
22	Carillo	Giordano	18		S				Italy		Italy	Palazzo																			
23	Di Girasimo	Francesco	28		M	Cook			Italy	Italian	Italy	Follo																			
24	Coppadia	Mrs. Anna	21		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Ima	Trenton, N.J.				No			per Frank Coppadia 1 Chestnut Alley Trenton N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown		none	Sant'Ima
25	Di Simone	Carlo	13		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Ima	Trenton, N.J.				No			per Frank Coppadia 1 Chestnut Alley Trenton N.J.		No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—		—	—
26	Ingrassimone	Letizia	1		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Ima	Trenton, N.J.				No					No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—		—	—
27	Pesca	Saverio	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Ima	Trenton, N.J.				No			brother Antonio Pesca 1 Chestnut Alley Trenton N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	dark brown		none	Sant'Ima
28	Ingrassimone	Salvatore	10		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Ima																			
29	Grande	Bartolomeo	18		S				Italy		Italy	Sant'Ima																			
30	Di Stefano	Guido	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troia	Newburgh, N.Y.				No			brother Giuseppe Di Stefano 60 Water St Newburgh N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	dark gray		scar on the neck	Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Master, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

2017
32

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 6013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32 List 43

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ceglia	Onofrio	24	1	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
2	Luongo	Guatano Giovanni	2	11	M	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano																			
3	Guglielmo	Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
4	Scarlato	Raffaele	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
5	wife Ciccia	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
6	Young Scarlato	Carmela	1		F	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
7	Ammirata	Gerardo	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
8	Catalda	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano																			
9	Pecci	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
10	Villano	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfano																			
11	Scalarti	Filia	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
12	Imperato	Luigi	46		M	M	Workingman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
13	Viola	Antonio	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
14	Fodaro	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
15	Papaliti	Antonio	47		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca																			
16	Carbaccia	Erilone	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago, Ill.																	
17	Baciaffa	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catignano	N.Y.																	
18	Petrangeli	Biagio	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
19	Teliano	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
20	Calumbo	Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
21	Schiano Filo	Luigi	20		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forte di Bacoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
22	Caputo	Mariano	40		M	M	Fruitdealer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Staten Island, N.Y.																	
23	Di Meo	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
24	Mirigliani	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Philadelphia, Pa.																	
25	Campise	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cumiana	Hoboken, N.J.																	
26	Grosetti	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
27	Di Bogna	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Watervliet, N.Y.																	
28	Ferrara	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Watervliet, N.Y.																	
29	Compani	Bernardino	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
30	Ferrara	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
31	Scarlato	Maria	1		F	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	Brooklyn, N.Y.																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jashua Marsh, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jashua Marsh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at New York

T. V. Keneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at New York

T. V. Keneal
Immigration Officer.

2017
33

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33 List 42

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st class, Moore, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Casburri	Accilio	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atri	New York	—	Himself	$16	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	North Plainfield
2	Sabino	Gisbetta	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Newark							No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Saporito	Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelabate								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Ciasco	Angelo	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	NY	—	himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	black	dark	vaccinated on forehead	Castellamare
5	Riccio	Luigi	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata	Terrill, Pa	—	Himself	$20	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	black	black	vaccination	Prata Sannita
6	Lanaio	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata								No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	brown		none	Prata Sannita
7	Lanello	Leone	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	Brooklyn	—	himself	$14	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	dark gray	none	Ciorlano
8	Lanello	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita	Hartford, Conn.	5 yrs	self	$16	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown		none	Ciorlano
9	Lanaio	Giacinto	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita	Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	$15	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	brown		none	Prata Sannita
10	Di Nuccio	Angelo	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita	Pittsburg, Pa		himself	$14	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	moles on the chin	Prata Sannita
11	Lanaio	Pasquale	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita								No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	black	brown		Prata Sannita
12	Libbio	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzilli								No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	black	brown	scar on forehead	Colorfano
13	Garbalia	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzilli								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14	Palmieri	Giovanni Battista	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita	Hartford, Conn.	—	himself	$16	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	brown	dark	mole on the neck	Corbara
15	Ammaniello	Girolamo	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita	Pittsburg, Pa	—	himself	$20	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	brown		vaccination forehead	Valogno
16	Sora	Enrico	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata Sannita	Paterson, N.J.		himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	brown		none	Sepa Sannita
17	Condello	Antonino	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fatrindi	Utica, N.Y.	—	himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	dark	mole on the chin	Fabrinoli
18	D'Uveso	Michele	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oliveto Citra	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	himself	$15	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	brown		none	Maranola
19	Di Reo	Onorio	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maranola	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	himself	$20	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	brown		vaccination on the lip	Maranola
20	Tolco	Gaetano	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Scranton, Pa.	—	himself	$20	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	brown		none	Paolisi
21	Lacco	Biagio	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervinara	Bullalo, N.Y.	—	himself	$20	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ruddy	brown	dark	vaccination chin	Cervinara
22	Lanuario	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Bullalo, N.Y.							No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	light	brown		none	S. Martino
23	Di Nunzio	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorto	Syracuse, N.Y.	—	himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	brown	dark gray	the	none	Loreto Aprutino
24	Polo	Saverio	56	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Utica, N.Y.	10 yrs	himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	gray	brown	none	S. Lucido
25	Polo	Josephine	26	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Utica, N.Y.	12 yrs	husband	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	brown	brown	vaccination forehead	S. Lucido
26	Chilelli	Giovanni	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Utica, N.Y.	7 yrs	himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	brown	brown	none	Pimonte
27	Filippo	Maria Teresa	28	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Utica, N.Y.	7 yrs	husband	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	brown	brown	speck. marked	S. Lucido
28	Son Chilelli	Giovanni	8	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	Filippo	Costantino	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Utica, N.Y.	7 yrs	husband	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	brown	brown	vaccination right ear	S. Lucido
30	Cortese	Luigi	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solarussa	Syracuse, N.Y.	2 years	himself	$18	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	brown	brown	none	Celenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Morlino,* of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Morlino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Filippo Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

2017
34

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded neither head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

34 List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Faina	Salvatore	33	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		Laborer Information from Father NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	—
2	Fegnaca	Giuseppe	2	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		Laborer Information from Father Philippo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Gaeta
3	Lastro	Vincento	38	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiffoni	[illegible]	—	himself $30	$30	No		his brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not black	not black	scarlet	freckled	Tiffoni
4	Guarnieli	Dionisio	21	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiffoni	Phila Pa	—	himself $30	$30	No		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not fair	brown	none	—	Tiffoni
5	Pulano	Natale	44	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragnano	Albano	—	himself $30	$30	No		wife Fragnano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	—	Gaeta
6	Nastro	Maria	31	V	F	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	Brooklyn NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		husband Francesco Pasquale Residence Same as Above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	scarlet	freckled	Fragnano
7	Tomanza	Pietro	16	V	M	Baker	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragnano	Brooklyn NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		father Pasquale Residence Same as Above	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not known	not known	not known	none	Fragnano
8	Paino	Maria	20	V	F	Married Woman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	NY	—	husband $30	$30	No		husband Salvatore Angelo 167 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	not known	dark	none	—	Bella
9	von Palmo	Pietro	2	V	M	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	NY	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Angrisani	Vincenzo	16	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	Brooklyn NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		his brother Giuseppe 437 Pearl St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	scarlet	freckled	Bella
11	Angrisani	Caterina	17	V	F	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		his brother Giuseppe 437 Pearl St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not fair	brown	scarlet	right cheek	Bella
12	Abbamonte	Albina	8	V	F	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		his brother Giuseppe 437 Pearl St NY	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	not known	dark	scarlet	freckled	Bella
13	Paino	Emilia	8	V	F	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		his brother Giuseppe 437 Pearl St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not known	dark	none	—	Sanfele
14	Lastro	Lucia	23	V	F	Servant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella																			Bella
15	Bellotta	Gaetano	28	W	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile																			Cimitile
16	Adriscano	Giuseppe	16	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Johnstown Pa	—	himself $37	$37	No		brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known	dark	none	—	Cimitile
17	Spirlanza	Attilio	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile																			Pozzuoli
18	Lombo	Paola	18	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altavilla	Chicago Ill	—	himself $30	$30	No		his father Giuseppe Lombo Via Altavilla Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not known	dark	none	—	Altavilla
19	Siniscola	Francesco	13	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura	Boston Mass	—	himself $30	$30	No		brother Giuseppe Siniscola Via Roma Ventura Cagliari	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not known	dark	none	—	Siniscola
20	Mallozzo	Dionisio	27	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	brown	scarlet	right upper lip	Ventura
21	Cappa	Raffaele	31	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura																			Ventura
22	Soare	Giuseppe	19	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura	Boston Mass	—	himself $30	$30	No		brother Antonio Soare Via Roma Ventura Cagliari	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not known	brown	none	—	Ventura
23	Mallozzi	Angelo	19	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura	NY	—	himself $30	$30	No		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not known	brown	scarlet	scarlet on the chin	Ventura
24	Pinna	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura																			Ventura
25	Verrastro	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	NY	—	himself $20	$20	No		his uncle Vincenzo Verrastro 2565 Webster Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not known	brown	scarlet	left eye	Avigliano
26	Pinna	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura																			Ventura
27	Carbonara	Rocco	21	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Trinidad Colo	—	himself $30	$30	No		wife Filomena Carbonara Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scarlet	on forehead	Avigliano
28	Cardillo	Angela	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura																			Ventura
29	Arico	Emanuele	21	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventura	Boston Mass	—	himself $30	$30	No		brother Antonio Arico 4 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	scarlet	mole on the neck	Monteflavio
30	Arico	Demetrio	30	V	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteflavio	Boston Mass	—	himself $30	$30	No		brother Antonio Arico 4 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	brown	scarlet	left eye	Monteflavio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobo Marks, * of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobo Marks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
35

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column. 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 8002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41 33 List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17-, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cammano	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragola	Fragola												5	7	dk	brown	dk blue	none	Fragola
2	Capone	Marco	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragola	Fragola												5	12	brown	brown	dark	none	Fragola
3	Cammano	Marriano	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragola	Fragola												5	4	dk	brown	dark	scratch right hand	Fragola
4	Salierno	Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragola	Fragola												5	6	med	brown	blue	none	Fragola
5	Grasolo	Alberto	21		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragola	Fragola												5	6	brown	black	dark	none	Napoli
6	Castillo	Marco	22		M	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragola																			Fragola
7	Di Cesare	Vincenzo	20		M	M	Waterman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Avellino												5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Avellino
8	Felleccia	Fiorente	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Hoboken N.J.												5	4	dk	brown	dk blue	none	Avellino
9	Candelora	Antonio	22		M	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino																			Avellino
10	Biondo	Carmela	21		F	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	-	dk	brown	dark	none	Avellino
11	Barba	Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Newburgh N.Y.												5	4	med	brown	dark	none	Avellino
12	Lepe	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			
13	Catumno	Dominic	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Millbrook N.Y.												5	4	dk	brown	dk	none	Fondi
14	Don	Raffael	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Millbrook N.Y.												5	8	med	green	dark	none	Fondi
15	Ferri	Benedetto	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Harrisburg Pa.												5	1	pale	brown	dk	scratch	Monte S. Biagio
16	Don	Giovanni	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Harrisburg Pa.																		Monte S. Biagio
17	Nisco	Gerardo	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi													5	6	pale	brown	dk	none	Monte S. Biagio
18	Di Lupo	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			Fondi
19	Fiore	Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Boston Mass.												5	6	dk	blue	dk	scratch left cheek	Fondi
20	Marcucci	Pasquale	48		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Boston Mass.												5	6	med	brown	dk	scratch on the visage	Fondi
21	Don	Arcangelo	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Boston Mass.																	none	Fondi
22	Pennello	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Framingham Mass.												5	3	pale	brown	dk	scratch left cheek	Fondi
23	Esposito	Isidoro	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Norwich Conn.												5	7	med	brown	dk	none	Fondi
24	Lepore	Angelo	33		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			Fondi
25	Di	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			Fondi
26	Centrella	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			Fondi
27	Castano	Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Detroit Mich.												5	4	dk	brown	dk	none	Castellaneta
28	Di	Vito	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			Castellaneta
29	Loreto	Vito	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Castellaneta
30	Lo	Lorenzo	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi																			Castellaneta

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Marks,* of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Chiaverini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list embraces 72 names

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
36

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 72	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36 List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cacciottolo	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Procida	Brooklyn NY		Self	$34				Brother, Procida Italy										Procida
2	Odonisio	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria Capua V	NY		Self	$30				Brother, Alfonso Odonisio, Capua Italy										S. Maria C.V.
3	Miele	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescarolla	NY		Self	$50				Wife, Antonia Miele, Pescarolla Italy										Torrione
4	Ondolino	Pietro	33		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile																		Cimitile
5	Candilio	Felice	24		M	M	Fabricator			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Scranton Pa		Self	$14				Brother, Antonio Candilio, 205 Adams Ave, Scranton Pa										Cimitile
6	Bilkadm	Michele	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tenaffro	Chicago Ill		Self	$25				Brother, Antonio Bilkadm, 720 So. 5th St, Chicago Ill										Tenaffro
7	Fortunato	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelli																		Castelli
8	Fabiano	Mariano	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelli	Brooklyn NY		Self	$30				Brother, Pietro Fabiano, 1st Ave & 39th St, Brooklyn NY										Castelli
9	Cignolo	Innocenzo	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cristoli	Central Valley NY		Self	$40				Brother, Antonio Cignolo, Central Valley NY										Grisolia
10	Sandoro	Domenico	23		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangineto Cosenza	Brooklyn NY		Self	$30				Brother, Pietro Sandoro, 822 Dean St, Brooklyn NY										Sangineto
11	Sarchiapone	Gaetano	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Stenbergville NY		Self	$27				Brother, Antonio Sarchiapone, Stenbergville NY										Castellammare di Stabia
12	Vonella	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisola	Syracuse NY		Self	$40				Brother, Antonio Vonella, 214 Franklin St, Syracuse NY										Cerisola
13	Sergio	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisola	Syracuse NY		Self	$10				Brother, Pietro Sergio, 214 Franklin St, Syracuse NY										Cerisola
14	Russo	Alfonso	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Maria C.V.	Brooklyn NY		Self	$30				Brother, Antonio Russo, 214 Franklin St, Brooklyn NY										S. Maria C.V.
15	Galluccio	Achille	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	Brooklyn NY		Self	$40				Brother, Antonio Galluccio, 214 Franklin St, Brooklyn NY										Sora
16	Cristello	Umberto	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milazzo	Chicago Ill		Self	$50				Brother, Antonio Cristello, 214 Franklin St, Chicago Ill										Milazzo
17	Lucchesi	Cosimo	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calbano	Hazleton Pa		Self	$20				Brother, Antonio Lucchesi, 214 Franklin St, Hazleton Pa										Calbano
18	Di Biase	Vincenzo	19		M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisola																		Cerisola
19	Lorizzo	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisola	Chicago Ill		Self	$30				Brother, Antonio Lorizzo, 214 Franklin St, Chicago Ill										S. Lorenzello
20	Maccia	Enrichetta	26		F	M	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcone	Chicago Ill		Husband	$30				Husband, Giuseppe Maccia, 1035 S. Union St, Chicago Ill										Morcone
21	Pang Laurina	Giovanni	5		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcone	Chicago Ill		Husband	$30				Husband, Giuseppe Maccia, 1035 S. Union St, Chicago Ill										—
22	Pang Laurina	Carmela	1		F	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcone	Chicago Ill		Husband	$30				Husband, Giuseppe Maccia, 1035 S. Union St, Chicago Ill										—
23	Luciano	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri																		Calitri
24																														
25	Fazzilio	Isidoro	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri																		Calitri
26		Carmine	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri																		Calitri
27	Mastracci	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrepadula	Chicago Ill		Self	$30				Brother, Giovanni Giordano, 1035 S. Union St, Chicago Ill										Antiguerra
28	Perone	Edmondo	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	NY		Self	$40				Brother, Antonio Perone, 214 Franklin St, Brooklyn NY										Roma
29	Conte	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	NY		Self	$30				Brother, Antonio Conte, 214 Franklin St, Brooklyn NY										Roma
30	Fusco	Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caivano	NY		Self	$18				Brother, Antonio Fusco, 214 Franklin St, Brooklyn NY										Caivano

P-117 84 85-4-2-1/37

O. P. Miller
Inspector

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
37

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 6062
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37 List No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, so far as can be determined without a special examination of the alien by a medical officer	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	24 Height: Inches	25 Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Lanzi	Rosa	8	1					Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma C																					
2	Bello Brau	Giovanni	41		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma C	Brooklyn NY																				Palma Campania
3	Liperini	Francesco	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma C	Brooklyn NY																				Avellino
4	Mrs Cassano	Maria	28		M	At Home			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma C	Brooklyn NY																				Palma Campania
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma C	[illegible]																				
6	Lorizzo	Nicola	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufo	Boonton NJ																				Tufo
7	Buccione	Maria	29		M	At Home			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	Jamaica NY																				Roccamonfina
8	Tony Gramino	Rosa	6		S	Child			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	Jamaica NY																				Roccamonfina
9	Rispoli	Alfonso	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Portland Me																				Amalfi
10	Fiore	Pietro	18		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Hartford Ct																				Amalfi
11	Frasca	Bartolomeo	23		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Felice	Providence RI																				S. Felice C
12	Alfiera Maria	Rosa	26		M	At Home			Italy	Italian	Italy	Angri	Brooklyn NY																				Naples
13	Gramino	Dora	4		S	At Home			Italy	Italian	Italy	Angri	Brooklyn NY																				Angri
14	Giordano	Domenico	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spinelli	Brooklyn NY																				Spinelli
15	Alvito	Lorenzo	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	Syracuse NY																				Sonnino
16	Rocco	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pardo	Hartford Ct																				Pardo
17	Longano	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pardo	[illegible]																				Pardo
18	D'Agostino	Gerardo	18		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Chicago Ill																				Castellabate
19	Esposito	Maria	38		M	At Home			Italy	Italian	Italy	Letino	Brooklyn NY																				Letino
20	Imbruno	Estella	9						Italy	Italian	Italy	Letino	Brooklyn NY																				
21	Esposito	Maria	8						Italy	Italian	Italy	Letino	Brooklyn NY																				
22	Imbruno	Antonio	1						Italy	Italian	Italy	Letino	Brooklyn NY																				
23	Rocchetta	Eduardo	13		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Letino	Brooklyn NY																				
24	Fonello	Benvenuto	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerno	NY																				Acerno
25	Guda	Antonio	2		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerno	Altavilla NY																				Acerno
26	Caruso	Pasquale	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Trenton NJ																				Casandrino
27	Mascarini	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gerbalaco	Syracuse NY																				Gerbalaco
28	Cirozzi	Clemente	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Felice	Trenton NJ																				S. Felice a Cancello
29	Rinaldi	Raffaele	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arienzo	NY																				Arienzo
30	Caccialatta	Carlo	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedata	Brooklyn NY																				Arpaia

J. P. Muller
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Master, * of the MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1119

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Folanga, Surgeon of the s.s. MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Folanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

2017
38

11—1119

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative engaged; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38 List No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 When or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
196	2 Costa	Carmine	50		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ischia	N.Y.												no	5	5	med. brown	dark		none	Ischia
197	3 De Nerio	Carmine	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arbarello	Elizabeth N.J.												no	5	6	brown	brown	gray	none	do Arbarello
198	4 Spina	Domenico	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Regina													no	5	6	dark	dark			Nell'Erio
199	5 A Rose	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rogliano	Stenbenville O.												no	5	9	med.	brown		none	Rogliano
200	8 Cassa	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tiesi	N.Y.												no	5	6	brown	brown		med. light check	Tiesi
1008	9 Manca	Antonio	58		M	W	Carpenter			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tiesi	N.Y.												no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Tiesi
1009	10 Recchetta	Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tiesi	N.Y.												no	5	4	med.	brown		none	Tiesi
1010	11 Perew	Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tiesi	N.Y.												no	5	1	brown	brown			
196	13 Pascarella	Carmine	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata													no	5	2	brown	brown		none	S. Agata de Goti
197	14 Pascarella	Clemente	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata													no	5	4	gd. brown	dark		none	S. Agata de Goti
198	15 Perretta	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montagano	Philadelphia												no	5	8	med.	fair	gray		Montaquila
199	16 Morelli	Domenico	58		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montagano	Philadelphia												no	5	11	brown	brown		none	Montaquila
197	18 Marenghi	Maria	23		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Taurasi													no	4	6	med.	brown			Torre d'Ruvelli
198	19 De Rotiello	Maria	3		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Taurasi													no								
	20	Benigno	2		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Taurasi													no								
		Angelo	12		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benea																					
		Giovanni	10		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benea																					
196	23 Le Re	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lepraro	N.Y.												no	5	5	med.	brown	dark	none	Lepraro
197	24 Biddeo	Giovanni	39		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casandrino	Brooklyn N.Y.												no	5	6	med.	brown		none	Casandrino
198	25 Tangicardi	Leonardo	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	Wilkesbarre Pa.												no	5	3	med.	brown		none	Palo del Colle
199	26 Gravili	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Angel Parkers	Buffalo N.Y.												no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Poco
	27 Di Domenico	Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cupello	Philadelphia Pa.												no	5	8	med.	fair	brown	none	Cupello
		Domenico								Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palena																					

19

John F. Manning Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Morte, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Morte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, having been duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
39

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

39 List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
965	1 Natale	Luca	70		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Leaving		Imself		No			Nephew Natale Vallillo and wife Rosa Vallillo 82 Bowery City					Reading	62	5 7		hair gray	dark	eyebrows right eyelid	Caserta & Caserta
966	2 Pippio	Giacomo	41		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caserta	United States		Himself		No			Wife Rosa Pippio Caserta					Good		5 8		brown	bald	mole on left chin	Caserta
967	3 Vescio	Paolo	38		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Trenton N.J.		Himself		No			Father Pasquale Vescio 78 Christian Street					Good		5 3		brown	brown	none	Caserta
968	4 Parfetta	Francesca	2		F				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ascoli	Brooklyn		Himself		No			Father Gaetano Parfetta 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 5		medium	dark	none	Ascoli
969	5 Mastrojanni	Gaetano	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ascoli	Sharon Pa.		Himself		No			Brother Giuseppe Mastrojanni 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 2		dark	dark	none	Ascoli
970	6 Abbate	Andrea	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marciano	Utica N.Y.		Himself		No			Wife Angela Abbate Marciano					Good		5 8		brown	brown	none	S. Marco Evangelista
971	7 Abbruzzese	Emanuele	32		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caserta																			
972	8 Parello	Gaetano	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Giuseppe Parello 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 3		med brown	none	S. Pietro Infine
973	9 Carciero	Gennaro	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Angelo Carciero 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 6		med brown	med light check	S. Pietro Infine
974	10 D'Ettorre	Giacinto	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Sycamore		Himself		No			Wife Angela D'Ettorre 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 8		brown	brown	Black mole	Gallucci
975	11 Bocchino	Giovanni	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	Sycamore		Himself		No			Father Giovanni Bocchino 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 3		brown	brown	mole on left wrist	S. Pietro Infine
976	12 Picello	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Mignano	Sycamore		Himself		No			Father Agnolo Picello 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 6		brown	brown	none	Montefiascone
977	13 Tontoni	Antonio	18		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Sycamore		Himself		No			Father Domenico Tontoni 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 6		fair	brown	none	Montefiascone
978	14 Bertuccini	Loreto	19		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Sycamore		Himself		No			Father Antonio Bertuccini 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 4		med black	brown	none	Montefiascone
979	15 Carpenti	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Domenico Carpenti 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 —		med	brown	none	Capodimonte
980	16 Carpenti	Giuseppe	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Leonardo Carpenti 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 3		med fair	blue	cicatrix on the forehead	Capodimonte
981	17 Cucci	Massimiliano	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Trenton N.J.		Himself		No			Father Alessandro Cucci 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 4		med light	brown	none	Montefiascone
982	18 Cucci	Alessandro	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Massimiliano Cucci 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 6		fair	brown	none	Montefiascone
983	19 Chiodo	Alessandro	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	N.Y.		Himself		No			Father Pietro Chiodo 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 —		fair	light	none	Montefiascone
984	20 Mecali	Valentino	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	N.Y.		Himself		No			Wife Rosa Mecali 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 6		brown	brown	light	Montefiascone
985	21 Pascucci	Francesco	50		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Giuseppe Pascucci 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 11		brown	brown	none	Montefiascone
986	22 Faina	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Giuseppe Faina 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 6		brown	brown	mole on the visage	Capodimonte
987	23 Meldiorati	Santo	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Sycamore		Himself		No			Father Antonio Meldiorati 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 3		brown	black	brown	none	Capodimonte
988	24 Nardi	Benedetto	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Antonio Nardi 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 4		med fair	blue	none	Capodimonte
989	25 Corinti	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Jermyn Pa.		Himself		No			Father Pietro Corinti 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 2		fair	brown	none	Goth & Alfonso
990	26 Ciambella	Bernardino	20		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Rochester N.Y.							[illegible]							5 11		brown	brown	none	Montefiascone
991	27 Ciambella	Ferdinando (Una)	19		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	Jermyn Pa.		Himself		No			Father Pietro Ciambella 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 8		brown	brown	none	Montefiascone
992	28 Carpenti	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte	Sycamore		Himself		No			Brother Leonardo Carpenti 1 Cannon Street					Good		5 —		brown	brown	none	Capodimonte
993	29 De Martino	Luigi	40		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lacconia	N.Y.		Himself		No			Wife Rosa De Martino 87 Baxter Street N.Y.					Good		5 6		med brown	brown	none	Lacco Ameno
994	30 Bruno	Concetta	18		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lacconia	N.Y.		Herself		No			Father Francesco Bruno 87 Baxter Street N.Y.					Good		5 —		med brown	hazel	none	Lacco Ameno

H. E. Sands, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaudet Mario, * of the MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaudet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2017
40

15—1116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 44	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 8883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40 List No. 35

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
937	1 Menghinello	Luigi	24		M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	pin money					Mr Pietro Domenico Ave A bet 63 & Cherry Sts NY				Good		5	4	dk	brown			Bolsena
938	2 Barbaglia	Riccardo	29		M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsena	Buffalo	—	himself					Mr Michael Domenico 60 Cherry St NY				Good		5	7	dk	brown		none	Bolsena
939	3 Vincenzi	Vito	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	himself					Mr Pietro Domenico Ave A bet 14 & 15 St NY				Good		5	4	dk	brown		a tattoo left hand	Campo di Pietra
940	4 Di Iorio	Domenico	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pietra	NY	—	himself					Michael Quadagni 1 Allen St NY				Good		5	6	dk	brown		none	Campo di Pietra
941	5 Di Maio	Domenico	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pietra	Brooklyn NY	—	himself					Michael Ebanista Lorenzo Farmacia 3 Forsyth St NY				Good		5	—	dk	blond	brown	none	Campo di Pietra
942	6 Di Maio	Domenico	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pietra	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Molly Cadoma 103 Broadway Staten Island NY				Good		5	4	dk	blond	blue	none	Campo di Pietra
943	7 Carlone	Nicola	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pietra	NY	—	himself																
944	8 Parente	Angelo	16		M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago	—	pin money					Mr Domenico Parente 241 E 4th St NY				Good		5	4	dk	black	brown	none	Pizzone
945	9 Mancini	Raffaele	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Chicago	—	himself					Mr Domenico Mancini 241 E 4th St NY				Good		5	2	dk	brown		scar on forehead	Pizzone
946	10 Sarviano	Vincenzo	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	NY	—	himself					Mr Domenico Mancini Ontario bet Gum Street NY				Good		5	4	dk	brown		none	Pizzone
947	11 Macci	Angelo	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Auburn NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 1 Bartlett St NY				Good		5	2	dk	brown		none	Pizzone
948	12 Di Pietro	Angelo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzone	Auburn NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico Box 273 Auburn NY				Good		5	8	dk	black	brown	none	Pizzone
949	13 Capogna	Augusto	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bianco	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 12 Bank St NY				Good		5	5	dk	black	brown	none	Bianco
950	14 Capogna	Domenico	45		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bianco	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 12 Bank St NY				Good		5	2	dk	brown		scar on right arm	Bianco
951	15 Cinelli	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Brooklyn NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 67 Connellsville St NY				Good		5	2	med	red	dark brown	Moles on face	Sarno
952	16 Orzo	Antonio	28		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	5	dk	black	brown	none	Sarno
953	17 Esposito	Carmine	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno								Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	6		brown		none	Sarno
954	18 Orzano	Francesco	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno								Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	3	dk	brown		none	Sarno
955	19 Galiani	Luigi	32		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fisciano	Worcester Mass	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico Roe Alley bet 14 & 15 Sts NY				Good		5	11	dk	brown		none	Fisciano
956	20 Landi	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fisciano	Worcester Mass	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico Cedar bet Bway & Nassau NY				Good		5	7	dk	brown		none	Moore Lyons
957	21 Mariano	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	4	dk	blue	brown	birthmark	Sarno
958	22 Semaco	Carmine	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	6	dk	black	brown	none	Sarno
959	23 Vitolo	Luca	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	4	dk	black	brown	none	Sarno
960	24 Marcia	Emilio	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Yonkers NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	4	dk	black	brown	none	S. Marco
961	25 Mastrojanni	Domenico	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Yonkers NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	6	fair	brown		none	Casagiove
962	26 Cutillo	Giuseppe	32		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casagiove	Chicago	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	4	dk	brown		none	Casagiove
963	27 Amedia	Teresa	30		F	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco																			
964	28 Amedia	Aniello	7		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco																			
965	29	Giuseppe	2		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco																			
966	30 Vicinello	Carmine	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portici	Brooklyn NY	—	himself					Mr Vendor Domenico 10 2d St NY				Good		5	4	dk	black	brown	none	Portici

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaudioso Maria, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaudioso Maria Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Salanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
41

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41 List 34

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17 07, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount over $50?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or years of yours.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of — Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
914	1 Dabbolo	Serafino	18	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	NY	—	wife	—	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Cardone 1 Garden Street, NY	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
915	2 Simonetti	Domenico	17	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	Ledyard NY	Relation NY	10	no	—	—		no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
916	3 Delangelo	Raffaele	25	7	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	Ledyard NY	Relation NY	10	no	—	—	His Cousin Angelo Forte 359 West Ave	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
917	4 Delangelo	Luigi	40	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice								no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
918	5 Delangelo	Maria	32	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice								no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocca S. Felice
919	6 Arbiano	Antonio	28	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casandrino	Trenton NJ	Relation NY	10	no	—	—	His Brother Giuseppe 213 Stevens St. Trenton NJ	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	moles on the wrist	Casandrino
920	7 Germani	Olimpia	25	1	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casandrino	Trenton NJ	Husband NY	10	no	—	—	His Brother Giuseppe Francini Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	scratch left temple	Casandrino
920	8 Germani	Pasquale	2	1	—	S	Child	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casandrino	Trenton NJ	Father NY					the father	no	no	Good	no	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
921	9 Iannucci	Gaetano	24	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casandrino								no	no	Good	no							
922	10 Cirillo	Teresa	21	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gricignano								no	no	Good	no							
923	11 Iannucci	Raffaele	2	1	—	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gricignano								no	no	Good	no							
924	12 do	Antonio	1	6	—	S	—	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gricignano								no	no	Good	no							
925	13 Cirillo	Nicola	21	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casandrino	Trenton NJ	Relation NY	20	no	—	—	His Brother Giuseppe Cirillo Trenton NJ	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not black	brown	black	none	Casandrino
926	14 Scatteglia	Giovanni	24	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ellamare	Chicago Ill.	Brother NY	10	no	—	—	His Brother Vincenzo Scatteglia 714 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not black	black	black	none	Ellamare
927	15 De Nicola	Michele	34	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torriggiano	Cleveland O.	Relation NY	10	no	—	—	His Cousin Domenico Pierpetto 21-23 Orange St.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	black	black	none	Torriggiano
928	16 Viterbo	Giuseppe	37	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torriggiano	Chicago Ill.	Relation NY	10	no	—	—	His Brother in Law Gabriele Vincenzo 61 W. Ohio St.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Torriggiano
929	17 Delangelo	Vito	20	6	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torriggiano								no	no	Good	no			not clear	not clear	not clear	not clear	Torriggiano
930	18 Merola	Gaetano	32	9	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torriggiano	Chicago Ill.	Relation NY	30	no	—	—	His Brother in Law Gabriele Vincenzo 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Torriggiano
931	19 Carnevale	Carmela	45	9	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Molochio	Amsterdam NY	Relation NY	10	no	—	—	His Brother Giuseppe Carnevale 1 Railroad St. Amsterdam NY	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not black	brown	brown	none	Molochio
932	20 Sons	Carmine	15	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Molochio	Amsterdam NY	Father NY	10	no	—	—	His Uncle Vito Di Maria 9 Mercer St. Amsterdam NY	no	no	Good	no	5	3					
933	21 Genchiomo	Giuseppe	16	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Molochio	Amsterdam NY	Father NY	10	no	—	—		no	no	Good	no	5	5	not black	brown	brown	none	S. Eufemia Aspromonte
934	22 Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	30	9	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gerbara								no	no	Good	no							
935	23 Morra	Domenico	18	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Radicena	Paterson NJ	Brother NY	20	yes	1904	Paterson NJ	His brother in law Michele Cuppari 211 Market St.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not gray	dark	dark	eczema left hand	Radicena
936	24 Patrizio	Vincenzo	40	9	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Perme	Hamestead Pa.	Brother NY	10	no	—	—	Giuseppe Impronta Hamestead Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not black	dark	dark	none	Radicena
937	25 Pompeo	Pasquale	18	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	10	no	—	—	Stephen Cangiotti Canton NY	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not black	brown	brown	none	Perme
938	26 Arganti	Nello	16	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	10	no	—	—	Cangiotti Cangiotti Canton NY	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not black	brown	brown	none	Bolsena
939	27 Aquilani	Giovanni	22	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	10	no	—	—	Domenico Cangiotti Canton NY	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not black	brown	brown	none	Bolsena
940	28 Di Carlo	Salvatore	17	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	10	no	—	—	Richard Cangiotti Canton NY	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not black	brown	brown	none	Bolsena
941	29 Leonardi	Antonio	24	9	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	10	no	—	—	Richard Cangiotti Canton NY	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not black	brown	brown	none	Bolsena
942	30 Leonardi	Ignazio	60	9	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bolsena	NY	—	10	no	—	—	Cangiotti 65 Dorchester St. Canton NY	no	no	Good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Master, * of the MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lambert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

U. S. Conrad
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this last entry in my own name

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

U. S. Conrad
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1110

2017
42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1110

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42 List No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of , MAY 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
185	1 Battaglia	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y.											Good		5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Pesaro
186	2 Battaglia	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y.											Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Gallina
187	3 Olivia	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lagonegro												Good							
188	4 Rifano	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples												Good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Naples Italy
189	5 Cifusti	Carmine	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lagonegro												Good							
190	6 Libi	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lagonegro												Good							
191	7 Acone	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pratola	South Orange N.J.	Yes	Joshua Jeff	$30	no			Brother Brother-in-law Andrea Gaetano Church St. # 2 S. South Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	a scar between the nose and the chin	Pratola Italy
192	8 Bancala	Pietro	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Giglio	N.Y.		Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his uncle Amando Bartolo Ch. St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Giglio Italy
193	9 Baffigi	Andrea	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Giglio	N.Y.		Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Salvatore 81 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Giglio Italy
194	10 Barbicano	Annamaria	35		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agnello	Barberton O.			$30	no			his brother in law Leonardo Gagliardi 1 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	S. Agnello Italy
195	11 Basile	Agostino	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Marco La Catola	Barberton O.			$30	no			his brother Antonio 11 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Dark	Dark	none	S. Marco La Catola Italy
196	12 Saglio	Angelantonio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Wellsville O.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Salvatore 81 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Hazel	a scar on the chin	Grottole Italy
197	13 Cooke	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his Cousin Agostino Carmine East Liberty St. 185	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Grottole Italy
198	14 Grechino	Egidio	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Umberto East Liberty St. 185	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Hazel	a scar on the forehead	Grottole Italy
199	15 Grechino	Francesco	45		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottole												Good							
200	16 wife Gennaro	Maria	45		F	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grottole												Good							
201	17 Luchano Cuzzo	Ciro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	N. S. Rosalia	Brooklyn N.Y.											Good		5	6	Med.	Red	Brown	none	Monte S. Pancrazio
202	18 Gabrick	Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Benedetto 201 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Red	Brown	none	Arpino
203	19 Rea	Alexander	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Vincenzo 1 Homestead	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Arpino
204	20 Vendetti	Carmine	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Luca Vendetti 1 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Arpino
205	21 Pontarella	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino												Good							
206	22 Pallecchi	Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	yes	yes	Pittsburg Pa.	his Brother Edoardo Circ Rd. 335 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	a scar forehead	Arpino
207	23 Polunelli	Giovanni	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Phila Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	yes	yes	Phila Pa.	his Brother Raffaele Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Arpino
208	24 Martino	Sebastiano	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Phila Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his Brother Serafino 31 2 St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med.	Black	Brown	none	Arpino
209	25 Rea	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Williamsburg Pa.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his Uncle Epifanio Antonio 1 Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Arpino
210	26 Curto	Maria	23		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			her Husband Gaetano Rungaitto 44 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med.	Brown	Brown	a scar on the right cheek on the neck and left cheek	Rocca S. Felice Italy
211	27 wife Angelo Aggio	Marianna	36		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	no			his brother Angelo 44 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med.	Brown	Black	none	Rocca S. Felice Italy
212	28 Battolo	Paolo	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	Yes	Joseph Jeff	$30	no			his brother Antonio 44 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	two moles on the left cheek	Rocca S. Felice Italy
213	29 Maria	Maria	28		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30	no			her husband Domenico 44 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left cheek	Monadrace Italy
214	30 daughter Gaetano	Giovanna	2		F	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	Yes	Father	$30	no			her father Gaetano 44 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Marius,* of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Filanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

2017
43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pas-age was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 8003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43 List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																											23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket in whole or part.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before expelled or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
156	1 Bavaro	Orazio	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Potello	Oyster Bay N.Y.		Padrone					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	low	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Potello Italy
157	2 Alberella	Pasquale	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ypolito	Oyster Bay N.Y.		Padrone					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Clear	Light	none	Ypolito
	3 son Ruggiero	Alesandro	2						Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ypolito	same as father																		
158	4 Cesario	Giuseppe	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ypolito	New York		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Dark	scratch on left hand	Ypolito
159	5 Quadrini	Egisto	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Barbara	Northampton Mass		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Barbara
160	6 Barducci	Egisto	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Barbara	New Haven Conn		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Dark	Dark	scar on left arm	Barbara
161	7 Bucci	Flavio	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ansedonia	Pleasantville N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Connella
162	8 Cristi	Luigi	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	Northampton Mass		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Red	Light	none	Arienzo
163	9 Giallo	Tommaso	20		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	Oyster Bay N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Arienzo
	10 Lombardi	Antonio	40		M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo																			
164	11 Carbone	Attilio	23		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	Oyster Bay N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Abbavilla
165	12 Maione	Vincenzo	29		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	Saquin Pa.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Arienzo
	13 Arobbio	Francesco	32		M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo																			
166	14 Palabria	Savino	28		M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabria	Cedarburg N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Calabria
167	15 Marcello	Giovanni	29		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	Kingston N.Y.		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Dark	none	Arienzo
168	16 Bucci	Giuseppe	39		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Eugenio	Oyster Bay N.Y.		for self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Gray	Dark	none	Eugenio
169	17 D. Michele	Giovanni	18		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ypolito	Glenbrook Conn		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Ypolito
170	18 Buonofiglio	Alfredo	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ypolito	Saturday N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Dark	none	Ypolito
171	19 Muriani	Bernardo	44		M	Stone cutter	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ypolito	Glenbrook Conn		for brother in law					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Dark	none	Ypolito
	20 Lema	Francesco	28			Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscania																			
172	21 Modena	Nicola	36		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscano	N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Med Blue	Light	none	Toscania
	22 Tolve	Antonio	29			Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscania																			
	23 Giovanni	Rocco	23		M	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscania																			
	24 Labbia	Antonio	31		M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscania																			
173	25 Morena	Domenico	28		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscano	N.Y.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Toscano
174	26 Sarto	Alexandro	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Toscano	Scranton Pa.		brother					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Dark	none	Toscano
175	27 Gallo	Crescenzo	36		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rosario	Newark N.J.		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Low	Black	Dark	scratch left temple	Vallata
	28 Nano	Demetrio	36		M	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Reggio C.																			
	29 Valone	Tommaso	17		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Rochester N.Y.		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Low	Dark	Dark	none	Reggio Calab
	30 Vigliotto	Rosario	18		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	Rochester N.Y.		relative					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Dark	none	Reggio Calab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Master,* of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Delanza, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2017
44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. P.

44 List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL— Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount over $50?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cardoni	Vincenzo	19		M	S	labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roveto	New York	no him rel	$					his Brother in law Antonio Cardoni 324 East 11th St NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		blue	gray	none	Roveto
2	Reali	Giuseppe	19		M	S	labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rofri	Rochester N.Y.	no	$					Bro. in law Father, Son & no no no Good no					5	4 1/2		brown	brown	none	Rofri
3	Esposito	Gennaro	25		M	S	Labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fruno Nerano	Trenton N.J.	no	$					Father in law Luigi Longobardi Nerano Italy 233 Lincoln St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		blue	dk brn	vaccination on left arm	Fruno Nerano
4	Stefano	Marziano	19		M	S	Labrer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Marzi Nola									no	no	no	Good	no								
5	Capuano	Antonio	29		M	M	Labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fruno Nerano	Trenton N.J.	no	$					Brother in law Sig. Longobardi Luigi 233 Lincoln St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		blue	dk brn	vaccination on left arm	Fruno Nerano
6	Amalfitano	Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	no him rel	$					Bro Vincenzo Abramo 67 1/2 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	dark	freckled	Ischia
7	Lasco	Rosa	33		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	yes his husband	$					Husband Abramo 67 1/2 Mott St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		med	dark	none	Ischia
8	son Amalfitano	Cira	9		F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	yes his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
9	son	Giorgio	6		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	yes his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
10	daughter	Matilda	9		F	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	yes his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
11	son	Catello	8		M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	yes his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
12	daughter	Maria	4		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ischia	New York	yes his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
13	Milano	Giovanni	43		M	M	labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Brazzi Sandspring	Jeddo Pa	no	$					His Son Domenico 2 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown	scar on neck	Brazzi Salerno
14	Masi	Teresa	30		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	yes his husband	$					His husband Angelo Grande 12 E Mullberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	fair	fair	none	Monteforte Irpino
15	son Sambataro	Pasquale	4		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
16	daughter	Luisa	2		F	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
17	son	Alessandro	2		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteforte	New York	his father	$					His father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
18	Aurfoso	Pellegrino	20		M	S	labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mirabella	Jersey City	yes his brother	$					His Mother in law Salvatore Rizza Jersey City 225 2d St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	not	black	brn	none	Mercatello
19	Gaeta	Cornelio	23		M	S	labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mirabella	Jersey City	yes his brother	$					His brother in law Salvatore Rizza Jersey City, 225 - 2d St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not	brn	brn	none	Mirabella
20	La Rocca	Teresa	26		F	M	Labrer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Saviano									no	no	no	Good	no								
21	angelo Lucia	Anna	10		F	S	labor			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Saviano									no	no	no	Good	no								
22	Facchina	Francesco	19		M	S	labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Marzi Nola	Brazzi Springfield	no	$					his brother Salvatore Rizza Jersey City 225 2d St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	not	brown	brown	none	Marzi Nola
23	Mercolo	Domenico	33		M	M	labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	no	$					his brother Abramo Orange Del Vaglio Orange	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not	brown	dk brn	scar on upper lip	Alberona
24	Schiavelli	Donato	38		M	M	labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes his brother	$					per Son Giovanni Esposito	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not	brown	dark	none	Alberona
25	son Valenta	Salvatore	9		M	S	labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes his brother	$					his brother Giovanni Esposito 96 Mercer Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	not	brown	brown	none	Alberona
26	daughter	Lucia	12		F	S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes her father	$					her father Giovanni Esposito	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
27	daughter	Angela	9		F	S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes her father	$					her father Giovanni Esposito	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					
28	Paradiso	Nicola	19		M	S	labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	yes his uncle	$					his uncle Giovanni Esposito 96 Mercer Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	dark	vaccination on left arm	Alberona
29	Gallarello	Giuseppe	18		M	S	labrer	non	non	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange N.J.	no	$					Box 88 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not	brown	dark	vaccination on left arm	Bracciano
	Italian	Antonio	21				labrer			Italy		Italy	Alb																				

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Mark, * of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Mark
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 69 names

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

2017
45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45 List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, May 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
108	1 Palassio	Battista	47		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy														5	4				Viggiano
109	2 Gargaro	Prospero	32		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Lonesdale, Pa.												5	4			eye off	Viggiano
110	3 Fondarra	Pasquale	39		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Baltimore	Hickory, Pa.												5	7			eye off	Baltimore
111	4 Imperiarelli	Domenico	32		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Baltimore	Bernice, Pa.												5	9				Baltimore
112	5 Ferrara	Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rehobeth	Bridgeport, Conn.												5	6				Rehobeth
113	6 Fermano	Umberto	17		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rehobeth	Bridgeport, Conn.												5	5				Rehobeth
114	7 Saccone	Maria Teresa	17		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rehobeth	Bridgeport, Conn.												5	3				Rehobeth
115	8 Caso	Giovanni	31		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rehobeth	Bridgeport, Conn.												5	7				Chpaire
116	9 Margiotta	Nicola	30		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rehobeth	Bridgeport, Conn.												5	7				Rehobeth
117	10 Lucarelli	Michele	28		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Newark, N.J.												5	8				Colledanchise
118	11 Lucarelli	Nicola	29		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Newark, N.J.												5	9				Colledanchise
119	12 De Rienzo	Cristino				Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy																			
120	13 Mennolo	Pietro	32			Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo																		
121	14 Mennolo	Vincenzo	32			Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo																		
122	15 De Angelis	Francesco	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	8				Montemiletto
123	16 Di Clemente	Clemente	18		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	6				Montemiletto
124	17 Lucarelli	Giuseppe	42			Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto																		
125	18 Orsi	Pietro	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	5				Montemiletto
126	19 De Angelis	Jefferino	20		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto																		
127	20 De Angelis	Flavio	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	6				Montemiletto
128	21 Lelli	Domenico	39		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Montemiletto																		
129	22 Cerrua	Andrea	28		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rehobeth	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	7				S. Paolo Belsito
130	23 Caliendo	Pietro	17		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	3				S. Paolo Belsito
131	24 Vecchione	Felice	18		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nola	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	2				Nola
132	25 Caliendo	Francesco	18		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	6				S. Paolo Belsito
133	26 Buonaguro	Michele	27		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nola	Elmira, N.Y.												5	6				Nola
134	27 Sorino	Paolino	26		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nola	Pennsylvania												5	7				Nola
135	28 Antonanni	Arcangelo	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roseto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	5				Roseto
136	29 Ciccarese	Pietro	30		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roseto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	4				Roseto
137	30 Buglarli	Giovanni	37		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roseto	New York	no	him self	10	no								5	5				Potenza

Cagni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gaubert Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1907

at ..... W. P. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the last endorsing by name

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ..... W. P. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1

2017
46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 5093
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
178	1 Prisco	Pasquale	28	V	M	labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York	within self	$22	no	-	His Brother in law Ruocco Antonio 248 East 105th St.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Sarno
179	2 Mendolascina	Rocco	46	V	M	labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torrigiano	Chicago Ill.	within self	$25	no	-	His Brother in law Saverio Luigio 187 Baldwin St.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Torrigiano
180	3 Vanbella	Domenico	25	V	M	labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torrigiano	Cleveland Ohio	within self	$30	yes 1905	Cousin	His Brother in law Domenico Pampalone 321 Orange St.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Torrigiano
181	4 Carello	Francesco	21	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torrigiano	Chicago Ill.	within self	$40	no	-	His friend Rubino Nicola 59 Grand Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	None	Ortonoale
182	5 Aiello	Francesco	38	V	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	N.Y.	—	$40	yes 1903	N.Y.	Brother Albano Ernesto 1 Church Alley Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	None	Roccamonfina
183	6 Aiello	Vincenzo	16	V	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccamonfina	N.Y.	with Father	$40	no	—	His Brother Gerdomo Salvatore 1 Church Alley Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Scabies on the neck	Roccamonfina
184	7 Grascia	Enrico	23	V	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Split Rock N.Y.	with self	$25	no	-	His Cousin Cosmo Grascia Box 69 Split Rock N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Arpino
185	8 Sora	Domenico	36	yr	M	Labrer	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
186	9 Di Stefano	Serafino	20	V	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	W. Hamburg Pa	with self	$25	no	-	His Cousin Carlo Sora Box 24 Sobieski Ave	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Scabies on the neck	Arpino
187	10 Tafuri	Domenico	19	V	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Baldwinsville Pa	with self	$25	no	-	His Mother Pasquale Sobieski Ave	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Arpino
188	11 D'Olivio	Rocco	39	V	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Monessen Pa	with self	$15	yes 1904	Monessen	His Mother in law Carlo Sora Box 48	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scabies on the neck	Arpino
189	12 Quadrini	Vincenzo	29	V	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	W. Hamburg Pa	with self	$20	no	-	His Cousin Carmelli Benedetto Box 69 Split Rock N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Arpino
190	13 Quadrini	Domenico	21	V	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	W. Hamburg Pa	with self	$20	no	-	His Uncle Lepardo Quirino Box 24 Wolcha Sobieski Ave	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Arpino
191	14 Quadrini	Donato	20	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Split Rock N.Y.	with self	$20	no	-	His Mother in law Gabriele Luigi Box 69 Split Rock N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Arpino
192	15 Rea	Emidio	25	V	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Schenectady N.Y.	with self	$16	no	-	His Cousin Gabriele Emanuele 24 Clinton St.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Scabies on the chin	Arpino
193	16 Quadrini	Pietro	30	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Split Rock N.Y.	with self	$19	no	-	His Cousin Luigi Gabriele Box 69 Split Rock N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Scabies on the neck	Arpino
194	17 Tafuri	Mario	18	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Split Rock N.Y.	with self	$20	no	-	His Father Leo Giuseppe 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Arpino
195	18 Palma	Loreto	23	yr	M	Labrer	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
196	19 Gabriele	Francesco	36	yr	M	Labrer	—	—	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	20 Rea	Loreto	20	V	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Pittsburg Pa	with self	$18	no	-	His Cousin Ciro Rea 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Arpino
198	21 Rea	Domenico	19	V	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Pittsburg Pa	with self	$15	no	-	His Brother Emilio 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Arpino
199	22 Rea	Gaetano	19	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Pittsburg Pa	with self	$15	no	-	His Brother Giovanni 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	None	Arpino
200	23 Rea	Francesco	42	yr	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Prossedi	Waldsburg Pa	with self	$20	no	-	His Brother Giovanni Box 172 Waldsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Prossedi
201	24 Arezza	Giovanni	42	V	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Amasno	Chicago Ill.	with self	$30	no	—	His Cousin Antonio 127 East Adams Ave	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Amasno
202	25 Soffedi	Luigi	19	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Maenza	South Johnstown Pa	with self	$30	no	-	His Father Augusto Box 44 South Johnstown Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Maenza
203	26 Salvagni	Colombo	21	V	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Maenza	South Johnstown Pa	with self	$20	no	-	His Cousin Antonio South Johnstown Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Maenza
204	27 Salvagni	Giovanni	17	V	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Maenza	South Johnstown Pa	with self	$20	no	-	His Cousin Andrea Pagliuca 324 East 116th St.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	Prossedi
205	28 Ricci	Eliseo	35	yr	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Prossedi	New York	with self	$18	no	-											
[illegible]	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yr	[illegible]	Labrer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Ricci	Domenico	18	yr	[illegible]	Labrer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

John F. Marino Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xaver Mark, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Xaver Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 7

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Galanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 7

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

2017
47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

nw

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47 List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Fodice	Raffaele	20			g	Baila			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maracaine							no	no	no	Good	no						
158	2 Fusco	Carlo	37			M	Stone mason			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	light		Casilla
	3 Fusco	Francesco	8			s				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta							no	no	no	Good	no				brown	brown	none	Casilla
	4 Acciardi	Francesco	17			s	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta							no	no	no	Good	no				brown	blue	none	Caserta
	5 Papa	Domenico	18			s	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Napoli
157	6 Cesabello	Rosa	38			M	Housekeeper			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY				10		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Caserta
	7 daughter	Maria	9			s				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY						no	no	no	Good	no							
	8 son	Giuseppe	8			s				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY						no	no	no	Good	no							
158	9 Casaro	Pasquale	49			M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Afragola
159	10 Lanfardini	Giuseppe	17			s	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	scabies under	Afragola
160	11 Di Lena	Giuseppe	28			M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	chin none	Afragola
161	12 Cirillo	Pietro	18			M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	none	Afragola
	13 Salvano	Vincenzo	21			s	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vezzola							no	no	no	Good	no				not known		none	Afragola
163	14 Caccavale	Alessandro	28			M	Shoemaker			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	dark	scabies on the neck	Afragola
	15 Feliciello	Maria	31			M	Domestic			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola							no	no	no	Good	no							
	16 son Carillo	Giuseppe	2			s				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola							no	no	no	Good	no							
	17 son	Gennaro	11			s				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola							no	no	no	Good	no							
	18 Carillo	Domenico	26			M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola							no	no	no	Good	no							
166	19 Palladino	Romualdo	42			M	Farmer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Bridgeport						no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	dark	scabs on the nose	Afragola
	20 Esposito	Domenico	28			M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	gray	dark	scabies left upper	Afragola
168	21 Marinucci	Saverio	37			M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellamare							no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	scabies on the	Spinetoli
169	22 Salvolino	Aniello	27			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York						no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Sarno
170	23 De Vivo	Domenico	17			s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sarno	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	black	none	Sarno
171	24 Visolo	Giuseppe	20			s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York						no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sarno
172	25 Apuillad	Raffaele	27			M	Mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Brooklyn						no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Nocera Inferiore
175	26 Oberna	Francesco	41			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York						no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	none	Sarno
176	27 Spitieri	Marino	23			M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York						no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	not known	fair	dark	none	Sarno
	28 Nigaro	Vincenzo	25			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siano	Pittsburgh						no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not known	fair	dark	none	Siano
	Amelotta	Francesco	10			s				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vezzola																		
	Marino	Giuseppe	18			s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sarno	New York						no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	black	none	Sarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauka Maria, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. the last containing 18 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

2017
46

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48 List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17-07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
727	1 Luciani	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburgh													5	8	brown	black	gray	none	Magliano Sabina
728	2 De Angelis	Pedro	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	NY													5	8	brown	brown	gray	none	Magliano Sabina
[illegible]	3 De Angelis	Marino	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	[illegible]													5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Magliano Sabina
730	4 Colabrini	Settimio	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburgh													5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Magliano Sabina
731	5 Mattoli	Tommaso	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	[illegible]													5	8	brown	brown	brown	MARK	Magliano Sabina
732	6 Bonamici	Alessandro	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	[illegible]													[illegible]		not known			none	Magliano Sabina
733	7 Bonamici	Waldo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	[illegible]													5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Magliano Sabina
734	8 Giorgetti	Orlando	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	[illegible]													5	6	no hair	off the leg and arm			Magliano Sabina
735	9 Badii	Luigi	50		M	M	Not man	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roma	New York													5	4	not white	brown			Arezzo
	10 son	Aiuto	18		M	S	Not man			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roma	New York													5	8	not	brown		none	Roma
736	11 Senesi	Luigi	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magliano	New York													5	8	not	brown	gray	none	Magliano Sabina
737	12 Di Marco	Mario	29		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roma	New York													5	8	brown	black		none	Conca d'Oro
[illegible]	13 Fabella	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gallez																			
[illegible]	14 Fabella	Biase	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gallez																			
[illegible]	15 Cosma	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerbiano																			
[illegible]	16 Fachetti	Ermenio	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Morcone																			
[illegible]	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Conca																			
743	18 Castillo	Salvatore	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Thompsonville Ct	Laborer												5	6	brown	brown	dark	scar on face	Caserta
	19 son	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Thompsonville Ct	Under father												5	5	brown	brown		none	Caserta
[illegible]	20 Nastasi	Rosa	46		M	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Unknown	Husband												5	10	brown	brown	dark	none	Recale
	21 Di Pasquarello	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Unknown	His father																	
	22 "	Francesco	6		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Unknown	His father																	
[illegible]	23 Amura	Giuseppe	12		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Unknown	Supposed father																	
745	24 Aversano	Michele	62		M	M	No Mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	Brooklyn	Himself												5	10	brown	dark	dark	none	Caserta
747	25 Russo	Adelina	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Conca	New York	Husband												5	2	brown	brown	blue	none	Conca d'Oro
748	26 Romano	Samuele	19		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Philadelphia	Himself												5	8	brown	brown		none	Caserta
[illegible]	27 Coppola	Luca	22		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Conca																		none	Conca d'Oro
	28 Pelle	Emilio	6							Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Conca																			
750	29 Giaquinto	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Haddock Pa	Unknown												5	9	brown	brown		none	Briano
[illegible]	30 Canino	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caserta																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Maria, * of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzo Maria
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Jolanda, Surgeon of the MADONNA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jolanda

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2017
49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49 List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1907, 190

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
~~100~~ 1	Iaia	Angelo	19	1	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	[illegible]			10	no	—			His Cousin Giuseppe Bradley 21 E. 2nd Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	pale	fair	brown	eczema right eye	Villa Villa
~~101~~ 2	Camarone	Cleto	23	1	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Accoppe	[illegible]			10	yes	[illegible]			His Brother Gaetano 68 Forster St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Accoppo
101 3	Bologna	Vincenzo	28	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	40	no	—	—		His Uncle Angelo Bologna 237 First Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	brown	eczema right shoulder	Gallese
~~102~~ 4	Bologna	Egisto	26	1	M	S	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese																					
103 5	Cresa	Antonio	17	1	M	S	Laborer 6-21797-3/29/10	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	24	no	—	—		His Father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	eczema	Gallese
104 6	Mentowelli	Giovanni	25	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	20	no	—	—		His Brother Dario 237 Middle Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	gray	eczema forehead	Gallese
105 7	Grilli	Quintilio	21	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Canonsburg Pa	Italian	self	25	no	—	—		His Brother Luigi Grilli 87 Bosc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	two eczema right cheek	Gallese
106 8	Cesci	Germano	16	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Carnegie Pa	Italian	self	20	no	—	—		His Brother Filippo 602 Bosc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	wht	brown	gray	none	Gallese
107 9	Bernardini	Sabatino	22	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	McKees Rocks Pa	Italian	self	22	no	—	—		His Father Pasquale Bernardini McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Naraun
108 10	Bressamonti	Marco	29	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Pitts Pa	Italian	self	10	no	—	—		His Cousin Arcangelo Arcangeli Pitts Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	brown	eczema forehead	Fano Adriano
109 11	Mattozzi	Vincenzo	23	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	20	no	—	—		His Cousin Pietro Ciaccia 251 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	gray	none	Gallese
~~110~~ 12	Tofello	Berardino	17	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese																					
~~111~~ 13	Cairoli	Lazaro	21	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fara Sabina																					
~~112~~ 14	Carbutiero	Angelo	28	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Braglia																					
113 15	Sofia	Giovanni	36	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fara Sabina	Pitts Pa	Italian	self	25	no	—	—		His Cousin Enrico Fiocchi 5 Pitts Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	fair	brown	eczema forehead	Fara Sabina
114 16	Silvestri	Sabina	33	1	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fara Sabina	Pitts Pa	Italian	self	15	no	—	—		His Brother Enrico c/o Banca di Risparmio 5 Pitts Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	eczema forehead	Fara Sabina
115 17	Mennochi	Leopoldo	30	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fara Sabina	Pitts Pa	Italian	self	15	no	—	—		His Brother Giuseppe Pitts Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Pocaccinitaly
~~116~~ 18	Pasucci	Giuseppe	22	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caccia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~117~~ 19	Maggi	Giuseppe	26	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nerola																					
~~118~~ 20	Boccardi	Nicola	28	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese																					
— 21	daughter	Anna	20	1		S	Labor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese																					
— 22	son	Erminia	14	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Gallese																					
119 23	Urbanetti	Alessandro	25	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	20	no	—	—		His Brother Francesco 526 Grand Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not	fair	brown	none	Magliano
120 24	Urbanetti	Guido	16	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Albano	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	22	no	—	—		His Cousin Fiorello 520 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown	none	Albano Raiano
~~121~~ 25	Cinelli	Natale	32	1		S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arcinazzo																					
122 26	Calabrini	Domenico	18	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Magliano	N.Y.	Italian	self	40	no	—	—		His brother Antonio Giovanni 68 Bonta Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	brown	eczema forehead	Magliano Sabina
123 27	Calabrini	Luirisio	19	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	25	no	—	—		His cousin Antonio Giovanni 1217 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Magliano
124 28	Carlini	Nazzareno	11	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	15	no	—	—		His Father Giuseppe Carlini 1208 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	eczema right cheek	Orte
125 29	Volpi	Giuseppe	33	1	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	25	no	—	—		His Brother Giacomo 1410 Ave Peter Place	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	eczema nose	Magliano
126 30	Siciliani	Alessandro	32	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Magliano	Pittsburg Pa	Italian	self	24	no	—	—		His wife Agostina Siciliani 711 Ford Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	not	brown	brown	eczema forehead	Magliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaulert Mario,* of the S.S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaulert Mario
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Polanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Polanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2017
50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city* or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 2 2	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50 List No. 25

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
669	1 Baisiano	Antonio	23		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	Waterbury Ct	no	himself	$			His Uncle Giuseppe Defaudi 61 Jay St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sal	brown		mole on side right cheek	Maddaloni
670	2 Bevilacqua	Agostino	18		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	[illegible]	him	[illegible]				Brother Antonio 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sal	brown	black		Roccagorga
671	3 De Renzis	Giovanni	24		M	S	Labrer	can	can	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cranesville	Norwich Conn	himself	$42				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	blue	brown		none	Cranesville
672	4 Campagna	Natalino	17		M	S	Labrer	can	can	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cranesville	Norwich Conn	him	$2				Giovanni Salomone	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	pale	brown			none	Cranesville
673	5 Cappadona	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cranesville	North Bay Ont	himself	$2				His father Angelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sal	brown	stiff	the	none	Cranesville
674	6 Ascia	Andonio	18		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cranesville	North Bay Ont	him	self	$2			His Brother Salvatore Ascia Sr. Bank Palangi Nella Cagna	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sal	brown			none	Cranesville
675	7 Capella	Giovanni	12		M	S	Labor			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Amanna							His Brother Salvatore Capella Sr. Bank Palangi Nella Cagna	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		sal	brown			none	Amanna
676	8 Alfani	Lenardo	17		M	S	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Amanna																				
677	9 Saputo	Luigi	25		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	himself	$8	yes	1906	New York	His Uncle Paolo Scarchetti 66 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pale	brown	black	scratch forehead	Roccagorga
678	10 Campoli	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	him	self	$2	Bare		His Cousin Pierluigi Campoli 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	sal	brown			none	Roccagorga
679	11 Pacifici	Erasmo	18		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	no	him	self	$2		His Brother in Law Nicola Pacifici 66 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sal	brown			none	Roccagorga
680	12 Gallarone	Domenico	39		M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	Philadelphia	himself	$8	yes	1906	Philadelphia	His Brother Giuseppe Gallarone 177 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	brown		scratch on the neck left side	Sonnino
681	13 Saputo	Tommaso	19		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	himself	$8				His Cousin Catarelli Mariano 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sal	brown	stiff	the	none	Roccagorga
682	14 Ciamaloe	Giovanni	21		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	himself	$2				His Cousin Raffaello Sarchi 242 Grand St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	stiff	the	none	Roccagorga
683	15 Spadaro	Giuseppe	54		M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pperno	Providence R I	himself	husband	$30			His husband Benedetto Sarchia Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	sal	gray	brown		none	Pperno
684	16 Sadeluca	Savina	21		F	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pperno	Providence R I	husband	$30				his father Benedetto Sarchia Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sal	brown			none	Pperno
685	17 Lebano	Francesco	23		M	S	Labor			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sonnino																				
686	18 Angeri	Francesco	22		M	S	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ville Stefano																				
687	19 D'Onofrio	Vincenzo	60		M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maenza	Johnsonville N Y	him	self	15	no		Brother Giuseppe Defaudi Riverside Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sal	brown		scratch forehead	Maenza
688	20 Giovanpietro	Camillo	1		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maenza	Johnsonville N Y	him	self	15	no		His Brother Giovanpietro Leonardo Box 119 Sandy Johnsonville N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	sal	brown		scratch left side	Maenza
689	21 Bonomo	Paride	38		M	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ville Stefano	New York	him	self	10	no		His Uncle Giuseppe Capone 59 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sal	brown		scratch forehead	Ville Stefano
690	22 Rufo	Valentino	33		M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sonnino	Oldfield Mass	him	self	17	no		His Brother Rufo Pasquale 11 Spruce St 215	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sal	brown			none	Sonnino
691	23 Mirarchi	Angelo	17		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	nobody	self	13	yes		His Brother Mariarchi Gaetano 46 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sal	brown	stiff	the	none	Roccagorga
692	24 Orsini	Erasmo	21		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	nobody	self	10	yes	1904	His Brother in law Pasquale Cerone 56 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	sal	brown			none	Roccagorga
693	25 Piccaro	Tommaso	31		M	M	Labrer	can		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$20			Mariantonia Giovanni 66 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sal	gray			none	Roccagorga
694	26 Romanti	Giovanni	27		M	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	no	him	self	12	no		His Brother Rocco 46 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	sal	brown	light		none	Roccagorga
695	27 Ciotti	Angelo	22		M	S	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga																				
696	28 Ceccarelli	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	himself	self	100	no		His brother Pasquale Colombo Angelo 242 & 115 E 83 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pale	brown	bored ears		Roccagorga
697	29 Camarone	Giacobino	22		M	S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	him	self	12	no		His Cousin Francesco 66 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	sal	brown			none	Roccagorga
698	30 Camarone	Antonio	21		M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccagorga	New York	him	self	12	no		His Cousin Giacobino Francesco 66 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	stiff	the	none	Roccagorga

Sept 22 1924 Passed
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. MADONNA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S. MADONNA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 73 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2017
51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51 List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny. May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
647	1 Cipriani	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3		not brown		none	Pettorano
648	2 De Luca	Gaetano	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1		not brown		none	Pettorano
649	3 Carasanta	Leonardo	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
650	4 Jew Di Grassa	Pasquale	3		M					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
651	5 Soffiletto	Matteo	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
652	6 Lee	Vincenza	23		F	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
653	7 Lee	Angelo	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
654	8 Annicchino	Nunziata	19		F	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
655	9 Di Natalangelo	Felice	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Philadelphia, Penn.												5		not brown		none	Pettorano
656	10 Centofanti	Marco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	5	not brown		none	Pettorano
657	11 Brignola	Marco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Williamsport, Penn.												5	4	not brown		none	Pettorano
658	12 Lanca	Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Briaghton, Penn.												5	4	not brown		none	Pettorano
659	13 D'Amato	Donato	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Buffalo, N.Y.												5	3	not brown thin		pitted scars	Pettorano
660	14 Tentesca	Angelo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Buffalo, N.Y.												5	6	not black	brown	moles left cheek	Pettorano
661	15 Gimmetti	Rosario	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Long Island, N.Y.												5	6	not gray	brown	none	Pettorano
662	16 Pace	Raffaele	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Long Island, N.Y.												5	3	not brown		eyebrow & left cheek	Pettorano
663	17 Amato	Michele	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Long Island, N.Y.												5		not brown		none	Pettorano
664	18 Almonte	Gaetano	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Worcester, Mass.												5	6	not gray	brown	none	Pettorano
665	19 Francisca	Michele	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Boston, Mass.												5	6	not fair	brown	eyebrow on the left side	Pettorano
666	20 Di Mascio	Angelo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Laurens, N.Y.												5	7	not brown		none	Pettorano
667	21 Centofanti	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Laurens, N.Y.												5	6	not brown		none	Pettorano
668	22 D'Amato	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
669	23 Di Cento	Lorenzo	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Worcester, Mass.												5	6	not brown		none	Pettorano
670	24 Gagliardi	Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano																	
671	25 Lione	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Bridgeport, Conn.												5	5	not brown		none	Pettorano
672	26 Pace	Donato	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Worcester, Mass.												5	5	not brown		none	Pettorano
673	27 Almonte	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Worcester, Mass.												5	3	not brown	light brown		Pettorano
674	28 Notardo	Raffaele	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acerra	Trenton, N.J.												5	7	not brown	dark	none	Grumo Nevano
675	29 Ballone	Ludovico	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grumo Nevano	Trenton, N.J.												5	6	not brown	thin	none	Grumo Nevano
676	30 Antenoro	Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	Syracuse, N.Y.												5	3	not brown		none	Maddaloni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 14 names 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2017
52

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52 List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
615	Esposito	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Troia	Pittsburg Pa			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	Vaccination left eye brown	Troia
616	Valori	Leonardo	16		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Troia	Pittsburg Pa			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	—	Troia
617	Esposito	Giovanna	22	7	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Troia	Pittsburg Pa			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Sallow	gray	mole and vaccination on the right temple	Troia
618	Donchia	Emiliano	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Troia	Pittsburg Pa			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Troia
619	Sallarese	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gyffoni Valle Piana	Providence R.I.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Gyffoni
620	Gruonese	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Cipriano Picentino	Providence R.I.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	brown	none	S Cipriano Picentino
621	Sarno	Anna	23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gyffoni Valle Piana	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Gyffoni Valle Piana
622	Colucchia	Sante	30		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vasto	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	none	Vasto
623	De Santis	Michele	30		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torrice	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	brown	none	Torrice
624	Bracaglia	Sante	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torrice	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Torrice
625	Sordilli	Sebastiano	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	none	Frosinone
626	Viti	Giovanbattista	33		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vasto	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	none	Vasto
~~627~~	~~Colucchia~~	~~Giuliano~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vasto~~																			
~~628~~	~~Colucchi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vasto~~																			
629	Bastone	Pietro	22		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Matrice	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	brown	none	Matrice
630	Fiacco	Michele	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	none	Frosinone
631	Chiappini	Filippo	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Frosinone
632	Marini	Domenico	22		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torrice	Providence R.I.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Torrice
633	Chiappini	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Boston Mass			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Frosinone
634	Starnone	Sebastiano	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Serre	Providence R.I.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	dk Blue	none	Serre
635	De Matis	Francesco	17		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Goriano	Derry Landing			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Brown	gray	none	Goriano Valle
636	Marra	Leonardo	39		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montelone	Providence R.I.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	—	none	Montelone
637	Palmieri	Nicola	32		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montelone	—			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	dark	none	Montelone
638	Marzillo	Michele	30		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montelone	Little Falls N.Y.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	gray	none	Montelone
639	Son	Graziantonio	14		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montelone	Little Falls N.Y.			$12				Bro Pasquale Domma 2nd Cumberland Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Montelone
~~640~~	~~Marra~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montelone~~																			
~~641~~	~~Arbangelo~~	~~Teresa~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montelone~~																			
~~642~~	~~Son~~	~~Francesco~~	~~6~~		~~M~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montelone~~																			
~~643~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Concetta~~	~~3~~		~~F~~					~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montelone~~																			

K & E Ticket

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaeber, Master,* of the S.S. **MADONNA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2017
53

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 76	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53 List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Say of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny May 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth
~~587~~	~~Lenza~~	~~Angelina~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lenza~~																					
588	2 Aliperta	Luigi	27	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Immot.																					
~~589~~	~~3 Cuna~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~2~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lenza~~																					
590	4 Passariello	Giovanni	45	0	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cicciano																					
591	5 Pezza	Lorenzo	18	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cicciano																					
592	6 De Reggi	Giovanni	42	0	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cicciano																					
593	7 Enfante	Domenico	17	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cicciano																					
594	8 Mecomarino	Pasquale	23	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola																					
595	9 D'Avanzo	Giuseppe	31	0	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola																					
596	10 Grado	Antonio	19	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pollica																					
597	11 Signorelli	Biase	22	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pollica																					
598	12 Sanges	Giovanni	42	0	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pollica																					
	13 son	Giuseppe	17	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pollica																					
599	14 Santucci	Pasquale	20	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pisciotta																					
600	15 Di Cristofaro	Anselmo	18	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pisciotta																					
~~601~~	~~16 Bascia~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Benevento~~																					
602	17 Bagnato	Gregorio	101	0	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cabanzano																					
603	18 Rauso	Agostino	20	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Curti																					
604	19 Sorbo	Giuseppe	17	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro																					
605	20 Cabrone	Antonio	38	0	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marcianise																					
606	21 Punziano	Angelo	28	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bacoli																					
607	22 Pannicolo	Giuseppe	17	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bacoli																					
608	23 Spatocco	Vincenzo	20	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pollena																					
609	24 Sindi	Teresina	21	0	F	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Cipriano																					
610	25 Guaquinto	Angelo	22	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Cipriano																					
~~611~~	~~26 Spinapoa~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~43~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tarsia~~																					
~~612~~	~~27 Napolene~~	~~Francesco~~	~~61~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alfedena~~																					
~~613~~	~~28 wife~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~59~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alfedena~~																					
613	29 Sopourte	Rodolfo	20	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rutigliano																					
614	30 Rotti	Giacchino	24	0	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Salvo																					

J. P. Miller
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2017 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2017 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the* S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

2017
54

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, *either* for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4156

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 97.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st Say of, Naples, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny. May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years if known.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
558	1 Maccarone	Domenico	28		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carmole	Pittsburg Pa														
559	2 Parenti	Emilia	28		F		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Buffalo NY														
560	3 De Maio	Carlo	41		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Buffalo NY														
[illegible]	4 Esposito	Nasta	22			Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]														
562	5 Mone	Ferdinando	30		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piano di Grimbalopa	[illegible]														
563	6 Fatigato	Filippo	29		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foggia	[illegible]														
564	7 Checchia	Michelangelo	25		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Andretta	[illegible]														
565	8 Lopresthro	Francesco	68		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Labbate	[illegible]														
566	9 Ricci	Stefano	28		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crispiano	[illegible]														
567	10 D'agostino	Ignazio (uncle)	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnara	[illegible]														
568	11 Di Vito	Pietro (uncle)	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnara	[illegible]														
569	12 Costantini	Nicolamaria	28		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bomarzo	Hoboken NJ														
570	13 Pistone	Emmanuele	24		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Yonkers NY														
	14 son	Giovanni	11		S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Yonkers NY														
571	15 Donnola	Antonio	33		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Yonkers NY														
572	16 Liberto	Nicola	18		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottole	Yonkers NY														
573	17 Arieta	Rosario	32		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Potenza	Florence NJ														
574	18 Cava	Ludovico	39		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Potricaro	Florence NJ														
575	19 Forla	Giorgio	16		M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone	Rochester NY														
[illegible]	20 Di [illegible]	Ludovico	21			Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cupello															
[illegible]	21 Fanni	Pompeo	1			Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy																
[illegible]	22 [illegible]	Annibale	1			Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy																
577	23 Del Vecchio	Maria	18		F	no. maturm	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Lawrence Mass														
[illegible]	24 Ana	Angelo	22			Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino															
[illegible]	25 Di Rocco	Luigi	23		M	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone															
[illegible]	26 Di Ubaldo	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone															
[illegible]	27 Catauro	Carmine Domenico	30		M	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone															
[illegible]	28 Di Iesse	Giuseppe	35		M	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone															
[illegible]	29 Tessarini	Antonio	36		M	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone															
[illegible]	30 Chiodo	Luigi	18		M	Labrer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Agnone															

F. H. Sutton
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Junior Master,* of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Junior Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this last endorsement 18 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

2017
55

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other *relative*; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 8403
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55 List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
530	1 Lepe	Luigi	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino																		
531	2 Vespa	Pasquale	21		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancello	Cambridge, Mass													5	3	brown	brown		Caccavone
532	3 Battista	Angelo	24		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccavone	Cambridge, Mass													5	5	brown	brown		Caccavone
533	4 Battista	Nicola	17		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccavone	Cambridge, Mass													5	4	brown	brown		Caccavone
534	5 Pobiella	Raffaele	15		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccavone	Cambridge, Mass													5	3	dark	brown		Caccavone
535	6 Albanese	Francesco	12		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccavone	Cambridge, Mass													5	3	dark	brown		Caccavone
536	7 Marino	Pasquale	24		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardito	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	8	dark	brown		Cardito
537	8 Marino	Vincenzo	15		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	Long Island City													5	4	dark	dark		Marigliano
538	9 Esposito	Luigi	21		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	Long Island City													5	8	dark	dark		Marigliano
539	10 Monda	Antonio	21		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	Long Island City													5	2	dark	brown		Marigliano
540	11 Ruca	Andrea	16		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Antimo	Long Island City													5	2	dark	brown		S. Antimo
541	12 Natile	Carlo Vincenzo	26		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nisida														5	6	fair	brown		Nisida
542	13 Cromontano	Liberatore	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	7	fair	dark		Marigliano
543	14 Vallese	Giacomo	40		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	Long Island City													5	8	fair	dark	none	Marigliano
544	15 Vallese	Giorgio	42		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli														5	4	fair	brown	none	Bagnoli
545	16 De Luca	Francesco	20		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufarro	New York													5	7	dark	brown	none	Tufarro
546	17 Carraro	Michele	17		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufarro	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	7	dark	brown	none	Tufarro
547	18 Di Filippo	Cesare	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupiello	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	10	fair	brown	none	Cupiello
548	19 Abatangelo	Carlo	9		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriello	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	4	dark	brown	none	Capriello
549	20 Esposito	Antonio	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriello																		
550	21 Di Donato	Annunziata	58		M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Frasso	Auburn, N.Y.													4	10	light	gray	none	Bocca Monte
551	22 nephew Vaccari	Ettore	7		S	Child under 12			Italy	Italian	Italy	Frasso	Auburn, N.Y.																	
552	23 Di Agostino	Luigi	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	3	dark	brown	none	Lucca
553	24 Cupino	Raffaele	11		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca																		
554	25 Guadagno	Pasquale	24		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Agostino	New York													5	8	dark	dk. brown		S. Agostino
555	26 Di Agostino	Aniello	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardinale	New York													5	4	dark	dk. brown		S. Agostino
556	27 Giorno	Nunziata	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	4	dark	gray	none	Casalnuovo
557	28 Cacchiatano	Domenico	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano	Syracuse, N.Y.													5	4	dark	brown	scar right cheek	Lucca
558	29 Salerno	Vincenzo	17		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano														5	8	dark	brown	mole on the face	Gragnano
559	30 Esposito	Teodosio	18		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	Boston, Mass													5	3	dark	brown	scar on left arm	Gragnano
																										5	3	fair	brown	none	Carinola

Williams, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Master,* of the MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Galanga, Surgeon of the MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

2017
56

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable suggestion should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that reasonable comparison accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 2/	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17-07, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	23 24 25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
504	1	Cello	Francesco	32		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Bernalda																	Napoli
505	2	Olivito	Giuseppe	18		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Bernalda																	Carbonara
506	3	Tommasino	Pasquale	22		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grumo Nevano	Newton Mass																	Grumo Nevano
507	4	Russo	Adamo	27		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Lawrence Mass																	Guglionesi
508	5	Labella	Alexandro	11		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Lawrence Mass																	Guglionesi
509	6	D'Alleva	Nicola	25		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Chicago Ill																	Guglionesi
[illegible]	7	Polaia	Luigi	22		[illegible]		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Colonnata																		
511	8	Luca	Domenico	22		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	[illegible]																	[illegible]
512	9	Carino	Antonio	21		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill																	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	Lanni	Vincenzo	14		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Scafati																		
514	11	Volpicini	Carmine	55		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bonnot	Buffalo N.Y.																	Bonnot
515	12	Monarella	Enrico	38		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alfedena	Albion Pa																	Alfedena
516	13	Monarella	Domenico	16		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alfedena	Albion Pa																	Alfedena
517	14	Cufano	Giovanni	25		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sterra	Cumberland Md																	Sterra
518	15	Cibrinito	Francesco	18		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Boston Mass																	Catanzaro
519	16	Gallucci	Marcello	28		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Chicago Ill																	Carbonara
[illegible]	17	Abella	Michele	[illegible]							Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	18	Jobe	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocca																		
[illegible]	19	Bruno	Felice	25		M		[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castelmauro	Boston Mass																	Castelmauro
520	20	D'Anno	Giuseppe	27		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rotello	Chicago Ill																	Rotello
[illegible]	21	wife Paduno	Angelina	26		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rotello	Chicago Ill																	Rotello
[illegible]	22	son Pisano	Carmine	2		S		[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rotello	Chicago Ill																	Rotello
524	23	Pisapio	Antonio	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rotello	Chicago Ill																	Rotello
[illegible]	24	wife of Palco	Giovanna	23		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rotello	Chicago Ill																	Rotello
525	25	De Palma	Tobia	27		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rotello	Pittsburg Pa																	Rotello
[illegible]	26	Arbucci	Giuseppe	48		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Carfino	Millerton N.Y.																	Carfino
[illegible]	27	Andonio	Angelo	[illegible]				Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	28	Sera	Sebastiano	[illegible]				Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]				Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. MADONNA from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaudy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S. MADONNA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, final polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes *No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; said if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 43	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6473
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, over.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
184	1 Sprodato	Santo	37		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	scratch left eye	Sferi
185	2 Marchese	Natale	14		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	brown	none	Sferi
186	3 Cipollo	Gennaro	36		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sferi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	brown	scratch forehead	Sferi
187	4 Clemente	Giuseppe	20		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marino	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	scratch forhead	S. Martino V.C.
188	5 Buccolieri	Pedro	58		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lava	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	none	Lava
189	6 Barone	Pietro	30		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Appalon	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	brown	none	Appalon
[illegible]	7 Barone	Domenico	28		M	Laborer	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	Appalon																	
[illegible]	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
190	9 Viri	Spinta	20		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	scratch right	Sorano
190	10 Felli	Alfredo	19		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	scratch forhead	Sorano
191	11 Bicanti	Pietro	20		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sorano
192	12 Cecchini	Flavio	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	scratch upper lip	Acquapendente
193	13 Forleri	Adamo	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	none	Sorano
194	14 Graziosi	Sante	13		S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorano	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	none	Sorano
[illegible]	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
195	16 Braccolino	Domenico	46		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monglianello	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bald	none	Monglianello
196	17 Martino	Francesco	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	brown	none	Sora Abruzzi
[illegible]	18 Vitalle	Luciano	21		[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Pollica																	
197	19 Arundola	Antonio	37		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	black	scratch forhead	Sora Abruzzi
198	20 Maffongelli	Angelo	35		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	none	Sora Abruzzi
199	21 Marino	Gabriele	15		S	Mason	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dark	none	Sora Abruzzi
200	22 Giordano	Angelo	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollica	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brown	none	Pollica
[illegible]	Pallarino	Teresa	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollica	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	none	Pollica
201	24 Conte	Natale	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dark	none	Sora Abruzzi
202	25 Polito	Diverna	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	none	Sora Abruzzi
203	26 Bonadies	Teresa	20		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora Abruzzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	black	scratch left of the left hand	Sora Abruzzi
204	27 Della Croce	Aniello	35		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva Picturnia	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	black	none	Palma C
205	28 Varelli	Giuseppe	16		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	scratch forhead	Gioia Sannitica
206	29 Bianco	Domenico	19		S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	none	Ischia
207	30 Arascandola	Michele	23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccia	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	none	Rocca Sa

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

C. J. Vreeland
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

C. J. Vreeland
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
58

B—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—2139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 58 List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
116	1 Ferri	Andrea	11	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fragneto	Lodi, Ill.												5	1		Brn	Black	none	Pastorano
117	2 Cimaro	Arcangelo	11	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pastorano	Lodi, Ill.												5	6		Brn	Brn	none	Pastorano
[illegible]	3 Vina	Giuseppe	22	y			Tailor			Italy		Italy	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	4 Bonenti	Antonio	18	y	S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Lodi, Ill.												5	3		Brn	Brn	none	Pignataro
120	5 Bisogno	Luigi	16	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Lodi, Ill.												5	3		Brn	Brn	none	Pignataro
121	6 Marone	Gennaro	25	y	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pietravairano	Macon, Ga.												5	7		Blk	Brn	none	Pietravairano
122	7 Mandara	Antonio	23	y	S		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Macon, Ga.												5	2		Brn	Brn	none	Pignataro
123	8 Biscia	Marco	23	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Macon, Ga.												5	7		Brn	Brn	scratch forehead	Arpino
124	9 Ranalli	Loreto	28	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Macon, Ga.												5	3		Brn	Brn	scratch under left eye	Arpino
125	10 Casinelli	Federico	20	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Macon, Ga.												5	6		Brn	Blk	none	Arpino
126	11 Gabriele	Carlo	21	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Macon, Ga.												5	7		Brn	Brn	none	Arpino
127	12 Reale	Domenico	23	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arpino	Macon, Ga.												5	4		Brn	Blk	none	Arpino
128	13 Burzi	Gerardo	17	y	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isernia	Macon, Ga.												5	6		Brn	Brn	none	Isernia
129	14 Marucci	Ignazio	50	y	M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Orange, N.J.												5	8		Brn	Gray	scratch left eyebrow	Alberona
130	15 Capricella	Maria	47	y	M		Wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Bronx, N.Y.												5	1		Brn	Brn	none	Alberona
131	16 De Masi	Maria	25	y	M		Wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Bronx, N.Y.												5	1		Brn	Brn	none	Alberona
[illegible]	17 son Archimi	Matteo	8	y	S		Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Bronx, N.Y.												[illegible]					
132	18 D'Alaire	Giuseppe	28	y	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isernia	Orange, N.J.												5	8		Brn	Gray	none	Isernia
[illegible]	19 [illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy		Italy	[illegible]																		
133	20 Milone	Filomena	25	y	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Lodi, Ill.												5	—		Brn	Brn	pock-marked face	Isola Capo Rizzuto
134	21 Bruno	Pasquale	26	y	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Macon, Ga.												5	4		Brn	Brn	scratch right cheek	Isola Capo Rizzuto
135	22 Peluso	Alessandro	17	y	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Macon, Ga.												5	6		Brn	Brn	scratch left forehead	Isola Capo Rizzuto
136	23 Sabina	Bartolomeo	30	y	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Philadelphia, Pa.												5	4		Brn	Brn	none	Marcianise
137	24 Sabina	Biase	22	y	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Macon, Ga.												5	5		Brn	Brn	none	Marcianise
138	25 Ramini	Michele	47	y	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Philadelphia, Pa.												5	3		Brn	Brn	none	Tenuta
139	26 Sotta	Maria	35	y	M		Wife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marzi	Chicago, Ill.												5	1		Brn	Brn	none	Marzi
140	27 Angelo Sparta	Anna	33	y	S		Widow	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marzi	Chicago, Ill.												—					none	Marzi
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pasquale	27	y			Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Francesco	26	y			[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]																		
141	28 Milisi	Michele	38	y	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Aeris	Orondale, Ind.												5	3		Brn	Med Brn	left cheek	Aeris

Jno. Prechiuzzi
Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Mario,* of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Mario
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at N.Y.C. N.Y. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 13 names only

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at N.Y.C. N.Y. Odell
Immigration Officer.

2017
59

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

59 List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MADONNA sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																										23	24	25			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
121	1 Della Fera	Alfonso	18		S		Farmer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabitto	New York													5	7	Dk	Brown	Calabria folded	Calabitto
122	2 Della Fera	Luciano (Guardian)	16		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabitto	Newark N.J.													5	4	Med	Dark	Calabria folded and scar on left face	Calabitto
123	3 Di Evolis	Giuseppe	16		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabitto	Newark N.J.													4	8	Med	Dark	none	Calabitto
124	4 Della Ripa	Cecilia (wife)	25		M		Domestic			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calabitto	Newark N.J.													4	11	Med	Brown	Calabria right face	Calabitto
125	5 Russo	Maria	25		M		Domestic			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Milano	New York													5	1	Dk	Dk	none	Le Mans Col
	6 Angelo Nunzio	Angelo	12		S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Milano	New York																		
	7 Angelo	Nunzio	8		S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Milano	New York																		
	8 Angelo	Carolina	5		S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Milano	New York																		
	9 Laus	Francesco	3		S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Milano	New York																		
	10 Angelo	Antonia	1		S					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Milano	New York																		
126	11 Cavataro	Nicola	29		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pisciotta	Hartford Conn.													5	6	Fair	Black	brown	circular scar	Pisciotta
127	12 De Bellis	Vincenzo	38		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acerra	New York													5	8	Dk	Brown	Dark	none	Acerra
128	13 De Bellis	Santolo	18		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acerra	New York													5	3	Dk	Brown	Dark	none	Acerra
129	14 Maccariello	Vincenzo	10		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	New York													5	8	Dk	Brown	Med	none	Arienzo
130	15 D'Agostino	Vito	14		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rivoro	Rome													5	6	Med	Black	Brown	none	Rivoro
131	16 Bonello	Giovanni	16		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Terracina																Fair	Brown	none	Terracina
132	17 Bianchi	Giuseppe	24		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Port Chester N.Y.													5	6	Med	Brown	none	Terracina
133	18 Alfano	Ulisse	22		S		Tailor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Terracina																Med	Brown	none	Terracina
134	19 Mandelli	Eugenia	16		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Terracina																Fair	Brown	none	Terracina
135	20 Lemme	Giuseppe	30		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Altoona Pa.													5	3	Dk	Brown	none	Tornareccio
136	21 Lemme	Emilio	26		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Altoona Pa.													5	6	Brown	Black	mole right cheek	Tornareccio
137	22 Carbonelli	Luca	29		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Port Chester N.Y.													5	-	Dk	Grey	mole left cheek	Tornareccio
138	23 Lesi	Vincenzo	23		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Rochester N.Y.													5	2	Med	Dk	none	Tornareccio
139	24 Salatino	Nicola	6		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Rochester N.Y.													5	4	Fair	Blue	none	Tornareccio
140	25 Carozza	Domenico	28		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Buffalo N.Y.													5	5	Dk	Brown	none	Tornareccio
141	26 Di Vincenzo	Domenico	40		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Rochester N.Y.													5	3	Med	Brown	none	Tornareccio
142	27 Cinalli	Giuseppe	22		M		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Chicago Ill.													5	3	Fair	Brown	mole right cheek	Tornareccio
143	28 Di Stefano	Luigi	20		S		Tailor			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Tornareccio	Rochester N.Y.													5	4	Dk	Brown	Left Leg lame none	Tornareccio
144	29 Pullo	Giovanni	18		S		Laborer			Turkey	S. Italian	Italy	Pescolanciano																Dk	Brown	none	Pescolanciano
145	30 Pugliese	Antonio	20		S		Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rocchetta																Dk	Brown	none	Rocchetta

Examined by Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaubert Marie,* of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaubert Marie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolfo Salaniz, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Salaniz

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry to column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2113

Form 6003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60 List No. 15

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17-07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
396	1 Ricci	Giulia	29	S	wife	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Torrindano	Self		A2																
398	2 Lagana	Francesco	39	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Bruzzano	Brienza	Self		A2																
396	3 Marra	Giuseppe	40	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallico	Brienza	Self		A2																
397	4 Lapuma	Francesco	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bracciano	Brienza	Self		A2																
	5 Abate	Rosa	15	D		Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples																				
	6 Scarpulzano	Pierdrisa	9	D					Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples																				
	7 Scarpulzano	Vincenza	7	D					Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples																				
	8 Scarpulzano	Giovanni	4	S					Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples																				
399	9 Russo	Michele	18	S	M	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples																				
400	10 Ramone	Donato	39	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albenna	Brooklyn	Self		A2																
401	11 Sirchio	Donato	18	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto																				
402	12 Luciani	Palmentorio	30	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senerchia																				
403	13 Sabinucci	Donato	25	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
404	14 Marinelli	Guglielmo	21	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
405	15 Pignatelli	Giuseppe	30	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	Brooklyn	Self		A2																
406	16 Pignatelli	Michele	21	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
407	17 Ramacone	Vincenzo	16	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
408	18 Renzo	Giuseppe	18	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
	19 Scarpa	Angela	24	D		Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
410	20 Renzo	Matteo	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
	21 Bergantino	Pietro	30			Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
411	22 Nardella	Antonio	27	S	M	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
412	23 Lombardi	Michele	27	S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
	24 Di Lanzi	Michele	40	M	M	Barber			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia																				
	25 Mianelli	Domenico	23	S	M	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone																				
413	26 Carullo	Saverio	24	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bernalda	Albany	Self		A2																
414	27 Salfi	Giuseppe	24	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bernalda	Millburn	Self		A2																
	28 Tarantini	Francesco	26	S	M	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senise																				
415	29 Masi	Giacomo	46	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senise	NY	Self		A2																
	30 Lamonte	Domenico	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senise	NY	Self		A2																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Mosher, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at My

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 20 names 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at My

Immigration Officer.

2017
61

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1170

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1170

Form 8283
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
376	Rotondi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
377	Rotondi	Vitina	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
378	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
379	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
380	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
381	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
382	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
383	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
384	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
385	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
386	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
387	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
388	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
389	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
390	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
391	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
392	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
393	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
394	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
395	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
396	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
397	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
398	Rotondi	Lucia	30		F	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
399	Rotondi	Rocco	1		M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			
400	Rotondi	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avigliano																			

19

Assistant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master, * of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190

at New York

A. J. Ebbenead
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Falanga

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190

at New York

A. J. Ebbenead
Immigration Officer.

2017
62

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 67.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62 List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Complexion.	25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
330	1	Ferrante	Angelo	32	8	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	NJ		him self	19									5	3	med	brown		none	Lepino
331	2	Ferrigno	Giovannina	26	7	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	NJ		him self	9									5	3	med	brown		none	Lepino
332	3	Lovella	Libero	24	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Conneyland NJ		him self	10									5	10	med	brown		scales left eye	Lepino
333	4	Capella	Raffaele	34	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Conneyland NJ		him self	10									5	6	med	brown		none	Lepino
334	5	Cavarro	Liberato	24	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	5	med	brown		mole on left neck	Lepino
335	6	Chiarina	Giuseppe	37	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	18									5	6	med	brown		scales on the forehead	Lepino
336	7	Lerrigness	Michele	35	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	18									5	5	med	brown		none	Lepino
337	8	Pedullo	Matteo	38	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	18									5	7	med	brown		none	Lepino
338	9	Grocelli	Evangelista	25	8	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	18									5	3	med	brown		scales on the forehead	Lepino
339	10	Ferrara	Francesco	19	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	10									5	5	med	brown		scales on the forehead	Lepino
340	11	Nicodetto	Vincenzo	25	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	15									5	4	med	brown	gray	scales on the forehead	S. Elefano di P.
341	12	Altimare	Rosario	50	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	10									5	8	med	brown		scales right cheek	S. Elefano di P.
342	13	Graziani	Giuseppe	20	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lepino	Hartford Ct.		him self	10									5	4	med	brown	gray	scales on the forehead	S. Elefano di P.
343	14	Masci	Secondino	23	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	8	med	black		none	Acciano
344	15	Di Giustino	Carmine	20	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	3	med	brown		none	Acciano
345	16	Masci	Valentino	45	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	7	med	brown		none	Acciano
346	17	Giuliani	Domenicantonio	22	9	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	4	med	brown		none	Acciano
347	18	Masci	Giuseppe	26	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	4	med	brown		none	Acciano
348	19	Cadoni	Enrico	16	9	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	5	med	brown		none	Acciano
349	20	Bonardelli	Carlo	9						Italy		Italy																			
350	21	Fenta	Antonio	18	9	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	5	med	brown		none	Acciano
351	22	De Matteis	Domenico	21	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Goriano Sicoli	Derwit Mich.		him self	21									5	5	dark	black		none	Acciano
352	23	Masci	Antonio	30	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acciano	Hartford Ct.		him self	20									5	6	med	brown	gray	scales right cheek	Goriano Sicoli
353	24	Alongi	Alessandro	13	9	M	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Liri	NY		him self	42									5	4	med	brown	gray	none	Acciano
354	25	Notarantonio	Antonio	17	9	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Liri	Brooklyn NY		him self	10									5	7	med	brown		scales on the chin	Sora
355	26	Partigianni	Tommaso	44	9	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	N.S. Jun. C.	NY		him self	12									5	-	dark	brown		none	Castellesi
356		Cimbo	Domenico	18	9		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfedena													5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	M. S. Giovanni C.
357		Cimbo	Pietro	15	9		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfedena	NY		him self	12												brown	brown	scars	Alfedena
358		Cimbo	Angelo	18	9		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfedena													5	12	fair	brown	brown	none	Alfedena

Jno Raichlen
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Master, * of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 73 names

Filippo Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
63

15—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably complete should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Said manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73—2135

Form 3002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 63 List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 17, 07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Vibano	Stefano	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Avella	Orange NJ											good		5	6	fair	brown		none	Avella
2	Carosi	Federico	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Norma	Wheeling WVa											good		5	8	fair	brown		none	Norma
3	Jacommi	Amelio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Norma	Wheeling WVa											good		5	2	med	med	brown	scratch on the forehead	Norma
4	Colarulli	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Norma												good								
5	Sanbucci	Domenico	58		M	M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Aurora												good								
6	Averacchio	Pellegrino	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monroe	NY											good		5	1	med	brown		scratch on the forehead	Monroe
7	Cardino	Carlo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Venafro	Bromley											good		5	4	med	brown		none	Venafro
8	Maddalena	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Cerbale												good								
9	Di Bruno	Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerbale	Cuyahoga Ohio											good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	scratch left eye	Prata Sannita
10	Iacovi di	Innocenzo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Cerbale												good								
11	Lupo Ruccio	Giacomo	21		M	S				Italy		Italy	Cerbale												good								
12	Tortolano	Vincenzo	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cerbale	Trenton NJ											good		5	6	fair	brown		none	Porto Santo Stefano
13	Cardinale	Erasmo	40		M	M	Mason			Italy		Italy	Cefalu Prov of												good		5	4	fair	brown		none	Cefalu Prov of
14	Cardinale	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Cefalu Prov of												good		5	2	fair	brown		none	Cefalu Prov of
15	Fatiguso	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cefalu Prov of	NY											good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cefalu Prov of
16	Giustino	Francesco	25		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cefalu Prov of	NY											good		5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	Cefalu Prov of
17	Cardinale	Lorenzo	28		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cefalu Prov of	NY											good		5	7	fair	brown	gray	scratch under left eye	Cefalu Prov of
18	Fatiguso	Pietro	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cefalu Prov of	NY											good		5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Cefalu Prov of
19	Crisci	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cefalu Prov of	NY											good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cefalu Prov of
20	Marotta	Ernesto	24		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S Ciprianello	Chicago											good		5	3	med	fair	blue	scratch on the chin	S Ciprianello
21	Naddeo	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castiglione	NY											good		5	4	med	brown		none	Castiglione
22	Di Floris	Nicolangelo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casola	Chicago											good		5	6	med	brown	dark	scratch	di Gregorio Casola
23	Di Felice	Pandolfo	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Casola	NY											good		5	4	med	brown	brown	scratch on the chin	Potenza
24	Nadde Vitale	Francesco	64		M	M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Casola	NY											good								Casola
25	Travaglini	Pierino	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Casola												good								
26	Travaglini	Tommaso	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Casola												good								
27	Di Felice	Annantonia	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casola	NY											good		5	2	med	brown		scratch right eye	Filesso
28	Canella	Saverio	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino												good		5	4	med	brown		none	Sepino
29	Grassi	Luigi	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino												good		5	7	med	brown		none	Isola Casilina
30	Cusano	Carlo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Connecticut											good		5	7	med	dark	brown	none	Sepino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Master, * of the S.S. MADONNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galeazzi, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list embracing 20 names

Dr Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

2017
64

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only on those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17-07, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
214	1 Martini	Francesco	30		S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle	New York												5	7	med brown	dark	hazel eyes		Chiaravalle C.
215	2 Sisto	Giuseppe	40		S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle	New York												5	7	med brown	dark	hazel eyes		Chiaravalle C.
216	3 Vesi	Carlo																													
217	4 Francavilla	Saverio	30		S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chiaravalle																		
218	5 Serra	Leonardo	17		S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benevento	United States												5	3	med	Black	brown	none	Benevento Co.
219	6 Raffaselli	Nicodemo	28		S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chieti	United States												5	3	med	brown	brown	none	Benevento Co.
220	7 Canti	Orazio	16		S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chieti	United States												5	7	low	brown	brown	none	Chieti
221	8 Sabio	Giovanni	27		S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chieti	United States												5	4	med	brown	brown	none	Chieti
222	9 Marcheroni	Rocco	18		S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benevento	United States												5	4	med	brown	brown	none	Morcellero
223	10 Scipio	Giuseppe	17		S	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chieti													5	2	low	Black	brown	none	Benevento Co.
224	11 Delfassa	Giuseppe	31		S	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Chieti															low	brown		none	Chieti
225	12 Speranza	Giovino	28		S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benevento	United States															med	brown		none	Chieti
226	13 Simmi	Giuseppe	17		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benevento	United States												5	4	low	brown		none	Chieti
227	14 Martini	Giuseppe	30		S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico	NY												5						
228	15 Candela	Antonio	19		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico	NY												5	6	med	black	brown		Ercarico
229	16 Bartolotta	Pancrazio	28		S	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico													5	3	med	brown	hazel	none	Ercarico
230	17 Ciprioro	Rocco	20		S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico																		
231	18 Salprone	Pancrazio	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico													5	7	med fair	dk	hazel	none	Ercarico
232	19 Luisi	Maria	30			M		yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico	NY												5	4	med	brown	hazel	none	Ercarico
233	20 Bertoldo	Pancrazio	20		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico	NY												5		low	Black		none	Ercarico
234	21 Belardo	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ercarico	Jamestown												5	6	med	Black	brown	none	Ercarico
235	22 Pasquariello	Pancrazio	28		S	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marcianise													5	8	med	black	brown	none	Ercarico
236	23 Pasquariello	Antonio	22		S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Marcianise	NY																		Marcianise
237	24 Esposito	Pietro	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Aversa	Hamilton												5	6	fair	blue	dark	none	Marcianise
238	25 Fusco	Luigi	25		S	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Italy													5	8	low	black	black	scalp scarred	Aversa
239	26 Arcuri	Pasquale	22		S	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Italy																		scalp scarred	Aversa
240	27 Aiello	Michele	30		S	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Brooklyn																		Caccuri
241	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6	fair	brown		none	Caccuri
242	28 Mancia	Francesco	18		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avella	Brooklyn																		Avella
243	29 Mariani	Francesco	18		S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avella	NY												5	3	med	gray	dark	none	Avella
																										4	4	med	brown	dk	scarabia on the nose	Avella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Josse,* of the SS Montanna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcangeli, Surgeon of the SS Montanna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Falcangeli

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
66

15—1110

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64 List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If yes— Port of former entry.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
198 1	Di Stefano	Antonio	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
199 2	Di Paolo	Mario	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
200 3	Cavaliere	Antonio	18		M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Sessano																			
201 4	Di Gianfrancesco	Luigi	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
202 5	Bloom	Luigi	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
203 6	Bloom	Ferdinando	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
204 7	Sacchi	Antonio	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
209 8	Di Gianfilippo	Pasquale	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
210 9	Di Andrea	Vincenzo	35		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
211 10	Di Andrea	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
212 11	Ruiaro	Tommaso	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
213 12	Santantonio	Maria	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano																			
214 13	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caridà	Bradford, Pa.																		
215 14	Lombardello	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caridà																			
216 15	Marra	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caridà	Bradford, Pa.																		
217 16	Gagliardi	Girolamo	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caridà	Bradford, Pa.																		
218 17	Basile	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caridà	Bradford, Pa.																		
219 18	Capo	Francesco	35		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	NY																		
	19 son	Nicola	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	NY																		
220 20	Iannone	Modestino	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	NY																		
221 21	Pettarelli	Nicola	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	NY																		
222 22	Iannone	Nicola	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Auburn, NY																		
223 23	Cinotto	Pasquale	35		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Auburn, NY																		
224 24	Bucci	Pasquale	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	NY																		
	Nardone	Maria			F				Italy		Italy	Caridà																			
225 25	Arrigo	Cosimo	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bradford, Pa.																			
	Gianello	Antonio	24		M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Avellino																			
	Lisardo	Agostino	20		M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Avellino																			
	Cirillo	Luigi	21		M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Avellino																			
	Cirillo	Antonio	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino																			

H. E. Sanden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Jean,* of the S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert Jean
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY

W Odenend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contained 72 names

Dr Falanga
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY

W Odenend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
66

15—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

65 List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st day of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Di Nicola	Orsola	32		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
2	Lozzio	Ernesto	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	two scars left arm	Castellammare
3	Pedrazzoli	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
4	Faustini	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Lucca
5	Faustini	Fulvia	28		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	1	fair	brown	gray	freckled visage	Lucca
6	Bernardo	Felice	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5	3	dark	brown	dk. brown	scar on forehead	Colledanchise
7	wife of Camillo	Carmela	21		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Colledanchise
8	Bernardo	Carmine	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5	3	fair	blue	dark	eyebrows meet	Colledanchise
9	Di Camillo	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Colledanchise
10	Carisio	Pietrantonio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5	4	fair	gray	gray	eyebrows meet	Colledanchise
11	Di Carola	Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5		dark	black	black	scar on face	Colledanchise
12	Di Angelo	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colledanchise	Newark, N.J.											good		5	2	dark	black	dark	eyebrows meet	Colledanchise
13	Fabrizio	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			
14	Ferretti	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			
15	Maraucelli	Margherita	21		F	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarsopolis	Chicago, Ill.											good		5	2	dk.	black	brown	none	Sarsopolis
16	Di Castaldo	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarsopolis	Chicago, Ill.											good								
17	Grimaldi	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarsopolis	Chicago, Ill.											good		5	9	med.	brown	brown	none	Sarsopolis
18	Di Rienzo	Egisto	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanadis	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	6	dark	black	black	none	Fontana Liri
19	Natale	Pasquale	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pulcagiotta	Utica, N.Y.											good		5	—	dark	gray	brown	none	Pulcagiotta
20	Mabeo	Amato	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			
21	Limatti	Spiti	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			
22	Di Rubba	Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			
23	Mercola	Nicola	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	Bernardo	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucistore																			
25	Ciccariello	Bernardino	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarsopolis	Chicago, Ill.											good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Sarsopolis
26	Cicchitti	Carlo	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanadis	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	7	med.	brown	brown	none	Fontanadis
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanadis																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Barrea																			
29	Sammarco	Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Castellammare
30	Agostino	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Jersey City, N.J.											good		5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellammare

E. H. Fiedler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master,* of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

W. B. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcandi, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, Sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. But five contained 26 names

F. Falcandi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

W. B. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership occupation should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "sojourn" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

15—2252

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2252

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66 List 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 15th day of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY, May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
195	2 Del Corso	Antonio	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calvano	Rochester		Himself	$30	—	—	Brother Cristoforo Bonnici Box 156 Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	Brown		none	Calvano
197	3 Caserra	Raffaele	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calvano	Rochester		Himself	$30	—	—	Brother Domenico Bonnici Box 156 Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	dark	Brown		none	Calvano
199	4 Marianetta	Mariano	28	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calvano	Rochester		Husband	$30	—	—	Husband Tom Bari 156 Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	Black		none	Calvano
199	5 Tony Evangelista	Palma	2	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calvano	Rochester		Father	$30	—	—	Father Evangelista Palma 156 Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—		—	Calvano
199	6 Biondo	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calvano	Rochester		Himself	$30	—	—	Brother Domenico Bonnici 156 Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	Brown		none	Calvano
200	7 Turzino	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calvano	NY	—	Friends	$30	—	—	Friends Sabato Balsano 46 Madison Street NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	dark	Brown	Dark	none	Casacalenda
201	8 Santucci	Rocco	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago		Himself	$30	—	—	Friend Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	dark	Brown		none	Pizzone
202	9 Santucci	Pietro	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago		Himself	$30	—	—	Friend Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	not	known		none	Pizzone
203	10 Darviano	Gerardo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago		Himself	$28	—	—	Friend Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	not	known		none	Pizzone
204	11 D'Benedetto	Dominico	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Cleveland	Ohio	Himself	$25	—	—	Brother Antonio Santucci 19 Erie Street Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	not	ghastlow		none	Pizzone
205	12 Santucci	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago	Ill	Himself	$40	—	—	Brother Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	not	brown		none	Pizzone
206	13 D'Jorio	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago	Ill	Himself	$25	Yes	Chicago Ill	Brother Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	not	brown		circular scar on chin	Pizzone
207	14 Santucci	Carlo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni																				
208	15 D'Andrea	Nicola	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$38	—	—	Brother Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	not	brown		none	Pizzone
209	16 Santucci	Nicola	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Cleveland	Ohio	Himself	$25	—	—	Brother Antonio Santucci 19 Erie Street Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	not	brown		none	Pizzone
210	17 De Rosa	Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni																				
211	18 Santucci	Filippo	12	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Chicago	Ill	Father	$38	—	—	Father Pasquale Santucci 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	low	Black	low	freckled	Pizzone
212	19 Santucci	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni	Cleveland	Ohio	Brother	$25	—	—	Brother Antonio Santucci 19 Erie Street Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	low	Black	low	none	Pizzone
213	20 Tranchi	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pizzoni																				
214	21 Fabrizio	Angelo	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serdale	Clinton	Ill	Himself	$18	—	—	Brother Pasquale Fabrizio Box 3 Clinton Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	low	brown	clear	Gift brow	Teroale
215	22 Paoletti	Felice	30	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serdale	Utica	NY	Himself	$18	—	—	Brother Pasquale Paoletti 27 Franklin Street Utica NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	low	black		none	Teroale
216	23 Vitchetti	Erasmo	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castello	Rochester	NY	Himself	$25	—	—	Nothing Common Case 1755 Laurel Ave Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	low	brown		none	Capuchello
217	24 Orlandi	Domenico	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistello																				
218	25 Bianchi	Fortunato	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistello	Rochester	NY	Himself	$25	Yes	2 years	Friend Pasquale Bianchi 46 Madison Street Rochester NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	11	not	brown		none	Capistello
219	26 Marchiano	Felicina	24	M	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castello	Rochester	NY	Husband	$25	—	—	Husband Pasquale Marchiano 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	good	—	5	11	not	brown	blue	none	Case
220	27 Orlandi	Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistello																				
221	28 Fabiani	Lorenzo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistello	Jonkers	NY	Himself	$20	—	—	Brother Domenico Fabiani Intemperance Principal NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	low	brown		none	Capistello
222	29 Caciatori	Lorenzo	40	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casamicciola	Jonkers	NY	Himself	$18	—	—	Brother Pasquale Caciatori 157 Illinois Street Chicago Ill	—	—	—	(Epileptic Convulsions)	—	5	4	not	fair	low	none	Casamicciola
223	30 Cipollaro	Giambattista	21	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistello	Jonkers	NY	Himself	$20	—	—	Brother Domenico Cipollaro 163 Main Street NY	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	not	brown		none	Casamicciola

Elagel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert master * of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcone, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Falcone

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017 68

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in future reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1121

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4726

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 1, 1907, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
169	1 Campetta	Camillo	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Leland, Pa				No								good	—	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Giuliano
170	2 Giulio	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cardito	Leland, Pa				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Montefino
171	3 Filomini	Antonio	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cervinara	Leland, Pa				No								good	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cervinara
172	4 Matano	Eugenio	23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cervinara	Leland, Pa				No				Held for Ford Mx				good	—	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cervinara
173	5 Artemisio	Camillo	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
174	6 Lombardi	Rocco	18		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
175	7 Corandina	Teodoro	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
176	8 Petrolino	Felix	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
177	9 Stirpe	Sisto	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
	10 Don	Mrs. Alfredo	19		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	fair	Red	Gray	pock-marked	Afro Napoli
178	11 Abagnale	Attilio	16		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
179	12 Pasiello	Gaetano	31		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	5	ruddy	Red	Gray	none	Afro Napoli
180	13 Sacandino	Tommaso	18		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
181	14 Stirpe	Raffaele	23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
182	15 Marzini	Biagio	36		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
183	16 Rinaldi	Michele	32		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scratch forhead	Afro Napoli
184	17 Russo	Gennaro	29		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	scratch forhead	Afro Napoli
185	18 Petrole	Domenico	22		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	scratch forhead	Afro Napoli
186	19 Tatto	Domenico	38		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	Red	none	Afro Napoli
187	20 Longo	Gaetano	32		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	5	ruddy	brown	fair	scratch on the thigh	Afro Napoli
188	21 Cosenza	Michele	32		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
189	22 Rinaldi	Orgolanno	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	scratch forhead	Afro Napoli
190	23 Mastropiano	Finanzo	31		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Yonkers, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Afro Napoli
	Bonfiglio	Luigina	20		F	Servant																											
	Giuliano	Cinzio	6		S																												
	Giuliano	Virginia	4		S																												
	Cupo	Elena	1		S																												
191	Elisa	Carmina	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	Brooklyn, N.Y.				No								good	—	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	scratch on the nose	Marsicola
	Fate	Michele	22		S	Servant																											
	Silva	Luca	26		M	Servant																											

G. E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joubert Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

B—1135

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

2017
69

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "*In transit*;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourists*" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who any permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 20	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 15th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of such.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
112	Carnelli Raffaele		20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Stroncone	Stroncone							Pio Simoni Dominico Brooklyn				good							
113	D'Stefano Lucia		8	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Gallegrina	Rocca Gallegrina							2 nd Cousin Giorgio Same				good		5	5	fair	gray	none	Rocca Gallegrina
114	Cassano Francesco		30	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Gallegrina	Rocca Gallegrina							Husband Same				good		5	9	medium	brown	none	Rocca Gallegrina
115	Carnelli Nicolina		18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Citerna												good				dark	brown	scabs forehead	Rocca Gallegrina
116	Carlo Michele		17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Citerna												good				dark	brown	scabs left shoulder	Rocca Gallegrina
117	D'Stefano Giuseppe		21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Citerna												good				dark	brown	none	Rocca Gallegrina
118	Celuso Lorenzo		23	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother in law Gonzales Christiana 3 rd				good		5	3	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
119	Carollano Francesco		16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Father 3 rd Carollano Felice				good		5	—	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
120	Carollano Felice		16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Carollano Francesco				good		5	8	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
121	Della Rocca Domenico		21	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Della Rocca Vincenzo				good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Roccarainola
122	Trofino Luigi		21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Trofino Vincenzo				good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
123	Orali Achille		19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Orali Domenico				good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
124	Petrofaccia Francesco		17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Petrofaccia Domenico Same				good		5	8	fair	black	none	Cimitile
125	Trofino Angelo		20	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Trofino Vincenzo Same				good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
126	Colombari Teresa		24	F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Guarcino	Pompton N.J.							Husband Alessandro Berardi 2 nd Marito Square Rome Italy				good		5	3	fair	brown	none	Subiaco
127	Di Lanza Giuseppe		44	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Guarcino	Pompton N.J.											good							
128	Trofino Felicetta		31	F	M	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Guarcino	Pompton N.J.											good							
129	Collari Mariano		21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Terni	Bellaire O.							Brother in law Angelo Stella 1 st Cugino Rome Italy				good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Terni nel Latio
130	Cintili Giovanni		23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Terni	Bellaire O.							Cousin Ch. Buccitelli Stella 1 st Cugino Rome Italy				good		5	5	fair	brown	none	Terni nel Latio
131	Trofino Giuseppe		21	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimitile	Hoboken N.J.							Brother 3 rd Trofino Vincenzo Same				good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Cimitile
132	Benedetto Palmo		28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Hoboken N.J.							Wife Maria Tenaglia Via Pardo 1 st floor 36				good		5	7	fair	brown	none	Montemarano
133	Di Clemente Flavio		28	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sudano	N.Y.							Brother Domenico Bertinoro 1419 12 th St				good		5	6	dark	black	none	S. Suvero
134	Di Natale Salvatino		17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sudano	N.Y.							Father Pasquale Di Natale 413 6 th Ave N.Y.				good		5	6	dark	black	none	S. Suvero
135	Vaccarini Raffaele		28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sudano	N.Y.							Wife Antonietta Sabatino Via Roma Centro N.Y.				good		5	2	fair	hazel	scabs forehead	S. Suvero
136	Cracchino Costantino		27	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sudano	N.Y.							Brother in law Sabatino Angelo Costantino 118 St. 20th Ave				good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Sandemetrio
137	Bernardi Camillo		33	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sudano														5	10	dark	black	none	S. Suvero
138	Bocciata Andrea		33	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pennetrina	N.Y.							Wife Lucia Di Pietro Via Pennetrina				good		5	10	fair	brown	none	S. Suvero
139	Colore Angelo		30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pennetrina	N.Y.							Brother in law Pasquale Di Simone Pennetrina				good		5	10	fair	black	none	S. Demetrio
140	Vittorini Pasquale		20	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pennetrina	N.Y.							Father Antonio Vittorini Via S. Lorenzo 103				good		5	5	fair	brown	none	S. Demetrio
			70																	Quietta 103 Pennetrina				good		5	6	fair	blue	none	S. Demetrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master,* of the S.S. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jaubert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at Port Vincent

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 99 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Port Orchard

H. A. Orchard
Immigration Officer.

2017
10

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps by coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

69 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples / Bay of, Naples, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such disbelief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Di Giudice	Carmine	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	United States		$20					Sister Francesca 743 Sansom St Philad. Pa					Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right hand	Torrecuso
2	Don	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	D		no pistone												5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Torrecuso
3	Di Giudice	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	United States		$20					Sister Francesca 743 Sansom St Philad. Pa					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		mole left eye	Torrecuso
4	Cimitura	Toscanino	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Apostaco	United States		$30					Cousin Giovanni Cimmarrusti 1208 S 11th St Philad. Pa					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Apostaco
[illegible]																																	
[illegible]	Mannarelli	Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti																					Chieti
[illegible]																																	
8	Cagliardi	Camillo	19	M	S	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	United States		$30					Brother in law Giovanni Di Nardo 1108 Christian St Philad. Pa					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole chin	Chieti
9	Orsini	Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	United States		$30					Father Domenico Orsini same					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	eczema left cheek	Chieti
10	Rulli	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	United States		$30					Wife Maria Rulli same					Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		none	Chieti
11	Colecchia	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palata	N.Y.		$30					Father in law Pasquale Iacobucci 36 S Division St Buffalo N.Y.					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black		eczema lower lip	Palata
12	Tamburrino	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foglia	Chicago Ill.		$30					Cousin Pasquale Tamburrino 1108 Grand St New York City					Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Foglia
13	Pisciotta	Matteo	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foglia	Kansas City Mo.		$40					Father Antonio Pisciotta same					Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Foglia
[illegible]	Colabbi	Michele	22	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]																					
15	Di Cicco	Eugenio	26	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.		$30					Brother in law Giuseppe Di Cicco 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	Two Moles Congenital on face	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Cicatrix left face	S. Martino P.C.
16	Bicco	Antonio	26	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	Buchanan N.Y.		$30					Brother Giuseppe Di Cicco 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	Two Moles Removed	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cicatrix right side face	S. Martino P.C.
[illegible]	Adamo	Erminio	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.																					
18	Saturo	Caio	33	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	N.Y.		$30					Brother in law Giovanni Di Cicco 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark		none	S. Martino P.C.
19	De Renzo	Teodoro	23	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	Northampton Mass.		$30					Wife Maria De Renzo same					Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown		none	S. Martino P.C.
20	Simone	Michele	17	M	S	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	Northampton Mass.		$30					Father Antonio Simone 23 Hall Street					Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	S. Martino P.C.
21	Magnotta	Pasquale	30	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	N.Y.		$30					Brother Antonio Magnotta 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	S. Martino P.C.
22	Esta	Carmine	31	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	Troy N.Y.		$30					Brother in law Giovanni Di Cicco 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	Pardali
23	Adamo	Pasquale	21	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	N.Y.		$30					Brother Salvatore Adamo 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	S. Martino P.C.
24	Di Daniello	Pasquale	24	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino P.C.	N.Y.		$30					Brother Carlo Di Daniello 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	S. Martino P.C.
25	Carofalo	Celestino	38	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrella Tifernina	Mulberry N.Y.		$30					Brother in law Antonio Di Nardo 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	Petrella Tifernina
[illegible]	Cantina	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]																					
27	Galante	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrella Tifernina	Catasauqua Pa.		$30					Brother Antonio Di Nardo 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		none	Petrella Tifernina
28	Marabaso	Luigi	20	M	S	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrella Tifernina	Passaic N.J.		$30					Brother in law Nicola Di Nardo 603 Lemon St Passaic N.J.					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		eczema right hand back	Petrella Tifernina
29	Robertucci	Luigi	30	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrella Tifernina	Scranton Pa.		$30					Brother Antonio Di Nardo 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown		none	Petrella Tifernina
30	Di Nardo	Domenico	22	M	M	Laborer	Typhoid		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrella Tifernina	Scranton Pa.		$30					Brother in law Giovanni Di Cicco 93 Mulberry St N.Y.					Good	Two Moles on Neck	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	Petrella Tifernina

Ino Rankenburg
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master* of the SS. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

J. J. Senecal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the SS Madonna Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this List Containing 75 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

J. J. Senecal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 2017 71

D—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—1125

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 7th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																						23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
13	1 Vona	Alessandro	20		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallipoli	Rome NY		self					Brother Michele Lagatto 104 Elizabeth St. Rome Italy			good		5	5	fair	dark	none	Gallipoli
14	2 Montanarella	Biagio	27		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallipoli	Rome NY		self					Brother Antonio Montanarella 104 Elizabeth St. Rome Italy			good		5	5	fair	dark	none	Gallipoli
15	3 Basso	Michele	32		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallipoli	Rome NY		self					Brother Lorenzo Basso 113 Elizabeth St. Rome Italy			good		5	6	dark	brown	scar forehead	Gallipoli
16	4 Bisbo	Raffaele	18		M	L			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallipoli	Rome NY		self					Brother Lorenzo Bisbo 113 Elizabeth St. Rome Italy			good		5	6	dark	dark	scar right wrist	Gallipoli
17	5 Sassone	Amato	18		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallipoli	Rome NY		self					Brother Angelo Sassone 113 Elizabeth St. Rome Italy			good		5	7	fair	dark	none	Gallipoli
18	6 Budia	Antonio	20		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallipoli	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Salvatore Budia 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	7	fair	dark	scar under left eye	Gallipoli
19	7 Laudisa	Pasquale	17		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Domenico Laudisa 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	8	dark	brown	scar on the head	Moracca
20	8 Budia	Salvatore	17		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Budia 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	7	dark	brown	none	Moracca
21	9 Ruberto	Nicola	44	M	M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Ruberto 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	8	light brown	light	scar right side of the face	Moracca
22	10 Ruberto	Carmine	18		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Ruberto 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	4	light brown	dark	scar on the nose and face	Moracca
23	11 Manfredo	Pasquale	16		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Manfredo 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	4	dark brown	dark	none	Moracca
24	12 Corello	Rocco	29		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	NY		self					Brother Antonio Corello 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	4	dark brown	dark	none	Moracca
25	13 Giglio	Vincenzo	20		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Buffalo NY		self					Brother Antonio Giglio 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	5	fair	brown	none	Moracca
26	14 Ferrazzo	Francesco	21		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	St. Paul Minn		self					Brother Antonio Ferrazzo 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	4	dark	dark	scar on the nose	Moracca
27	15 Lorusso	Santo	21		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bascianno	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Lorusso 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	6	dark	brown	scar forehead	Bascianno
28	16 Carinella	Alfonso	16		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bascianno	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Carinella 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	6	dark	brown	none	Bascianno
29	17 Di Pasquale	Giorgio	20		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bascianno	Camagna Pa		self					Brother Antonio Di Pasquale 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	6	dark	brown	none	Bascianno
30	son	Pasquale	17		S	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bascianno	Camagna Pa		self					Brother Antonio Di Pasquale 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	3	dark	brown	none	Bascianno
31	18 Baccomazzo	Dominico	29		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Buparatation	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Baccomazzo 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	7	dark	brown	none	Bascianno
32	19 Cricchio	Gaetano	21		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bascianno			self					Brother Antonio Cricchio 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	7	dark	dark	none	Rufara
33	20 Capozzi	Vito	17		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezuela	Chicago Ill		self					Brother Antonio Capozzi 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good							
34	21 Bruno	Natale	18		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Bruno 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	4	dark	black	none	Castelbottaccio
35	22 Ferrante	Francesco	24		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moracca	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Ferrante 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	5	dark	black	none	Casarsa
36	23 Orlando	Angelo	21		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casarsa			self					Brother Antonio Orlando 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	11	brown	black	scar	Montereale
37	Son	Pio	18		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montereale			self					Brother Antonio Orlando 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good							
38	24 Di Crapio	Nicola	23		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Di Crapio 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good				dark	dark	none	Montereale
39	25 Di Gregorio	Costancino	22		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Brooklyn NY		self					Brother Antonio Di Gregorio 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	5	fair	brown	scar on the chin	Castelvecchio
40	Paconello	Carmine	22		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrecchia	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Paconello 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	6	dark	brown	none	Chieti
41	Alessandro	Alessandro	18		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrecchia	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Alessandro 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	4	dark	brown	none	Torrecchia
42	Donato	Donato	28		M	L	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrecchia	Philadelphia Pa		self					Brother Antonio Donato 613 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY			good		5	6	dark	brown	none	Torrecchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joubert Master,* of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

W. V. Keneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 13 names 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

J. V. Keneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
13

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bone polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose sex between paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 2 C	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
58	1 Sciammarella	Maria	28		F	Widow		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Turri	Stamford Ct.			20	no			Left husband in Italy				good		5	3	dark	brown		Sagunaria Salerno Italy
	2 Tarquinelli	Maria	2		F	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Stamford Ct.				no			Going with to the mother				good						
	3 Tarquinelli	Angela	8		F			no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Stamford Ct.				no			Going with to the mother				good						
	4 Valentino	Guido	9	M		Child				Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri												good						Turri
59	5 Spinelli	Salvatore	18	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	New Britain Ct.			10	no			Going to his father Pietro Spinelli 330 Main St New Britain Ct.				good		5	3	dark	black	none	Turri
60	6 Catalano	Modesto	19	M		Miner	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Stamford Ct.			15	no			Going to his brother Francesco Catalano Box 5 Stamford Ct.				good		5	3	dark	brown	none	Turri
	7 Spada	Vincenzo	18	M		Child		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Britain Ct.			10	no			Going to his father Pietro Spada Box 331 Britain Ct.				good		5	2	dark	black	none	Turri
60	8 Ciamarelli	Francesco	24	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Waterbury Ct.			18	no			Going to his brother Giovanni Ciamarelli 1 Mulberry St. Waterbury Ct.				good		5	7	dark	brown	none	Turri
61	9 Tria	Dominico	30	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Waterbury Ct.			18	no			Going to his brother Antonio Tria 1 Mulberry St. Waterbury Ct.				good		5	6	dark	black	none	Turri
62	10 Mariani	Giovanni	23	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Orange N.J.			15	no			Going to Salvatore Mariani 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		5	4	dark	brown	scratch on the head	Capurso
62	11 Sgarra	Davide	16	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Orange N.J.			8	no			Going to Michael Sgarra 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		5	2	dark	brown	scratch on the nose	Albano
64	12 Colabelli	Vincenzo	23	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Orange N.J.			15	no			Going to friend 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		5	4	dark	dark	scratch on the eye brow	Albano
	13 Lacerenza	Nicola	24	M		Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola												good						
65	14 All'Aquila	Giovanni	23	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Telesia	Orange N.J.			15	no			Going to Giovanni Cioffi 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		5	6	dark	fair	scratch left eye	Telesino
67	15 Conte	Giovina	18	F		Domestic	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Orange N.J.			15	no			Going to Antonio Conte 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		5	—	dark	brown	dark	none	Albano
68	16 Leone	Nicola	8	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Orange N.J.			15	no			Going to Giuseppe Leone 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		3	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Albano
69	17 Fanelli	Martino	19	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Orange N.J.			10	no			Going to Antonio Fanelli 178 Orange St. Orange N.J.				good		5	5	dark	brown	dark	none	Castellana
	18 Lelo	Vincenzo	20	M		Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana												good						
	19 Fiorino	Vito	21	M		Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana												good						
	20 Colapinto	Nicola	22	M		Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana												good						
	21 Nardini	Angelo	18	M		Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta												good						
66	22 Pace	Nicola	28	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	South Norwalk Ct.		do. their self	20	no			Going to his brother Giovanni Pace 311 Washington St. South Norwalk Ct.				good		5	7	dark	brown	scratch on the forehead	Castellana
75	23 Di Bruno	Angelo	28	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	South Norwalk Ct.		do. their self	30	no			Going to his brother Giovanni Di Bruno 311 Washington St. South Norwalk Ct.				good		5	5	dark	brown	scratch on the temple	Castellana
76	24 Pace	Luigi	38	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	A. U. Co.		their self	$10	no			Going to his brother in law Antonio Giovanni 311 Washington St. Norwalk Ct.				good		5	5	dark	fair	scratch left elbow	Castellana
77	25 Franzese	Giovanni	19	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Long Island N.Y.		no their self	12	no			Going to Emilio Antonio Edmondo Long Island N.Y.				good		5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Castellana
78	26 Pacchia	Francesco	20	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Brooklyn N.Y.		no their self	12	no			Going to Antonio Pacchia 4806 - 8 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	7	dark	brown	scratch on forehead	Castellana
79	27 Cagala	Annibale	24	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venosa	New York N.Y.		a friend whose address is unknown	10	no			Going to Pietro Cagala 1 Church St. New York N.Y.				good		5	4	dark	brown	none	Venosa
80	28 Minutillo	Antonio	36	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venosa	Brooklyn N.Y.		no their self	22	no			Going to Domenico Minutillo 1 Church St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	3	not fair	dark	long ears	Venosa
	29 Pascucci	Nicola	21	M		Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi												good						Melfi
81	30 Gargano	Carmine	20	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	Brooklyn N.Y.		no their self	10	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Going to his brother Antonio Gargano 1 Church St. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	8	dark	black	stiff knee	none	Melfi

Andrew Sachs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Masse,* of the S.S. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jaubert Masse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 11 names

D. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
73

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

35—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
26	1 Di Paolo	Emilio	20	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	4		brown		none	Spoltore
27	2 Coppa	Angelantonio	20	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	4		brown		none	Spoltore
28	3 Zordomnica	Modesto	40	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	4		brown		none	Spoltore
29	4 Zaurti	Tonanzo	32	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	5		brown		none	Pianella
30	5 Zaurti	Sandro	16	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	2		brown		none	Spoltore
31	6 Zachini	Antonio	39	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	3		brown		none	Spoltore
32	7 Zartigiano	Vincenzo	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Hamboville N.Y.												5	1		brown		none	Carapulla
33	8 Zastiano	Pietro	17	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY												5	4		brown		none	Monte S Pal
34	9 Zordi	Cesare	17	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY												5	8		brown		none	Monte S Pan C.
	10 Zattani	Zabato	18	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore													5	10		dark		none	Monte S Pan C.
	11 Zinelli	Paolo	24	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore																			
	12 Zandi	Pio	17	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore																			
	13 Zordozzi	Rocco	19	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	14 Zattigiano	Francesco	22	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore																			
	15 Zinelli	Benedetto	44	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	16 Zandozzi	Luigi	22	M	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore																			
	17 Zordozzi	Orsangelo	38	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	18 Zainzi	Nicola	22	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	19 Zaglia	Angelo	19	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	20 Zartigiano	Generoso	37	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	21 Zigismondo	Dominico	20	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	22 Zat	Giuseppe	38	M			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore																			
	23 Zcazzoli	Domigio	42	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	24 Zcazzoli	Cataldo	34	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	NY																		
	25 Zanelli	Anna	23	F			Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian	Turi	Bari	Hamboville N.Y.																		
	26 Znada	Orazio	39	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Turi	Bari	Hamboville N.Y.																		
	Giorgio	Erasmo	24	M			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Turi	Bari																			
	Zatani	Cataldo	28	M	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Turi	Bari																			
	Zelio	Vincenzo	28	M	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Turi	Bari																			

N. A. E. Brides Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Taubert master* of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Taubert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga Surgeon of the SS Madonna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, First List Containing 10 names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2017
74

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 10	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 73 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 7th day of May, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friendly and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		23	24	25		26	27
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes—Last time.	If Yes—Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cianfrica	Edoardo	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
2	Martorelli	Amalia	21		F			yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$34	no															
3	Nissori	Leondrio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
4	Cirella	Agostino	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
5	Cambella	Giovanni	32		M	M	Baker	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
6	Martorelli	Enrico	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	New York	no	him self	$30	no															
7	Martorelli	Emita	26		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$10	no															
8	Di Russo	Arnaldo	2		M	S	Ch	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
9	Di Russo	Edmondo	1		M	S	Ch	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self		no															
10	Martorelli	Leonide	23		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self		no															
11	Nardella	Filiberto	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$5	yes															
12	Martorelli	Achilles	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	New York	no	him self	$2	no															
13	Di Amadei	Guiseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	New York	no	him self	$30	no															
14	Croce	Dante	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	New York	no	him self	$30	no															
15	Correale	Geromino	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Natch	no	him self	$30	no															
16	Saragnino	Onorato	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Roccapriora	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$15	no															
17	Nardella	Guido	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Natch	no	him self	$30	no															
18	Carlo	Nicola	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	Natch	no	him self	$5	no															
19	Di Paolo	Paolo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Montecorvino	[illegible]	no	him self	$30	no															
20	Stanta	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cassacia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
21	Marcantonio	Sannino	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cabracandia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
22	Ciccirilli	Carla	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cabracandia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
23	Mastrogiovanni	Benedetto	22		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cabracandia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
24	Costantini	Olandro	2		M	S	Ch	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cabracandia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
25	Di Deo	Maria	23		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cabracandia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
26	Inglisano	Lucrezia	10		F	S	Ch	no	no	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Cabracandia	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
27	Amadeo	Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Spoltore	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$10	no															
28	Amadeo	Elisabetta	[illegible]		F					Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Spoltore	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		M					Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Spoltore	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		M					Italy	Sabatian	Italy	Spoltore	Pittsburg Pa	no	him self	$30	no															

John B. Major Inspr

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Alaska arrived May 17 19__ M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE	FEMALE	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Hour	MEALS
	3.50										
1	✓ 22892				1	Too Sick for O.D.		Com	9/18	9	1 — 1
2	✓ 22893				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
3	✓ 22890				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
4	✓ 22891				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
5	✓ 22877				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
6	✓ 22878				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
7	✓ 22842				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
8	✓ 22851				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
9	✓ 22849				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
10	✓ 22881				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
11	✓ 22852				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
12	✓ 22853				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
13	✓ 1332				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
14	✓ 22850				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
15	✓ 22854				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
16	✓ 22880				1			"	"	"	1 — 1
17	~~89~~										
1	✓ 99042			2				Com	9/18	9	2 — 2
2	✓ ~~22848~~ Bis.				1						
20											18 — 18
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madonna arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
								Ent						
✓	61	✓ Piacola Salvatore	15	8		1	To telg for $	Rel to Chas Aquino Mahala 1013 Smith St Omaha	Johns.	19	2	1	2	2
✓	62	✓ Giaffaglione Dispirino	45	12		1	To telg for $	Rel. Ell. Cross Privately Gonzales 1008 Lamport Omaha Neb	Carlo	18	4	1	2	1
✓	63	✓ Amenta Francesca	45	11		1	To telg for $	" Carlo Alcino 1007 S.				1	2	1
✓	64	✓ Valentetta Maria and son	35	8/5		2	Tes late	Ord Lest.	Green	18	9	1	1	1
✓	65	✓ Zenaglia Angela	55	12		1	"	" "				1	1	1
✓	66	✓ Esposella Guiseppe and daughter		50	10/11	1	"	" "				1	1	1
✓	67	✓ Traina Berte	55	14		1	"	" "				1	1	1
✓	68	✓ Cammarari Matha	58	15		1	Tes late	Rel to Wid John Farmer 54 Beckman Antigo Wis	Tom	My	1	3	1	2
✓	69	✓ Spinella Paola	61	29		1	Telg $	Ord. D.D.	Green		1	9	9	3
	70	Gatto Vincenzo Rich	59	13/15		3	Tes late	" "				1	1	1
✓	71	Falcone Elisa	14	15		1	"	" "						
✓	72	Falcone Carmine	7	21		1	" bro	Rel. Cert. 140 Hudson Av Depew	Bebb	17	11	—	✓	—
✓	73	Tom Alfonso	54	19		1	" Telg $	Ord. Dr	Green	20	12	6	6	6
	74													77
	75											10	24	30
	76													8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madonna arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	31	✓	Colombo Gonsipa and son	40	12/15	2	To husb	Husb.	Nicola Briscia	178 Nelson Pl Jers	Bell	17	2	—	2	—
✓	32	✓	Chelas Theodoros	71	9	1	To belg for $	Ry. Ed.	Father Peter Gormis	327 St Nicholas Ave NY	Bell	17	3	—	1	—
✓	33	✓	Muscella Filomena and 2 ch	46	22/6	3	To husb	Husb.	Guiseppe Vitiello	41 Broadhurst Pl NY	Bell	17	3	—	3	—
✓	34	✓	Serpe Carolina	46	21	1	To husb	"	Luigi Vitelmo	36 Degraw NY	Bell	17	3	—	1	—
✓	35	✓	Ascolesis Emilia and ch	48	4/8	2	To husb	"	Bro. di Nardi	210 E. 115 "	Bell	17	3	—	2	—
✓	36	✓	La Monaco Giacinta and sis	38	12/15	2	To hsb	"	Michele Fontana	185 Ionia G. Cy NY	Bell	17	2	—	2	—
✓	37	✓	Fiorello Maria	52	15	1	To sister	Bro. in l	Guis. Lamacchia	773 E. 111 NYC	Bell	17	2	—	1	—
✓	38	✓	Longo Rosa and 2 ch	28	1/8	1 2	Too late	O. D.	Detention		Grem	18	9	2	2	2
✓	39	✓	Soperimo Maria	60	8	1	To husb	Husb.	Nicolo Colayero	778 Ely NYC	Bell	17	2	—	1	—
✓	40	✓	Malone Filomena	17	20	1	To brother	Bro.	Giacomo	393 - 1st G. Cy NJ	Bell	17	3	—	1	—
✓	41	✓	Comiticllo Rosa ad 2 ch	28	4/9	3	To husb	Husb.	Tomaso Rapisura	269 Huron NYC	Bell	17	2	—	3	—
✓	42	✓	Pomparuma Concetta-	4	7	1	To sister	Dis.	Mrs. Anna Guaratta	76 Carroll "	Bell	17	2	—	1	—
✓	43	✓	Grimaldi Antonio	9	17	1	Ind. add.	Ry. C.	to Bro. Gaio	69 Bot Chesholm Mss	John	17	9	—	1	—
✓	44	✓	Altero Rosa and daughter	38	12/15	2	To sister	Bro.	Vincenzo Marrino	790 - 4th Av NYC	Bell	17	8	—	2	—
✓	45	✓	Janecek Wilma	15	7	1	To sister									
✓	46	✓	Marcello Domenico and 2 ch	41	7/9	3	To brother	Bro.	Guiseppe Marchese	435 E. 17 NYC	Bell	17	8	—	3	—
✓	47	✓	Mari, Teresa and son	3	14/15	2	To husb	Husb.	Luis. Guevabalt	125 Faulkney "	"	"	9	—	2	—
✓	48	✓	Velavita Francesco	57	20	1	" belg for $	RPC	bro. C. Gior. Capitano	17 Pine St Pittston Pa	Johns	19	10	2	2	2
✓	49	✓	Moscia Enrichetta and 2 ch	29	20/8	1 3	To belg for $	Husb.	Carmine Lauria	10 35 St. 9th Phila Pa	John	18	9	2	2	2
✓	50	✓	Cameracte Michele	48	21	1	Ind. add.	Dau.	Eliz	165 St Jersey NYC	Grem	18	8	1	1	1
✓	51	✓	Picone Antonio	48	23	1	Ind. ad.							1	1	1
✓	52	✓	Peruzzo Salvatrice and 2 ch	57	21/8	1 3	To belg for $	RPC	Husb. Gaimo Gregorio	11 Court St Buffalo NY	Johns	19	16	4	6	4
✓	53	✓	Mastiono Concetta	57	16	1	To belg for $	"	bro Luigi	250 Terrace St Buffalo NY	"	"	10	2	2	2
✓	54	✓	Mamuglia Salvatore	63	12	1	To mother	Bro.	Paolo	416 E. 18 NYC	Bell	17	3	1	1	—
✓	55	✓	Giorgianni Guiseppe	62	10	1	To add.	RPC	bro. Francesco	Box 138 Erskside Pa	Johns	21	3	4	5	4
✓	56	✓	Guastello Guiseppe and 2 dau	36	1/8	1 3	Too late	Father	Ludwick	28 Huron NYS	Bald	17	3	—	5	—
✓	57	✓	Tallo Vincenzo	25	7	1	"	O. D.	Dept.		Grem	18	9	1	1	1
✓	58	✓	Mastro Marga	41	6	1	To brother	Bro.	Ferguseo	511 Presidents Brkln	Bell	17	4	—	1	—
✓	59	✓	Angrisanio Caterina	42	11	1	To brother	"	Vincenzo	771 Columbus Av NYC	Bell	17	8	—	1	1
✓	60	✓	Maddalone Salvatore	65	9	1	To belg for $	Ry. Ed.	to Cousin Paolo	Alcuna Omaha Neb.	Odin	18	3	1	2	1

60+60 31

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Madonna (Fabre Line) arrived, May 17th, 1909. 19 M., from

No.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Male	Female	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Whom	Date	Time		
✓	1	✓ Guglemino Maria	47	2		1	To Sister-mother	Sister	Lucia Dorrmium 111 Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I.	Bells	17	5	—	1 —
✓	2	✓ Secondini Antonio	34	29		1	To	Bro.	& Co Cocents 63 Perry Nyc	Green	18	10	1	2 1
✓	3	✓ Francesco Saliemo	40	4		1	To brother		Antonio 8 E. 20th Bedford Pk	Bell	17	5	—	1 —
✓	4	✓ Sapone Medeo	40	2		1	To brother		Luis. 338 So. 8. Av	Pt Norwin Nj	17	9	—	1 —
✓	5	✓ D'Avrio Genesta	34	30		1	To brother		Francesco 321 E. 67	Nyc	Bell	4	1	— 1 —
✓	6	✓ Sirgnone Giovanna	18	2		1	To father		Pietro 217 Front		Green	7	3	— 1 —
✓	7	✓ Tontoni Ant	34	1		1	" telg for $	Father	to Bro. Sist.	327 Hamm Exemption	Bell	17	11	— 1 —
✓	8	✓ Bertogiacomo Bernardino	9	25		1	To telg for $		" Bil Angelo Cartalle	Box 771 Chisholm Me		17	5	— 1 —
✓	9	✓ Mascelli Margherita and son	9	15/12		2	To telg for $		" Husb					— 1 —
✓	10	✓ D'Agnese Elisabetha and ch	1	28/9	1	3	To telg for $		T.	made S I	Green	18		— — —
✓	11	✓ Curto Maria and step dau		26/9		2	To husb	Husb.	Gaetano Ruggieri 66 Stellmans Pkg		Bell	17	1	— 2 —
✓	12	✓ Nania Maria and ch	33	29/10		2	To husb		Carmela Mandaraus 846 Lenox Ave				12	— 2 —
✓	13	✓ Apicella Maria	17	15		1	To telg for $		Alexander Curcio Box 119	Boonton NJ	Bell	18	9	— 1 —
✓	14	✓ Benedires Te ese	18	26		2	To brother	Bro.	Prospero 331 R.Q. Av	Q.B.	Bell	17	3	— 1 —
✓	15	✓ Barbaglia Ricardo	25	2		1	To telg for $	Husb.	D & Cocents 63/65 Perry	Nyc	Selins	18	11	1 2 1
✓	16	✓ De Felice Anatonio	12	27		1	To husb		Pompeo Capelacio 114 E. 97		Bell	17	3	— 1 —
✓	17	✓ Politi Diego	10	25		1	To sister	Husb.	Francesco Vitale 111 Bamswick	& E. Bkln	Bell	17	5	— 1 —
✓	18	✓ Varengli Maria and 2 ch	37	16/20		3	To husb	Bil	Angelo Boticelle 89 -9.	Bay Rd City	Nyc	18	9	2 3 3
✓	19	✓ Laura Antonetta	49	17		1	To father	Husb.	Bior. 457 9th S.		Bklyn	Bell	17	11 — 1 —
✓	20	✓ Dichiaramonti Guiseppe	42	25		1	Ind. $	Father	Dc. 165 E. Houston		Nyc	Green	18	10 — 1 —
✓	21	✓ Catellaro Francesco	4	9		1	Ind add.	Bil	Julius Ruggeri 189-185 E. 2nd			Bell	17	9 — 1 —
✓	22	✓ Fatigate Fillippo	21	6		1	No add.	Miss	Rafaele De Biase Hansen Ct	Hackensack	Bell	19	10	2 40 2 00
✓	23	✓ Barbella Anna and cousin						Husb.	Angelo Pariello 24 Mulder av		Bklyn	Bell	17	3 — 1 —
✓	24	✓ Rivelle Domenica	39	15/14		2	To husb	Bro.						— 1 —
✓	25	✓ Cappadoro Giov and cousin						Father	Luis 437/39 E. 13	Nyc	Bell	17	3	— 1 —
✓	26	✓ Scodato Luis	52	9/10		2	To father	Uncle			Green	18	1	2 4 2
✓	27	✓ Clemenza Francesco and fam	52	8/12	2	2		O.D.	to f. i.l Vito Lavacca	2 Nov Stamps	Denver	Bell	18	1 — 1 —
✓	28	✓ Palazzolo Antonio	60	12		1	No $	Nephew	Salv. Guindi 336 E. 74	Nyc	Bell	17	3	— 1 —
✓	29	✓ Serafan Zelia	28	5		1	To frd.	Uncle	Kriker Granossian 419 E 48		Bell	18	10	1 1 1
✓	30	✓ Pellegrino Teresa and son	32	17/16		2	To husb	Husb	Aug. Amato 76 Mulberry			17	3	— 2 —
														17 40 13

MADONNA may 17

Form 1016.
(No. 51-1901 A.M.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 73

S. S. HEDDERA (2) arrived ..., 190... M., from ...

No.	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Name	Manifest (Sheet) No.	Line	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Hon.	Remarks	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Cause	Deported: Date	Fund	Officer.	Meals.
32	30	✓	Pal...	Baldassarre Mattia	30 16	1	L.P.C. Part pf $30.	Mitchell										
33m	31	✓		Colonna Rosario & chl.	49 [illegible]	2	"	Ellis										
39f	29	✓		Spivale Sayina & chl.	32 26/7	2	"	Ross										
41m	23	✓		Napolwone Francesco & wf.	28 27/3	2	"	Miller										
44f	24	✓		Tannone Agnes & 2 chl.	45 15/3	4	"	Mann										
59m	35	✓		Abotta, Salvatore	40 30	1	"	Cage										
37f	36	✓		Rizzo, Grazzina	54 [illegible]	2	"	Cage										
30f	37	✓		Bignone, Elizabetta	1 [illegible]	2	"	Mann										
41m	38	✓		Sacramento, Ernesto	57 [illegible]	1	"	Ellis										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

SS. Madonna Foher Line. arrived May 17, 1909, 190 . M., from [illegible] 30

LIST No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Cabin	Steer. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Person	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Bd.	Recalled	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Bail.	Officer.	MEALS
80m	1	Marsilio Nichola & son		23 23/3	2	L.P.C.	Boehtel										1 2 2
81m	2	Altemaro Rosario		13 13	1	"	Rose										1 1 1
82m	3	D'Agostini Ignazio		32 10	1	" Guardian of #4	Curtin										1 1 1
83m	4	De Vito Pietro		21 11	1	" Ward of #3	"										2 2 2
84m	5	Lopardio Francesco		21 9	2	"	"										1
85m	6	Colobello Vincenzo		3 12	1	" Ward of #7	Boehtel										1
86m	7	Mariani Giovanni		3 10	1	" Guardian of #6	"										1 1 1
87m	8	Leone Nicola		9 14	1	"	"										1 1 1
88m	9	Mastrilli Eugenia		7 4	1	" HOLD	Murphy										1 1 1
89m	10	Polsinelli Giov.		38 32	1	" Dr. asst.	Reynolds										
90m	12	Simone Jerusalem Range	4758	6	1	" " "	Elliott										1 1 1
91m	13	Iprelli Enio		18 26	1	" " "	Murphy										1 1 1
92m	14	Ros Gaetano		23 24	1	" HOLD	Mann										1 1 1
93m	14	Procopio Guiseppe		28 16	1	" HOLD	Miller										2 2 2
94m	15	Marchetto Elio. & Sn.		21 24/7	2	" HOLD	Reynolds										1 1 1
95m	16	Angrisani Vincenzo		41 16	1	"	Ruger										1
96m	17	Bertini Clemente		24 22	1	" Bkr. of #18	Snider										1
97m	18	Bertacchi Pietro		24 16	1	" Ward of #17	"										1
98m	19	Ragazza Antonio		20 26	1	" Travelling with #20	Schlam										1 2 1
99m	20	Dibenedetto Annunziata		20 22	1	" Guardian of # 19	"										1 2 1
100m	21	Grosiano Angelo & wife		18 28/2	2	" #28 pgt.	Murphy										2 2 2
101m	22	Bruno, Lucrezia & 2 ch.		45 3/4	3	"	Mann.										3 3 3
102m	23	Cugler, Anna & dau.		24 3/6	2	"	Steamler										—
103m	24	Angelos, Angelina		72 14	2	"	Schlam										1 1 1
104m	24	Cancino Gelv.		61 12	1	"	Rose.										1 1 1
105m	25	Petrunelli Donato Ang. & 3 ch.		31 24/7	4	" Dep. Sheo.	Tuthill										4 4 4
106m	26	Ros Pietro		3 36 27	1	" " "	Boehtel										1
107m	27	Pellitteri Giovanni wf.& 3 ch		27 7/11	5	"	Reynolds										4 4 4
108m	28	Pisimmona Pietro		42 7	1	"	Ruger										1
109m	29	Carpentieri Dom. & wife		0 0	2	" Ward of #27	Boehtel										2 2 2

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Richter master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

D—1229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, "sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Kronprinz Wilhelm

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1229

2017
81

T.C.
M.C.
RET.
R. & C.
D. & O.

May 15, 07.

127 / 62 / 127 37 164 3 / 67 317 374 6 /

Total
37 127 164
312 62 374
349 189 538

INDEXED
by Dillon
Gen USG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, 8 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 14th, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before: Yes/No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mr Maguire	Tob	38	4	M		laborer			USA			New York																			
2	Mrs Baer	O	46	4	S		merchant			"			Chicago																			
3	Mrs Walshe	HW	45	9	M					"			St Louis																			
4	Miss Hamblin	Harriet	25	11	S					"			New York																			
5	Mr Gretsch	Friedrich	33	4	M		merchant			"			"																			
6	Mr Snyder	MT	47	11	"		contractor			"			New Orleans																			
7	Mr Ames	JB	60	11	"		lawyer			"			Cambridge Mass																			
8	Mr Kenius		29	6	"		Engr			"			New York																			
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Richter, master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190)
at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Lund, surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190)
at Hoboken
Immigration Officer.

2017
82

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people).—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

81 List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from [redacted], 8 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 14th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes—Year or years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	25 Color of—Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Miss Morris		25		f	S	composer	yes		British	English		New York	Lake Tahoe Ky				was yes			with Mrs Thorne 44 Lexington Ave. 25th Nightshirt				good	no	5		fair	brown		none	London	1
2	Mr Ducey	Frank	22	4/12		S	Engr			USC				"																				2
3	Mr Schwartz	S	25			S	merchant			"				"																				3
4	Mr Hathaway	B W	31			M				"				"																				4
5	Miss Woodward	E A	27		f	S				"				"																				5
6	Mr Dyer	Elisha	45			S	lawyer			"				"																				6
7	Mr Chandonné	August	51			M	Superintendent			"				Cannes																				7
8	Mrs Chandonné	"	50		f	M	none			"				"																				8
9	Miss Chandonné	Hilda	24			S				"				"																				9
10	Miss Chandonné	Jeanette	22			S				"				"																				10
11	Mr Strubberg	Ernst	65			W	merchant		German	German	German	Frankfort	Hamburg	"				yes	yes	1902		has his R.R. pass to this	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	gray		none	Kansas	11
12	Miss Bergdorf	Louise	36		f	S	music	yes	"	"	German	Cannes	"	McKeesport				yes	yes	1902		[illegible]													12
13	Miss Hunter	Agnes	34				housekeeper	yes		British	Scotch			"								[illegible]													13
14	Miss McKeever	McEdith	10							USC																									14
15	Miss McKeever	Marianne	8							"																									15
16	Mrs McKeever	Chancy	32	10	f	M				"																									16
17	Miss McKeever	Frances	3			S				"																									17
18	Miss Moriarty	S F	46		f	M				"																									18
19	Miss Bettini	G	33			S				"																									19
20	Mr Johnson	J M	62			M				"																									20
21	Mrs Johnson	J M	59		f	M				"																									21
22	Mr Williamson	Wm H	53			M				"																									22
23	Mrs Williamson	"	53		f	M				"																									23
24	Mr Preess	Otto	26			S	farmer	yes		German	German	Ill	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	no	yes	Chicago 1903/1907		Bro Williams		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		none	Connecticut	24
25	Mr Giambarini	Cesare	26			S	merchant	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Jonkama New Jersey																					25
26	Mr Schmerssmeier	Monroe	19							USC																									26
27	Mr Brandt	Leopold	39			M	merchant	yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	—	yes	self	no	yes	1906		Bro J.M. Chandonnet 27 E 25 Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	41 Gallen	27
28	Mr Steinheimer	Bonik	23			S		"		USC																									28
29	Mr Sandberger	Ignatz	57			M		"		"																									29
30	Mr Bigelow	Horace D	29			M				"																									30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Kirketer, master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Kirketer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
83

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prince" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

82 List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, via S MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 14 th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? If Yes—how long?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr Guggenheim	Murry	48		M	M	Banker			USC				New York																	
2	Mrs Guggenheim	M.	40		F	"	none			"				"																	
3	Mr Macy	V Ennis	36		M	"	"			"				"																	
4	Mrs Macy	"	36		F	"	"			"				"																	
5	Motte	Henriette	19		F	S	maid	Yes		French	French	France	Paris	"		Yes Self					maid Mrs Macy										
6	Mr Hobard	J. W	36		M	M	farmer			USC				San Francisco																	
7	Mrs Palmedo	Ulla	45		F	M	Housewife			"				New York																	
8	Mr Boettcher	Chas	46		M	"	merchant			"				Denver Colorado																	
9	Mr Child	F. W	38		M	"	merchant			USC				New York																	
10	Mr Goodman	S. D	38		M	S	"			"				"																	
11	Mr Present	Philip	50		M	M	"			"				Rochester																	
12	Mr de Roulet	Chas	26		M	S	Miner			"				New York																	
13	Mr Rhodarius	Felix	26		M	S	merchant	Yes		Belgian	German	Belg	Antwerp	"		Yes Self		Nov	Yes	1906	May Go Under from the S Wall Street										
14	Mr Holzman	H	35		M	M	"			USC				"																	
15	Mr Blumenstein	L	49		M	"	"			"				"																	
16	Mr Eldredge	David Herald	28		M	"	Singer			USC				New York																	
17	Mrs Eldredge	"	28		F	"	"			"				"																	
18	Miss Kones	Helen	24		M	S	"			"				"																	
19	Mr Bertolotto	Angelo	42		M	M	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Italian	Italian	Piemont	Cuneo	Lima Peru		Self					Transit to Lima										
20	Mr Hyman	M. M	39		M	"	"			USC				Detroit Michigan																	
21	Mr Hyman	G	48		M	"	merchant			"				New York																	
22	Mrs Hyman	G	38		F	"	none			"				"																	
23	Miss Hyman	S	18		M	S	"			"				"																	
24	Mr Hufnagel	Gerald	40		M	M	merchant			"				"																	
25	Mr Hufnagel	Richard	20		M	S	"			"				New York																	
26	Mr Bloomingdale	Irving	32		M	M				"				"																	
27	Mrs Bloomingdale		28		F	S				"				"																	
28	Mr Guterman	Lucile	18		F	S				"				"																	
29	Mrs Guggenheim Adoue	Emma	26		F	S	Companion	Yes		Swiss	French	New York		"		Yes Self		Yes	Yes		Nov the Guggenheim & Co										
30	Mr Mantel	A	42		F	M				USC				"																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Riesbo, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an unarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Riesbo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

W Jaroszewski
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Reund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

W Jaroszewski
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

List or Races or Peoples.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
New York
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2017
84

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1896.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14th May, 1907

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr Walter Cozzino	58		M	M				United States Citizen																				
2	Mr William J Yeoman	24		M	S				"	"	"																		
3	Mr Yielding J Thacker	30		"	"				"	"	"																		
4	Mr Quincy A Shaw	38		"	M				"	"	"																		
5	Mrs Sarah Pemberton Shaw	36		F	"				"	"	"																		
6	Master Quincy A Shaw	10		M	S				"	"	"																		
7	Miss Mary Johnson	32		F	"				"	"	"																		
8	Mr Kuni Konishe	36		M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	New York	Yes	Self	more than	No	Friend Mr Hoshino 1 Broadway New York	M	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	8
9	Mr Lawrence Whiteway	27		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	London	Yes	—	Yes	Yes to Boston	Wife Mrs W Peabody, Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	Dark	dark	Hazel	—	England	9
10	Mr Richard Sidney Guinness	35	2	M	M	Banker	No	—	—	—	London	New York	Yes	—	—	Yes 3 months New York	His Mother Luxemburg Palace Paris & 25 Broad St, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	fair	brown	—	—	Dublin	10
11	Mrs Emelie Guinness	32	3	F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	—	grey	—	Enchobe Germany	11
12	Mr Ernest Hecks Marsh	32	10	M	S	Member of Staff Military Attaché London	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Yes to New York	Knickerbocker Building 5 Whitehall St, New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dark	brown	brown	—	London	12
13	Mr Albert C Bostwick	28		M	M				United States Citizen																					13
14	Mrs Mary Bostwick	29		F	"				"	"	"																				14
15	Master Lawrence Bostwick	30		M	S				"	"	"																				15
16	Miss Mary W Balch	30		F	"				"	"	"																				16
17	Mr Artemas Holmes	26		M	"				"	"	"																				17
18	Master Albert C Bostwick	6		M	"				"	"	"																				18
19	Miss Dorothy Bostwick	8		F	"				"	"	"																				19
20	Master Allen Bostwick	9		F	"				"	"	"																				20
21	Mr Jean Nelligne	26		M	"	Servant Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON-IM. ALIEN Mainebonack Works	New York	Yes	Mr Bostwick	Note	To rejoin Mr Bostwick	Mr E Bostwick Mainebonack New York	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	France	21
22	Mr Albert B Schwabe	29		M	S				United States Citizen																					22
23	Mr Albert L Zoller	30		M	M	Chemist Merchant																									23
24	Mr Hans Bünsche	26	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	Self	more than	To rejoin Mr Hamburg	Astor Hotel New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Dortmund	24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29
30																															30

"Race or People" to be determined by the nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Richter

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
85

List of Races or Peoples.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14th May, 1907

1	1907	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Pauline Lydia Dierck	28	3	F	S				United States Citizen																			
2	Mr Hedges Lee Peabody	41		M	M				"	"	"																	
3	Mr Ignatz H Stone	52		"	"				"	"	"																	
4	Mrs Rosa Stone	46		F	"				"	"	"																	
5	Miss Edna Stone	16		F	S				"	"	"																	
6	Mr Elsie C Hoelbrook	63		"	M				"	"	"																	
7	Mrs Florence M Holbrook	30		"	S				"	"	"																	
8	Mr Jean Bru	49		M	M				"	"	"																	
9	Mr Robert Bowman Dodson	67		M	"				"	"	"																	
10	Mrs Mary Wells Dodson	56		F	"				"	"	"																	
11	Miss Helen Nobles Wells	58		"	"				"	"	"																	
12	Mr Isaac H Weinstein	62		M	"				"	"	"																	
13	Mr Henry Joseph Strenkamp	56		"	"				"	"	"																	
14	Mrs Theresa Strenkamp	50		F	"				"	"	"																	
15	Miss Theresa Elizabeth Strenkamp	27		"	S				"	"	"																	
16	Mr William Francis Strenkamp				M				"	"	"																	
17	Mr Beckwith Young	50		"	M				"	"	"																	
18	Mr John Edgar Johnson Jr	23	8	"	S				"	"	"																	
19	Mr Myrtle H VanBuskirk	32		F	M				"	"	"																	
20	Mr Frank Lloyd Loudenbush	48		M	"				"	"	"																	
21	Mr Hugo Weithold	45	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	William	New York	M	Self	M	4th May 1907 New York	Am Business	No	No	No	No	Normal	M	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Leipzig.
22	Mr Ferdinand Ehrlich	56		M	M				United States Citizen																			
23	Mr Paul Wessel	34	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"																	
24	Mrs Clara Louise Wessel	28	4	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	Mr William Robert Wessel	2	1	M	M				"	"	"																	
26	Mr Frederick Seem	24	10	"	S				"	"	"																	
27	Mr Adolph Philipp	40		"	"				"	"	"																	
x 28	Mr Henry Hornby Jordan	60		"	M				"	"	"																	
x 29	Miss Maude L Bennett	36		F	S				"	"	"																	
x 30	Mr Carl Schranck	53	2	M	M	Insurance Director	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Boston	New York	M	Yes	M	Yes	4th May 1907 New York	365 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	Good	M	6	0	fair	fair	brown	None	Germany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt A. Pahlke, * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pahlke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—419

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Med C Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

2017
86

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age to column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—419

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2138

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

85 List 2.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 7th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Freudenstein	Barry	39		F M		W.S.C																				W.S.C				1
2	Baumgarten	Franz Jr	5[illegible]		M M		W.S.C																				W.S.C				2
3	do	Hermine	5[illegible]		F M		W.S.C																				W.S.C				3
4	Kaufmann	David	28		M		W.S.C																				W.S.C				4
5	Eder	Friedrich	46		M M	Gute	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Hermann Bär Philadelphia Friend Street 3135 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair thin brown	Glass	Vienna	5
6	Bergmann	Sigmund	25		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U.S.C														U.S.C				6
7	Weinberg	Ludwig	21		s s	"	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Astor Court Inn Astor Court 1 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blue blue	Glasses	Vienna	7
8	Ott Rose	Stefan	20		s s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	9	dark brown brown	none	Pre Belez	8
9	Frohstenstein	Jaques	22		s s								U.S.C														U.S.C				9
10	Feltmacher	Roger Aron	51		m m								"														"				10
11	Bickel sen	Guido	53		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Saxony	Kulkau	New York	yes	self	yes	no				Savoy Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none		Kreuzeder & Pillkau P.S.	11
12	Bickel jun	Guido	18		s s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"			12
13	Rosenberg	Emanuel	24		m m	Engineer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"				Arnold Bernstein 1 W. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	" "	grey	"	Vienna	13
14	Schmidl	Fritz	39		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C														U.S.C				14
15	Kurz	Hans	29		M M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	yes	no				Leonard Bi Hammacher Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair dark brown	"	Biala	15
16	Rosenbaum	Adolf	39		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Vienna	Married	New York	no	"	"				Leonard & Rosenbaum Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	"	Vienna	16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

Insert all foreign languages of Europe and Africa in column 8 whether they are "sources" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt A Richter, * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Mck E Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
47

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2156

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2156

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86 List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 7th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dibinstein	Emil	40	M	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Belvedere House, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Stuttgart
2	Goldenberg	Norbert	28	M	S		do	"	"	Turk	Hebrew	do	Vienna	Providence RI	"	"	"	yes	1906	Providence	Central House Dean Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	gray	eyeglasses	Austria
3	Rückherschel	Eugen	37	6	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	"	do	Jena	New York	"	"	"	yes	1905	Providence	Astoria Hotel 8 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gray		none	Jena
4	Feuerlein	Otto	25	M	M		Electrician	"	"	Austrian	German	do	Berlin	do	"	"	"	yes	1906	Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blue	blue	none	Berlin
5	Lang	Walter	24	M	M		Chemist	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	blue	blue	none	Berlin
6	do	Lucie	25	F	M		none	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	no			Hotel Astor House, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	blue	blue	none	Berlin
7	Hahn	Charles	50	M	M		Brewer	"	"	Germany	Christian	do	Berlin	Berlin	"	"	"	yes			Hotel Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blue	blue	none	Berlin
8	Gustafson	Walther	36	M	M	3	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	Berlin	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	no			Ein Bruder wohnt auch dort genau Adresse hat mir nicht übergeben Hotel Astor Broadway 44th 42nd	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	blue	none	Berlin
9	Bartlett	Frederick	35	M	M		W.S.C.														Hotel Belmont 42nd St. New York						5	9½	light	blue	blue	none	Melle
10	do	Dora	37	F	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
11	Paal	William	60	M	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
12	Wilmes	Max	30	M	A		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
13	Meade	William Pellefax	55	M	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
14	do	Olga	36	F	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
15	Schwersenski	Benjamin F.	31	M	A		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
16	Bonnem	Julius	33	M	S		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
17	Schnitzler	Abraham	29	M	W		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
18	Hermann	Martin	24	M	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
19	Monnes	John	19	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Germany	Köln	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	Astor House New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Lübeck
20	Müller	Robert	20	M	M		Manufacturer	"	"	Germany	"	do	Barmen	do	"	"	"	yes	1906	"	Hotel Astor 44th St. New York Hotel Belmont 42nd St. New York Washington Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	black	gray	none	Barmen
21	Poley	Max W.	34	M	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
22	Helm	Henry J.	33	M	M		Chemist	W.S.C.																									
23	Baumgarten	Edgar	24	M	S		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
24	Weis	Arthur	32	M	S		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
25	Brenton	Mitchell W.	33	M	S		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
26	Parpan	Erich	26	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Aden	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Pacific Coast Purpose. 17th St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Idar
27	Hirschfeld	Johann F.	28	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	Bremen	do	"	"	"	yes	1906	Honolulu	Manhattan Hotel 7th Ave. New York Honolulu would not give me address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	none	Gruppenhorst
28	Hirschfeld	Thekla	17	F	S		none	"	"	Germany	"	do	Marburg	Honolulu	"	"	"	no			Parcel to Mexico											
29	[illegible]	William	23	M	S		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						
30	[illegible]	Joseph	49	M	M		W.S.C.																				W.S.C.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rühle master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rühle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1119

2017
88

Pollak
Ellis Island

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2195

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2139

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

87 List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 7 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																											23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Pierchowski	Josef	18	4	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Krakow	Chicago Ill.		self		No			male. Josef Rosa Chicago Ill. 1178 W 22nd St. Apt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	mole.	Krakow Galizia
2	Klieckowna	Antonie	20	5	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			-o- -o-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"
3	Sostka	Stanislav	25	4	M	clerk	Yes	"	austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Telci	St. Paul Minn.	"	"		No			male. Frank Krupka St. Paul Minn. 418 W 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Telci Bohemia
4	Luft	Josef	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Telcen	St. Louis Mo.	"		"		"			male. J. Sanger 3158 Germania Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Citern
5	Scholz	Rosa	21	5	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Wilkowitz	Lawrence Mass.	"	"		No			male. Alois Steiner Lawrence Mass. 24 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue	"	Wilkowitz
6	Hentzinga	Johan	29	M	M	tailor	"	"	Germany Bavaria	M	Bavaria	Kukowies	Olean N.Y.	"	"		No			wife. Johanna Hentzinger Olean N.Y. Allegheny Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Kukowies Bavaria
7	Abelio	Josef	26	M	S	clerk	"	"	austria Bohemia	Hebrew	Bohemia	Prag	New York	Yes	"		No			friend. Otto Hentzmann New York 317 West 74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kottlitsch Bohemia
8	Fossil	Josef	24	W	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Kammerau Mecklenburg		"		No			com. Josef Fossil Kammerau Mecklenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	Mecklenburg Schwerin
9	Steinberg	Heloman	26	M	M	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	"		No			brother. A. Steinberg 173-175 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kiseneff Russia
10	Hradilka	Franz	22	M	M	-o-	"	"	austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kazynice	Scheneetady N.Y.	"	"		No			male. Nikolaus Jungen 206 Ave N.E. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Kazynice Bohemia
11	Klinger	Alovsia	24	M	M	[illegible] work	Yes	"	Austria Styria	German	Styria	Obdach	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"		No			brother. Johann Klinger Pittsburgh Pa. 1 Allegheny Ave R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	blue	"	Lebming Styria
12	Frankl	Samuel	18	M	M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austro Hungary	Kolomea	New York	Yes	"		No			cousin. Abraham Lasky 293 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	4	4	grey	"	Kolo Austria
13	Skolak	Jakob	27	M	M	none	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kuty	"	"	"		No			friend. Frank Klimeda 1166 Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	0	1	"	Jelenice Austria
14	Dr Stubbe	Theodor	22	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A. Cleveland	Germany	Cöln	New York	"	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			U	S	C		
15	Schmidt	Louis	17	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Westphalia	Chicago Ill.	No	self		No			father. Leonard Schmidt Chicago 17 Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue	"	Near Arberg St Goarshausen
16	Schlösser	Hans	22	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ehe	Stamford	"	"		No			Dr. H. Schlosser Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	blue	"	
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

16/5
Mrs Jackson
Coop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com., * of the s. s. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ny
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the s. s. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ny
Immigration Officer.

2017
89

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.A (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenians.	Lithuanians.
Bohemians.	Magyars.
Bosnians.	Mexicans.
Bulgarians.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravians.
Croatians.	Pacific Islanders.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indians.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servians.
Germans.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenians.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinians.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrians.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians.

11—2139

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

88 List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Aug 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTOR-ILLISTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																											23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time of former visit.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Pier	Josef	28	M		Lumberhandler		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Egg. City	Chicago		Self	$50	Yes		1903	Chicago						5	10	about	fair	brown	Scars	Hungary
2	Wife	Katharina	26	M		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	Yes		1903	"						5	08	"	"	"		"
3	Son	Elye	3					No	No	"		"	"	"		Father	"	No															
4	Sister	Johanna	25	M		Lumberhandler		Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"		Self	$40	"									5	09	"	"	gray		"
5	Wife	Katharina	25	M		none		"	"	"		"	"	"		Husband	"	"									5	03	"	"	brown		"
6	Brother	Stanislaka	35	M				"	"	"		"	"	St Louis		Self	$85	"									4	11½	"	"	gray		"
7	Child	Elizabeth	8	S				"	"	"		"	"	"		Father	"	"									—	—	"	"	brown		"
8	Sidney	Cigarette	32	M				"	"	"		"	"	Chicago		Self	$28	"									5	02	"	"	blue		"
9	Ebbighausen	Karl	59	M		Innkeeper		"	"	Prussia		Hanover	Sweetwater	New York		Self	$200	"									5	05	"	"	"		"
10	Sander	Hermann	25	M		none		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	Cleveland		Self	$50	"									5	9½	"	"	blue		Remscheid
11	Guggenheim	Karl	26	M		merchant		"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Prussia	Prussia	New York		Self	$100	"									5	6	"	dark gray			Buchau, Wurt
12	Goldmann	Malvina	25	M		none		"	"	Russia		Russia	Russia	Cleveland		Self	$40	"									5	—	"	"	brown		Gregorow, Russia
	Child	Esther	4	S				"	"	"		"	"	"		Mother	"	"									—	—	"	"	blue		Russia
	"	Louis	2	"				"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"		"

14

M. D. Jackson
Insp

No. 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter, Comr., * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

2017
90

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

89 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 7 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Wolonsek	Fany	34		M	M			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Welka	Chicago Ill		self	40				husband Frank Kaplansky 3018 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good		no	5	10		brown	Gray		Welka Bohemia
2	-o-	Marie	32		F				-o-						husband	18				-o- -o-												
3	-o-	Fany	5		F	S			-o-						father					-o- -o-												
4	-o-	Anna	3		F	S			-o-											-o- -o-												
5	Kaeth	Wilhelmine	26		F	S			-o-				Tannenthal		self	40				-o- -o-												Tannenthal Bohemia
6	Krupa	Heislal	34		M	M			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Friedrich	New York							friend Stefan Halobusky 436 E 76 St New York												Hungary
7	Polak	Jan	36		M	S			-o-			Vrbo Tages	Cleveland O							brother Andrey Polak Cleveland Ohio												Klenic Hayes
8	Panko	-o-	19		M	S			-o-			Brezova	Mobile							friend Gustav Hunt 636 Chestnut Ave Brooklyn												Brezova
9	-o-	Elisabeth	37		F	S			-o-				a							-o- -o-												
10	Kerbsad	Anna	6		F	S			-o-											-o- -o-												
11	Zwercak	Matias	62		M	M			-o-			Kasar	Johnstown Pa							son in law Johann Husch 401 Horace St Johnstown Pa												Olasec
12	Novotny	Elisabeth	24		F	S			-o-			Lind Volmer	Donora Pa							husband Peter Novotny Donora Pa Washington Co												Lind Johan
13	-o-	Josef	7		M	S			-o-											father -o- -o-												Donora Pa Washington Co
14	Ogrinc	Hanzija	28		F	M			Austria Slovenia	Slovenian	Carniola	Borje	Denver Col		self	40				husband Ivan Ogrinc Denver Col 2548 Larimer St												Lopchana Carniola
15	Kartak	Thilar	60		M	M			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tabor	Chicago Ill		self	30				son Rudolf Kartak Goldsmith 2148 Chicago												Lomnice Bohemia
16	-o-	Emilie	17		F	S			-o-						husband					son -o- -o-												Herbitz
17	-o-	Rojena	13		F	S			-o-						father	8				brother -o- -o-												Lomnice
18	-o-	Emilie	9		F	S			-o-											-o- -o-												
19	-o-	Ludmila	4		F	S			-o-											-o- -o-												
20	Hance	Anna	18		F	S			-o-						self					friend -o- -o-												Sobotnice
21	Rudl	Anna	46		F	M			-o-	German		Aich	Dubuque Ia							bro Rosenberger Manchester N H												Liebenstein
22	Krajcir	Jan	19		M	S			-o-	Bohemian		Trag	Chicago Ill		self	30				uncle Anton Durka 1229 W 21st St Chicago Ill												Plasiany
23	-o-	Barbara	21		F	S			-o-						husband					-o- -o-												Tarnina
24	-o-	Marie	19		F	S			-o-						father					-o- -o-												Plany
25	-o-	Jasmila	6		F	S			-o-											-o- -o-												Trag
26	Hlatky	Vojtech	30		M	M			Farmer				Hammondsburg		self					brother John Hatky 1444 S Clayton Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill												Protivin
27	-o-	Marie	27		F	S			-o-						husband					bro in law -o- -o-												Chota
28		72698/1778 Tekla	4		F	S			-o-						father					-o- -o-												Hostomice Bohemia
29	-o-	Anna							-o-											-o- -o-												

Jackson
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richter master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILLELM, from D Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Ruud, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILLELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ruud

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

2017
91

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and use simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

90 List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kirchner	Tine	27		M	Servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Cracow	[illegible]		self		no			Cousin Mr. Sterling 819 Walnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	gray	blue	none	Austria Galicia
2	Jorga	Paul	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrocsen	Erie, Pa		self		no			Brother Joseph Jorga Erie Pa						5	2½	fair	brown			Petrocsen Hungary
3	Kirch	Pauline	23		F	wife	yes	yes	Austria Germany	Slovak	Russia	Petrowitz	Erie, Pa		husband		no			Husband Paul Kirch 117 East 6th St Erie Pa						5	2½	fair	brown			Petrowitz Russia
4	Kirch	Margaretha	5		F										mother																
5	Self	Abel	18		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew		Turkey	Chicago, Ill.		self		no			Brother Abram Self Valley & 12th Chicago Ill						5		brown	gray			Turkey
6	Schwarz	Frieda	20		F	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lueth	Cleveland, O.		self		no			Cousin Mr. Engelbert Strauss & Co. 31 East Houston St. New York City						5	2	black				Lueth Germany
7	Jokcsan Zakarby	Zsuzsanna	27		F	married woman	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Tarkeo	Erie, Pa		husband		no			Husband Joseph Jokcsan 1117 East 6th St Erie Pa						5	1	black				Hungary
8	Gaisz	Peter	23		M	Cabinetmaker	yes					Szentjakab	Erie, Pa		self		no			Brother Joseph Gaisz 1117 East 6th St Erie Pa						5	7½	fair	blue			Szentjakab Hungary
9	Gaisz	Maria	23		F	none									husband																
10	Klaupar	Philip	20		M	Shoemaker	yes			Magyar		Klausenburg	Cleveland, O.		self		no			Brother Joseph Klaupar 1117 East 6th St Erie Pa						5	3	brown				Klausenburg Hungary
11	"	Anna	21		F	none									husband																
12	Tonca	Josef	20		M	farmer	yes								self		no			Friend Joseph Tonca 1117 East 6th St Erie Pa						5	4	dark				
13	Virag	Maria	19		F	none						Hungary			husband																Hungary
14	Weber	Ferdinand	32		M	Tobacconist	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort			self		no			Friend Mr. Ferdinand Weber 169 Forsberry Street New York City						5	4	black				Ober Germany
15	Farkas	Maria	24		F	none	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarnow	Taunton, Mass.		husband		no			Friend Mrs. Joseph Farkas 611 Taunton, Mass.						5	—					Tarnow Austria
16	Tonca	Josef	18		M										mother					Brother Joseph Tonca 1117 East 6th St Erie Pa						5	—					Tonca Hungary
17	Tezy	Eduard	16		M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar Szigeth	Johnstown, Pa		self		no			Friend Joseph Tezy Johnstown Pa						5	1	fair	black			Magyar Szigeth Hungary
18	Kralik	Anna	18		F								Taunton, Mass.		father					Father Joseph Kralik 611 Spring St Taunton, Mass.												
19	Zigan	Johanna	21		F					Slovak		Zsitva	Jersey City, N.J.		self		no			Friend Joseph Zigan 99 Grand St Jersey City, N.J.						5	3	fair	blue			Zsitva
20	"	Maria	18		F										father					Father											
21	Neugel	Josefa	18		F		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenwerk	Chicago, Ill.		self		no			Friend Edward Neugel 535 Monroe St. Chicago						5	1½	fair	brown			Rosenwerk Russia
22	Waldmann	Wilhelmine	28		F										husband					Friend						5	11	fair	blue			
23	"	Emil	3		M										father					Father											
24	"	Albert	2		M										father																
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

Mrs Jackson
Coop

(Over)

If any of the passengers of aliens not already in the United States, pass in transit to Canada, write in column 8 opposite their names "Canada" or "In transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com., * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

T Sansone
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

T Sansone
Immigration Officer.

2017
92

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might go specially come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1128

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1128

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

91 List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Frei	Elly	19	8	F		Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorjo			self	$30															
2	Gemiltyovics	Rosi	17				none	no	no		Hebrew		Tiraca																			
3	Szabby	Istvan	19	8	M		Machinist	yes	yes		Slovak		Szpirovatka	Pittsburg Pa			$30		1902-06								5	6		gray			Szpirovatka
4	Gundyovics	Charles	42	5	M		none	no	no		Hebrew		Tiraca	York	yes		$40.00															Tiraca
5	"	Lewi	40	5	F		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		wife	$20.00															"
6	Szucic	Julija	28		M		Waiter	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	German	Croatia	Gunska			self	$65															Austria Croatia
7	Lenghard	Johann	41	3	M		none			German		Germany	Neville				self	$30.00															Lechbergen Germany
8	"	Henriette	37	5	F												wife	—															Lechbergen
9	Freyer	Edward	35	6	M		Shoemaker			Hollander		N. E. A.	York				self	$50															Ger. Austria
10	Klein	Tilma	20		F		Waiter			Hungary		Hungary	Temesvar	Dayton O.				$30															Temesvar Hungary
11	Grabo	Milaly	34	6	M		Upholsterer							Buffalo N.Y.				$30															
12	"	Eva	30	5	F		none										wife	—															
13	Fekas	Boszkas	31										Mrs Schiffelin	Chicago Ill			self	$100															Budapest
14	"	Gizella	28														another	—															
15	"	Franz	6	10													"	—															
16	"	Karl	3	10													"	—															
17	Jos. Franko	Maria	24		F			yes	yes		Hungarian		Budapest				self	$45															Hungary
18	Jovacs	Margit	27								Magyar		Dubbelgy Maderdorf					$5															Maribalog
19	"	Margit	8	10	F			no	no								another	—															
20	Fogy	Lajos	19		M		Cabinetmaker	yes	yes								self	$40															Gelse Zalay
21	Fogh	Julia	18				none						Gelsebalog					$10															
22	Szemenik	Maria	27															$40															
23	"	Irma	5	9	F			no	no								another	—															
24	"	Lajos	1	10	M												"	—															
25	Kiss	F. Karl	26		M	Hungarian	Laborer	yes	yes	6/10/02	Magyar		Szentkereszt	York	yes		self	$70															Gelsok
26	Kaufmann	Adolf	19		M	Hebrew	Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tirnau	Toledo O.	yes		self	$100															Tirnau
27	Hiller	Fabian	24		M	Austrian	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Tenice	Chicago Ill			self	$45															Tenice Croatia
28	Vobek	Antonia	24		F	Hebrew	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizdorf																				Austria Slovenia
29	Kapan	Heinrich	26		M	Hebrew	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kapan				self	$70															Kapan Austria
30	Reichard	Rudolf	23		M	Hebrew	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Neuenbrunn	Ottenburg	Ohio	yes		$80															Neuenbrunn Germany

Kyjanowski

Duplicate

* Number of following immigrants of yourself and others in family, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Comr. * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
93

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The returns of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia,) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

92 List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unrevoked certificate of exemption from military service.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
																		Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Jarra	Gizon	19	M	S					U.S.A. Citizen																								
2	"	Agria	23	F	"					"																								
3	Kolek	Frank	22	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	$50.00																	
4	Hegar	Mathias	34	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	$100																	
5	"	Marie	28	F	"	Clerk	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100																	
6	Flamba	Josef	24	M	S	Miner	yes	yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsenhard	"	yes	"	$25.00																	
7	"	Pepka	26	F	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—																	
8	"	Josef	2m	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—																	
9	"	Marie	4y	F	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
10	Gruncka	"	22	F	S	Tailor	yes	yes		"	"	"	Gary	"	yes	self	$40.00																	
11	Rizek	Alois	23	M	S	Miner	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00																	
12	Tomcek	Anna	16	F	S	maid	"	"		Austria Slovak	"	Austria	Gary	"	"	"	$15.00																	
13	Jakubicek	Fabrica	32	M	M	Miner	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00																	
14	"	Johann	3	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—																	
15	Tomcek	Barbora	23	F	S	Tailor	yes	yes		"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	self	$15.00																	
16	Zbirovsk	Josef	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"		Austria Slovak	"	Austria	Carpenter	"	no	$30.00																	
17	Zak	Ena	19	F	S	none	"	"		Austria Slovak	German	Bohemia	Graz	Steamboat	"	"	$5.00																	
18	"	Rudolf	22	M	"	11-89183 (504)				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—																	
19	"	Josef	18	M	"	11-6077				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
20	Trnec	Alojzija	20	F	S					Slovenian	"	Slovenia				self	$40.00																	
21	"	Alojz	22	M	"					"	"	"				mother	—																	
22	Gorjanc	Josef	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"			yes	self	$25.00																	
23	Frick	Eduard	26	M	S	merchant	yes	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Graz	Steamboat	yes	"	$100.00																	
24	"	Caroline	30	F	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—																	
25	"	"	9m	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—																	
26	"	Zdena	6	F	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
27	Tomcek	Marie	42	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyarmat Almadagy	"	self	$17.00																	
28	Tomek	Anna	22	F	S					Hungary	Slovenian	"	Tolo	Gary	"	"	$10.00																	
29	Tomcek	Paula	21	M	"					"	Magyar	"	Szentmartonmagyar	"	"	"	$12.00																	
30	Tomek	Jenca	19	F	"					"	Slovenian	"	Tolo Hungary	"	"	"	$17.00																	

J. Grazio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Cmd.* of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
94

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—229

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—6119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—6119

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

93 List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, May 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, or group, and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group, and how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gockel	Ferdinand	25		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	Brother	$34	self				To Johanna Weiss	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Tetschen Austria
2	Graupp	Anton	65		M	M	joiner					Graz	Milwaukee Wis		$380					Niece Rosa Graupp 1114 7th St Milwaukee Wis					Record	Invalid	5	6½		gray	brown		
3	"	Rosa	58		F	M	none					"	"		—					"							5	1		gray			
4	"	Rosi	35		F	M	"					"	"		1975	self				Friend Anton Graupp 114 7th St Milwaukee Wis							5	4½		brown			
5	"	Anton	14		M	S	"	no	no			"	"		—	mother				Father							—			brown			
6	"	Rosi	2		F	S	"					"	"		—					"							—			blonde	blue		
7	Zill	Alois	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Slovenian		Pittsburg Penn		$25	self				Friend Frank Zill 1st Ward Pittsburg Pa							5	4		brown	brown		Pittsburg
8	Reid	Edward	21		M	S				Northern Ireland	Gaelic	Ireland	Chicago Ill		$35					Cousin Robert Reid 1 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		blonde	blue		Londonderry Ireland
9	Rinne	Lorenz	16		M	S	none			Germany		Germany	Chicago Ill		$10					Friend Fred Reinhardt 100 Wood St Chicago Ill							5	6					Wurtemberg Germany
10	Oberstedt	Johann	16		M	S	Contract						Chicago Ill		$30					Uncle Fred Reinhardt 100 Wood St Chicago Ill							5	5					
11	Rinne	Christian	43		M	M	Gem laborer					Sinneldorf	Chicago Ill		$85					Wife Rosalie Rinne 1847 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		gray			Sinneldorf Germany
12	"	Juliana	39		F	M	none					"	"		—					"							5	6		dk brown			
13	"	Gustav	16		M	S	Gem laborer					"	"		—	father				Father							5	7½		blonde			
14	Glage	Siegfried	28		M	S										self				Brother in law Adolph Lehmkuhle 1519 16th St Moline Ill							5	10					
15	"	Rosine	23		F	M	11-705 43 (28) none								—					wife (Rose Stadtmueller)							5	8					Detroit
16	Dershmann	Abram	42		M	M	Gem laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalkunen		$36	self				Father in law Abel Gabelske 1519 16th St Moline Ill							5	9		dark	black		Kalkunen
17	"	Ethel	18		F	S	Waist maker								$8					wife							5	3		fair	brown		
18	Lakeboro	Leo	24		M	M	none					Kibelles	Toronto Ont		$25					Friend Albert Lakeboro 1519 16th St Moline Ill							5	4					
19	"	Tina	16		F	S									—	mother				Father							5	4½		brown	grey		
20	"	Lida	10		F	S									—					"							—			brown			
21	"	Joel	7		M	S									—					"							—						
22	"	Linda	5		F	S	none								—					"							—			blonde	grey		
23	Kerzbowski	Rosa	16		F	S	milliner	yes					Chicago Ill		$40	self				cousin Lucian Kerzbowski 1844 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		brown			
24	Kuhnert	Emilie	26		F	S	Waist maker			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pardubitz		$10					brother Emil Kunstler 1901 Clarke St Chicago Ill							5	2			blue		Tapezirer Bohemia
25	Sir	Anton	26		M	M	Varnisher								$20					brother							5	7		blonde			Prostkowitz
26	Faber	Barbara	16		F	S	Embroidery								$10												5	2		brown	brown		Krag
27	Lenz	Fabian	13		M	S	Gem laborer					Skala			$3					Father Lenz Wenzel Skala 1844 S 11th Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½			blue		Skala
28	Zeglub	Tomas	41		M	M	Tailor								$20					brother Stanislaus Zeglub 1844 S 11th Ave Chicago Ill							5	5			brown		
29	Schreyer	Andrias	42		M	M	Cook Steamer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Torad	Uncle	$60					cousin Fabian Schreyer 1847 Superior St Cleveland O							5	7½			grey		Torad Hungary
30	Torad	Amalia	27		F	M	Housework			Austria	Slovak		Olpiscas	York	$100					wife Rosalie Schreyer 1847 Superior St Cleveland O							5	—		4			Olpiscas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Richter, master,* of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y. P. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y. P. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

2017
95

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

94 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 14th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Years or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	DEPORTED 11/24/08 Act of 5/2/08 Sec 20																													
1	Fabritzki	Joseph	21	7	m	s	—	yes	yes	Germany			Gogelgrunth	Meriden, Conn		self	$ 15				no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Gogelgrunth
2	"	Anna	18	7	f	s	11-346773 9/18/07	"	"	"			"	"	yes	"	15				"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Coco	2	1	m	s	"	no	no	"			"	"	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	Jorgendorf
4	"	Baptist	10	9	"	s	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	Steppert	Johann	25	11	m	s	11-222837 7-11-03	"	"	"			"	"	"	self	$ 30				"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gogelgrunth
6	Schug	Anna	15	4	f	s	none	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Bergendorf
7	Lauk	Alexander	25	4	m	m	—	"	"	"			New Rochelle	N.Y.	no	father	$ 20	yes	1905	Feb 27th	wife: Lauk, Anna, 168 Rook ave, New Rochelle	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Thuersting
8	"	Franciska	6	5	f	s	—	"	no	"			"	"	"	mother	$ 20	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	2	4	"	black	"	"	New Rochelle N.Y.
9	"	Rosa	4	5	"	s	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pinnon	Joh.	15	5	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Greek		Germany	Leipzig	New York	no	self	$ 25				brother: Pinnon, Bros & Co, 422 East 125th, New York	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Eastern Germany
11	Ritterhoff	Heinr.	20	10	"	s	"	"	"	Germany		"	"	"	"	"	$ 18				friend: Krüger & Hebel Leipzig Germany, 1802 Madison St	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Leipzig
12	Eckardt	Oswald	25	5	m	m	farmer	"	"	"		"	Dresden	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Hilbersdorf
13	Stock	John	36	5						U.S.C.				Chicago Ill.														U.S.C.		
14	Lippmann	Isidor	19	5						"																		"		
15	"	Selma	18	1						"																		"		
16	Zeckzurkel	Josepine	34	5	f	w	housework	yes	yes	Germany		Rhine C.	Kaster	New York	no	self	$ 50	yes	1902	5 yrs	at home: 273 E. 10th ave. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Koln Thein
17	Balas	Tani	11	6	f	s	—	"	no	Hungary	Lemaer	Szulcsfalo	Hungary	Chicago	"	mother	no	no	1906	6 mos	Sisterberg	father: Balas, Tani, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	—	4	6	"	"	"	"	Budapest

Passed
Mar 22 1907

13/3/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com.* of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY

B. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm"* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY

B. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

2017
96

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example* Civil engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

95 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Stein	Hermann	23		M	S																										
2	Roth	Fritz	20		M	S																										
3	Haverkorn	Fred	21		M	S																										
4	Leider	Berthold	26		M	S																										
5	Bursing	Edward	26		M	S																										
6	Heinlein	Fobes	30		M	M																										
7	Liedrich	Wilhelm	72		M	M	none	yes		Germany		Posen	Langwitz	New York	yes	self	$100															
8	Gaertner	Anna	43		F	M						Baden	Karlsruhe	Chicago	"	father	$67															
9	Roland	Max	20		M	S	bank clerk	"	"	"		Saxony	Eisenbach	Chicago	no	father	$67															
X 10	Becker	Ida	45		F	M	none	"	"	"		Switzerl.	Zurich	New York	yes	self	$50	no														
11	Geraz	Gottlieb	24		M	S	brewer	"	"	"		"	Staffhausen	Newark	"	"	$150	"														
12	Käpper	Ulrich	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"		"	Berlingen	Reading	no	parents	$468	"														
13	Schneider	Anna	50		F	M	wood	"	"	"		"	Hoffenbach	Egg Harbor	"	self	$40	"														
14	Faber	Erwin	21		M	S	baker	"	"	"		"	Vevey	Montreal Canada	"	"	$100	"														
15	Lindka	Julius	43		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	St. Lipsic	New York	yes	brother in law	$40	"														
16	Lorenz	Maria	24		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$20	"														
17	Kulok	Keile	40		M	M	miner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russ.	Slurk	"	"	son	$40	"														
18	Vinglercourt	Veronica	24		F	S	—	"	"	Hungary		Hung.	Tyrnau	"	yes	husband	$40	yes	1904	Fridenberg, Pa.												
X 19	Pfeifer	Marie	18		F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Jewish	"	Rechnitz	Pittsburg	yes	brother in law	$20	"														
20	Metz	Marie	35		F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austr.	Kolonia	Allegheny	yes	husband	$20	"														
21	"	"	9		F	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"														
22	Faikowska	Apolonia	32		F	M	maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russ.	Lodz	Philadelphia	"	husband	$50	"														
23	"	Felicia	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$100	yes	1903	26 Lodz, Russia												
24	Voigt	Carl H.	53		M	M	druggist	"	"	Germany		Saxony	Leipsic	"	"	self	$80	yes														
25	Tegeberg	Carl	36		M	S	merchant	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	St. Petersb.	New York	"	"	$50	yes														
26	Tarbuck	Marie	28		F	S	wife	"	"	Germany			Fulda	Chicago	yes	husband																
27	Pecking	Augusta	30		F	M				U. S. A.																						
28	Ebert	Albert Sr.	32		M	S	dentist	"	"	Germany		Switzerl.	Bern	Scranton	"	self	$250	yes	1904	Philadelphia, Pa. 1220, 6th, Scranton, Pa.												
		Johann	25																													
		Ida	25																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
97

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 — 96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to paying for own passage has money enough to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Rethlefs	Karie	37		f.	s.	Work	yes		Germany	Teut.	Oldenburg		New York	yes	sister	$7	no			gives: Mrs. John Hedemann 28 Bayberry Pl. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Oldenburg
X 2	Voss	Odonine	28		f.	m.	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Kolozsvar	Minneapolis		husband	$10				Husband Odon Voss 623-5. 5th. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"				dark brown		Szilagycsek
X 3	"	Ernesth	4				"	no		"	"	"	"	"		father					Father:	"	"	"	"	"				brown	blue	"	Kolozsvar
4	Herwitz	Arthur	31				Painter	yes		Germany			New York		yes	self	$50	yes	1903	New York	residence: 107 Fast, 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med.	blue	"	Lauenburg
5	Meese	Harris	24			s.				U. S. A.		Passport																				
6	Labson	Jacob	26			s.						Passport																				
7	Brandt	Ludwig	52			w.						Uscit																				
8	Roemer	F. C. Mrs	22			s.																										
9	Hahn	Carl	62			w.						Uscit																				
10	van der Heyde	August	46			s.						Uscit																				
11	— " —	Karie	8			s.						usborn																				
12	Roemer	Mrs. A.	52			w.																										
13	Timpe	Theodor H.	19			s.																										
14	Baumann	Harris	52			m.																										
15	Hindlmayr	Joseph	30			s.																										
16	"	Caroline	28			s.																										
17	Laude	Rhone	24			m.																										
18	"	Sara	-			s.																										
19	Thompson	William	26			m.																										
20	Berger	Theodor	52			m.																										
21	"	Bertha	49			w.																										
22	Fisher	Fred	29			m.																										
23	Froehlich	Harriet	17			s.																										
24	Buse	John F.	60			m.																										
25	Heing	Ernestine	32			m.																										
26	— " —	Albert	1		6	s.						usborn																				
27	Ohmann	Luise	28			s.																										
28	Kraudter	George	26			m.						usacit																				
29	"	Clemens	8			s.						usborn																				
30	Roemer	Agnes, G.	24			s.						usborn																				

Keep 30 Mar 8 '07

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com., * of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

A. Jaroszewski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

A. Jaroszewski
Immigration Officer.

2017
98

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Primarily occupation should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1119

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

97 List 3.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 14th, 1907.

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or years ago	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Schallmann	Josef	18		M	S	Bäckergehilfe	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother in law	18	no			brother in law Gabriel Tellermann, 1437 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good		5	7	fair	Hungry		none	Tarnow
2	Fohr	Gretchen	18		F	S	none			Germany		Germany	Herford	Bielefeld	Chicago, Ill.	no	uncle	18	no			uncle: William Karnop, 103 Bloomingdale Road, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good		5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Bielefeld
3	Kobs	Klaudine	17		F	S						"	"	"	"	no	"	0	no				no	no	good		5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Rauen	Charlotte	22		F	S						Germany	Bonn	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother	30	no			brother Conrad Rauen, Lackawanna Avenue 3, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	good		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kuggendorf
5	Kuerbs	Elisabeth	41		F	M						Russia	Mainz	Freeland, Pa.	yes	parents	70	no			parents Peter Kuerbs, Freeland, Pa.	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Rheinland
6	Blanke	Erna	18		F	S						Germany	Lake	New York City	yes	uncle	100	no			uncle: Oscar Kiesel, 625 Third Ave, New York City	no	no	good		5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Lake
7	Pawka	Anna	12		F	S				Bohemian		Austria	Leibnitz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	sister	20	no			sister: Marie Pawka, 76 Iowa Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good		5	2	"	dark	blue	8-6/9	Leibnitz
8	Schmidt	Victoria	18		F	S				Austrian		Austria	Wien	New York City	yes	husband	50	yes	1906	New York	husband Franz Schmidt, 1734 First Ave, New York City	no	no	good		5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Grodeck
9	"	Ella	1		F	S				American		Hoboken		"	"	father	27	no				no	no	good				"	blond	blue	"	New York
10	Roth	Paul	18		M	S	Hotel Keeper			Germany		Galizien	Schneidemühl	New York	no	sons	1200	no	1902	Argentina		no	no	good		5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Lodz
11	Todtenmann	Henriette	24		F	S				"		Russia	Brandenburg	"	"	sister	50	no				no	no	good		5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Kurzebrack
12	Piekarinska	Maria	50		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Gorlice	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	husband	100	no			husband & father: Wladislaus Piekarinski, 321 Commercial Street, Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	good		5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Gorlice, Galizien
13	"	Felix	24		M	S				"		"	"	"	"	father	100	no				no	no	good		5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
14	"	Mathilde	23		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	174	no				no	no	good		5	—	"	"	"	"	Gorlice, Galizien
15	"	Julia	1		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	0	no				no	no	good		5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
16	"	Bronislawa	4		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	0	no				no	no	good		5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Berge	Karl	24		M	S	Ingenieur	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Dresden	New York City	yes	self	150	no			friend: Bruno Lindner, 123 Fenway, New York	no	no	good		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Dresden
18	Kowalski	Francesco	18		M	S	mason			Austria	Polish	Galizien	Tarnberg	"	"	"	22	yes	1906	New York	b.i.l.: Wladislaus Pilecki, 1003 8th Ave, New York	no	no	good		5	3	brown	dark brown		"	Tarnow
19	Salomon	Lina	16		F	S	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Bartfeld	"	"	"	1500	no			son & brother: Ephraim Salomon, 76 E. 110th Street, New York	no	no	good		5	3	"	dark	dark brown	"	Friedland
20	Salomon	Rebecka	16		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Bruessen
21	Berney	Elli	20		F	S	"			"	"	Galizien	Kuersburg	"	"	"	195	no			friend: Ernst Spanlang, 78 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	good		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kuersburg
22	Rieh	Ernst	27		M	S	Kaufmann			Russia	German	Berlin		"	"	"	360	no			brother: Paul Rieh, 330 East 53d Street, New York	no	no	good		5	3½	"	blond	blue	"	Tuebingen
23	Mueller	Ernst	57		M	M	farmer			"		Saxony	Sebnitz	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5000	no			brother: Otto Mueller, 1427 South Penrose, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good		5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Postelwitz
24	Huels	Jasper	32		M	M	"			"		"	Flanagan, Ills.	"	yes	"	300	yes	1904	Flanagan, Ills.	brother: Hermann Huels, Livingston County, Flanagan, Ills.	no	no	good		5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Lehrensen
25	"	Gretje	22		F	M	none			"		Oldenburg	Visquard	"	"	husband	200	no				no	no	good		5	10½	"	"	blue	"	Hoelkenbostel
26	"	Gerd	26		M	S	farmer			"		"	Flanagan, Ills.	"	"	self	700	yes	1904	Flanagan, Ills.		no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"
27	Stiller	Gesine	25		F	S	knitter			"		Hannover	Bad Fuerstenau	"	"	"	400	no			transit to Vancouver	no	no	good				transit				
28	Lueleck	Frieda	20		F	S	none			"		"	Hannover	New York City	yes	"	150	no			cousin: Paul Neuenfeldt, 230 East 53d St, New York	no	no	good		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hannover
29	Twiehl	Louis	27		M	S	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borsenka	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	110	no			brother: Gustav Twiehl, 15 Bolton Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Saarbrucken
30	Keller																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Commr., * of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 2nd E. Lund, Surgeon of the "Kronprinz Wilhelm," * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

2017
99

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—2115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

98 List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	Time or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Stark	Ray	23		S	m	engineer	yes		Germany	Saxony	Leipsic	Brooklyn	yes	self		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	blue	none	Leipsic
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Curt	1		S	m				"	"	"	"	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pfister	Albert	29		S	m	[illegible] daughter					Saing	New York	"	self		"			German Immigrant Home, 7 Battery Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Freiburg
5	Kenfeld	Leopold	45		S	m	merchant	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"		"			friend: Jno Hirschberg 351 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Vienna
6	Weiss	Ernestine	32		S	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"		"			husband: Julius Weiss 48 Forest, Pittsburg	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"
7	"	Frederick	2		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hrncir	Franz	28		S	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	self		"			bro: Frank Hrncir 20 La Salle ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	grey	"	Klonsky, Bo
9	Ledvinka	Jerome	22		S		none	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Joty Island Magyar	New York	yes		"			husband: Leo Ledvinka 239 East 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	blond	brown	"	Topy, Hung
10	"	Lelie	1		S	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lagrader,
11	Belagh	Lipad	45		S	m	merchant	yes		"	"	Kovarel	Friedland	"	self		"			friend: Dr. Bernstein Germania Bank, 167 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Kovarel, Hung
12	Schlesinger	Victor	24		S		none	"		Germany	German	Budapest	New York	yes	"		"			cousin: Leop Goetz 337 East 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	St Kilda
13	Rabel	Stefan	28		S		waiter	"		Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Kaschau	"	"	"		"			friend: Louis Vogell 238, 4 ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Kaschau, Hu
14	"	Aguriasi	12		S		none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ramon	David	18		S	m	factory employee	"		Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	"	"		"			brother: Henry Ramon 18, 3 ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	"	"	Kamberg, Au
16	Kuchar	Catharine	23		S		servant	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"		"			friend: Mrs. Fiske 1092 East 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lacy, Bohe
17	Adamy	Prof. Frieda	18		S	f	teacher	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berwick	Penn.	"		"			brother: Henry Adamy R.F.D. 28, Box 2 Berwick, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	Berwick
18	"	Rudolf	16		S	m	iron	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			male: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	dark	"	"	"
19	Sonnenberger	Antonia	17		S	f	"	"		"	"	Lugau	New York	yes	self		"			mother: Louis Sonnenberg 43 Stirling pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Dise. to Aunt Rosa	5	3½	"	blond	brown	"	Crimmitschau
20	Iger	Berta	23		S	m	"	"		"	"	Segel	"	"	"		"			husband: Richard Iger 173 South Oranges, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Berlin
21	Iger	Richard	6		S	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blond	brown	"	"
22	"	Ella	3		S	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Berger	Julia	23		S	f	"	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	"	"		"			mother: Maria Berg 272 E. 11 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Dise. to mother	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Budapest
24	Reichmann	Antonie	18		S	f	"	"		Germany	German	Ger.	Odenitz	"	"		"			brother: Otto Reichmann 1062 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1062 Broadway	"	Rosy	blue	"	Libtau, Ge
25	Weiss	Adolf	26		S	m	merchant	"		Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Canada	"	self		yes	yes		transit: Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit				
26	Berlin	Claude	18		S	m	none	"		Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	St. Louis	yes		husband			husband: Jack Berkins 171 Selke Place, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	none	Klecrun, Ru
27	"	Rivke	0		S	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Silberberg	Chaje	20		S	f	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband		"			bro in law: Paul Passner 101 Greenwich, Standard Bldg. New York	"	"	"	"	Dise. to bro in law	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lodz, Russ
29	Jacob	Kristina	20		S	f	"	"		Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	New York	yes		cousin			cousin: Louis Anna Pista 486 Sec. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Chenetice, Bo
30	Kucera	Leo	18		S	m	"	"		"	Hebrew	Bohemia	Hofjenlow	"	"		"			cousin: Johann Klaus 238 2nd, 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Dise. to Bro in Law	5	11	"	grey	dark	"	Hofjenlow, Bo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com.,* of the s.s. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. E. Lund, Surgeon of the s.s. Kronprinz Wilhelm; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Traveler" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

99 List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 14th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether Ticket is to such Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Voegert	Karl	25			bubber	yes			Germany		Russia	Kirchhorbach b. Bochum	New York		self	$50	no			friend: Eugene Kathes 1427 Jackson Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Kirchhorbach Germ
2	Oswald	Arthur	20			baker	"			"		"	Freiburg	Kansas City, Mo.		prepaid	$28	no			friend: Fred Zeppelin Farmer East Concord, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey		"	Freiburg Germ
3	Salzberger	Otto	18			cook	"			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Kansas City, Mo.		self	$100	no			friend: Mr. Thomas Cunningham 1417 Monmouth Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark		"	Budapest Hung
4	Kunde	Edmund	32			merchant	"			"		"	"	New York		"	$75	yes	1899 New York		friend: Max Wessel 56 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	"	"
5	Arbes	Josef	20			daughter	"			Austrian		Bohemia	Haan	Montreal Canada	no	"	$45	no	no		Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"			transit				
6	Schiele	Emelie	62			none	"			Germany		Saxony	Leipsic	Cincinnati, O.		"	$25	no			son: Georg Schiele Eagle Pass Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	none		Leipsic Germ
7	Kerk	Ludwig	28			Railroad engineer	"			"		Prussia	Berlin	Indianapolis, Ind.		"	$25	no			brother: Henry Kerk 1716 Cambridge Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	dark brown			Zoltz Germ
8	"	Emma	28			none	"			"		"	"	"		"	$25	yes			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey			
9	Haupt	Herbert	18			farmer	"			Saxony		Saxony	Zschelln	St. Louis, Mo.		father	$45	no			uncle: Bruno Herrmann Bergquistrasse, 1334 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	blond	"		Zschelln Germ
10	Hermann	Martin	15			merchant	"			"		"	Crimmitschau	"		"	$5	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown			Crimmitschau Germ
11	Adams	Karl	20			"	"			Finland		Finland	Ivanovo	New York		self	$50	no			friend: Paul Trudy 1562 215 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			Ivanovo Russia
12	Nonnenberg	Arnold	21			"	"			"		"	Dortmund	"		"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			Dortmund Germ
13	Kurz	Anton	19			"	"			Austrian		Austria	Vienna	"		"		no			friend: F. Klemmaier Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown			Bielo Austria
14	Zeidler	Paul	12			boy	"			Germany		Saxony	Hohenstein	St. Louis, Mo.		father	$23.75	no			uncle: Johann Kaiser 1134 Dresden, Saxony	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Mandel Germ
15	Marquardt	Hulda	29			none	"			"		"	Eisenberg	St. Louis, Mo.		"	$50	no			sister's father Robert Marquardt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blond	grey		Eisenberg Germ
	"	Mathilde	5			"	no			"		"	"	"		"	$50	no			Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"							
	"	Robert	1			"	"			"		"	"	"		"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"							
16	Maier	Lina	18			"	yes			"		Hungary	Budapest	"		self	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown			Engelsbrunn Germ
17	Eisbacher	Babette	18			"	"			"		Austria	Gratzen	"		"	$20	yes	1907 Canada		friend: Peter Seibel 2 25th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	grey		Eisbacher Germ
18	Prokabin	Lina	22			"	"			"		Bohemia	Prag	"		"	$30	no	1907 New York		aunt: Louise Lang 1 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Karlgrantz Austria
19	Braber	Franz	23			clerk	"			"		"	Berlin	Buffalo, N.Y.		"	$45	no			brother: Otto Braber 836 Jefferson Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			Federdorf Germ
20	Burger	Elisabeth	28			none	"			"		"	Baden	Boston, Mass.		"	$45	no			uncle: Leopold Brandt 1 Bowdoin Square, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey			Lichten Germ
21	Grimmer	Anna	11					2-396420	1/11/05	Bavaria	Nuremberg	New York									Book to accompany						5	3	"	brown	blue			Kunreuth Germ
	"	Ella	28					2-188185	8/7/06	"	"	"																5	3	"	"	"			
22	Lang	Agnes	20			"	"			"		Saxony	Schneeberg	Boston, Mass.		self	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey			Zwickau Germ
23	Eichen	Johann	18			clerk	"			"		Baden	Freiburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$50	no			friend: Hermann Ihlen 1423 5 ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			Schear, Alsace
24	Lauer	Johanna	20			"	"			"		Saxony	Kamenz	New York		"	$50	no			cousin: Mrs. Wilhelm 115 E. 70th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark			Zodler Germ
25	Lorenz	Lorenz	25			tailor	"			"		Bavaria	Dorfles	Syracuse, N.Y.		"	$50	no			brother: Johann Lorenz Wagenstrasse Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey		Dorfles Germ
26	Otte	Sybile	22			none	"			"		"	Nurnberg	Newark, N.J.		"	$50	no	1904 New York		friend: neighbor's name Mr. Friedemann 70 Bruenswick St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Nuremberg Germ
	"	Lina	5							"		"	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
101

Lists or Manifests of Persons

Form 103.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1907

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] passed March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the U.S. Immigrant Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20th May, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Through Ticket.	By what ship passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more? How much?	Whether ever before in U.S., and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an agriculturist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Eyes.	Color of — Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	26	4	M	S				[illegible]																44	4	C		
2	[illegible]	40		M	M				"																				
3	[illegible]	44		M	M				"																				
4	[illegible]	24		S	S				"																				
5	[illegible]	21		S	S				"																				
6	[illegible]	24		S	S				"																				
7	[illegible]	19		S	S				"																				
8	[illegible]	28		S	S				"																				
9	[illegible]	24		S	S	Merchant Clerk			"																				
10	[illegible]	24		S	S				"																				
11	[illegible]	24		S	S				"																				
12	[illegible]	24		S	S				"																				
13	[illegible]	20		S	S				"																				
14	[illegible]	24	7	S	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lancaster	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England
15	[illegible]	29	11	S	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Quebec	New York	—	—	[illegible]									5	5	brown	[illegible]	blue	none	Canada French
16	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	S	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Lower Saxony	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	10	[illegible]	brown	black	none	Germany
17	[illegible]	18		S					[illegible]																11	[illegible]	C		
18	[illegible]	18		S					[illegible]															5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England
19	[illegible]	21		S		servant	yes	yes	England	English	London	Appleton	no	[illegible]	[illegible]									4	9	yellow	black	black	none	[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y. P Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y. P Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
102

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the persons side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail from some foreign land the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

101 List D

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, 8 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																											23	24	25			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Whether coming under a contract, etc., to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Perugo	Roberto	26	6	S	merchant	yes	yes	spanish	spanish		Barcelona	Savannah		self	400	no									Alien Ht Passed for Savannah							
2	Schweizer	Emma	29	4	S	Teacher	yes		german	german	France	Paris	New York		self	25	no										5	7	Med.	fair	gray		Tellingen, Germany
3	Pabor (Gilon)	Hubert	40	1	M	S	Mechanic	yes		Belgian	Belgian		Verviers	Carolina	no		80	no										5	8					Ramelot, Belgium
4	Smith	Joseph																															
5	Wood	Frank	49		M	S	Broker							Lafayette Ind.																			
6	Zoller	Kanz	44		M	S	merchant	yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	Mexico	no	self	$10-00	no				Transit Mexico											
7	Rovelli	Angelo	27				Hotel manager			Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Chicago	no		$50	no				To Angelo Rovelli	no	no	no	no	for	no					
8	Rovelli	Emilia	21			S	none															chief of Immigrant Inspection							5	2½	Rom				
9	Rovelli	Jolanda	3				child															Returning Chicago							3	2					
10	Rovelli	Ida	2				"															Cousin Monroe and Co Latte							5	5½					
11	Rovelli	Enrico	1				"															Uncle 175							5	3					
12	Rovelli	Aldo	1				child																												
13	Pagan	Lisanna	15		F	S								Cleveland Ohio																				
14	Santis	S. C.	19		M	S								Boston																				
15	Rovelli	"	42		M	S								Utica																				
16	Rovelli	Adele	12		F	S								Boston																				
17	Giordani	Edouard	42		M	"	clothing merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Portorico		self	500	no									Transit to Portorico							
18	Picard	Isaac	40		M	M	Manufacturer	yes		German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	New York	yes	self	1000	no				Hotel Lafayette N.J.							5	3	fair	brown	none		Wurtemberg
19	Loeb	Albert	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5000	no				For business trips occasionally							5	6½	"	"	"		England
20	Rovelli	Joseph	30		M	"								Mexico																				
21	Schmohl	Otto	41		M	M								Woburn																				

Keep
Back
15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pickler, master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pickler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ....

M Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

May 17/07

2017
103

656 2/3
679
Brem
92 dw

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible]ecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]ns.

[illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible]ading as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible]t not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]ed of occupation.

[illegible] to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible]—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]l not write).

[illegible]nality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

[illegible]or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]ows of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]rillary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]fers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]n" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom arm passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Poles

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Eberhaug May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Muller Meyer	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia		St Joseph	Yes	self	Yes	No			c/o Meyer Muller & Co St Joseph				
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	brown	brown		none	Liepzon Russia

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master,* of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM," * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

2017
104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Columns 12, 13, and 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[illegible]IFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 14th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?												
DETAINED 1	Bertha Schultz	34	F.	Wid		Housewife			German	German	Germany	Lbc.	Cleveland O.		Ticket Office U.S. Steamship Co.		No	— —	Landlady 62 Bremerstr Cleveland. 10 St. E. 18 St. E.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Königreich Germany
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Insert the present occupation of persons over fifteen years of age. If without occupation, state as "at home," "none," or "child," as the case may be.

† Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Negro," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Other" (stating race or people).

‡ Insert the State, City, or Town in the United States to which each alien is destined.

§ Insert whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by other persons, by relatives, by the government, or by whom.

‖ Insert whether "tourists" or "in transit."

¶ Insert the number of the page. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, C Richter, master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination ... in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso... a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease... ted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly... mise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pr... the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con... herein is correct and true in every respect.

C Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
105

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spectally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[illegible]ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Kronprinz Wilh sailing from Bremen, 7 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, May [illegible], 1902

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 † Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes— Year or period of years.	18 If Yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marie Elvala	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	Denver, Colo		self	$22	no	—	—	Brother: Jacob Spanik Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Igl. Ivan Hungary
2	Stefania Stanger	16														$25	no	1903	[illegible]	Uncle Jan Kuliciak						5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Pavel Zalka	32		M	Laborer							Minersville	Pa			$20	yes	[illegible]		Friend: Joe Karpisak						5	1	"	"	"	"	Slovakia
4	Jozef Kliničak	29		M	Miner							[illegible]	New York			$30	no	1902	New York	Friend: Mr. Hanes 2 West 42nd St						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Zofania Kotrinsky	19		S	servant							Ellis Island	N.Y.			$10	no	—	—	Friend: Jan Kuliciak 1st Market St. Newark, N.J.						5	1	"	"	"	"	Kos Polski
6	Maria Slovik	20		"	"							"	"			$30	yes	—	—	" Otto						5	3	"	"	brown		"
~~7~~	~~Tomas Benka~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Miner~~							~~Hungary~~	~~Jamestown Pa~~			~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother: Stefan Benka Jamestown Pa~~											
~~8~~	~~Stefania Sedlak~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~						~~"~~	~~New York~~			~~10~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin: Rosa Benedek Newark Conn. to Hall 99 St~~											
9	Hans Erice	44		M	M	Miner	to	to	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Neighbourly	St. Louis, Mo.		Brother	$60	yes	1900	St. Louis, Mo.	Ludwig Jovan Erice 19 Ky. St. St. Louis, Mo.						5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Neighbourly Hungary
10	Carl Otto Haas	24		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Newyork		self		no			Father Haas Newyork N. No. 7 166.								"	"	blue	"	Oberhausen Germany
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Persons in the United States should be described according to the country to which they speak. Special rules will be found on back or this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, [illegible] Richter, master * of the KRONPRINZ W[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ex[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagi[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

B Jancovski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILH[illegible] * sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

B Jancovski
Immigration Officer.

2017
106

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lauer Johann	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Feldbach	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	No						good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Vidonbad Hungary
2	Regina Mrs	38		F	M				Hungary		Germany	Crefeld	Chicago Ill												5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Csepkin Hungary
3	Reiss Leibisch	21		M	single				Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Tarnok	Brooklyn				No													
4	Hohe Bertale	23		F	single				Hungary		Hungary	Debreczin	Newyork				No								4	9	fair	blond	brown	"	Debreczin Hungary
5	Hagg Josef	27		M	M	Tayaker				Magyar		Budapest					No								5	5	"	"	"	"	Tokike "
6	Ringhauer Johann	27		M	M	Laborer				German		Rinteln	Chicago Ill				No								5	3	"	"	"	"	Forgled "
7	Operator Samuel	19		M	single	Laborer						Pittsburg					No								5	10	"	"	blue	"	Gyarmany "
8	Lytronek Adalbert	25		M	M	Farmer						Koshlyglich					No								6	6	"	"	brown	"	Kobilyglich "
9	Sevela Terez	26		F	M	None				Slovak	NON-IM. ALIEN		Wyoming				No								5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lokeya "
10	Hrabek Franz	2	6	M	single		no	no			Austria																"	"	brown	"	" "
11	" Leja	6		F	"						Austria																"	"	blue	"	" "
12	Sroka Josef	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Austria																"	"	"	"	" "
13	Lesky Franz	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kengyel	Homestead Pa		self	$18	No			Brother-in-law Andreas Kuna					5	4	"	brown	"	"	Segvard "
14	" Josefine	23		F	M						Hungary				husb	$20				brother Andreas Lesky										
15	" Anna	10		F	single										father	140				uncle " "					5		"	blue	"	"	
16	" Maria	10		F	"										"					" "					4	5	"	brown	"	"	
17	" Katarina	3		F	"										"					" "							"	blue	"	"	
18	Tomp Emil	20		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes		German		Ujpest	Big Castle Pa		self	$8	No			Cousin Johann Tomp 1700 N. 9th St Big Castle Pa								brown			
19	Filip Anna	21		F	"															" "					5	6	"	blue	"	Ujpa	
20	Friedrich Rebeka	16		F	"	None	no	no				Nagy Kallo					No								5	4	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Kallo "
21	Schenker Andreas	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		Sarvar Jenger					No			Brother-in-law Jakob Mandl 935 Front St Philadelphia Pa					5	2	"	brown	"	"	Sarvar "
22	Jankauel Johann	33		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes				Rinteln	Bellwood Pa				No			wife Paul Johann 1705 Bellwood Pa					5	1	"	blue	"	"	Rinteln "
																									5	5	"	brown	"	"	Bukard "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
107

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, other member of family, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 1, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York August 17, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anica Fruska	26	5	F	M	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Radopolje	Cleveland	yes	self	8				friend Peter Vukovich 1168 E 55th St Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	scar	Radopolje Austria
2	Rodic Ivan	20	6	M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradina	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Geo Zupancic 1168 E 55th St Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gradina Austria
3	Babic Gjuro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	S	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Athovic Marko	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Peter Lovrec	S	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blahar Josef	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	St Rupert	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	1902	Cleveland	friend Anton Lovrec 1168 E 55th St Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria Hungary
6	Grca Hois	15	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	S	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Golob	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	S	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
8	Blahar Johann	21	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Johann Lopser 25 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"
9	Cesilja	18	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	15	"	"	"	friend	S	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"
10	Ignatz	9	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ondik Josef	27	10	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeverin	Cleveland	"	self	8	"	"	"	wife Theresa Ondik 1168 E 55th St Cleveland O	M	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	"	"	Szeverin Hungary
12	Jager Stefan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	"
13	Kimmer Anton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theresa Kimmer 1168 E 55th St Cleveland O	M	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"
14	" Josef	12	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hanny Peter	27	11	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Martin Hanny 1170 E 55th St Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Buffalo
16	" Anna	24	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Rotsfalva	St Király	"	"	husband	30	"	"	"	brother's	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Anna	21	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	" Fjodor	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	Depner Paul	42	11	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tennesh	Bleiberg	"	"	self	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Lemnich
20	Kimmer Andreas	30	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	wife Theresa Kimmer 1168 E 55th St Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
21	" Barbara	27	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	18	"	1900	"	brothers 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Vrsac
22	Göbel Elise	24	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzma	Illiance	"	"	self	8	"	1907	"	husband Johann Göbel 1168 Broadway Cleveland O	M	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
23	" Elise	2	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	"	1907	"	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Kuzma Illiance
24	Weber Stefan	24	11	M	M	cook	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Nes Nemethi Ker	Cleveland	"	self	8	"	1907	"	father Francis Fillmann Sharonville Hamilton Co O	S	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nes Nemethi Ker Austria Hungary
25	" Katha	24	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	30	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Konrad Elisabeth	22	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Herzog	Chicago	"	"	self	8	"	"	"	husband Stefan Konrad 2314 Madison Ave Chicago Ill	M	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Herzog
27	" Ana	18	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	Lelinger Josef	24	11	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Schmidtfa	St	"	"	self	8	"	"	"	brother Jakab Lelinger 54 Bank St Cleveland O	S	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	St Gj Keller
29	" Rosalia	22	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	30	"	"	"	brothers 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Peter	40	11	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tekekfalva	Illiance	"	"	self	8	"	1907	"	wife Theresa Barth 2 Liberty St Cleveland O	M	no	no	good	no							Tidemba

H. E. Snyder Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of servants and clerks in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "servants" or "in transit."

† Persons in Turkish Asiatic possessions will be described as Armenians, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Jews, or other races. Race or people of each alien must be stated. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

2017
108

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise, Sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 11th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																														
1	Eroche Isidor	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Brancevac	Not Known	No	Self	$30	No	8 Mos		Brother Joseph Eroche 1127 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill			good	none	5	4	Light	Blond	gray	none	France
2	Kunyet Janko	22	M																											Bohemia
3	Runic Martin	19	M																											Bohemia
4	Roth Magdalena	22	F		married				Austria	German	Germany	Wittelsby	New York																	Wittelsby
5	Dedic Jan	34	M		married				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kedec	Chicago Ill																	Bohemia
6	Lejak		M		farm laborer				Austria	Slovenian	Austria																			
7	Kavdal Klarath	17	F		married				Hungary	German	Hungary	Silberd	Lebanon Pa													5	1	Light	Brown	blue	none	S. Bank Hungary
8	Tilbe Georg	25	M	M	farm laborer									No											5	5					
9	Kaschal Anna	17	F	S										No											5	1	Dark	Brown	blue		
10	Leinweber Josef	25	M	M	farm laborer									No											5	6			gray		
	" Rudolf	19												No											5	6	"	"	"		
11	Hrodny Josef	32							Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill												5	4	"	brown			Skupoy Bohemia
12	Brandlik Karl	32			miner				Germany		Germany	Moers	Edelhof Germany												5	9	Dark		blue		Moers Germany
13	Svoboda Rudolf	33												No											5	6	Dark	brown	brown	Hands frozen	
	" Franziska	32	F		married									No											4	9	"	"	gray		
	" Rosa	31												No													"		blue		
	" Franziska	21												No													"				
14	Tuma Anna	17			married				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Rozvinice	Chicago Ill												5	4	Dark	brown			Rozvinice Bohemia
15	Krupka Josef	24	M		farm laborer							Vich		No											6	1	Light	Red			Vich
16	Gostovic Juraj	32	M		miner				Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Brezje	Johnstown Pa																	
17	Rajacic Ilya	22									Austria	Skalic		No											5	8	Dark	Brown	blue		Skalic Croatia
	" Lazo	20												No											5	8	Dark	Dark	"		
18	Wachsberger Hermann	21			clothier				Austria	Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Krymow	Brooklyn											5	4	Dark	brown	grey		Krymica Galicy
19	Silberbaum Sara	25	F	S	married								Austria												5	4	Dark	Dark	brown		Zlotce "
X 20	Kosowski Wladyslaw	24	M	M	farmer					Polish			Hammond Chicago Ill												6	7	Dark	brown	"		Sanesberg "
21	Meynarok Michal	19	M	S	miner									No											5	9	a	blond	blue		
22	Klinapp Adel	33	F	M	wife				Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	Wien	New York												5	4	"	"	"		Wijesky Bohemia
23	Gracanin Nate	20	M	S	farm laborer		No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kostice	Romeo Conn												5	8	Dark	brown	brown		Kostice Austria
24	Petanovic	20									Hungary			No											5	4	Dark	brown	"		Baron polji "
25	Gabriel Marja	21	F		married				Austria	Slovenian	Bohemian	Hrasca	Kiro	Cleveland O											5	7	Light	Colored	blue		Sbolka Slovenia

K. O. Keefe
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people of immigrants and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens landed therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190)

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Schmidt, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190)

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

2017
109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. "Prinzessin Victoria Luise" sailing from Bremen May 5 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York May 13 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit. Years.	If Yes— Time of previous visit. Months.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kubacek Josefine	36		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Telech	Chicago	Ill	self	$18	No			Uncle John Kubacek 1124 Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Telech Austria
2	Kocemann Josef	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borkovic	"	"	"	$30	"			Brother Louis Kocemann 5 Elgin Ave 6616 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Borkovic "
3	Tekabek	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Boczko Stefanie	24		F	M	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	self	$18	No			cousin Frank Tekan 1375 W 2 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Budapest Hungary
5	Koschy Josef	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hohr	Chicago	Ill	"	$18	"			brother Johann Tekan 191-25 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Ill "
6	Grabsel	24		F	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"			friend Simon Schiesz 1922 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	Theresia	24		F		house wife														father						5	8	"	blue	"	"	"
8	Lawa Josef	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18	"			brother Samuel Brazler Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hotary August	24		M								Limbach	Ohio													5	6	"	brown	"	"	Limbach "
10	Cyclowsky Franz	22		M						Slovak		Buckeystreet	Cleveland O							cousin Frank Koomphals 1281 Buckeye Cleveland O						5	1	"	blue	"	"	Bezdan "
11	Schorapza Janos	45																		wife												"
12	Lukacsovics Lukas	42										Sokac	Pantovo							brother Stefan Kalkovic Pantovo Hung						5		"	brown	"	"	Sokac "
13	Eisz Josef	22											Gimont							cousin Teresia Szalkovich Box 105 Gimont O						5	7	"	"	"	"	6 "
14	Bohm Ignace	17								Hebrew		Bilke	St Thurocz							brother Leon Springfeder 11 St Kennedy Ave Cleveland O						5	4	"	blue	"	"	Bilke "
15	Hershkovics Gizella	25		F		house wife														friend B. Glockonga father Thorn Co						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Rosa	19		F		child														father												"
17	" Herman	18		M																												"
18	Sic. Andras	31		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bare	Thorn	Pa	self	$18	No			brother in law Zigmund Kuper 1126 Thorn Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bonget Hungary
19	Zivic Luca	24																		brother in law Stefan Brasik 2 126 Barton St Thorn O						6		"	"	"	"	Baiz "
20	Tauchmeyer Sebastian	27		F		tyre cutter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Hakonci	Youngstown	O	"	$18	"			brother in law Ludwig Kampf Erie Str 318 E Young Stown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Hakonci Austria
21	Cerecko Petar	19								Croatian		Telechic	Elma	Wa						brother Michael Cerecko Box 16 Elma Wa						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Telechic "
22	Sybanic Marika	22		F	M	home														cousin Michael Sybanic 2 Box 246 Elma Wa						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rimf Magdalena	24		F		tyre cutter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Hakonci	Youngstown	O	"	$18	"			cousin Katie Rimpfel 1922 Erie Str Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hakonci "
24	" Franz	60		M		Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"			father													Cselibi "
25	Radisovic Markus	34		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipovljane	Markusevec	Croatia	self	$18	No			friend Ludwig Cuchon 5 Ferry St 612 Wabash Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Lipljeva Austria
26	Kopik Anton	33										Odja	Bleveland	O						friend Frank Gricher 1942 E 93 Cleveland O						5	9	"	"	"	"	Gaja "
27	Barton Gyuro	26										Thorac	"	"						friend Louis Horvenan 84 Barton St 6616 Cleveland O						5	3	"	brown	"	"	Topovarca "
28	Hanak Jakob	24		M								Sisocka	"	"						friend " " "						5	7	"	grey	"	"	Sisak "
29	Kunyet Ivan	24				Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ivanec	Mt Seneca	O						uncle Franz Kunyet 4744 Bonna Ave St Louis Mo						5	6	"	blue	"	"	Gorja "
30	Zivic Blaz	54																		uncle Laurko Zivic Box 211 Mt Seneca O						5	6	"	"	"	"	Ivanec "

Inspector.

* Instead of showing one section of country and given in trouble, fill in column 6 whether they are "learned" or "in transit."
† Nationality should be stated by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
tion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

H Witte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. A Lindt, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lindt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

2017
110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the [illegible] *States* [illegible] *and if so, when).* The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fri [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in the [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2017
110

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th 190 3 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 190 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10	Lobir	Johann	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ercsenthy	Proctor	Yes	self	$8	No			Brother Mrs Charles Lobir Proctor Vt	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Julius	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Gall	Julius	22	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Tolor	Eis	Ft Ethan Allen Vt	"	"	$18				Friend Rudolf Rand 211 E 4th St Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"
4	Merkli	Franz	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alsc Ludwig	"	Rutland Vt	"	"	$15				Brother Stefan Merkli 34 Conn St Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schlachter	Matthias	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Herceg	Little Falls	"	"	"	$20				Friend Jacob Fuchs 19 Spruce St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Noll Katalin	21	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$26				same	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heckenberger	Jakob	20	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20				Father Herman Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Faal	Anna	18	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$				same	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hayjny	Josef	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$22				Friend Jakob Stary 29 Mercer St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gartner	Anna	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				same Germany Friend 18 Monroe St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zoltan	Kerenty	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2				same	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fenenyo	Ferenc	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40									
13	"	Magdalena	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$									
14	Jonsonpoff	Jonanoff	21	M	S	musician	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	New York	"	self	$8				Father Nehemiah Jonanoff 245 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Khachamobitz	Andrebitz	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Friend Morgan Adams 245 E 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Erlekar	Gyula	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Hungarian	Germany	Reed Kopfelt	"	"	"	$30				Brother Stefan Erlekar Box 765 Rockdale Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gaba	Franz	19	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Landskron	Chicago	"	"	$20				Friend Frank Klecka 731 Springfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanicek B	Rudolf	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	Cole	New York	"	"	$10				Friend Joseph Englis 133 E 75 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gad	Tadeusz	32	M	M	Farmer										$				Brother Wladislaw Gad 1119 Wood St Newark				Conj fell	
20	Saucec	Jan	21	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Nielord	Chicago	"	"	$10				Friend Agnes Krause 1415 N 42d Pl Chicago	"	"	"	no	
21	Konfek	Johann	32	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Andreyn	Allegheny	"	"	$5	No	1 Year	Allegheny	Friend Anton Kosek 138 Carson Alley Allegheny	"	"	"	"	
22	Selichar	Franz	24	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavonic	Slavonic	Dawson				$				same					
23	Koucel	Alois	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bostek	Chicago	"	"	$5				Friend Anton Koucel 1719 Loomis St Chicago	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Josefine	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$				same	"	"	"	"	
25	Koci	Josef	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Krain	Kotic	Konemanig	"	self	$14				Brother Johann Koci 223 E Commercial St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	
26	Kiss	Agnes	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dobkowitz	New York	"	"	$1				Friend Anton Kiss 424 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	
27	Gabriel	Josef	24	M	S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrawany				$10				same Prof Laboratory 537 E 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	
28	Tuska	Marie	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wagrowec	Chicago	"	"	$9				Friend Frantisek Tuska 1537 Lawndale Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	
29	Laany	Jan	26	M	S	miner	Austria		Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Tabor	Hazleton	"	"	$20				Brother Frank Laboudeny Box 24 Long K Hazleton	"	"	"	"	
30	VL 36[illegible]	Michal	22	M	S											$									

* Instead of showing occupation of laborers and others in general, state in addition to laborer whether they are "laborers" or "in general."

† Distinctions of race or people should be carefully noted here. Thus, persons of different races, even though of the same nationality, should be described differently, as Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master, of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

J. Fitzgerson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. Lundt, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lundt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

J. Fitzgerson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3017
111

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, May 4, 190 7 Arriving at Port of York May 12, 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Kapner Anna	18		F	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Abaujt	Cleveland O.		self											5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Ober Hungary
2	Gicbner Sarah	19																								5	1					Semke "
3	Preyd Johann	25		M	M	farm laborer						Gerdau													5	6					Ober "
4	Klinger Sebastian	49										Zeiny	Viola Wis.													5	4					Hungy "
5	" Elisabeta	42		F		none																				5	2					" "
6	" Johann	15		M		farm laborer																				5	4			blue		" "
7	Kastner Andreas	12			S		yes	yes				Ainen							uncle Johann Klotzka 639 Emma St. Chicago Ill.							5	3			brown		Ober "
8	Schemmel Martin	17																	wages Frederick Schumann 2182 Hoffman Chicago Ill.							5	9			blue		" "
9	Kreskel Daniel	17																	wages Frederick Bruns 2182 Hoffman ST Chicago Ill.							5	8			brown		" "
10	Gyaras Istvan	22										Tasbrohad	Allegheny						wages Sandor Toth 911 Arch St Allegheny Pa.							5	8			blue		Hanapad "
11	Kopfl Terezia	16		F								F Strasse							wages Charles Gabler 911 Arch St Allegheny Pa.							4	10			brown		Nagya "
12	Obeta Julius	20		M	M	farm laborer													cousin							5	6					Jakabdalpa "
13	Schwan Kathria	22										Kerceny	S. O.						wages Hersch Hahn 4971 Baker St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4			blue		Kerny "
X 14	Dvorack Katarina	15		F		maid													brother													
15	Bauer Peter	40		M	M	farmer laborer													wages							4	10					" "
16	Gombotz Josef	32				joiner						Gyorgy							wages Johan Fenisz 2 Ps 2 Floor 4 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6					" "
17	Fleger Louis	32				farmer laborer													wages							5	5					Gyorgy "
18	Cobkova Erma	24		F																						5	6					Sedindvar "
19	Krcha Edock	22		M	M							Gyitramah							wages Simon Gyergyan 710 E 27th St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3			grey		Csovadalva "
20	Bojner Anna	25		F		waitress						Kerceny	Chicago Ill.						aunt Stefan Dittner 99 Rockwell Chicago Ills.							5	4			blue		Zelopatak "
21	Rill Franz	33		M	M	farmer													wages Stefan Ohnjak 2251 Herbert St. Chicago Ill.							5						Regyca "
22	Gruninger Jakob	22				farmer laborer													wages							5	8					Kerny "
23	Tenoringer Stefan	32																	brother Michaly Tanich 916 Genesee St. Chicago Ill.							5	6			brown		" "
24	Schranz Maria	12		F		maid						Adhaza							wife Charles Schranz steward P.R.R. Chicago Ill.							5	8			blue		Csehaza "
25	~~Bilenski Johan~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~						~~Fironyan~~							cousin Josef Kalishunek 1951 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill.													
26	Fuhr Johanna	22		F		maid servt													brother Josef Fuhr 2933 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill.						Conj. foll. Liv	5		fair	Blond	blue		Hirisvajar Hungary
27	Fleck Elisabeth	22		F		maid servt						Redschlag							brother Josef Fleck 2933 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill.							4	10					Redschlag "
28	" Elisabeth	3		F											mother				father													
	Gizella	8		F																												
29	Kupfer Maria	32		F		maid servt	yes	yes				Fels Eoszt	Schlesien		self				wages Rudolf Kengle Felsen str. 15 St. Schlesien Germany							4	9	fair		grey		Felso Bai "
30																																

Schleuer Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under "Race or People" write such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

‡ If ticketed beyond destination, write "Through" before the name of such destination. Cost of tickets will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richtermeyer, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richtermeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Strnad, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Strnad

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
112

11—410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—411

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—412

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17																					
1	Szendo	Karoly	32	M					Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szepesgeh.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15 yes	no						
2	"	Anna	3	F																			
3	"	Rosa	2	F											mother	$10 yes							
4	Jonas	Sara	6																				
5	Oszvald	"	13												self	$30 yes							
6	Rosa	"	19																				
7	Jakab	Ivan	6	M																			
8	Harsinko	Stefan	23	M																			
9	Cseluco	Jan	19	M																			
10	Prbyak	Emma	22	F																			
11	Jelencse	Lorenz	25	M																			
12		Gyarg	18	M																			
13	Novak	Josef	35	M											mother								
14	"	Mary	16	F											self	$30 yes							
15	Petka	Jan	29	M																			
16	Pekk	Maria	16	F																			
17	Kojis	Anna	28	F																			
18	"	Maria	6	F																			
19	Kabrik	Paulina	22	F																			
20	Foppa	Johann	30	M																			
21	"	Veronika	29	F																			
22	"	Johann	8	M																			
23	Michelmann	Anna	25	F																			
24	Koll	Isaac	33	M																			
25	Volf	Franz	25	M																			
26	Kemmel	Maria	21	F																			
27	Pflegar	Tekkonia	21	F																			
28	Binder	Martin	25	M																			
29	"	Katarina	19	F																			
30	Schenker	Karl	20	M																			

*Insert of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...it of Surgeon.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Szepesfalu Hungary
			brown			
4	11					Nemetzboch "
4	10			blue		Lajchava " Galicia
						Felsingsdorf Hungary
5	9		gray			
5	6		blue			Mosolcsfalva Hungary
	9					Czy "
						Szepesbeese "
4	11					Legnava "
4	10					" "
5	3			blue		Sto Endre "
4	9					Zsdany "
5	10			brown		Szepesvarallya "
5	3			blue		Szepesvarallya "
5	3					Vavrisko "
						Kisszalasko "
4	10					" "
5	8	dark	black	brown		Zgle "
5	1	fair	blond			Galko "
						Zgle "
						Szchedlacsen "
4	11			blue		Kiesny "
5	4			brown		Szidoszvar "
5	7			blue		"
5	6	"	"	"		"
5			gray			Szeroleze "
5	8	"	"	brown		Slmen "
5	2	"	"	"		" "
5	6	"	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Richter, master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Lyndt, Surgeon of Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bothingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lyndt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2017
113

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

State of Commerce

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. Bohemian sailing from Fiume May 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16	Wagner Karl	44	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Lanzendorf	Yankton S.D.	self	self	$75	yes	1906	Yankton S.D.	son	Karl Wagner Yankton S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Gray		Lanzendorf Austria
2	Wagner	40	F	M	none														wife							4	4			Black		
3	"	14	M	S															brother													
4	"	12	M	S																												
5	Konrad	7	M	S		no	no																									
6	"	4	F	S																												
7	Wagner Karl	3	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Austria	Bodenbach	Yankton S.D.	self	self	$60				son in law	Johann Kaiser 149 Spencer St. Aurora Ill.							5	5					Austria
8	Wagner	46	F	M	none														son in law													
9	Wagner	16	M	S															son in law							4	11					
10	Theresa	14	F	S																						4	0					
11	Ludwig	9	M	S																						4	4					
12	Filip	6	M	S																												
13	Louis	2	M	S		no	no																									
14	Edmund	9	M	S																												
15	Agnieszka	16	F	unmd	zero	yes	yes			Poland	Wola golen	Yonkers N.Y.	self	self	40				cousin	Ignacy Krompa 6 Jackson St. Yonkers N.Y.													
16	Jassek	Anton	53	M	married			Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Kopidlno	Chicago Ill.			20	yes	1889	Chicago								4	7					Hradeglitz Bezirkshauptmannschaft Bohemia
17	Fraga	Michal	27	M	married	Labourer		Austrian	Galicia	Poland	Galicia	Penn.			15	yes	1904	Chicago	brother	Michal Fiala 1925 W 25th St. Chicago							5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		Prein Galicia
18	"	Anna	32	F	married	none													brother							5	4	dark	Black	Brown		" "
19	Lacina	Alois	28	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lazava	Morgan Park Ill.	self	self	30	yes	1906	Chicago	brother	Wojtech Lacina 3857 Lyon St. Chicago							5	4	fair	Blond			Lazavo Bohemia
20	Pichoda	Rhum	18	M	S							H Bour	Chicago Ill.							brother	Josef Pichoda 2017 W 17th St. Chicago							5	5					Thwanovy Austria
21	Fritter	Magdalena	24	F	married	zero						Praha								aunt	Mary Kabora 2017 W 17th St. Chicago							5	2					Praha "
22	Jandek	Vaclav	37	M	M	cash						Hodkovonice			30	yes	1904	Chicago		uncle Jan Jandek 1515 Archer Ave. Chicago							5	6			Blue		Hodkovonice "
23	"	Anaena	29	F	M	none																						5	2					
24	"	Alois	24	M	S	robust	right													unable								5	4					
25	Turon	Josef	37	M	M	Labourer		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Polehlat	Erie Pa.			15					Jos. Simon 349 9th St. Erie Pa.							5	7					Polehlat Austria
26	Neredomik	Mikael	45	M							Schonstein	Milwaukee Wis.			18					Frank Jamota 665 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wis.													Schonstein "
27	Schadonez	"	27	M	S										16					Mrgel Hans 1176 Reed St. Milwaukee Wis.													" "
28	Sosak	Janos	29	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podkilava	Hungary			10					Geo. Kaz Kabuna 20 Rockwell St. Chicago Ill.							5	2					Podkilava Hungary
29	Kanel	Ferenc	37	M							Kiscsecse	Duquesne Pa.			12	yes	Open Dupont Pa. 1906			Lewis Klapacsik Dupont Pa.							5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Hungary
30	Kaya	Mikaly	22	M	S	farmer			German		Kreny	Chicago Ill.			15					Jacob Kreny 230 Milton Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	8					Kreny "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Richter master* of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190

at Lizard

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Lundt, Surgeon of **Kronprinz Wilhelm** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Lundt

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
114

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Mar. 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17th, 1907

MAY 17 1907

113

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Your or parents.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Habenyak Istvan	26	5	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobor	Chicago	Ills	self	$18				brother Johan Habenyak 727 W 18 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Sobor Hungary
2	" (Sm) Teresa	21	5	F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father											
3	Turoczy Josef	38		M	m	farmer			Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18				brother in Germany Szinyava											
4	Zielak Maria	18		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"						1531 Yardley Ave Chicago											
5	Pasek Istvan	28	6	M	m	farmer			"	"	"	Kentistvan	V. of	"	self	$45				brother Karoly Zielak 577 E 129th St Chicago											
6	Bikszardovics Maria	22		F	s	—			"	"	"	Bikszard	Chicago	Ills	"	$15				brother Andrew Pasek 1217 W 22nd Chicago											
7	Janecek Wilka	19		F	s	maid			"	"	"	Kentistvan	V. of	"	"	$20	1904	16 Months	Yes	Father Erwin Martin Zielak 577 E 129th St Chicago											
8	Bartos Fanny	15		F	s				"	"	"	Ocsada		"	"	$10				Wratislaw Samuel Stokan 625 E 11th St Chicago											
9	Diarik Jan	22		M	m	farmer			"	"	"	Smivarola		"	"	$8				brother Gabriel Ujvary 625 E 10th St Chicago											
10	Harin	25		M	m				"	"	"	Sirtisto	Newark	N.J.	"	$20				sister Michal Maczka Edward St 1100 Newark											
11	Anna	43		F	m	maid servt			"	"	"				"	$20				uncle "											
12	Sahil Maria	35		F	s				"	"	"	Terbica			"	$10				brother "											
13	Kubala Janos	35	6	M	m	farmer			"	"	"	Ocsada			"	$6				cousin Johan Hyglina Hungary 1057 Howard Newark											
14	" Teofil	20	5	M	s	none	to	to	"	"	"	Hanni			"	$20				brother Josef Kubala 57 Howard St Newark N.J.											
15	" Maria	44		F	m		yes	yes	"	"	"				husb					brother "											
16	" Istvan	11		M	s				"	"	"				self	$25				husband "											
17	Stefanik Istvan	26	5	M	m	farmer			"	"	"	Sodhilava	V. of	"	mother					father "											
18	Berzsan Anna	20	5	F	m	maid servt			"	"	"	Felsöendrod	Kendrek	"	self	$18	1902	5 Months	No	sister in law Katerina Berzsan 24 Rose St Newark N.J.											
19	Jalok Barbara	58		F	w	none	No	No	Austria	Galicy	German	Dabrowa	Dabrowa	"	to					brother Frank Kordik 39 Union St Newark N.J.											
20	Schmidt Filip	49		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa	"	self	$8				son in law Walenty Jalok Dabrowa Galicia											
21	" Katharina	44		F	m	none			"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	$70	1904	3 Years	Yes	son in law Hyacinth Kosa 378 Karasch St Chicago											
22	" Heinrich	15		M	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	husb					son in law "											
23	" Jakob	13		M	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	father					brother in law "											
24	" Barbara	10		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"											
25	" Hermine	9		F	s	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"											
26	" Aurelie	7		F	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"											
27	" Philip	5		M	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"											
28	" Emilie	3		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"											
29	" Emma	1		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"											
30	Schmidt Wilhelm	47		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$70				"											

Exc #30 [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Richter, master, of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A Lindt, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Lindt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year of period of prior residence	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alexander Louis	5	M			Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orlowa	New York	yes	self	$22	No			No				good	no							Gulushaw Hungary
2	" Friedrich	2	F			none			"	"	"	"	"			not																	
3	Gyarmar Ferenc	24	M			Farmer			"	"	"	Tapio Szecsko	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$5				Cousin Istvan Kovacs 57 E 9th St New York														
4	Fejes "	26	"			"			"	"	"	Nagyrabe	"	no	"	$8				Brother Janos Fejes "														
5	Lazar Lorincz	55	"			Laborer			"	"	"	Lemenye	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$4				Friend Ferenc Kovacs 57 E 9th St New York														
6	Tiborcz Jan	16	M			Farmer			"	"	"	Nagyrabe	Cleveland O.	"	"	$7				Uncle Istvan Kovacs " "														
7	Halabincz Lewis	25	F			Laborer			"	"	"	Lemenye	"	"	"	$8				Husband Lewis Halabincz " "														
8	Jaros Johann	19	M			Laborer			"	"	"	Csaba	Broad Brook Conn.	"	"	$5				Brother Andrew Jaros Broad Brook Conn.														
9	Adamosa "	25	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				Husband														
10	Klonga Andrew	24	M			Farmer			"	"	"	Lubok	Barberton O.	"	"	$10				Brother Mike Klonga Barberton O.														
11	Bube Johannah	17	F			none			"	"	"	Ersec Szabolcs	"	"	"	$5				Uncle Mike Klonga " "														
12	" Mary	4	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not																	
13	Kunovsky Lehel	21	M			Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$16				Brother Gyula Kunovsky 1903 Carolina St Cleveland O.														
14	Gabor Jan	32	M			Laborer			"	"	"	Csaroda	"	"	"	$30	1st time	1902	Cleveland O.	Brother-in-law Paul Lesa 1903 Scholes St Cleveland O.														
15	" Kalalin	22	F			none			"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5				Brother Jan Gabor " "														
16	" Jan	12	M			none			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father																		
17	Petrik Kovalak	24	M			Laborer			"	"	"	Csaroda	"	"	self	$30				Uncle Andrew Kovalak Cleveland O.														
18	" Stefan	17	M			Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				53 Spring St Cleveland O.														
19	Benu Georg	34	M			Laborer			"	"	"	Kisvarallya	Mt Savage Md.	"	"	$40				Bro-in-law Kiss & Adams Mt Savage Md.														
20	Pavlik Mihaly	18	M			"			"	"	"	Csaroda	Cleveland O.	"	"	$15				Nagy Tamas Uncle 1903 Tod Ave Cleveland O.														
21	" Pal	25	M			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25				Brother " " "														
22	Jonik Bori	28	M			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				Sister " " "														
23	Kanulik Janos	32	M		Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				Wife														
24	Gotovsky Ferencz	18	M		Single	Farmer			"	"	"	Bekes Csaba	"	"	"	$8				Father Frank Gotovsky 1933 E 4th St Cleveland O.														
25	Kovi Stoan	21	M		"	Laborer			"	"	"	Bocsa	"	"	"	$15				Cousin Mihaly Kovacs 1903 Tod Ave Cleveland O.														
26	Notta Jan	28	M		"	Farmer			"	"	"	Bekes Csaba	"	"	"	$25				Brother Mihaly Notta 1903 Tod Ave Cleveland O.														
27	Herbon Karolina	32	F		Married	none			"	"	"	Nagy Lucsa	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30	1907	Passing	Lucs	Herbon Cousin								5	1					
28	" Stoan	14	M		Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not	Visits	with	Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Rosenzweig, R.														
29	Tefcik Zofia	16	F		"	none			"	"	"	Csaroda	"	"	self	$10				Ladder								5						
30	Sulcek Maria	25	"		"	"			"	"	"	Bekes Csaba	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30				Sister														
																				Brother Charles Tulik 167 Noble St Chicago Ill.								5	2					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter master of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Lindt, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lindt

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

2017
116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen May 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 11, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (See also 22.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																										
2	Ida Cecile	18																									
3	Rada Anna	20																									
4	Binka Tanar	6																									
5	Hoke Rosa	18																									
6	Havrid Maria	18																									
7	Hoke Josef	23																									
8	Kuklenski Maria	24																									
9	Bodzinsky Anna	22																									
10	" Marie	18																									
11	Cerna Anna	29																									
12	Kuklenski Erwin	35																									
13	" Ferdinand	21																									
14	Jencory Magdalena	15																									
15	Figabek Franz	32																									
16	Hruca Sebastian	35																									
17	Hohutek Jan	32																									
18	Ligas Martin	42																									
19	Lukas Jan	18																									
20	Ligas Martin	18																									
21	Hohut Arnold	33																									
22	Zelenka Gyula	28																									
23	Zoths Mihaly	24																									
24	Farkas Sabrina	36																									
25	Scherpatahi Erzsi	30																									
26	Kraszni Karla	15																									
27	Tirosadek Zofia	16																									
28	Burza Viktoria	38																									
29	Heglicharek Stefan	30																									
30	Bolyak Jozsef	15																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Inquiries concerning the race or people to which aliens belong should be answered specifically, as Bohemian or Czech, Finnish or Suomi, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, etc., and not by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

I, Dr. A. Lundt, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lundt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
117

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fuchs Salomon	19	5	M	single	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no								good	no	5		fair	blond	brown		Austria Galicia
2	Nicholas	Jan	18	M		Laborer																											
3	Joel	Jacko	29	M		Laborer																											
4	Pawuska	Barbara	53	F	Wife	none					Bohemia																						
5	Wilda	Marcel	29	M							Hungary	Ujhan																					
6		Hannah	7	F																													
7		Marie	6	F																													
8	Huber	Anna	18	F			yes	yes	Hung	Hebrew																							
9	Visconce	Johanna	25	F									New York N.Y.		self	$8																	
10	Tafarok	James	32	M	M	Farm Laborer				Slovak			Doubleton Philadelphia			$20																	
11	Turak	Jan	40	M																													
12	Lanka	Anyea	45	F												$20																	
13	Erki	Jorey	29	M	married					Hebrew			Sydney N.S.W.			$50																	
14		Eva	28	F	Wife																												
15	Lurent	Ryfka	18	F	single	dress maker										$40																	
16	Reiss	Debora	36	F	M	Wife					Galicia		Yonkers N.Y.		self	$5																	
17		Beile	10	F																													
18		Rivel	5	M		Children									mother																		
19		Chawa	3	F			no	no																									
20	Bednarz	Jan	19	M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Polish			Baltimore Md		self	$12																	
21	Kabalen	Joseph	22	M		mason			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary		Wheeling W.Va		self	$25																	
22	Mirljak	Peter	19	M		clerk																											
23	Hafler	Moriz	43	M		farm laborer			Austria Tirol	German	Tirol		Tirol			$25																	
24	Wielga	Valentin	28	M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowelowa	Brooklyn N.Y.			$100	yes	1904	Baltimore Md															
25		Leonard	32	F	Wife		no	no																										
26		Helena	7	F																													
27		Josef	11	M																													
28		Wladislaw	5	M																													
29		Leo	2	M																													
30		Franciska	12	F																													

1-34-37-39-9-12-41-505-906a

30 W. B. Born
W. B. Born
W. B. Born
1/2 Tirol

* Insert all adjoining occupations of females and minors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "courtesy" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

I, A. Richter master* of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at ..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

I, Dr. A. Lundt, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lundt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
118

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, Mar. 1, 190 7, Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Feierwick Friedrich	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gothen	New York	S	Self	$25	No								good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Warmeich Russia
2	Lewal Heinrich	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisconsin	S	"	$20												5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hablick "
3	" Margarete	23		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband												5	2	"	"	brown	"	Burden "
4	" Christine	3		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father														"	"	blue	"	Caspharen "
5	" Emanuel	1	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"														"	"	-	"	Tilhen "
6	Reinert Friedrich	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	Self	$25											5	7	"	"	brown	"	Tuschanpowa Russia
7	" Katharine	21		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband												5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hoffmungsfeld Germany
8	" Gottlieb	55		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Self	$100																	
9	" Maria	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband												5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Tuns Chaupowka Russia
10	" Daniel	11		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father												5	3	"	blond	blue	"	
11	" Gottfried	14		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"												5	5	"	"	brown	"	
12	Kercsko Flori	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia	Rock Springs	S	Self	$70					friend Flois Tuchar Rock Springs Wyo.						5	1	"	"	"	"	
13	" Vilma	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband						friend						5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bujji Slavonia
14	" Rosa	17		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husband												5	1	"	"	brown	"	
15	" Flois	3½		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father												5	1	"	"	"	"	
16	" Gertrude	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"														"	"	blue	"	
17	" Franz	16		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"														"	"	"	"	
18	Zornah Franziska	17		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	St. Louis	S	self	$12					Uncle Josef Dittrich 1146 12th St. Louis Mo.					Dec Mens Exist							Brumow Austria
19	Suchma Franz	12		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					"						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Tilwice "
20	Kolia Josef	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					"						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Brumow "
21	Kaiserch Josef	32		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$40					"						5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
22	Odcek Karel	25		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					"						6		"	"	grey	"	" "
23	Dittrich Karel	16		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					"						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Tarajna "
24	Niklas Franz	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Brumow "
25	Malischa Josef	17		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					brother in Law Josef Dittrich 11 16 12th St. Louis Mo.						5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Kasacik Franz	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$11					wife Franziska Brauer 46 Father 146 12th St. Louis Mo.						5	2	"	"	blue	"	" "
27	Lisak Franziska	30		F	M	Farmers wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					cousin Josef Hilbrecht 154 9. Carondelet St. Louis Mo.													
28	Jabrsuka Franz	19		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					brother Andrej Lisak 1617 12th St. 2 Floor St. Louis Mo.						4	11	"	"	brown	"	Tilwice "
29	Trochta Simon	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10					wife Franziska Jabrsuka 1617 12th St. 2 Floor St. Louis Mo.						4	8	"	"	"	"	Brumow "
30	Talich Josef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Chotia Klenay	"	S	"	$20					brother in Law Josef Brabec 2 Floor Carlton Opera House Omaha Nebr.						5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
																$16					2 Floor Carlton Klenay						5	3	"	"	"	"	France Chotia
																											5	11	"	"	"	"	"

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

Entered May 15th 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Nef

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P E Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Nef

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CABIN, SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Kronprinz Wilh. sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
10.																													
1	Anton Ress	27	M	S	farm-fab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trnovik	Reifnitz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$15 yes	No		friend: Charles Lavrich Kimbertown Miss.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown	none	Trnovik Carniola
2	Nedelja Nikolič	18																	brother: Frank Nikolič Cleveland Ohio. Same 5.					5	1	"	"	"		" "
3	" Lavrič	17									Reber								" Charles Lavrich Kimbertown Miss.					5	7	"	"	"		Reber "
4	Jakob Nikolič	20									Trnovik								friend: Frank Nikolič Cleveland Ohio. Same 5.					5	3	"	"	"		Trnovik "
5	Franz Kovačič	22											Cleveland O.				1903 Cleveland O. May 21.		cousin: Louis Turk Cleveland O. 6116 St. Clair St.					5	8	"	"	Blue		" "
6	" Skale	32																	brother: Andrew Skale Same as above.					5	9	"	"	"		Gradec "
7	" Ledenice	11									Srdenica	Semonič							friend: Franz Ledenice 111 Chicago St. 77-79th St.					5	4	"	"	"		Rodik "
8	Janez Kuščman	17									Rodik	Chicago Ill.							friend: Tho. Gerzin Chicago St. 194 Division St.					5	5	"	"	"		Logarja "
9	Josef Oblešn	18									Šentjošt								uncle: Alois Lajc Cleveland O. 6116 St. Clair St.					5	4	"	"	grey		Šentjošt Ter "
10	" Kovačič Rezbala	45									Šentjošt	Cleveland O.							by home: Cleveland O. Cert. of list issued by Janez Rezbala Jan. 8 1907					5	4	"	"	"		" "
11	"																		by uncle Anton Bogel Cleveland O. 6116 St. Clair St.					5	4	"	"	"		" "
12	Matija Bradac	24									Gutenbrunn								friend: Anton Bogel Cleveland O. 6116 St. Clair St.					5	10	"	"	grey		Gutenbrunn "
13	Franz Turk	11									Reifnitz	Lak							" "					5	11	"	"	blue		Lak "
14	" Meglen	18									Trnovik	Fara Montajna							friend: John Meglen Fara Montajna Ill. Same 23					5	6	"	"	grey		Reifnitz "
15	Franciš Pugelj	11									Na Gabri	Pueblo Colo.							uncle: John Kovo Pueblo Colo. 1126 Main St.					5	11	"	"	blue		Trnovik "
16	Alojz "	23																	" "					5	9	"	"	"		Na Gabri "
17	Štefan Pubek	25									Kropa	Lappingmeier							~~Jr. Same Father Pubek Pa. 1103 E. 72nd St. Cleveland O.~~					6	1	"	"	grey		" "
18	Josef Papay	37							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezonk	Lorain O.						friend: Franz Lorik Lawrence Mass. 1116 Same St. Lorain O.					5	10	"	"	blue		Kropa "
19	Katalin "	36								Slovak					husband				" "					5	8	"	"	brown		Gazem Hungary
20	Josef "	13								Magyar					father				" "					5	6	"	"	"		" "
21	Istvan "	11								"									" "					4	9	"	"	"		" "
22	Janka "	9								"									" "											" "
23	Elekka "	6								"									" "											" "
24	Béla "	3			SA-7249-1-3-94					"									" "											" "
25	Paul "	2								"									" "											" "
26	Anna Andrašik	26								Slovak					husband				husband: Adam Andrašik Chicago Ill. 1126 Jefferson St.					5	6	"	"	blue		Kropa "
27	Josef "	6								"					father's sister				" "											" "
28	Anna "	2								"									" "											" "
29	Josef Barič	32									F. Kries	St. Louis			self				friend: Anna Kopriva 111 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo.					5	9	"	"	brown		F. Gyas "
30	Andrej Zmanovič	16																	" "					5	11	"	"	blue		" "

A. C. Sauder Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples: Arabic, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter, master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILELM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
120

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 9

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilh. sailing from Bremen May 7 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 14 1907. MAY 17 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																													
1	Johann Kodle	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hohenstadt	Chicago Ill		self	$ 10.00		male: Johann Kodle 99 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Bjenstochau Krama
2	Albin Leiter	28		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25		friend: Isaac Forele 1925 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Wrzyschof "
3	Johann Chalaupka	59		M	M	joiner	"	"	Hungary Austrian Bohemian	Slavonic	Bohemia	Beloran	"		"	100		son: Karl Chalaupka wife: Prof St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Vere Va Bohemia
4	Anna " (wife)	50		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—		"					Entire	4	10	"	"	"	"	Tschelowitz "
5	Albina " (dau)	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—		brother:						5		"	blue	"	"	Grijevar Slavonia
6	Alois " (son)	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—		"						5	2	"	brown	"	"	" "
7	Josef Chalaupka	34		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	500		"						5	3	"	blue	"	"	Tschelowitz Bohemia
8	Barbora " (wife)	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—		brother-in-law:						5		"	brown	"	"	Saaraz Slavonia
9	Robert "	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	—		uncle:								"	blue	"	"	" "
10	Vaclav Hulicek	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trebjova	"		self	100		son: Jos Hulicek Ennis W. 7 St Chicago Ill						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kolin Bohemia
11	Franz Havalir	16										Ch. H. Louis Mo			"	25		uncle: Jos Dvorak 1119 W. 18 St. St. Louis Mo						5	5	"	"	"	"	Saaraz Slavonia
12	Veronika Hlo	25		F		servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Rankin Pa.	"		"	15		friend: Jos. Chaubier Rankin Pa. R. F. 315						5		"	"	"	"	Trebitsch "
13	Stefan Kalensky	15		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Trebjova	Chicago Ill.		"	16		" : F. Skala 1 St.						5		"	"	"	"	Trebjova "
14	Franz Bednarik	36			married				Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Skrbuza	Cleveland O.		"	18		son-in-law: Karl Kapsky Wilson St. 45 Cleveland O.						5	4	"	blue	"	"	Herzalitsch Austria
15	Florian Chovance	29													"	15								5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Josef Capak	36		M											"	15		brother:						5	6	"	"	"	"	Trebjova "
17	Jan Chodaba	24			S	laborer			Austria Bohemia		Bohemia	Kolin	New York		"	28		friend: Karel Chmurka Ave. A. 1316 New York											"	
18	Marie Zahradka	19		F	S	servant						Wilmore	St. Louis Mo.		"	20		" : Antony Zahradka 1937 So. 13 St. St. Louis Mo.						5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	V Chwrice Bohemia
19	Jakub Smetana	36		M	M	laborer									"	80		brother-in-law:						5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
20	Ludmila " (wife)	36		F		none									husband	—		brother:						5		"	"	blue	"	" "
21	Anna " (dau)	2		F	S		no	no							father	—		uncle:								"	"	"	"	" "
22	Franz " (son)	1		M	S																									
23	Marie Matauck	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes							self	100		friend:						5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
24	Jan Kucer	24		M	S	laborer									"	100								5	9	"	"	blue	"	" "
25	Stefan Rakic	34		M	M	shoemaker			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Breidlau	Binghamton N.Y.		"	10		coming: Stefan Kucera Binghamton N.Y. wife: Markita Klapsky 112 Forest St. New Brighton Pa.						5	9	"	"	grey	"	Breidlau Hungary
26	Anna Glaser	14		F	S	none			American	Hebrew	Bohemia	Zelen	Brighton Pa.		"	"								5	2	"	"	blue	"	Zelen Bohemia
27	Anton Bredl	25		M	M	farm laborer			Germany	German	Bavaria	Furth	Chicago Ill.		"	"		Isaac Wiener 15 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Marburg Germany
28	Alois Bohmann	16				butcher									"	"		friend: Franz						5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Friedrich Windischmann	18		M	S	baker			Austria	Carniola	Carniola	Radenzec	New York		"	"		Johann Hrstal Clerk St. 208 New York						5	9	"	"	"	"	Hinnberg Bohemia
30	Karl Grile	25				machinist			Germany	Saxony	Saxony	Zwickau	Chicago Ill.		"	50		Max Wittmann 49 Orchard St. Chicago						5	4	"	"	"	"	Nowberg Germany

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* If any person in the company of invalids and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "invalids" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Also state in column 6 whether they can read the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

2017
121

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] (a passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin Maria Theresa" sailing from Bremen May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1907.

47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8																														
1	Štefan Repák	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	Slovak	Hungary	Turcsafalva	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no			citizen	Home friend: Jan Ziebker	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	none	Turkeyevo Hungary
2	Geza Marčúrsky	34		M	single	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Szarony	Youngstown O.	"	"	30	"				Youngstown O. Box 21.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bajova "
3	Elizabeth Merkovšák	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mšava	Duquesne Pa.	"	"	10	"				husband: Michal Merkovsk Duquesne Penn. 17 Kansas st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Mšava "
4	" Kuderka	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Bajova "
5	" Potucek	26		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	yes	1900	Chicago Ill.		wife in fam: Anna Potucek 521 Chicago Ill. Luksed 157	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan "	25		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul Merkovšák	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa.	"	"	10	yes	1906	Duquesne Pa.		brother: Michal Merkovsk 17 Kansas st. Duquesne Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Mšava "
8	Katerina Juhasik	26		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordon Ill.	"	"	30	yes	1906	Jordon Ill.		husband: Paul Juh Jordon Ill. Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Josef Filipa	32		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hrušan	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Council Ill.		cousin: Peter Marek Council Ill. 208 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Turzovka "
10	Anna Kasák	43		F	M	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	Turzovka	New York	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	New York		husband: Jan Kasák 736 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	T. Vaho "
11	Maria Kukunca	27		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	T. Mahoe	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	New York		husband: Jan Kukunca 317 E. 59 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin "	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	20	no	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
13	Anna Pavlak	19		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	18	yes	1906	New York		aunt: Maria Angola 530 E. 83 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karolina Veršík	30		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kvorné	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	30	"	1906	Chicago Ill.		husband: Josef Veršík Chicago Ill. 621 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kvorné "
15	Josef "	8		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	20	no	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
17	Maria "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
18	Pavel Ivan	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lisce	Struthers O.	"	"	self	50	yes	1905	Struthers O.		friend: Juraj Savicky Struthers O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lisce "
19	Katerina "	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	50	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"	"
20	Stefan "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	140	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"	"
21	Jan "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
22	Maria "	4		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
23	Kasanie "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
24	Jan Drivicky	25		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	self	10	yes				brother: Andrej Drivicky sister: Mr. 20 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
25	Anna Rumel	19		F	"	7-1962	no	no	"	"	"	Struthers O.	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	Struthers O.		friend: Juraj Savicky Struthers O. Erb. Roshies	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Pekná	4		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	130			Hrušan	Haighridge Pa.	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Haighridge Pa.		husband: Matej Pekna Haighridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kvirpolany yes
27	Vera Vberes	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalagya	Swack Pa.	"	"	30	yes	1906	Swack Pa.		husband: Michal Vberes Swack Pa. 571	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
	Anna "	2		F	S	2-750291 = (500)	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	10	no				father: "											"
	[illegible]	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	30	yes				[illegible]											"
	[illegible]	19		F	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Nemmark	Lorain O.	"	yes	self	100	yes				friend: Juraj Savicky wife Mr. 20 St. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Kocsonok

Inspected [illegible]

Board of Special Inspectors

Insert number of foreign money and class in English, such as "francs" or "marks"; and number of United States money in English, such as "dollars" or "cents."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master, of Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Lundt, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lundt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2017
122

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2017
122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Ja

2017
122

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. S. S. "Kronprinz Wilh." sailing from Bremen May 7th 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 14th 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
F.																																
1	Karel Dabrin	23		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Walker	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no			Br. in law: F. Vondrak 1 Vondrak Place near 12th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Habrow Bohemia
2	Franz Tschner	11				carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hradec	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11				55 Fisk St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	grey	"	Hradec "
3	Jan Lorenz	27				farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pehonice	Omaha Neb.	"	"	11				friend: Johann Vlasak 1411 So. 11 St. Omaha Neb.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Pehonice "
4	Fidar	25				butcher	"	"	"	"	"					11											5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
5	Jakub	15				none	"	"	"	"	"					11											5		"	"		"	"
6	Marie	16		F		servant	"	"	"	"	"					11											5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Tomas Danek	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"					11											5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie "	34		F		none	"	"	"	"	"				husband												5	1	"	Brown	brown	"	"
9	Frantiska "	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"				father														"	blond	blue	"	"
10	Terezna "	6		F		"	no	no	"	"	"																5	3	dark	black	brown	Alice Jf	"
11	Josef Fiala	25	M			laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"				self	11				cousin:							5	3	fair	blond	blue	"	Zasenic
12	Vojtech Cechal	17				15-1906 7-8-35 laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zasenic	Tobias Neb.	"		20				Br. in law: Frank Sorar Tobias Neb.							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Chlomek
13	Franz Zizka	20				15-1933 5-8-35 cooper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlomek	New York	"		11				Cousin: Ford. Barla 1939 - 32 St. West New York							5	8	fair	blond	brown	"	Zebrow Skagmic New
14	Marie Jechor	18	F			servant	"	"	Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Skasnice	Chicago Ill.	"		11				male: Jan Zizka 20 Pilsner St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
15	" Zizka	18				"	"	"	"	"	"					11				father: Paul Zizka Parkland Ave. 1806 Chicago Ill.							5		"	"	"	"	Drnebska
16	Franz Horak	18	M			machinist	"	"	"	"	"					11				male: Jos. Svoboda Ashland Ave. 1350 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Skajice
17	Martin Holubek	25				8-29-07 farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"					11				Stjan Duda 15 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Hortalkov
18	Jiri Kotecna	36		M		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zdechor	Cudahy Wis.	"		11				br. in law: Josef Vlasek Cudahy Wis.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	Zdechor
19	Martin Fridl	31				laborer	"	"	"	"	"					11				cousin: Emil Jarocek Cudahy Wis.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Horeza
20	Tomas Veitmenak	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	Horeza	"			11				br. in law: Jos. Herbacek Cudahy Wis.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Zdedrov
21	Josef Stanek	33				"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdechor	"			15				" Frank Matousek Cudahy Wis.							5	5	"	"	grey	"	Horeji
22	" Jury	27				miller	"	"	"	"	"	Horzaci	"			10				" Emil Jarocek Cudahy Wis.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Skajnice
23	Martin Cizka	22				laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stedrnice	Chicago Ill.			11				cousin: Marie Mlynek 131 Custer Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Prochazka	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11				friend: Anna Synek 13 Hazel St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
25	Josef Horak	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10				male: Jan Vondr Ashland Ave. 2318 Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Ml Smolin Bohe
26	Franz Kutak	36				servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague Praspolec	"			10				br. in law: Frank Stod Cudahy Wis.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Svatov
27	" Skravec	32				laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Svatos	"			10				friend:							5	6	"	"	brown	"	
28	" Vodicka	34		M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"					11				male: Milosfav Pivacy 1 W. 18 St. New York City													
29	Jechor	25				laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vrcelice	Cleveland O.			10				br. in law: Jos. Cavrak 3163 S. 49 Ct. Cleveland O.							5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	Drejcny
30	Marie Kroc	18	F			servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zdirany	Chicago Ill.			11				male: Frank Vegorka 193 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Cuxhaven
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Cux
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
123

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6																									
1	Julia Cwienka	46		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Konjay	Cleveland O		self	$40	no				718 Rocky St Cleveland O	no	no	good	no
2	Agnieszka	17		F	S		yes	yes							mother	13									
3	Walpurgata	17		F	S																				
4	Antonina	15		F	S																				
5	Procop Douglas	8		M											self	$5									
6	Maria Cwiyak	40		F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kullock	Braddock Pa		husband	$25					Braddock Pa				
	Josef	13		M	S		yes	yes	U S Born						mother						U S Born				
	Maria	6		F					U S Born												U S Born				
	Michal	4		M					U S Born												U S Born				
	Anna	-		F					U S Born												U S Born				
	Anna Racko	23		F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kullock	Braddock Pa		self	$13	no				Braddock Pa				
	Maria	21		F	M				U S Born						husband	$25					U S Born				
	Antonina Cwiyowa	36		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Konjay	Cleveland O		self	$40	no				718 Rocky St Cleveland O	no	no	good	no
	Stanislaw	14		M	S										mother	$60									
	Wladyslaw	12		M	S																				
	Paulina	6		F					U S Born												U S Born				
	Magdalena	4		F					U S Born												U S Born				
	Michal Radeiewski	29		M					Austria	Polish					self	$30	no								
	Helena	19		F	S										husband										
	Josef Ujmonel	40		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wolkowatz	Cleveland O		self	$40	yes	1902	Chicago Ill		11543 Ingalls St Cleveland O	no	no	good	no
	Anna Kaszegy	38		F	M				Roumanian		Siebenbürgen	Kakovada	Cleveland O		husband	$40	yes	1905	Chicago Ill		3936 St Louis Ave Cleveland O	no	no	good	no
	Sophia	7		F	S										father		no				parent - father				
	Stefany Ujmonm	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	St Louis Mo		St Louis Mo		self	$13	no								
	Stefan Lehoczky	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hrabyna	Lahorky	New York N.Y.		husband	$25	no				friend Hungary 615 E 11th St New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no
	Maria	19		F	S	none									husband		no				friend				
	Magdalena Rauhuy	36		F	M				Germany		Bromberg	Grunau	Cleveland O		husband	$40	yes	1906	Chicago Ill		son-in-law Peter Rauhuyer 11543 Ingalls St Cleveland O	no	no	good	no
	Maria	23		F	M										husband		no				husband				
	Theresa	5		F	S										father		no				father				
	Edward Kaiser	29		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Neide Wandorf	Hessen	St Louis Mo		self	$30	no	1904	St Louis Mo		uncle Adolf Geiser 1520 N 14th St St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no

Inspected Mueller Inspector

* Inquire of steerage passengers at sailing port and arriving inland port, place in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6							
1	5	2	fair	light	gray	moles	Konjay Galicia
2	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
3	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	" "
4	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	" "
5	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
6	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Hunkey Hungary
	5		"	gray	"	"	Yenkes "
			"	blue	"	"	Braddock Pa
							Uniontown Pa
			fair	Bld		"	Hunkey
							"
13	5		fair	brown	brown	"	Konjay Galicia
14	4	11	"	Bld	gray	scar ch	" "
			"	brown	"	"	Germany
			"	"	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"	"
17							Konjay
18	5	1	"	Bld	blue	"	"
	5		"	Bld	blue	"	"
	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary
	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Konjay
			"	Bld	blue	"	"
	5		"	"	gray	"	Lithuania
	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"
	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
	4	10	"	dark	blue	"	"
	5	2	"	Bld	"	"	"
			"	Bld	"	"	"
	5	7	fair	Bld	blue	"	Prussia Germany
							"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2017
124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2017
124

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] the Apennines (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is expected that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2017
124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 507 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joana Szymanik	20		✓	M	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kovarsko	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	$30	No			ho. Frank Szymanik 3211 Shields Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jovana Sabrnein	25		✓										S	friend	$40				friend.						
3	Marko Urkovic	28		✓	M	farmlab	✓	-					Calvary Brooklyn, N.Y.		sister	$30				sister Georgie Kukuyan 673 La Salle Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						
4	Antonia Kucera	9		✓					Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hradilky	Chicago, Ill.	✓	uncle	$28				uncle Vaclav Kubesch 3722 Greenwood Ave Chicago, Ill.						
5	Jakub Jirka	18		✓	M		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chrzanow	Bayonne, N.J.	✓	self	$18				uncle Tomasz Kubik 47 W. 17th St. Bayonne, N.J.						
6	Viktor Kotlyhi	26		✓	M		yes	yes				Rozhany	Hartford, Conn.	S		$40				brother Joseph Kotlyhi 32 Union St. Hartford, Conn.						
7	Andrej Kriska	25		✓	M									S		$30				uncle Wojciech Kriska 32 Union St. Hartford, Conn.						
8	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	25		✓			yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzierzny	Meriden Conn.	S		$ 11				friend Adam Rajewski Box 337, Meriden, Conn.						
9	Stanislaw Skiba	26		✓					Austria					S		$ 10				friend.						
10	Bartlomiej Trubka	27		✓	M				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Michalowka	Port Jervis	G		$ 40				friend Rafael Taj 76 Ontario St Port Jervis, N.Y.						
11	Ilka Anjakovic	23		✓		farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Germany	Celle	St Louis, Mo.	S	friend	$ 30				friend Mihael Klasinc 1415, 4th Ave St Louis, Mo.						
12	Marie Kadova	16		✓	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nove Kosice	New York		sister	$40				sister Anna Kadova 330 E 79th St New York						
13	Martin Kazanzel	27		✓	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klahrbrunn	Glenlyon, Pa.	S	self	$75				uncle Andrew Kominetz Glenlyon, Pa.						
14	August Tegtmeier	26		✓					Germany		Russia	Benninghausen	Bremen		self	$50	Yes	1902	Bremen	home						
15	Anton Jagombek	27		✓					Germany		Germany	Jagnau	Glenlyon, Pa.	S		$ 25				uncle Andrew Kominetz Glenlyon, Pa.						
16	Johann Kenetti	31		✓								Ruinenbach	Scranton, Pa.	S		$ 20				friend Ondrej Zgurn 1 Lackawanna Ave Scranton, Pa.						
17																										
18	Dmitry Bogatan	19		✓	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Roumania Hungary	Roumanian	Germany	Marchal	Hannibal, Mo.	S	brother	$ 1				by brother Nicolaw Bogatan Hannibal, Mo.						
19	Casimir Kovalczyk	24		✓					German	Polish	France	Paris	New York	S	self	$15				friend Jos. Lefkowski 7 Ave Jersey City, N.J. 725 & 7th Hampton						
20	Friedrich Svoboda	31		✓		locksmith			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nove Sheri	Chicago, Ill.		self	$25				brother Anna Kutina 245 Cedar Ave Chicago, Ill.						
21	Franciszka Baran	24		✓	S	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lubkow	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	$30	Yes	1906	Pittsburg, Pa.	brother John Baran 3000 Pittsburg, Pa.						
22	Wojciech	4		✓	M										father					father						
23	Franciszek	2		✓	M																					
24	Weronika	1		✓	F																					
25	Antoni Nowak	38	M		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kuchcin			stepbrother	$ 20				stepbrother Wojciech Nowak 1 Jefferson Ave Jersey City, N.J.						
26	John Kanbach	41	M		M	gaboreur			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Union Hill	Union City, N.J.	W	self	$ 30	Yes	1890	United States	Lorain						
27	Peter Karagias	32		✓	M	farmlab		✓	Turkey	Roumanian	Hungary	Klajkovetz	St Louis, Mo.	S	father	$ 10				father Nicolas Karagias 3930 Pine St St Louis, Mo.						
28	Jakob Karbarsky	35		✓	M	none			Russia Poland	Polish	Germany	Crazinitten	Brooklyn, N.Y.	S	brother	$ 50				brother William Simons 444 Grand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
29	Jacob Kacsek	45	M		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S. Gyues	Bangor, Pa.	S	self	$ 15				brother Mathias Kacsek 56 Burgess Ave Bangor, Pa.					Diabetes	
30													Madison, Pa.	S		$ 10				cousin Fabian Kapin Box 267, Madison, Pa.						

Eye ## 26

Dakunewicz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Konvarsko Carniola
5	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hodony
5	4	"	blue	"	"	Hradkovy Galicia
5	10	"	"	"	"	Skrzypki Galicia
5	6	"	"	gray	"	Rozhny
5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
5	5	"	"	brown	"	Dzierzonyn Russia
5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	Michalowka Galicia
5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Ujezd
5	4	fair	blond	brown	"	Nove Kosice Hungary
5	8	"	"	"	"	Michalowka
						Ejelam Germany
6	1	fair	blond	brown	"	Jagnau Germany
5	4	"	"	gray	"	Kenetti Hungary
5	4	fair	blond	brown	"	Orlak Hungary
5	2	"	"	gray	"	Kosice Hungary
5	7	fair	blond	brown	"	Nove Klasica Austria
5	3	"	"	"	"	Kozlow Galicia
						Pittsburg, Pa.
						"
						"
						"
5	3	fair	blond	blue	"	New Jersey
5	10	"	"	"	"	Hlaskovy Hungary
5	5	"	"	"	"	Kosicany Austria
4	11	"	"	brown	"	S. Gyues Hungary
5	6	"	"	blue	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, H Richter master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to performs labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

2017
125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2110.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and stay returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, charitable company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United [illegible]).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

2017
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 1907. MAY 17 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year, or period if regular	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4									Austria																								
1	Franciszek Dobosz	19		S	farm Labr	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sigrovce	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	40	No			brother Jan Dobosz Buffalo N.Y. Fillmore Ave 526					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sigrovce Galicia
2	Jan Chorobik	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	1903 Buffalo		Parent Michal Chorobik Buffalo N.Y. Fillmore Ave 526							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Jan Chobza	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				brother "							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
4	Sebastyan Dobosz	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				brother Jan Dobosz Buffalo N.Y. Fillmore Ave 526							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
5	Adam Jolen	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradec	Olyphant Furnace	"	no	"	No					Cousin Jan Kellagan Olyphant Furnace Pa Payne & Co							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Gradec Kapelna Galicia
6	Antoni Augustyn	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				brother Pieter Fabiak Olyphant Furnace Pa Payne & Co							5	5	"	"	brown	"	
7	Katarzyna Pedziak	22		M	none	—	—	"	"	"	Babice	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	Yes	1904				Cousin Tom Podsednick Fallon St. 2415 Philad. Pa							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zubice
8	Marya "	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				father "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciszka "	24		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	30	No				uncle Jan Podsednik Fallon St. 2415 Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
10	Katarzyna Tulinska	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	10	No				"						5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
11	Zofia Podsednik	10		S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"				uncle "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kristofor Barnowski	17		S	farm Labr	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabeth Port	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	15	"				brother Wasyl Barnowski Broad St. No 14 Bridgeport Conn							5	1	"	"	"	"	Wielatowichi Russia
13	Malgorzata Jakubska	22		S	3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Hebilee	Newark N.J.	no	self	15	"				sister Agatha Jakubska Newark New Jersey 16 Chambers							5	—	fair	blond	grey	"	Rzbybke Galicia
14	Ludwig Wozniak	40		M	farm Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ohagan Grove	Smithboro Pa	"	"	15	"				brother Joseph Wolanik Smithboro Pa West Cleveland Co							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ochojec Russia
15	Tadeusz Wolanik	22		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				brother "							5	2	"	"	"	"	no
16	"	42		M	6-III 793-3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				father "													"
17	"	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				" "													"
18	Ludwig	19		M	farm Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pobra	Elizabeth Port	"	brother	50	"				brother Peter Zurek Elizabeth Port N.J. Third St. 39							5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Pobra
19	Karl	19		M	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Rutzburg	Norway	"	brother	15	"				brother Karl Fiotrandre Norway Hong Kong St. 215 Quincy							5	6	"	"	"	"	Aussig Germany
20	Offizier	27		M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	24	"				" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heller	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenbach	Chicago Ill	no	father	20	"				uncle Henry Meiller 396 S. 53 St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hohenbach
22	Koska	20		M	servant	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borkowo	Brooklyn	"	brother	10	"				brother Franz Cielewski Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan Ave 797							5	—	"	"	"	"	Borkowo Russia
23	Pawel	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kongress	Brzesc	Grand Rapids Mich	"	Uncle	15	"				Uncle Walter Stefanski Co Grand Rapids Mich Bostwick Ave							5	2	"	"	"	"	Brzesc Kongress Russia
24	Jan	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dankowo	Lorain Ohio	"	uncle	10	"				uncle Wm Braunhart Lakewood Ohio							5	—	"	"	grey	"	"
25	Jan	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	Newark N.J.	"	brother	10	"				brother Bernard Berg Newark Sixth							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Bochum Germany
26	"	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				father "													"
27	Rosalia	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reszlz	Cleveland O	"	brother	15	"				brother Josef Tarnowski 3765 Fabius St. Cleveland O.							5	9	"	"	grey	"	Reszlz Germany
28	"	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	—	"				wife "							4	9	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harelch	Kyncaid Ky	"	brother	15	"				brother Franz Limbarsen Wm Homestead S. St. 478 Homestead Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Wedgyes
30	Franciszka	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franciszka	Pittsburgh Pa	"	sister	15	"				sister Josef Tagusar Homestead Aug 1905 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Tarnic Galicia Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lundt, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lundt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
174

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	20 Whether a Contract Laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barbara Rezac	27		F	M	worker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klein	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband		no			husband Frank Rezac 4691 Barclay Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Klein Bohemia
2	Anastasia	4					no	no							father																		"
3	Rosina		11																														Krycke
4	Antonia Cerak	20				servant	yes	yes				Lanc			sister	50				sister Barb Cerak 5623 S 47th Ave Cleveland O							3		fair	blond	brown		Salmonau
5	Franz Klein	11				tailor						Schalmonau	Chicago Ill		uncle	40				uncle A Jung 98 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill							3	8	"	"	blue		Skala
6	Anna Kerdl	21										Skala	Cleveland O		husband					husband Thomas Kerdl 193 W 18th Ave Chicago Ill							5		"	"	gray		"
7	Anna Kerdl	6					no	no							father	20				father													"
8	Maria	4																															"
9	Pajdejek	2				Children																											"
10	Franciek	—	8																														"
11	Josef Halat	23				farm lab						Bremen	Chicago Ill		uncle	13				uncle Frank Sleba 1834 Jenne Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	fair	blond	gray		Krompendy
12	Alois Pecherek	22				servant						Hranice			cousin	10				cousin Frank Sleba 1834 Jenne Ave Chicago Ill							4	8	"	"	brown		Bzenec
13	Marie Cerk	19					yes	yes				Bremen			brother	33				brother John Cerk 247 S 25th St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	"		Cekla
14	Franz	21				servant	yes	yes																				5	7	"	"	blue		Kojla
15	Vaclav Soukup	21				tailor						Skyla			brother	100				brother Anton Sirk 1138 W 12th Ave Chicago Ill							4	11	"	"	"		"
16	Marie	24				none																											"
17	Vaclav	6					no	no							uncle					uncle													"
18	Carl	3					no	no																									"
19	Anna Cerbin	40	5				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Polana	N York Road Pa		husband	6				husband Andr Cerbin 1st Penn Road Pa 2 Penn Ave							5	6	fair	blond	brown		Virginia Valley
20	Jan Bajer	16				farm lab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Virginia	Derby Pa		uncle	Fare				uncle Jacob Drivka Derby Penn Bayonne Penn 33							5	4	"	"	blue		Gentzei Germany
21	Josef Stetter	30				carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Gorgonia	Altoona Pa		husband	50				husband Otto Schmidt 4th Ave Bank Ave Altoona Pa							5	1	"	"	brown		"
22	Katerina	28	2												husband																		Gorgonis
23	Amalie	6	10			Child	no	no							father	40				friend Peter Stadler Altoona Pa 1416 2 Ave							5	5	"	"	blue		"
24	Karl, Max	35				farm lab	yes	yes							self													5	9	"	"	brown		Tocking
25	Amalie Karl	23													husband													5	3	"	"	"		Schmiedorf
26	Rosa Villmeller	20				servant						Tocking			self	12				friend Otto Schmidt 4th Ave Bank Ave Altoona Pa							5	4	"	"	blue		Wittery
27	Marie Kapellner	26										Schmiedorf			husband	25				husband Johann Pfleghaar Altoona Pa 1905 14th St. Pa							5	6	"	"	brown		Schebb Austria
28	Franz Zimmerleyer	30				carpenter						Willing			friend	25				friend Johann Kellmann Altoona Pa 1806 Frankfort Penn							5	3	"	"	"		Riste Germany
29	Frantisek Vyborna	17				school	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zuckdal	New York		uncle	50				uncle Andreas Barth 133 E 64th St. New York City							5	9	"	"	gray		
		23				farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Riste	Pittsburg Pa			20				Carolin Louis Schlick 2101 Fourth Ave Pittsburg Pa													

2017
127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Richter master,* of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Alb

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Alb

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
127

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"[illegible]n" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"[illegible]" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence., It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having relatives [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or [illegible]) or No (no pickle).

Column 13 (By whom [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Color, as 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

2017
127

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Hungaria & Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Sep. 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2																								
1	Joseph Wilchenz	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ludge	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	cousin	$16.-				no	no	no	good	not
2	Eufrosina Filipenske	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolkowitz	St Louis Mo	"	"	$8.-									
3	Franz Jaramskis	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kybarty	Cleveland O	"	brother	$ 30	no		Cleveland O 495 Orange St.						
4	Simon Jaworits	27		M	S	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kybarty	Chicago Ill	"	wife	$ 10			wife: Rose Grossberg Chicago Ill 373 S. 42 St.						
5	Sarah Ginsburg	19		F	S	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Cleveland O	"	husband	$ 10			husband: Jacob Ginsburg Cleveland O 495 Orange St.						
6	Fabrizio Farfar	23		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Smolenka	Cleveland O	"	wife	$ 10			father: D.						
7	Emilie "	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 10			brother: Heinr. Grinstein Pittsburg Pa. 1317 Liberty St.						
8	Sarah Grinstein	18		F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomaya	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$ 20			father: Gottlieb Grinstein Pittsburg Pa. 1317 Liberty St.						
9	Freide Gottlieb	19		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Smolenska	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	$ 20			cousin: Rose Ginsburg 495 Orange St. Cleveland O.						
10	Feile Hoffmann	26		F	M	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wilhelmsau	New York N.Y.	"	brother	$ 8.-			brother: Jos. Eichhaum Chicago Ill. 3739 Lowe Ave.						
11	Ludwika Eichhaum	24		F	M	servant	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tchenowitz	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$ 10			husband: Albert Greenberg Chicago Ill. 1750 Wabansia Ave.						
12	Karel Klimicek	24		M	S	smith	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tchenowitz	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ 10			brother: Jan Klimek Chicago Ill. 1750 Wabansia Ave.						
13	Vojc. Ledvorci	26		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kechovice	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ 10			brother: Wenzel Zang Chicago Ill. 1733 Wabansia Ave.						
14	Joseph Jarosh	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin	Chicago Ill	"	father	$ 10			father: Joseph Jarosch Chicago Ill. 1733 Wabansia Ave.						
15	" Smierich	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vechera	Lone Tree Ills	"	brother	$ 2			brother: Mike Varech Lone Tree Ills						
16	John Varech	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kybrany	Milwaukee Wis	"	father	$ 10			father: Milan Zagara Milwaukee, Wis. 108 Cleveland Ave.						
17	Stefan Zagara	19		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Syrak	Hungary	Kybrany	Milwaukee Wis	"	brother	$ 15	yes	1905	brother: Joseph Zagara Milwaukee, Wis. 108 Cleveland Ave.						
18	Wilke Fiem	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chrastic	Newton Kans	"	husband	$ 15	yes	1905	Newton, Kans.						
19	Ladislaus "	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				father:						
20	Josef "	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Irene Zikban	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kybrany	Cleveland O	"	brother	$ 30	no		brother: Joseph Zikban Cleveland O. 49 St. & Lake Ave.						
22	Barbara Lepish	23		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Radacs	Fairport	"	"	$ 20			brother: John Zikban Fairport O. 329 Erie St.						
23	Jesse Lucas	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dlesa	"	"	brother	$ 20			brother: Ambrose Lucas Fairport O. 329 Erie St.						
24	Indila Zagara	17		F	M	none	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krasony	Lindenau Ills	"	husband	$ 100			husband: Paul Zagara Lindenau Ills.						
25	Josef "	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				father: Frank Zagara Lindenau Ills.						
26	Otto "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	blond	gray	none	Wisplaken Gd Lomza Russia
4	11	"	"	brown	"	Virzjon Gub Lomza Russia
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kolchkowic Gub Lomza Russia
5	8	"	"	"	"	Lipes-owego Hungary
5	6	"	"	"	"	Varowitz Gub Russia
4	11	"	"	"	"	Dreughow Hungary
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Hollenzowa Galicia
4	6	"	"	"	"	Dombenka "
5	1	"	"	brown	"	Holbergowa "
5	4	"	"	"	"	Jelsowa Galicia
5	8	"	"	gray	"	Kolowica "
5	11	"	"	"	"	Holzplanny "
4	9	"	"	"	"	Holic Ostrau Austria
5	6	"	"	blue	"	Freiberg Hungary
5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hi Borzy "
5	5	"	"	blue	"	Habelowitz "
5	1	"	"	brown	"	Klewitza "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Habrdnitz "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Zglowad "
4	9	"	"	blue	"	Kolowica "
5	2	"	"	gray brown	"	Velki Zacan Hungary
5	2	"	"	blond gray	"	Tozsony "
4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
4	5	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	Kermark Hungary
5	3	"	"	gray	"	Tapjow "
5	4	"	"	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rübke, master, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rübke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experienc
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... em
Göttingen, and that I have made
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2017
128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

18 should be either Yes (or few) or No (or none).

Column 18 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the [illegible].

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and

Column [illegible] (If so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible] whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative

Columns 27 to [illegible] subject to revision by the inspection officers in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	
Finnish.	
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	
German.	

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 7, 190?. Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1907

N.O.T.E. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Martha Nehalle	10		F	S	Child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Cleveland, Ohio							brother Carl Bernstein 1283 East 71st Cleveland Ohio				good				fair	blond	blue	none	the Germany
	Alice	4				do																								
	Fred	—	11			do			2-1050968 - 11/6/43.																						
	Hedwig Kolecko	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lhota	New York		brother					brother Peter Kolecka 325 E 79th St New York												Silesia
	Vincenz Bigliera	53		M	Married	farmer						Pilsen	Alleghany Pa		son					son Karl Zigler 97 Fisher St Alleghany Pa												Bohemia Hohenbor
	Frank	11		M	S										brother					brother											
	Klara Czyllamo	26		F	S	servant						Pravoslav	Chicago Ill		uncle					uncle Frahor Czyllamo Hoyne St 1737 Chicago Ill												Kranovia
	Maria Paroling	19		F	S	servant			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Dubce			brother					brother Andrew Paroling												Dubia Hungary
	Verona Kosta	24					11	954474	2-28543						father					father Mikel Hosik												Kosor
	Maria Faracl	16				servantin				Slovak		Rasko	Hokkendauqua Pa		uncle					uncle Stefan Horvat												Rasko
	Helena Kapuszka	17		F	S	servant				Slovak		Lenkowa	Hokkendauqua Pa							Anna Kapuszka Wheeling W. Va												Leyhorjan
	Josef Tunkovic	24										Mayberry	Erie Pa		cousin					cousin Frank Tunkovic												Yagyiremed
	Maria Rencsar	38		F	M	wife				do		Varna	Upper Lehigh							brother Tomas Rencsar Upper Lehigh Pa												Petrovig
	Josef	14		M	S	child				do										Stella												
	Alexander	6								do																						Kovna
	Katarina Tamas	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	7-191055	do										Emil Josef Kiraly Youngstown O												Samish
	Johann Krulcek	VL 460/92	17						7-121855			Krompach	Pittsburg Pa		brother					brother Frank Krulcek Varna Pa												Krompach
	Anna Ros Pavelka	32		F	M	housewife	no	no				Hacice	New York		cousin					cousin Frank Pavelka 70 Orchard St New York City												Hodis
	Katerina Fedor	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Slovak		Krupsy	Pa		sister					sister Anna Fedor 70 Orchard St New York City												Lepper vyhely
	Anna Budiczky	11		F						do					brother					brother Andrew Stolar 1849 E 73rd St New York												
	Franz Jewecka	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wlastrapa	Pisek							brother Vincent Jelbro Indiana Pa												Wolarishoj Kra
	Kunigunda Franciska	16		F	S							Wojslawice	Chicago Ill		father					father Wenzel Gruszewski 1720 Sawyer Ave Chicago Ill												Wojs law Kra
	Rosa Talent	19		F	S							Pisikowa	do		mother					Franz Rola 46 Chapel St Pittsburg Pa												Dino kowa
	Regula	22		F	S							Wlawicze	do		uncle					uncle Franz Frenc 4684 N. 41st Ave Chicago Ill												Wilkowi ce
		15		F											brother					brother Josef Kuca Kirk Sta 125 Penn Yark N.Y.												Dolezal ma
															brother					brother Jan Luczanski Brighton Sta Mass. 1st Street												Lichkowska
															brother					brother Ludwig Surdak New York Italian Parliament Building Penn Yards.												Wola jewycz cha
															brother					brother Franz Kubicek 1970 Washington Ave New York												Bichalovia Austria
															brother					brother Vincenz Tschebok Henry Bldg N.Y. Chester Sta 26												Zvis Lepel
															father																

Rolina Klein
Notary Public

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl A. Fichter, * of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2017
12-9

B. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm O

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and [illegible] particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 20/07

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at _____

_____

* State whether "Surgeon," [illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 P 1

List _____

(63) 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 10th, 1907

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest by the alien [illegible], Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated given by the masters of vessels.

128

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes—When?	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Kirchhoff	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Newyork	Yes	Himself	$100	No		On board ship	Bro. F. Kirchhoff, Flatbush, Lenox Road 208	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremerhaven Germany
2																																	
3																																	

Examined by
D. Mate,
John J. O'Hara
Insp.
May 10 1907.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronpr ias Wm arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
31	Cecilia Jamias Sukteneka	13	2		1	To sister	Sis. Barbara 88 E. 105 NYC	Sebe	17	5	—	1	—
32	Silbermann Sara	21	24		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Betti Kuss 173 Stockton Brklyn	Schw	18	11	1	1	1
33	Schnapp Etel	21	27		1	To husb	Neb. Joe 320 Madison NYC	Schw	20	10	3	4	3
34	Szatanta[illegible] Angela	1	27		1	To sister	Sis. Katrzyna 497 E. 120 NYC	Schw	18	11	1	1	1
35	Wybrana Franciska	3	29		1	To uncle	" Anni Cogborman 253 E. 111 "	Sebe	17	4	—	1	—
36	Glaser [illegible]	9	26		1	To aunt	Uncle Morris Klamber 169 Grand & Ivy Brooklyn	Sebe	17	5	—	1	—
37	Poljak Gusslaw	13	20		1	To telg for $	RAW bro. L. Jan Vladis 739 5th St Milwaukee	Johns	19	10	2	3	2
38	Friedrich Katalin	23	20		1	To B-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Jacob Eshmijer 574 E. 25 NYC	Sebe	17	3	—	1	—
39	Kerasnia Maria	13	26		1	To sister	" Johann 59 Broad NYC	Sebe	17	3	—	1	—
40	Szewczyk Felix	1	26		1	To telg for $	B.i.l John Luzinsky 103 Grand Middletown Ct	Sebe	17	9	—	1	—
41	Kolska Josefa	1	4		1	To brother	Bro. Peter 398 E. 71 NYC Sebe 18 11 1 1 1						
42	Pilkis Iwan	5	20		1	tel $	Lee 233 on Bokstam						
43	Jadowska Veronika &ch	1	29/30		2	to husb	Husb. Vincent 26 Green St City Sebe 18 9[am] 2 2 2						
44	Augustyn Anton	4	6		1	To telg for $	RAW bros. Piotr Yabot Olyphant Furnace Pa Johns 21 3[30] 4 5 4						
45	Jelen Adam	4	6		1	Telg $	" bro. L.C. John Hendzer Olyphant Furnace Pa " " 3[30] 4 5 4						
46	Ulmann Mihaly	6	25		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to forb Joran Mrise 3930 W. 19 St St Louis Mo Johns 18 2[30] 1 2 1						
47	Pogac Judith and 4 ch	2	24/8	5		"	Husb. Paul Elm Southampton L.I. Sebe 17 8[am] — 5 —						
48	Zdrany Adam and 7 ch	5	22 /2	8		Telg for $	RAW bro. L.C. Joran Mrise 3930 W. 19 St St Louis Mo Johns 21 11[30] 12 9 10						
49	Gunicek Emilka	15	1	1		Sis	Sis Mrs Sam Sukonecek 698 E 11 St NYC Sebe 19 8[30] 2 2 2						
50	Zwilkowsky Assir	5	28	1		Bro	Bro. Morris 290 Columbia NYC Sebe 17 8[am] — 1 —						
51	Kuzyi Andricka	9	30	1		Telg $	Ry & Co. to Nephew Louis Schorlin 2109 Center Ca Elm Cass. Pa 18 11 1 1 1						
52	Mulkowa Maria	5	17	1		Sis	Sis Antonia 254 E. 98 NYC Sebe 18 10[30] 1 1 1						
53	Simmer Hulda	13	1	1		Ut $	RAW bro. Wilhelm 8839 Houston Ave. Chicago Johns 19 1[30] 2 3 2						
54	Kemenar Maria &ch	1	13/15	3		"	" Brab Ignac Upper Lehigh Pa " " 1[00] 6 9 6						
											43	61	43

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Kroonland (N. G. L.) arrived, New York, May 19—, 1 P. M., from Antwerp

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 193

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Remarks
✓ 1 ✓ ✓	Filder Marie Mcabin	5	9		1	To clg for ♀	Bro. Anton 1476 Bidwell St Allegheny Leo. Down Made S. F. by Ry. Ed. to Bil Jaroslaw Bleska 171 S Alden Co. Cty. Ohio Cousin Husb Jerem 39 20 No. 9. Atlantic Ave Schen Bro. Hyman 8774 Cleveland Ohio Sis. Mary Kahn 997 - 1st Av Bkl Ry. Ed. to bro. Anton 760 Bx. Eveleth Minn. Johns Lee S. S. Carmania # 275	Green	May 17	1	—	1
✓ 2 ✓ ✓	Rosha Ida w	5	10		1	Medl agt.					
✓ 3 ✓	Wolf Franziska and daughter Ila	12	6/7		1	To husb					
✓ 4 ✓ Arr. May 17	Sebik Antoni and b-i-l	8	28/9		2	To clg for ♀					
✓ 5 ✓	Holmes Maria	24	9		1	Medl					
✓ 6 ✓	Gropp Thin David	2	8		1	Medl					
✓ 7 ✓	Devosek Katherina	18	18		1	To B-i-l					
✓ 8 ✓	Stvlkar Ignatz	18	16		1	Medl					
✓ 9 ✓	Livakovic Ilga	41	18		1	To clg for ♀					
✓ 10 ✓	Mikic Stepan	41	11		1	To clg for ♀					
✓ 11 ✓	Hirs Agnes	19	26		1	To cousin					
✓ 12 ✓	Ljetovecs Susanna and ch	17	11/14	1	2	Med ♀					
✓ 13 ✓	Pavlik Anna	8	18		2	To aunt					
✓ 14 ✓	Bibjak Anna	17	1		1	Telg ♀					
✓ 15 ✓	Zsilavi Maria	15	4		1	To brother					
✓ 16 ✓	Tkacik Anna		10		1	To son					
✓ 17 ✓	Aszlinger Josef and b others2	28/9			2	" brother					
✓ 18 ✓	Gelfman Beile	2	10		1	To cousin					
✓ 19 ✓	Gottlieb Neda	2	7		1	To father					
✓ 20 ✓	Howard Christina	4	27		1	To frd.					
✓ 21 ✓	Hurmel Josef	4	20		1	To telg for ♀					
✓ 22 ✓	Reisd Debora 4 ch and sib	12	15/19	1	5	To husb					
✓ 23 ✓	Virsaztek Zofia	5	27		1	To frd.					
✓ 24 ✓	Burns Maria	15	28		1	To frd.					
✓ 25 ✓	Bartos Fanny	15	8		1	To aunt					
✓ 26 ✓	Gichocka Maryanna	4	22		1	To brother					
✓ 27 ✓	Kacsko Anna w & ch	5	11/12-1	1	2	" husb					
✓ 28 ✓	Koch Magdalena	21	4		1	To frd.					
✓ 29 ✓	Yoder Katherina	1	19		1	To B-i-l					
✓ 30 ✓	Rudizky Anna	1	20		1	To B-i-l					

May 17

Form 1056.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Station, No.

S.S. KRONPRINZ Wm. (N.G.S.). arrived May 16, 1907. 190 . M. from

ARP	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Sheet No.	Line No.	Age	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exc.	Remarked.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Offense.	MEMO. Detained	Fined
24f	1	✓ Salomon, Rosa & Moth.	II Cabin 5 19/20	2			L. P. C. 2 Dr. Cert. Dr. Cert.	Hoy											
25m	2	✓ Schechmer, Wise	II Cabin 10 1	2			" HELD WITHDRAWN Dr. Cert.	Jackson											
27f	3	✓ Marquardt, Rubin & 2 Ch.	II Cabin 1 18/7	5			" Held Withdrawn	Keep											
12m	4	✓ Kaap Otto Gust.	arrived May 17, 1907 84 10	1			"	Egger											
28f	5	✓ Feingehn Barbara	12 4	1			"	Mitchell											
29f	6	✓ Pasternak Francisca & sister	4 9/12	2			"	Murphy											
30m	7	✓ Grunnagr Johann & fam.	4 27/2	5			"	"											
1656f	8	✓ Malek Barbara	15 19	1			"	Reynolds											
31f	9	✓ Hanfellner Maria	5 27	1			" Single Pgt.	Stucklin											
34f	10	✓ Raubinger Magdalena with mo.&ch.	5 26/2	5			"	Haller											
31f	11	✓ Kunold Marie & neph.	4 25/6	4			"	Murphy											
1656f	12	✓ Malinowska Michael	16 24	1			"	Kaas.											
34f	13	✓ Roholte Bertha & 3 ch.	1 12/3	4			"	Stucklin											
34f	14	✓ Maliowski Marie	15 8	1			" Gen. prfle	DeNicoli											
4f	15	✓ Dudansky Anna & sister	15 9/10	2			" Wants of file	"											
16f	16	✓ Pinkerton Rosalia	25 30	1				Elliott											
18f	17	✓ Mohr Barbara	25 4	1			"	Elliott											
65f	18	✓ Mohr Barbara	2 25	1			" Del. memo.	Fagan											
36f	19	✓ Syrocha Feres & ch.	25 24/2	2			" Gen. of file	Elliott											
7m	20	✓ Krabuna James & bro.	25 10/11	5			" Wants of file	"											
37f	21	✓ Vaclaf Anna & fam.	1 8/5	6			"	Stucklin											
38f	22	✓ Pavelka Anna, One	1 18	2			"	Stucklin											
39m	23	✓ Tanzek Anton	15 16	1			"	Elliott											

17m 24 ✓ Regenbo, Josef Jr. 10 11 1

23m 25 ✓ Schmidt, Wilhelm 3 30 1

25f 26 ✓ Bert, Francisca 15 4/1 2

26f 27 ✓ Spetzeny, Augusta 17 4/2 2

28

29

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2017

May 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator